British Columbia
Regional District
Population Projection

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Ministry of
Management Services

P.E.O.P.L.E. 26

Population Extrapolation for
Organizational Planning with Less Error

July 2001

BC STATS

102-01890/

British Columbia Regional District Population Projection

— P.E.O.P.L.E. 26 —

BRITISH COLUMBIA

June, 2001

Province of British Columbia
Ministry of Management Services

BC STATS

British Columbia Population Projections

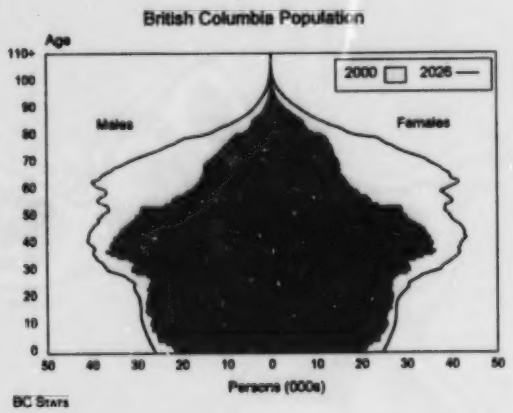
The demands for public services, such as schools, hospitals and roads, are closely related to population size and characteristics. In addition, marketing strategies of businesses are greatly influenced by the size and structure of the population. As a result, reliable population projections are an essential tool for planners in both the private and public sectors.

As we begin a new century, British Columbia faces unique challenges within Canada. Some of the major issues emerging in our province include:

- managing strong population growth that will put even greater pressure on our urban communities, our environment and government resources;
- recognizing the changing ethnic make-up of the population and the need for better understanding of the values of cultural diversity;
- a health care system that must meet the needs of a growing and aging population; and
- growing economic and income disparities between our province's regions and people.

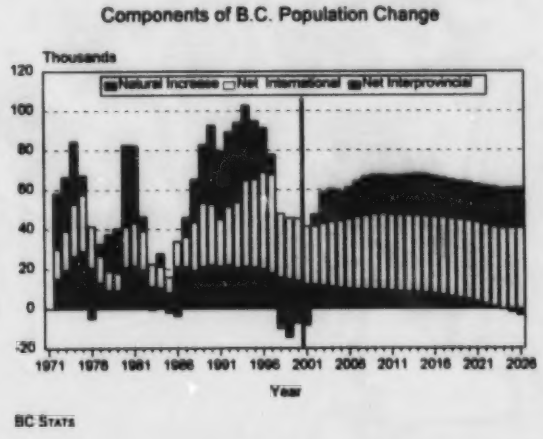
The following are some demographic highlights from PEOPLE Projection 26:

Becoming an older population



The British Columbia population is getting larger and older. Between 2000 and 2026, the population will have increased by almost 40%. The median age of the population will have increased from 37.4 to 43.9 years.

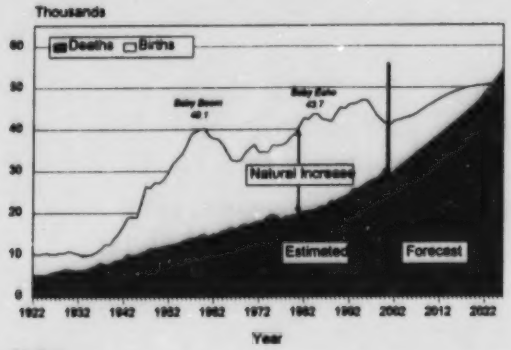
Migration most important factor



The major factor driving population growth will be migration to British Columbia. International migration will account for 61% of the population gain, followed by interprovincial migration at 28%, and natural increase at 11%.

Deaths will surpass births

British Columbia Births and Deaths

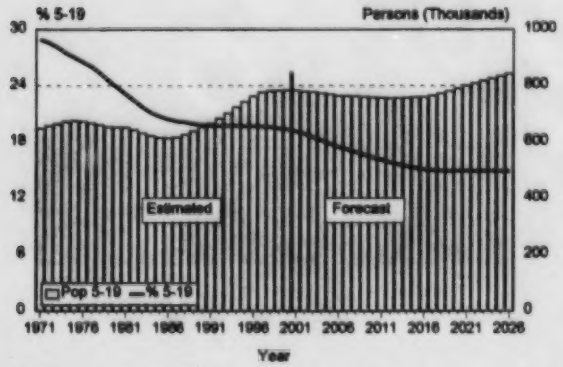


BC STATS

Even though the number of births in British Columbia will continue to rise, the contribution of natural increase to the overall population growth will decrease. Near the end of the forecast the number of deaths will exceed the number of births.

Declining share of school age group

B.C. Population 5-19

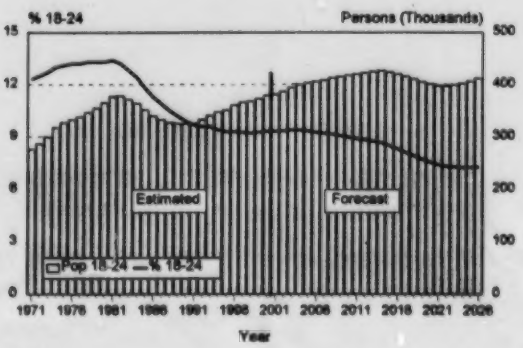


BC STATS

The population of school age (5-19 years) will remain relatively constant over the next 15 years, although its share of total provincial population will decline.

Post-secondary cohort increasing

B.C. Population 18-24

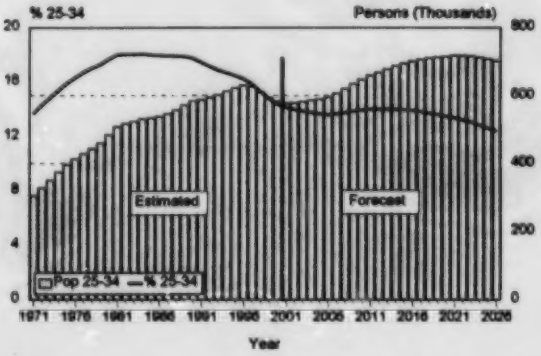


BC STATS

The population of post-secondary school age (18-24 years) will continue to increase over the next decade.

Slower migration and end of baby boom

B.C. Population 25-34

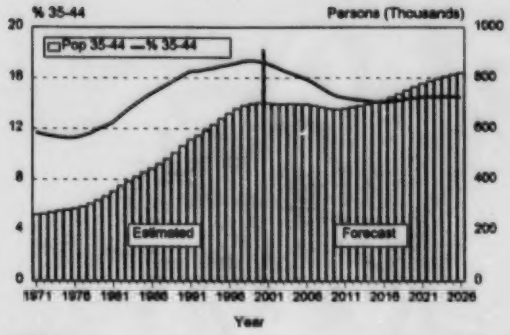


BC STATS

The population aged 25-34, which is generally associated with first time household formation, is expected to dip due to slower net migration in the short-term. This age group will again increase as migration increases to the province.

Trailing edge of baby-boom cohort

B.C. Population 35-44

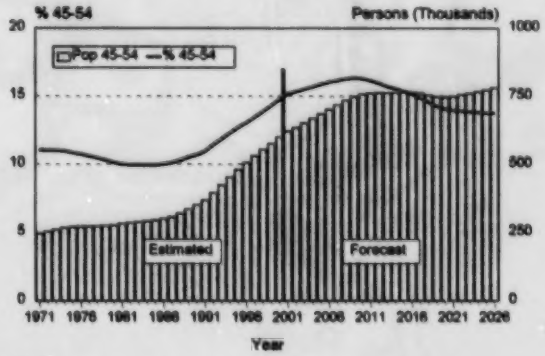


BC STATS

The population currently aged 35-44 represents the youngest of the baby-boom cohort. The population in this age group is expected to fall slightly over the next ten years, then return to strong growth.

Competition for top positions

B.C. Population 45-54

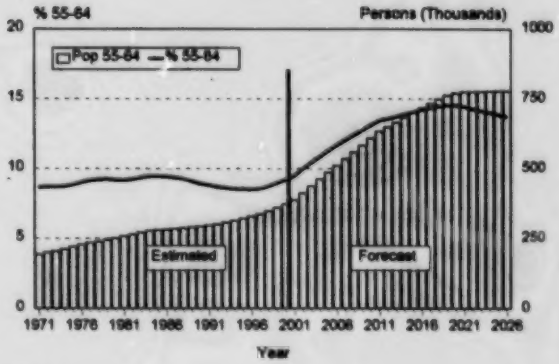


BC STATS

The population of mature labour force age (45-54 years) went through a period of slow growth for a couple of decades. In the last ten years this growth has increased in part due to the entry of older baby-boomers into this age group. As a result, the population is increasing significantly. This will have repercussions on the labour force, especially in terms of meeting career goals. Many people in this age group will be competing for a limited number of higher level jobs.

Early retirement options

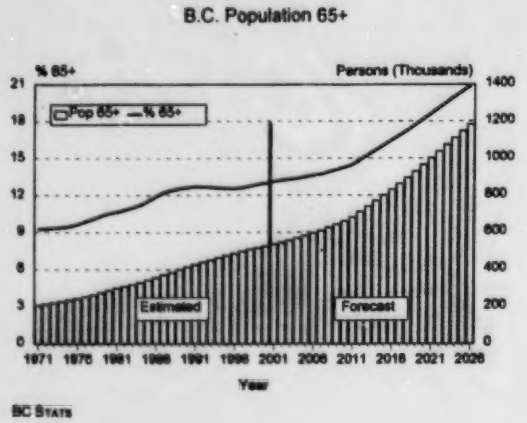
B.C. Population 55-64



BC STATS

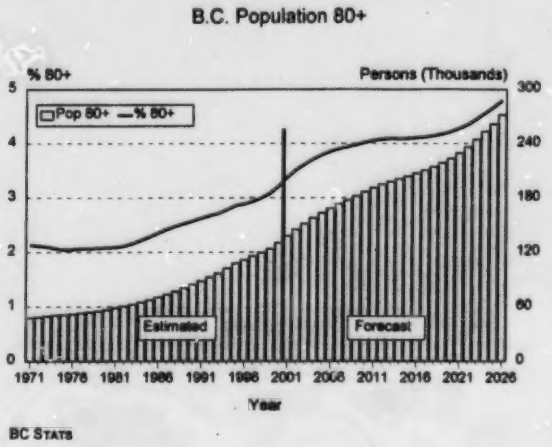
Both the share and size of those aged 55-64 will increase strongly in the first 20 years of the projection. If greater numbers of this age group opt for early retirement (before 65) the effect will be felt by increased turnover in the labour market and greater demand for retirement housing and services.

Senior age group becoming larger



Both the share and overall population of retirement age (65+) will continue to increase significantly (from 13.0 per cent in 2000 to 20.9 per cent in 2026). This will result in a significant increase in regionally focused demand for community services for this group.

Health costs rise with longevity



The very senior population (80+) will also increase significantly, growing from 3.2 per cent of the population in 2000 to 4.8 per cent in 2026. This increase will have a serious effect on health care expenditures given the higher per capita health costs associated with people older than 80.

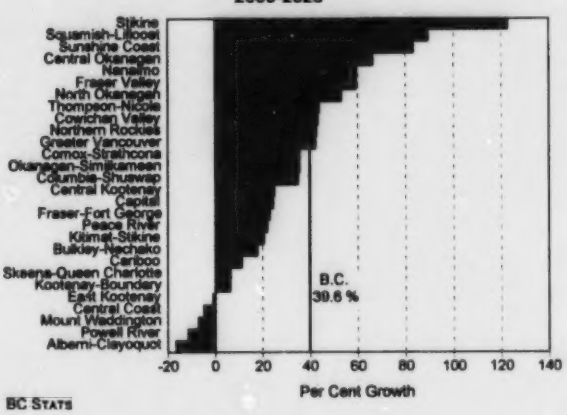
British Columbia Population Projections

Regional District Population Growth

There are substantial disparities with respect to projected growth among the 28 British Columbia Regional Districts. Southern regions of the province will likely see much higher growth rates than regions in the north.

Figure 11

PEOPLE 26 Regional District Population Growth
2000-2026



BC STATS

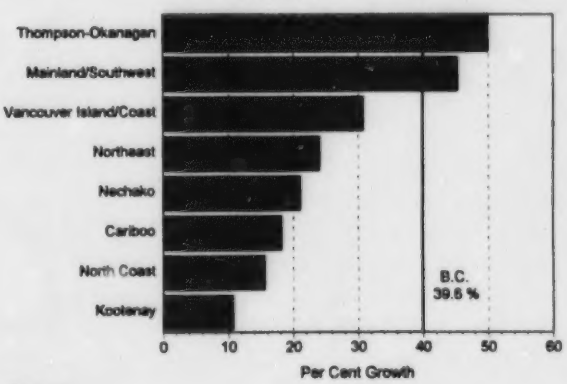
One of the reasons for this is that the economic base in the northern regions is far more resource dependent than the Lower Mainland, the lower portion of Vancouver Island, and the Okanagan. The regions that are expected to experience a decline tend to be those that are heavily dependent on resource extraction industries. The Stikine Region is a notable exception to the rule. The reason for the projected growth is the expectation of increased activity in the forest sector.

Development Region Population Growth

Figure 12, which depicts growth by Development Region, exhibits strong growth in the southwest. Both the Mainland-Southwest and Thompson-Okanagan regions are expected to experience around 50 per cent growth over the 2000 to 2026 period. The slower growth in the Kootenay region is largely due to the depletion of coal reserves and the anticipated mine shutdowns in the East Kootenay area over the length of the projection.

Figure 12

PEOPLE 26 Development Region Population Growth
2000-2026



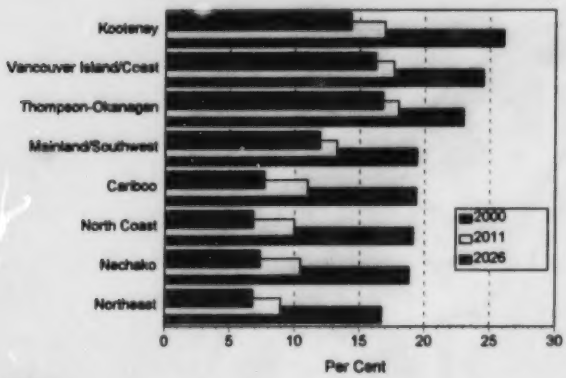
BC STATS

Regional District Population 65+

There are regional differences with respect to age as well. Currently, the population 65 and over as a per cent of total population is much smaller in most of the remote areas, and greater in the more populous regions in the southern portion of the province.

Figure 13

PEOPLE 26 Development Region Population 65 and Over as a Per Cent of Total Population



BC STATS

This is largely a combination of the greater access to services (particularly those related to health care) in the larger centres, and the more pleasant climate of the southern regions, which attracts the elderly looking for a place to retire.

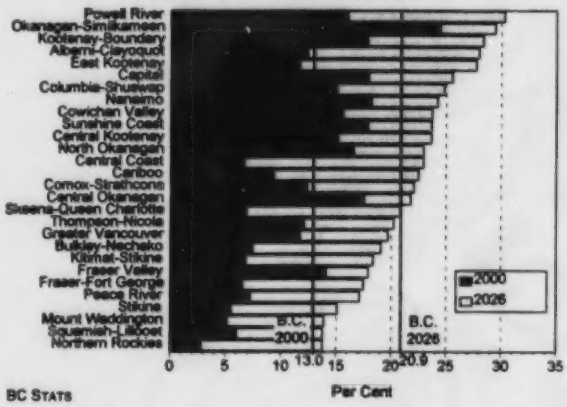
The Regional District chart in Figure 13 indicates that some regions will experience proportionately larger increases in the per cent of population over 65. In many of these cases, this is the result of differential rates of migration to or from an area. Migrants tend to be younger than the population at large. Hence, in regions of high net inflows of population the aging process is slowed. Alternatively, where there is a net outflow, population aging accelerates.

Development Region Population 65+

On a larger scale, the Development Regions show a similar pattern of a more aged population in the south; however, the regions to the north will see proportionately larger increases in the proportion of the population over 65, particularly in the first 15 years of the projection.

Figure 14

PEOPLE 26 Regional District Population 65 and Over as a Per Cent of Total Population



BC STATS

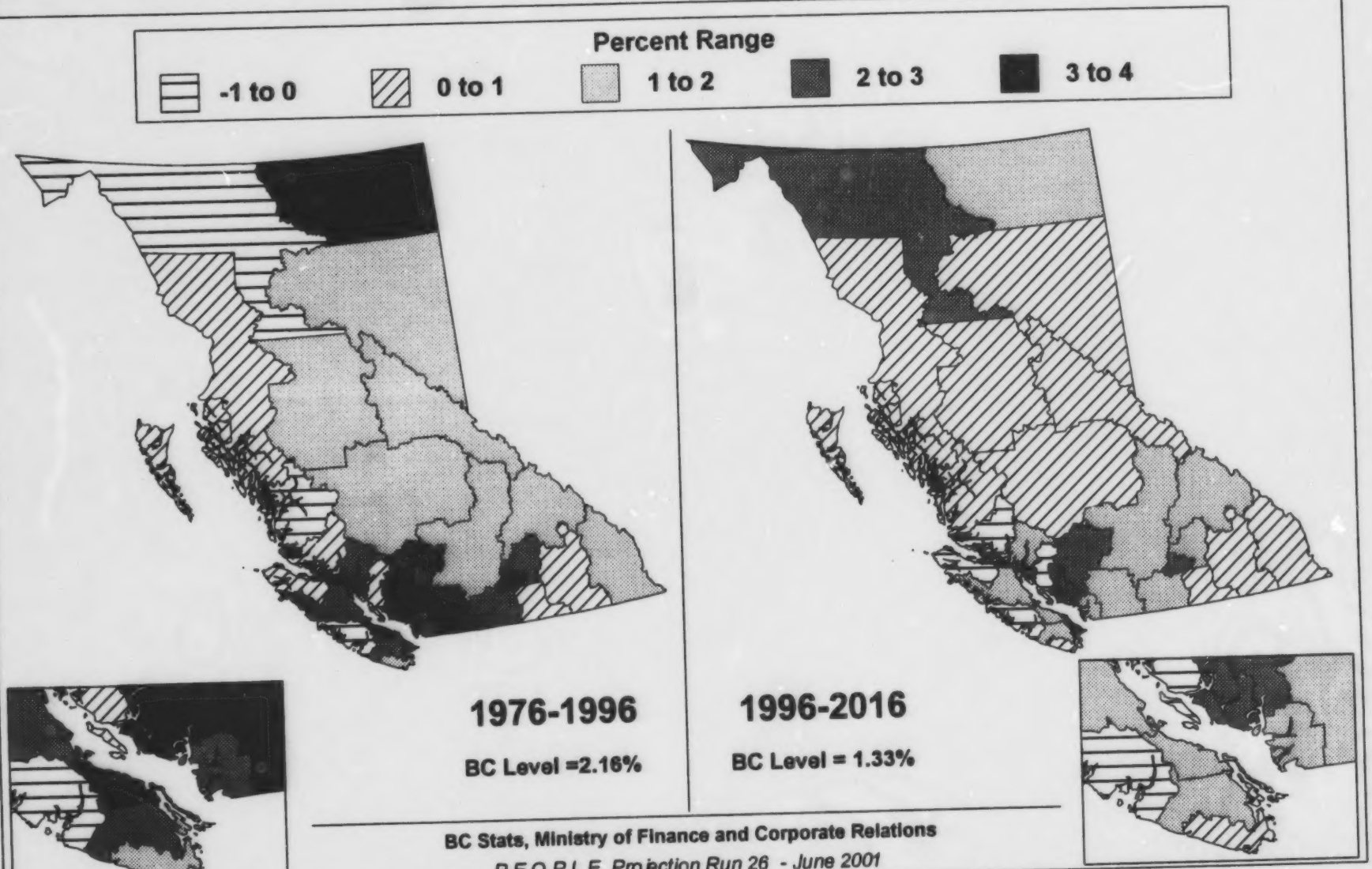
Regional Districts of British Columbia

1996 Boundaries

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies

Source: BCSTATS

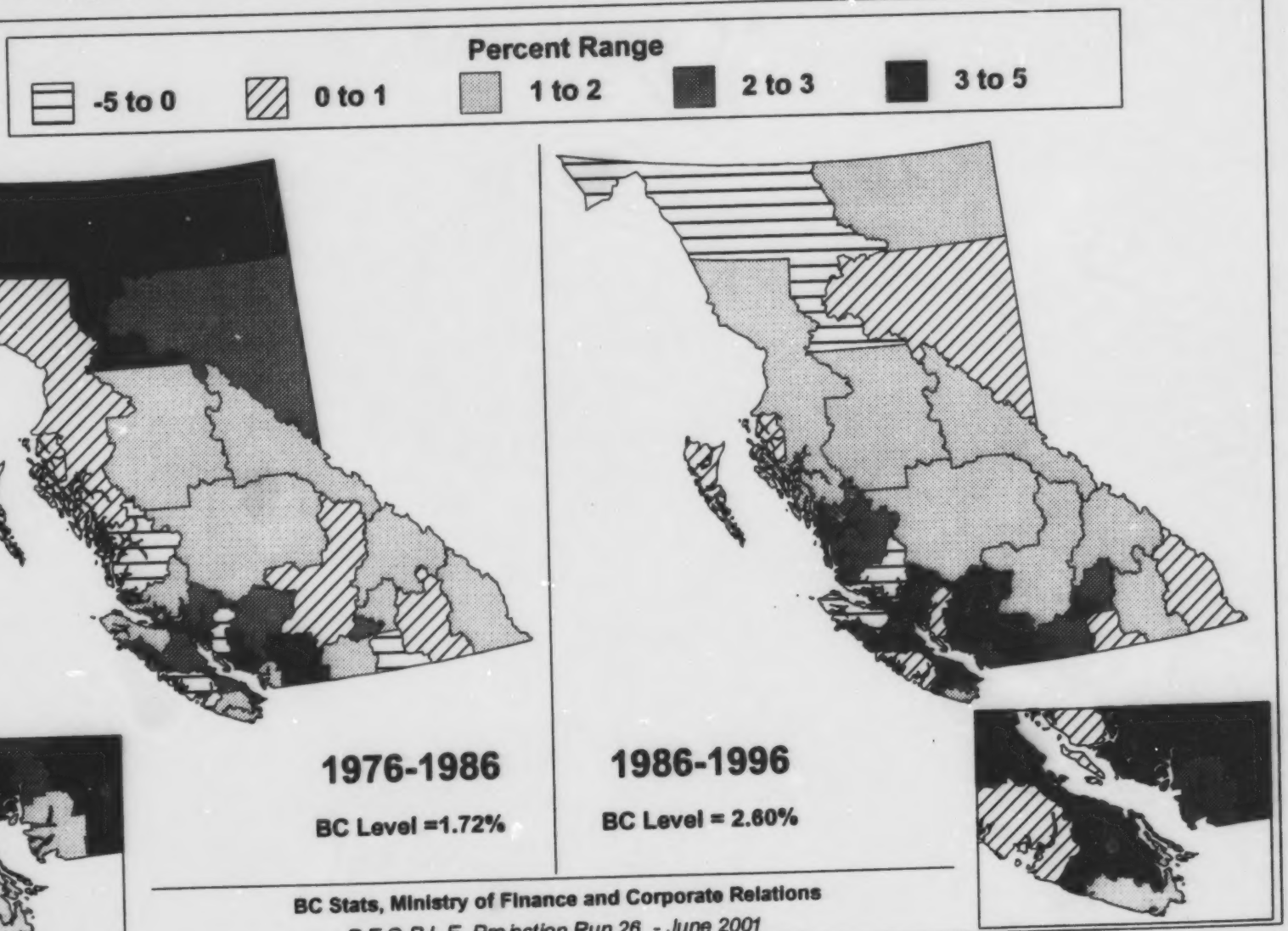
Compound Average Annual Population Change



BC Stats, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Run 26 - June 2001

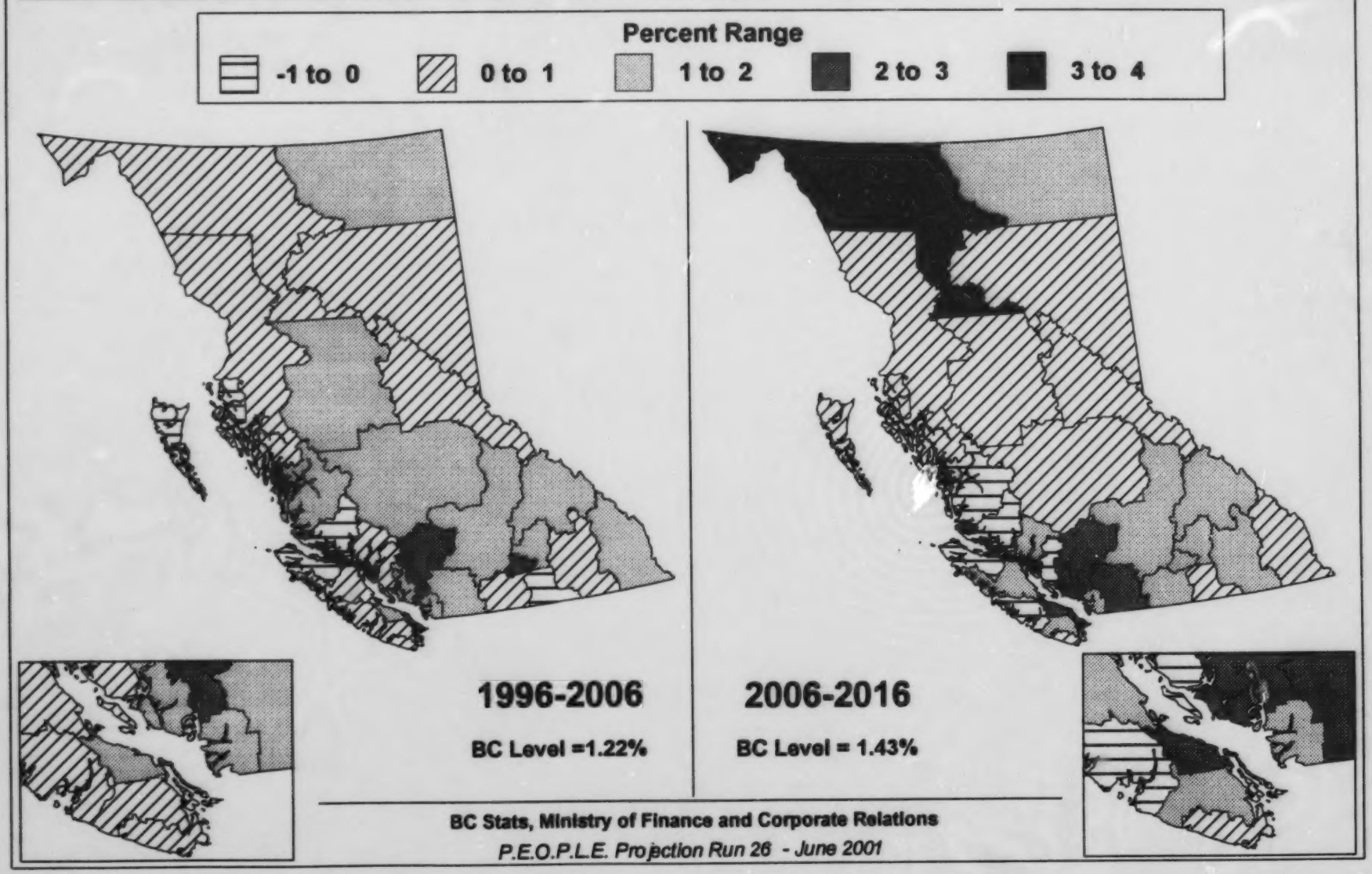
Compound Average Annual Population Change



BC Stats, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Run 26 - June 2001

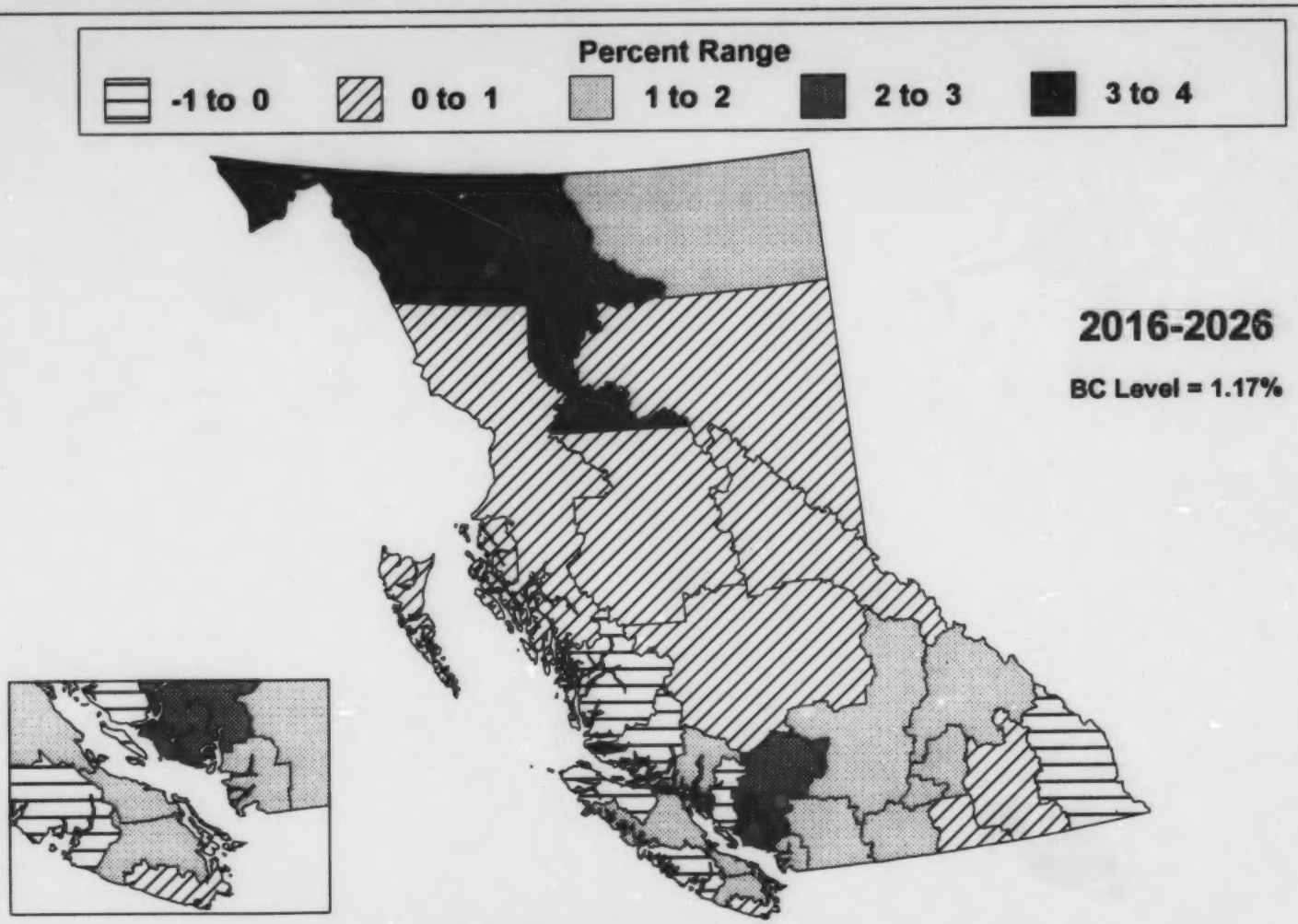
Compound Average Annual Population Change



BC Stats, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Run 26 - June 2001

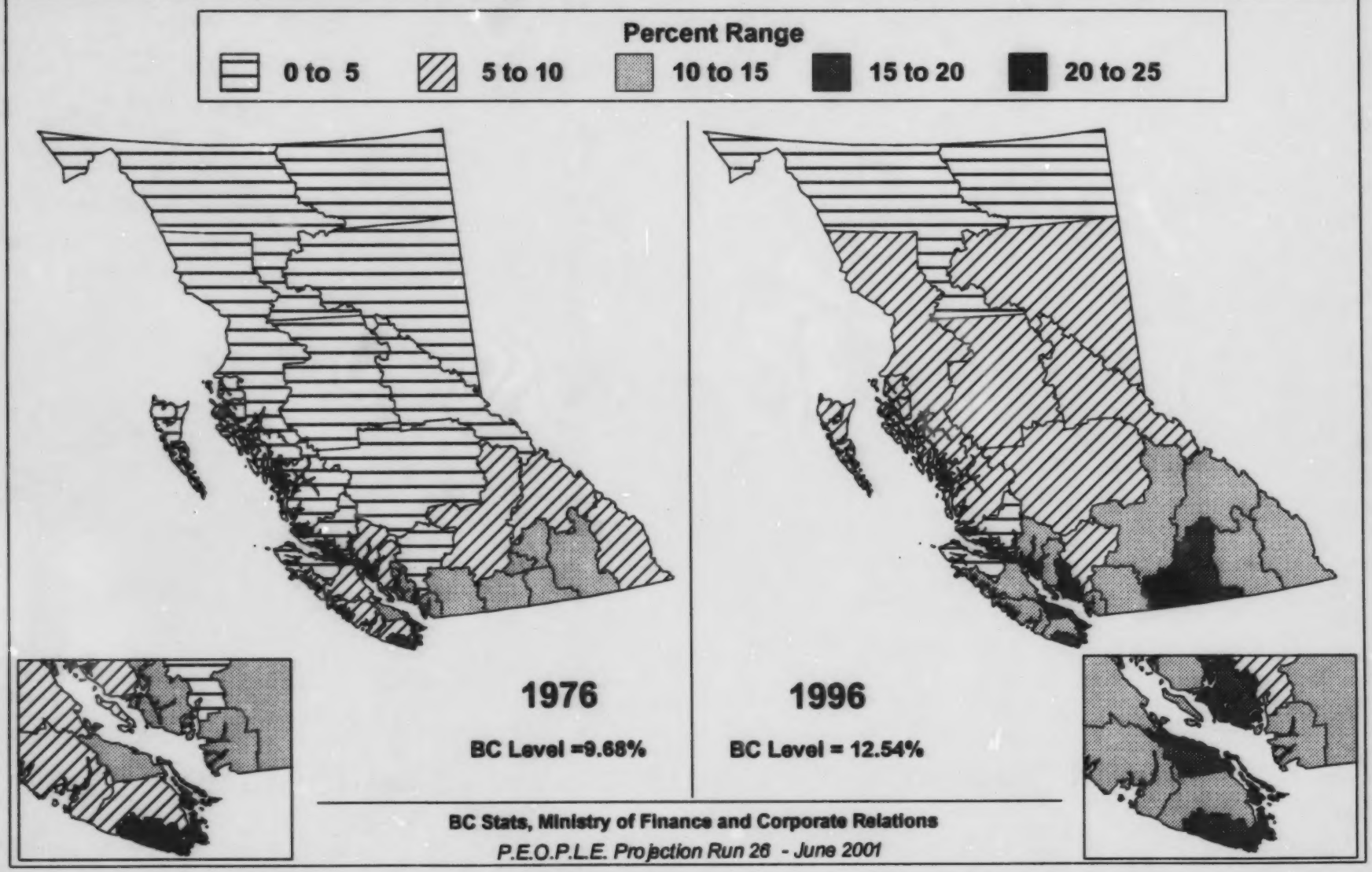
Compound Average Annual Population Change



BC Stats, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Run 26 - June 2001

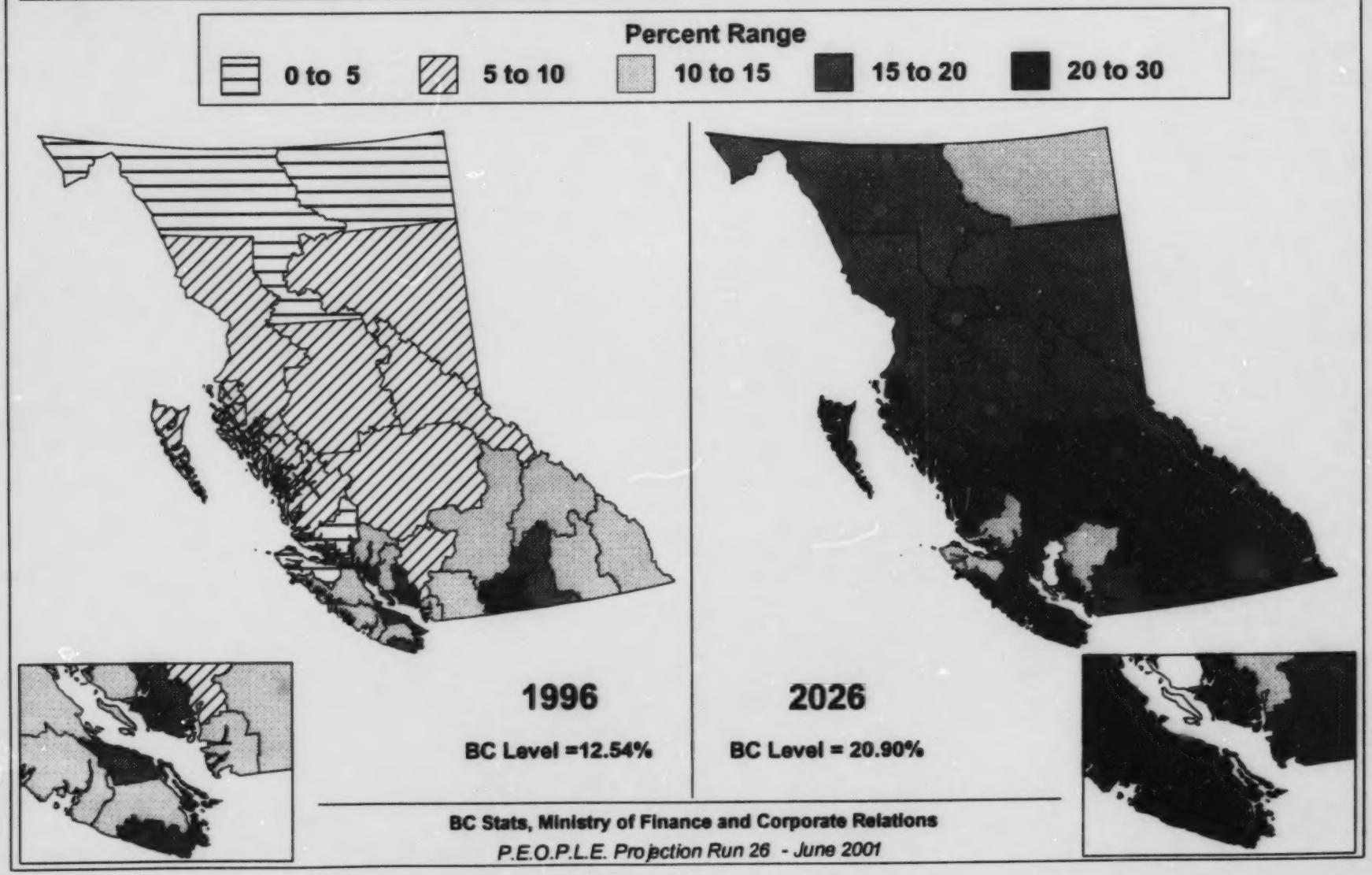
Percent Of Total Population Aged 65 And Over



BC Stats, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Run 26 - June 2001

Percent Of Total Population Aged 65 And Over



BC Stats, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Run 26 - June 2001

Elderly Dependency Ratios *

Range

0 to 10 | 10 to 20 | 20 to 30 | 30 to 40 | 40 to 55

1976

BC Level =15.99

1996

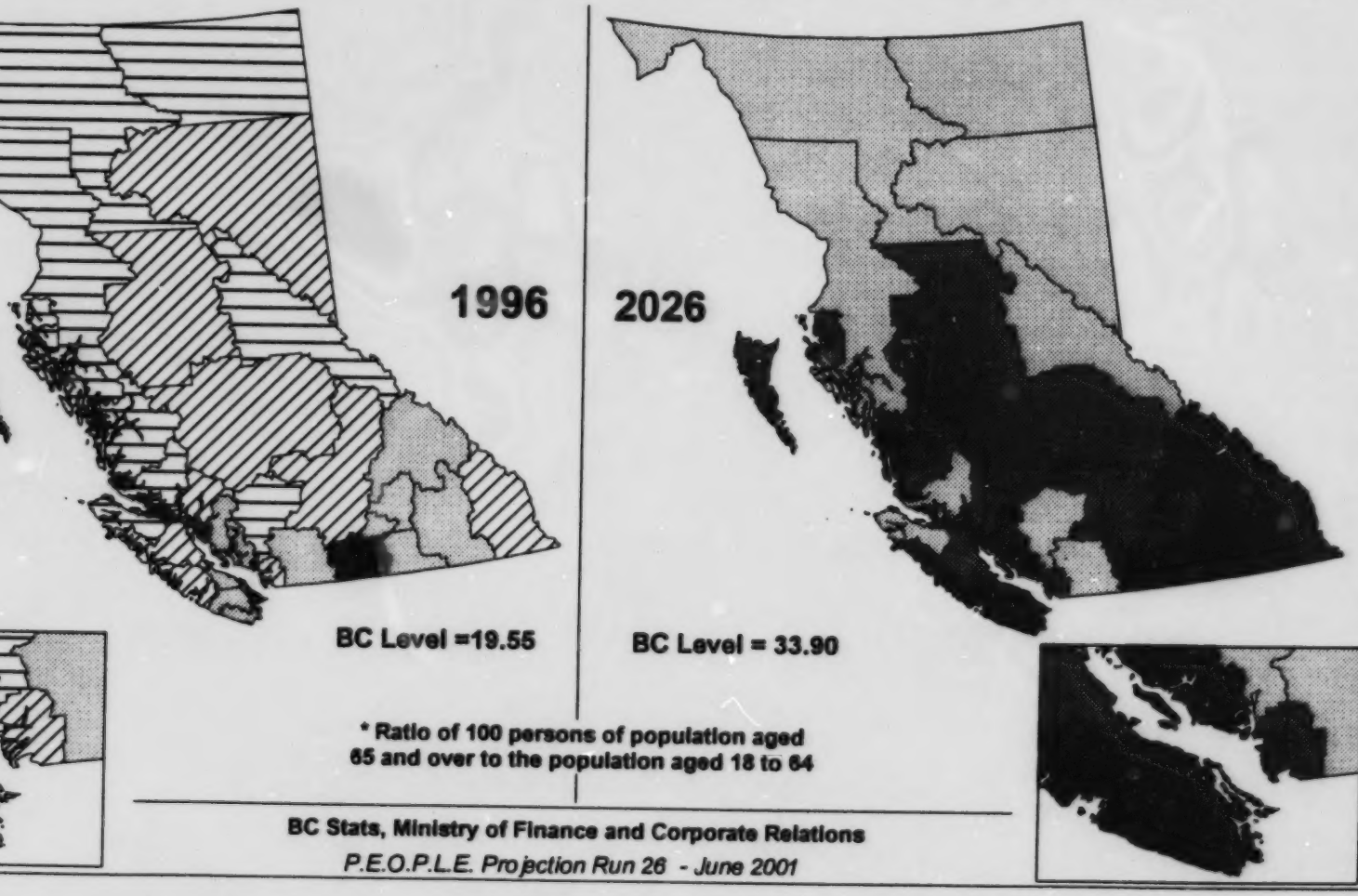
BC Level = 19.55

* Ratio of 100 persons of population aged 65 and over to the population aged 18 to 64

BC Stats, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Run 26 - June 2001

Elderly Dependency Ratios *



* Ratio of 100 persons of population aged 65 and over to the population aged 18 to 64

BC Stats, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Run 26 - June 2001

Child Dependency Ratios *

1976

BC Level = 49.20

1996

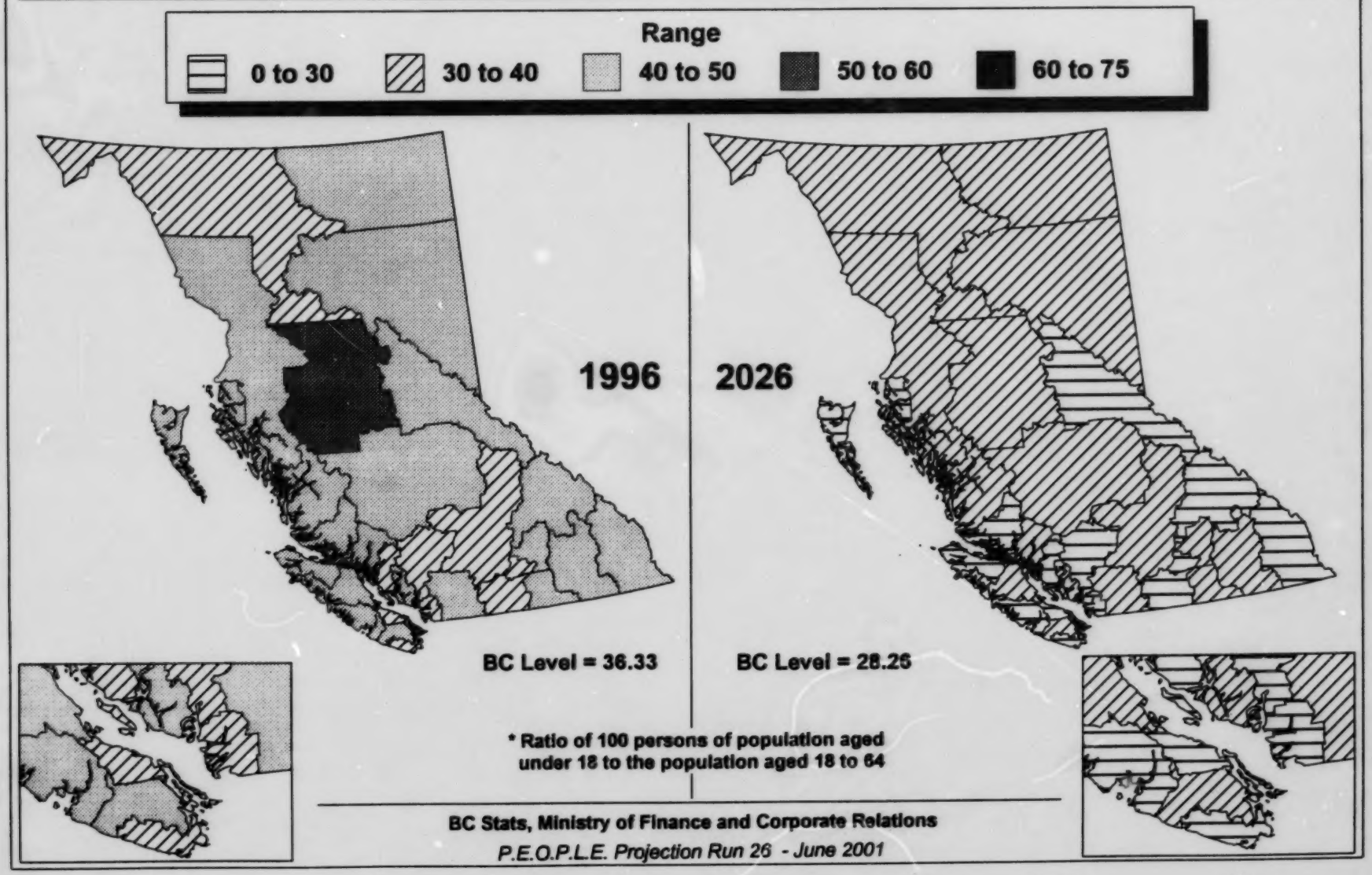
BC Level = 36.33

* Ratio of 100 persons of population aged under 18 to the population aged 18 to 64

BC Stats, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Run 26 - June 2001

Child Dependency Ratios *



* Ratio of 100 persons of population aged under 18 to the population aged 18 to 64

BC Stats, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Run 26 - June 2001

British Columbia Regional District Population

		Estimates												
		1976*	1981*	1986*	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991**	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996**
1	East Kootenay	47,599	55,141	54,893	53,774	53,016	53,550	54,059	53,746	54,120	54,953	55,752	57,321	58,608
2	Central Kootenay	50,211	53,485	50,961	50,069	49,875	50,447	51,475	52,350	54,299	55,688	57,694	58,926	60,324
3	Kootenay-Boundary	32,451	34,065	31,351	30,785	30,678	31,112	31,578	31,974	32,413	32,975	33,558	33,905	34,134
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	52,677	58,500	61,011	61,888	62,864	63,804	65,917	68,280	70,943	73,853	76,774	78,078	78,750
9	Fraser Valley	112,781	139,068	155,068	159,409	165,559	173,007	183,888	191,111	199,193	208,125	217,044	224,618	231,440
15	Greater Vancouver	1,201,481	1,309,227	1,442,997	1,475,525	1,519,110	1,566,524	1,608,182	1,647,344	1,700,689	1,747,367	1,800,767	1,855,049	1,910,314
17	Capital	236,245	255,879	275,043	280,107	286,142	293,651	301,180	307,644	314,026	319,968	324,506	328,947	331,761
19	Cowichan Valley	49,800	54,054	54,396	54,867	55,919	57,580	60,107	62,185	63,973	66,572	69,839	72,096	73,676
21	Nanaimo	61,925	79,119	84,971	86,236	88,898	92,759	98,255	104,349	108,365	113,652	119,649	123,414	126,483
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	32,957	33,397	31,354	31,356	31,320	31,502	31,961	32,048	31,541	32,062	31,783	32,781	32,906
25	Comox-Strathcona	58,513	70,376	73,675	74,533	76,625	78,986	82,193	85,105	87,435	90,990	95,741	99,057	101,520
27	Powell River	19,982	19,722	18,901	18,593	18,755	19,122	19,420	19,651	19,639	19,702	20,022	20,249	20,698
29	Sunshine Coast	12,828	15,906	17,351	17,675	18,385	19,223	20,492	21,334	22,219	23,295	24,305	24,968	25,833
31	Squamish-Lillooet	16,232	19,512	20,491	21,068	21,803	23,516	24,651	25,067	26,291	27,493	29,232	30,769	32,123
33	Thompson-Nicola	94,763	104,461	101,627	102,148	102,405	103,354	105,313	106,946	108,690	112,184	116,166	119,903	123,599
35	Central Okanagan	72,922	87,312	92,775	95,103	98,000	102,300	108,699	114,673	122,111	129,061	133,906	138,021	141,912
37	North Okanagan	47,993	55,704	56,906	57,656	58,484	59,274	61,126	63,288	65,475	68,084	71,084	72,526	74,344
39	Columbia-Shuswap	36,728	41,442	41,663	41,235	41,354	41,617	42,202	42,879	43,693	45,041	47,067	48,685	49,962
41	Cariboo	52,819	60,688	62,427	62,612	62,293	61,817	62,542	62,779	62,823	64,041	65,702	67,756	69,976
43	Mount Waddington	12,919	15,138	15,391	14,994	14,872	14,721	14,561	14,242	14,130	14,336	14,655	14,871	15,224
45	Central Coast	4,103	3,158	3,257	3,343	3,421	3,576	3,793	3,781	3,806	3,830	3,909	3,960	4,087
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	23,926	25,424	24,538	24,740	24,475	24,804	24,990	25,093	25,379	25,509	25,454	25,629	25,863
49	Kitimat-Stikine	39,240	42,806	40,252	40,907	41,086	41,503	42,191	42,577	42,955	43,373	43,955	44,565	45,457
51	Bulkley-Nechako	33,453	39,362	38,794	38,832	38,855	38,737	39,172	39,401	39,917	40,293	41,192	42,152	43,383
53	Fraser-Fort George	81,687	91,930	92,461	91,965	91,694	91,990	92,707	93,334	94,288	96,981	99,027	101,259	103,202
55	Peace River	41,448	51,697	53,958	53,360	52,515	53,101	53,722	54,811	54,841	55,255	56,061	57,226	58,887
57	Stikine	1,681	2,117	2,202	2,150	2,154	2,066	2,099	2,198	1,696	1,396	1,348	1,400	1,450
59	Northern Rockies	4,449	5,240	5,358	5,211	5,108	4,904	4,904	5,209	5,357	5,446	5,558	5,857	6,127
	British Columbia	2,533,793	2,823,929	3,004,074	3,050,139	3,115,655	3,198,547	3,291,374	3,373,399	3,470,297	3,571,523	3,681,743	3,784,007	3,882,043

Source: *Population Section, BC Stats, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia. PEOPLE 26*

Date: *June, 2001*

Note: *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated. Figures may not add to totals due to rounding.*

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

British Columbia Regional District Population

	Estimates				Projection 26								
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
1 East Kootenay	59,557	60,062	61,146	62,283	62,460	62,370	62,830	63,181	63,470	63,758	63,846	63,922	63,983
2 Central Kootenay	61,120	61,350	61,450	61,790	61,996	62,449	62,943	63,581	64,203	64,855	65,506	66,191	66,886
3 Kootenay-Boundary	34,194	34,169	34,127	34,065	33,998	34,089	34,335	34,588	34,886	35,211	35,274	35,347	35,426
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	79,981	79,976	80,354	80,448	80,655	81,776	83,071	84,523	85,798	86,932	88,010	89,124	90,246
9 Fraser Valley	236,110	238,381	240,538	242,290	244,727	247,923	251,483	255,790	260,913	266,602	272,042	277,690	283,424
15 Greater Vancouver	1,947,735	1,970,231	1,990,420	2,011,035	2,029,873	2,056,025	2,086,869	2,117,742	2,147,422	2,177,839	2,212,058	2,247,311	2,282,942
17 Capital	334,579	334,348	334,279	334,940	335,299	336,683	339,436	342,320	345,371	348,612	352,098	355,708	359,350
19 Cowichan Valley	75,318	75,983	76,362	76,819	77,317	78,112	79,281	80,550	81,818	83,151	84,555	86,005	87,466
21 Nanaimo	130,328	131,891	133,368	134,929	136,186	137,686	140,587	143,325	146,194	149,230	152,643	156,191	159,785
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	33,343	33,291	33,274	33,408	33,322	33,320	33,227	33,118	32,992	32,845	32,662	32,473	32,276
25 Comox-Strathcona	104,014	105,198	105,291	105,439	105,258	105,042	106,251	107,747	109,306	110,944	112,457	114,028	115,612
27 Powell River	21,175	21,168	21,176	21,127	21,074	21,011	20,956	20,905	20,848	20,787	20,718	20,648	20,579
29 Sunshine Coast	26,540	26,963	27,244	27,438	27,681	28,263	28,971	29,706	30,439	31,218	32,101	33,023	33,960
31 Squamish-Lillooet	34,034	35,226	35,902	36,312	36,954	37,697	38,729	39,824	40,919	42,057	43,306	44,600	45,913
33 Thompson-Nicola	126,671	127,986	128,788	130,192	131,304	133,225	135,399	137,741	139,853	142,103	143,990	145,931	147,879
35 Central Okanagan	146,145	149,344	150,715	154,445	158,107	162,476	167,330	172,167	176,075	179,799	183,470	187,268	191,106
37 North Okanagan	76,034	76,320	76,619	77,691	78,635	80,172	81,399	82,683	83,878	85,494	87,178	88,931	90,707
39 Columbia-Shuswap	51,140	52,095	52,639	52,973	53,511	54,255	54,999	55,780	56,470	57,173	57,902	58,641	59,393
41 Cariboo	72,214	72,799	72,969	73,549	73,842	74,253	74,554	74,911	75,296	75,731	76,149	76,564	76,975
43 Mount Waddington	15,394	15,258	15,177	15,058	15,051	15,064	15,088	15,111	15,116	15,112	15,102	15,090	15,075
45 Central Coast	4,310	4,330	4,319	4,332	4,341	4,296	4,318	4,339	4,365	4,384	4,396	4,410	4,417
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	25,913	25,452	25,461	25,514	25,324	25,444	25,583	25,743	25,894	26,037	26,157	26,278	26,391
49 Kitimat-Stikine	46,440	46,389	46,609	46,870	47,143	47,657	48,179	48,677	49,164	49,654	50,097	50,547	50,998
51 Bulkley-Nechako	44,453	44,968	45,157	45,577	45,930	46,366	46,816	47,262	47,692	48,117	48,470	48,815	49,147
53 Fraser-Fort George	105,402	103,346	106,433	106,933	107,414	108,164	109,418	110,624	111,758	112,865	113,995	115,139	116,275
55 Peace River	59,659	60,071	60,377	60,379	61,402	62,207	62,522	62,701	63,004	63,542	64,078	64,606	65,125
57 Stikine	1,481	1,474	1,475	1,490	1,460	1,507	1,553	1,602	1,647	1,696	1,765	1,838	1,911
59 Northern Rockies	6,414	6,435	6,463	6,434	6,630	6,781	6,908	7,039	7,148	7,256	7,365	7,471	7,581
British Columbia	3,959,698	3,997,504	4,028,132	4,063,760	4,096,894	4,144,313	4,203,035	4,263,280	4,321,939	4,383,004	4,447,390	4,513,790	4,580,828

Source: *Population Section, BC Stats, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia. PEOPLE 26*

Date: *June, 2001*

Note: *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated. Figures may not add to totals due to rounding.*

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

British Columbia Regional District Population

		Projection 26												
		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
1	East Kootenay	64,031	64,059	64,068	64,060	64,037	63,996	63,933	63,846	63,728	63,579	63,397	63,195	62,958
2	Central Kootenay	67,586	68,282	69,002	69,704	70,410	71,107	71,796	72,417	73,016	73,594	74,163	74,704	75,222
3	Kootenay-Boundary	35,504	35,574	35,686	35,790	35,897	35,997	36,093	36,164	36,226	36,277	36,314	36,337	36,345
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	91,379	92,498	93,634	94,783	95,945	97,085	98,212	99,390	100,538	101,669	102,792	103,894	104,959
9	Fraser Valley	289,222	295,021	300,958	306,985	313,104	319,233	325,311	331,476	337,595	343,713	349,830	355,901	361,996
15	Greater Vancouver	2,318,663	2,354,338	2,389,386	2,424,758	2,460,427	2,496,043	2,531,221	2,565,914	2,600,145	2,634,124	2,667,853	2,701,104	2,734,204
17	Capital	362,998	366,590	370,149	373,756	377,430	381,094	384,690	388,135	391,537	394,927	398,308	401,621	404,770
19	Cowichan Valley	88,934	90,384	91,836	93,293	94,751	96,196	97,615	98,973	100,295	101,597	102,891	104,157	105,375
21	Nanaimo	163,401	167,000	170,445	173,929	177,455	180,964	184,416	187,723	190,975	194,205	197,419	200,584	203,577
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	32,066	31,846	31,638	31,420	31,196	30,960	30,710	30,472	30,224	29,962	29,691	29,415	29,133
25	Comox-Strathcona	117,202	118,788	120,544	122,312	124,091	125,859	127,581	129,266	130,911	132,528	134,119	135,665	137,201
27	Powell River	20,506	20,436	20,358	20,273	20,189	20,102	20,011	19,916	19,809	19,698	19,583	19,457	19,324
29	Sunshine Coast	34,914	35,867	36,811	37,774	38,757	39,744	40,721	41,695	42,664	43,630	44,596	45,556	46,524
31	Squamish-Lillooet	47,230	48,553	49,868	51,204	52,560	53,924	55,288	56,648	58,001	59,359	60,714	62,065	63,421
33	Thompson-Nicola	149,823	151,746	154,082	156,427	158,785	161,126	163,425	165,853	168,229	170,589	172,922	175,209	177,663
35	Central Okanagan	194,965	198,804	202,769	206,774	210,828	214,871	218,856	222,821	226,728	230,620	234,503	238,335	242,099
37	North Okanagan	92,493	94,262	96,006	97,767	99,544	101,299	103,016	104,698	106,350	107,972	109,588	111,175	112,777
39	Columbia-Shuswap	60,139	60,876	61,647	62,420	63,193	63,955	64,707	65,462	66,188	66,898	67,595	68,264	68,940
41	Cariboo	77,370	77,748	78,156	78,541	78,913	79,254	79,569	79,941	80,275	80,577	80,853	81,093	81,305
43	Mount Waddington	15,052	15,027	14,997	14,967	14,930	14,891	14,843	14,780	14,711	14,635	14,558	14,473	14,384
45	Central Coast	4,424	4,426	4,422	4,416	4,407	4,396	4,383	4,363	4,339	4,317	4,295	4,274	4,250
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	26,498	26,603	26,711	26,813	26,904	26,989	27,065	27,131	27,182	27,227	27,259	27,282	27,285
49	Kitimat-Stikine	51,443	51,878	52,300	52,711	53,115	53,504	53,887	54,227	54,555	54,866	55,162	55,441	55,698
51	Bulkley-Nechako	49,470	49,781	50,083	50,366	50,632	50,889	51,140	51,457	51,764	52,057	52,342	52,613	52,858
53	Fraser-Fort George	117,411	118,539	119,667	120,785	121,887	122,963	124,013	124,957	125,858	126,721	127,538	128,307	129,033
55	Peace River	65,629	66,125	66,613	67,100	67,576	68,040	68,493	69,106	69,702	70,290	70,863	71,425	71,926
57	Stikine	1,985	2,060	2,134	2,207	2,280	2,352	2,424	2,500	2,576	2,653	2,729	2,805	2,909
59	Northern Rockies	7,685	7,793	7,897	8,003	8,102	8,199	8,298	8,404	8,506	8,607	8,703	8,797	8,885
	British Columbia	4,648,023	4,714,904	4,781,867	4,849,338	4,917,345	4,985,032	5,051,717	5,117,735	5,182,627	5,246,891	5,310,582	5,373,148	5,435,021

Source: *Population Section, BC Stats, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia. PEOPLE 26*

Date: *June, 2001*

Note: *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated. Figures may not add to totals due to rounding.*

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

British Columbia Regional District Population

		Projection 26				Average Annual Compound Change (Per Cent)									
		2023	2024	2025	2026	1976/81	1981/86	1986/91	1991/96	1996/01	2001/06	2006/11	2011/16	2016/21	2021/26
1	East Kootenay	62,697	62,402	62,067	61,699	2.99	-0.09	-0.42	1.75	1.28	0.41	0.09	-0.04	-0.23	-0.48
2	Central Kootenay	75,728	76,219	76,691	77,145	1.27	-0.96	0.54	2.88	0.55	0.91	1.04	1.01	0.80	0.65
3	Kootenay-Boundary	36,336	36,316	36,283	36,240	0.98	-1.65	0.39	1.32	-0.08	0.70	0.21	0.29	0.13	-0.05
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	106,011	107,048	108,069	109,066	2.12	0.84	2.28	2.89	0.48	1.51	1.25	1.21	1.13	0.98
9	Fraser Valley	368,099	374,162	380,183	386,175	4.28	2.20	4.27	3.90	1.12	1.73	2.05	1.97	1.81	1.65
15	Greater Vancouver	2,767,021	2,799,210	2,830,914	2,861,768	1.73	1.96	2.68	3.01	1.22	1.42	1.57	1.46	1.31	1.16
17	Capital	407,881	410,916	413,851	416,680	1.61	1.45	2.27	1.52	0.21	0.78	1.01	0.97	0.87	0.74
19	Cowichan Valley	106,578	107,760	108,917	110,053	1.65	0.13	2.71	3.45	0.97	1.47	1.68	1.55	1.31	1.11
21	Nanaimo	206,555	209,500	212,395	215,241	5.02	1.44	4.19	3.92	1.49	1.85	2.28	2.00	1.69	1.42
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	28,840	28,536	28,214	27,880	0.27	-1.25	0.44	0.53	0.25	-0.29	-0.62	-0.72	-0.86	-1.07
25	Comox-Strathcona	138,716	140,194	141,627	143,022	3.76	0.92	2.93	3.59	0.73	1.06	1.38	1.44	1.24	1.06
27	Powell River	19,187	19,045	18,889	18,722	-0.26	-0.85	0.78	1.04	0.36	-0.27	-0.34	-0.42	-0.56	-0.77
29	Sunshine Coast	47,491	48,448	49,395	50,331	4.40	1.75	4.22	3.90	1.39	2.43	2.82	2.57	2.27	2.01
31	Squamish-Lillooet	64,782	66,128	67,480	68,819	3.75	0.98	4.11	5.09	2.84	2.62	2.91	2.63	2.34	2.09
33	Thompson-Nicola	180,096	182,505	184,866	187,194	1.97	-0.55	1.03	2.94	1.22	1.59	1.32	1.49	1.40	1.33
35	Central Okanagan	245,857	249,589	253,286	256,937	3.67	1.22	4.33	4.35	2.18	2.60	2.03	1.94	1.72	1.51
37	North Okanagan	114,370	115,939	117,468	119,018	3.02	0.43	2.15	3.27	1.13	1.69	1.97	1.79	1.54	1.37
39	Columbia-Shuswap	69,601	70,251	70,876	71,493	2.44	0.11	0.58	3.10	1.36	1.33	1.26	1.23	1.08	0.93
41	Cariboo	81,486	81,633	81,750	81,834	2.82	0.57	0.11	2.19	1.08	0.51	0.53	0.46	0.38	0.18
43	Mount Waddington	14,291	14,190	14,093	13,993	3.22	0.33	-1.54	1.34	-0.23	0.08	-0.11	-0.25	-0.50	-0.67
45	Central Coast	4,218	4,190	4,161	4,125	-5.10	0.62	3.03	1.57	1.21	0.20	0.19	-0.20	-0.50	-0.71
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	27,277	27,253	27,218	27,168	1.22	-0.71	0.45	0.61	-0.42	0.56	0.43	0.34	0.16	-0.08
49	Kitimat-Stikine	55,936	56,147	56,336	56,496	1.75	-1.22	1.13	1.32	0.73	1.04	0.88	0.76	0.57	0.38
51	Bulkley-Nechako	53,088	53,312	53,500	53,671	3.31	-0.29	0.31	1.94	1.15	0.93	0.66	0.54	0.57	0.40
53	Fraser-Fort George	129,713	130,352	130,929	131,457	2.39	0.12	0.19	2.03	0.80	0.99	0.99	0.91	0.68	0.49
55	Peace River	72,406	72,860	73,294	73,706	4.52	0.86	0.31	1.44	0.84	0.69	0.80	0.71	0.84	0.63
57	Stikine	3,014	3,118	3,219	3,321	4.72	0.79	-0.04	-7.98	0.14	3.04	3.97	3.31	2.96	3.43
59	Northern Rockies	8,969	9,041	9,114	9,184	3.33	0.45	-0.56	3.30	1.59	1.62	1.44	1.26	1.17	0.86
	British Columbia	5,496,244	5,556,264	5,615,005	5,672,438	2.19	1.24	2.35	2.85	1.08	1.36	1.47	1.39	1.24	1.09

Source: *Population Section, BC Stats, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia. PEOPLE 26*

Date: *June, 2001*

Note: *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated. Figures may not add to totals due to rounding.*

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

British Columbia

Regional Districts

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Regional Districts of British Columbia

1996 Boundaries

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap

41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies

Source: BCSTATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 0: BRITISH COLUMBIA

GENERAL ECONOMY

Although the services sector is the largest component of British Columbia's Gross Domestic Product, the Province is still heavily dependent on natural resource industries. When inter-industry linkages are taken into account, the resource sector is still responsible for at least one quarter of the jobs in British Columbia. Forest-based industries form the most important segment of the Provincial economy. Virtually every community in the province relies to some degree on the industry. Of all manufacturing industries in B.C., wood industries rank first, followed closely by the paper and allied industries. These two industries combined account for almost one half of all manufacturing in British Columbia. Mining is another important resource industry for British Columbia. Coal mining is the most significant activity in the East Kootenay Region, and oil and gas exploration is the major economic driver of the Peace River and Northern Rockies Regions. In addition, there are a significant number of metal mines in the Province. Copper is by far the most important metal mined in British Columbia. Metal manufacturing is a significant activity for some communities, particularly Trail and Kitimat where there are large lead-zinc and aluminum smelters respectively. Other significant resource industries are agriculture and fishing. Agriculture in B.C. is very diverse, ranging from cattle ranching, to poultry farming, to fruit orchards, to wine grapes. Most of the agricultural activity is located in the southern regions of the Province, primarily around the Okanagan and the Kootenays. Fishing is more predominant in Northern B.C., around Prince Rupert, and the north of Vancouver Island. The fish canning industry is concentrated mainly in Vancouver, Richmond and Prince Rupert. Tourism is also an important economic driver for B.C. It accounts for about 4.8 per cent of the Provincial Gross Domestic Product, which is slightly more than the direct contribution of the mining industry. The Lower Mainland and Vancouver Island-Coast Regions account for more than half of travel expenditures, and Vancouver and Victoria are among the top 20 travel destinations in the world. The high-technology sector is gaining importance and has become one of the province's leading employers.

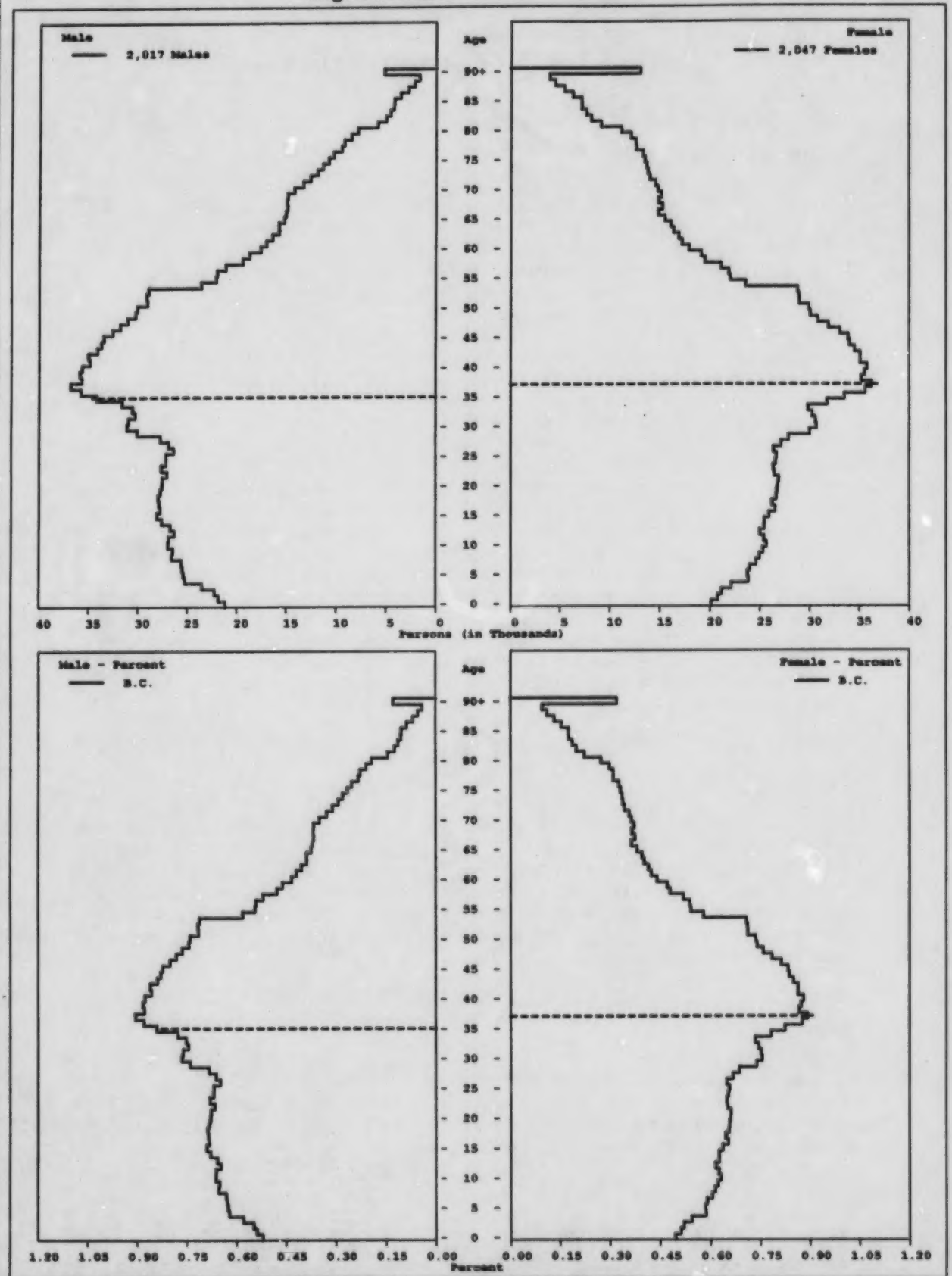
DEMOGRAPHICS

The British Columbia population is getting larger and older. The major factor driving population growth is migration to British Columbia. The aging of the population is caused by a long-term historical decline in fertility rates. The baby boom that occurred between the end of World War II and the mid-sixties helped delay the onset of the full effect of this aging. As these "boomers" reach retirement age, the aging of the population will accelerate. As the population ages, the rate of natural increase will fall, which means that migration will become an even greater part of population growth in the future.

PROJECTIONS

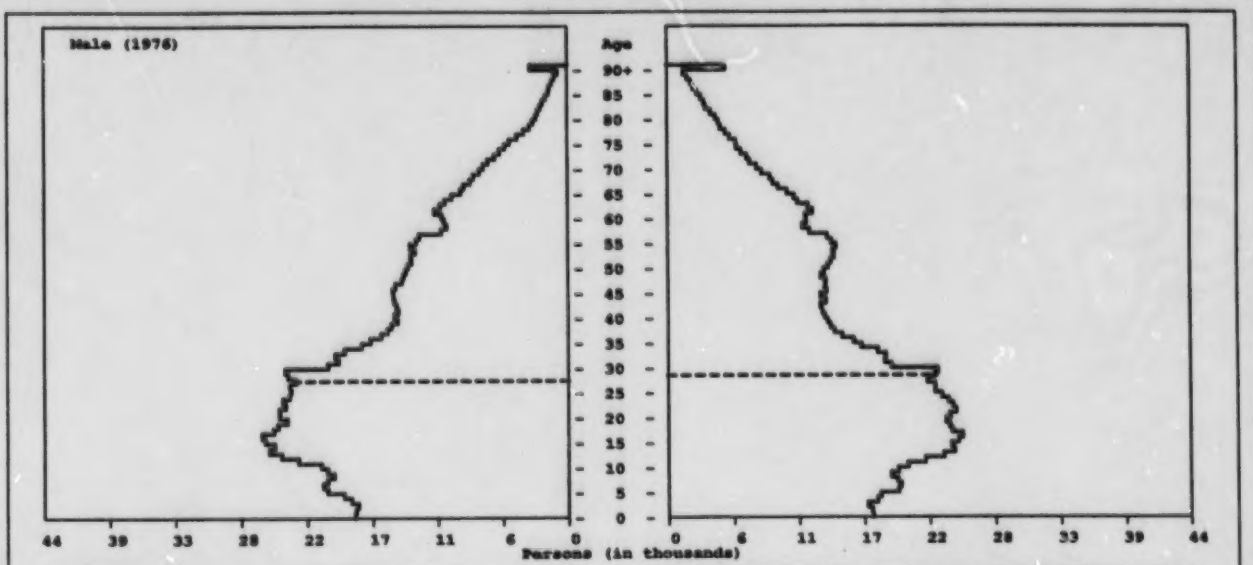
Interprovincial migration levels have fallen substantially after several years of extremely large inflows. Although international migration has slowed somewhat over the last few years, it is still expected to remain relatively strong for at least the short-term. As a result, population growth should persist, despite the drop in interprovincial migration.

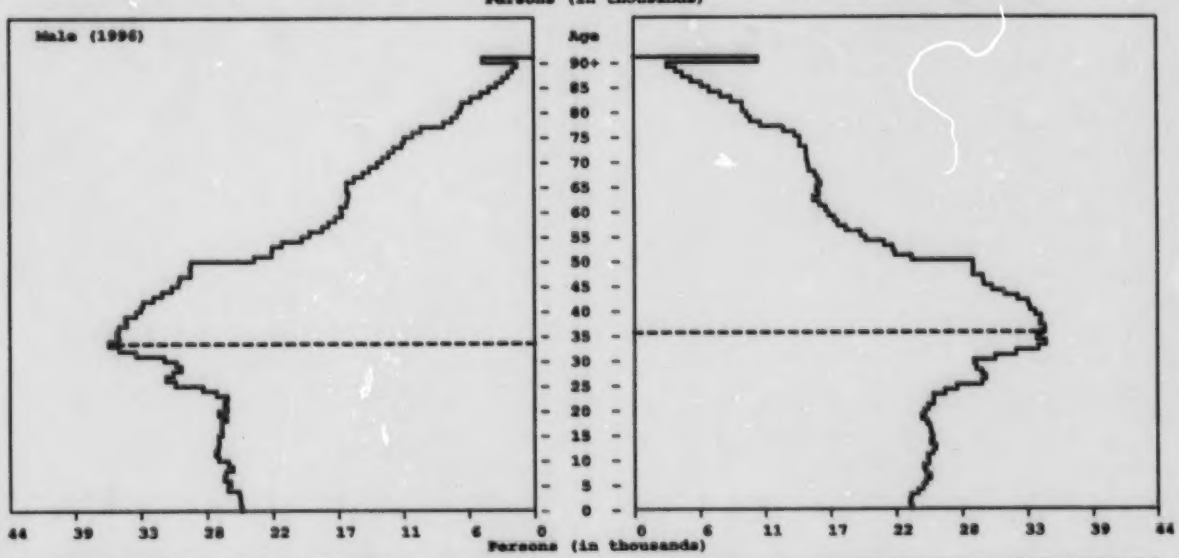
Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 0: British Columbia

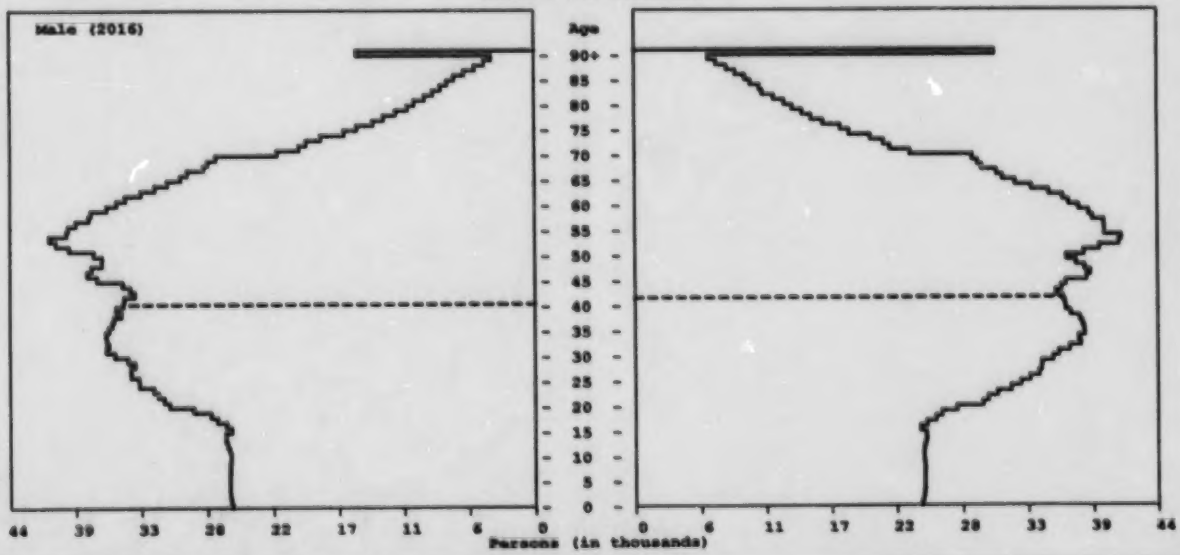


Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

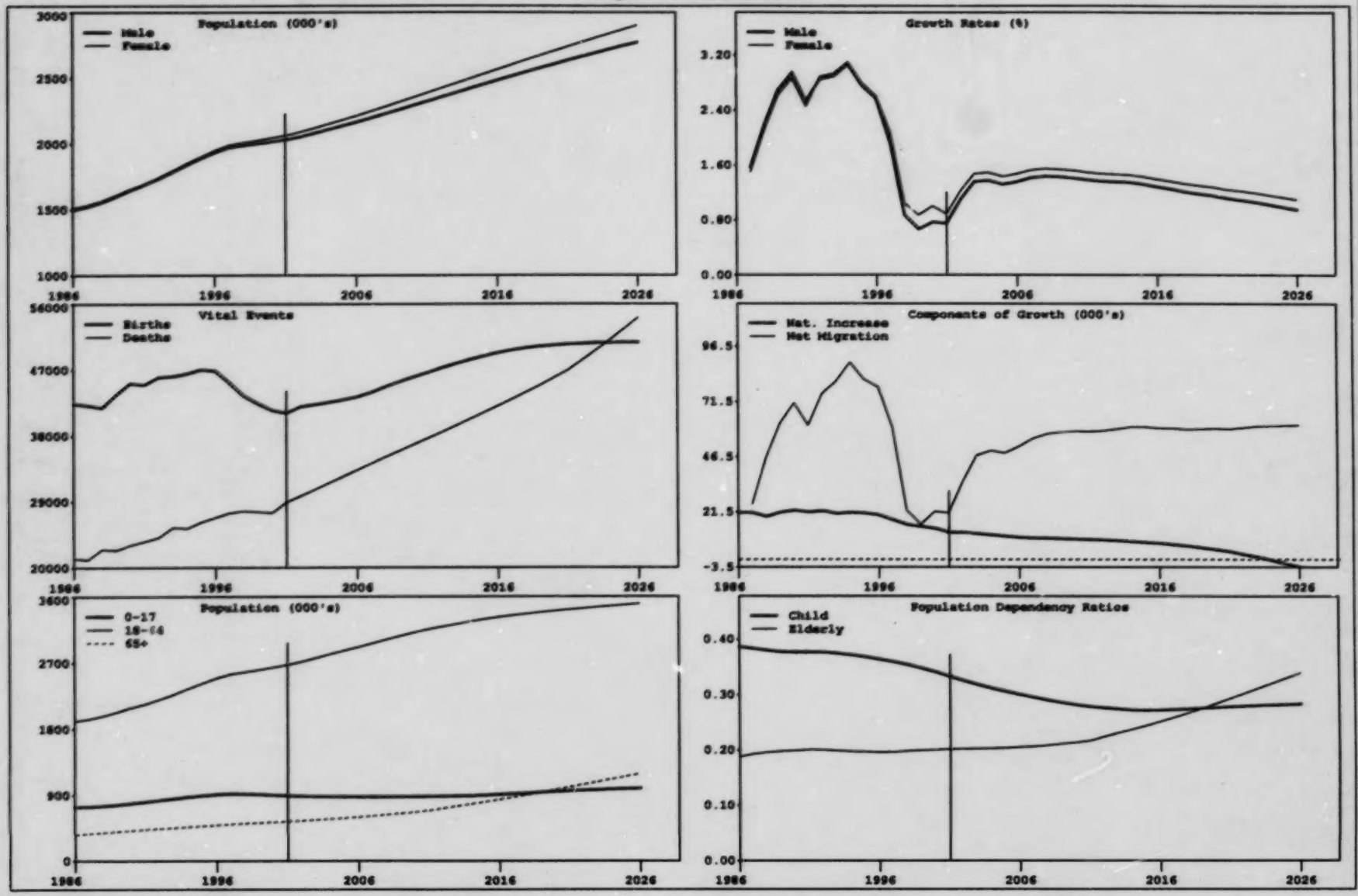
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016







Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 0: British Columbia



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 0: British Columbia

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	42,406	21,246	21,160	N/A	N/A	1986	3,004,074	3.2	32.8	99.1	1,627	7.0	75.1	0.386	0.188	1,157,724
1986-1987	42,156	21,083	21,073	24,994	1.5	1987	3,050,141	3.2	33.2	99.2	1,621	7.1	75.3	0.383	0.193	1,171,449
1987-1988	41,818	22,479	19,339	46,185	2.1	1988	3,115,665	3.3	33.6	99.2	1,630	7.2	75.5	0.380	0.196	1,192,750
1988-1989	43,570	22,373	21,197	61,685	2.7	1989	3,198,547	3.4	33.9	99.3	1,676	7.1	75.5	0.377	0.198	1,220,265
1989-1990	45,166	23,064	22,102	70,730	2.9	1990	3,291,379	3.5	34.1	99.4	1,673	7.1	75.9	0.377	0.199	1,251,265
1990-1991	44,933	23,553	21,380	60,640	2.5	1991	3,373,398	3.6	34.4	99.5	1,671	7.1	76.2	0.377	0.200	1,278,538
1991-1992	45,974	24,081	21,893	75,015	2.9	1992	3,470,307	3.7	34.6	99.4	1,663	7.1	76.5	0.377	0.200	1,317,758
1992-1993	46,111	25,445	20,666	80,552	2.9	1993	3,571,525	3.8	34.9	99.4	1,643	7.1	76.5	0.374	0.199	1,358,077
1993-1994	46,480	25,331	21,149	89,076	3.1	1994	3,681,750	3.9	35.1	99.4	1,628	7.0	76.6	0.371	0.197	1,403,214
1994-1995	47,028	26,172	20,856	81,402	2.8	1995	3,784,008	4.0	35.4	99.3	1,607	7.0	76.9	0.368	0.197	1,444,660
1995-1996	46,855	26,813	20,042	77,993	2.6	1996	3,882,043	4.1	35.6	99.3	1,542	7.0	77.2	0.363	0.196	1,484,937
1996-1997	45,228	27,441	17,787	59,868	2.0	1997	3,959,698	4.2	36.0	99.1	1,473	7.0	77.5	0.359	0.196	1,524,577
1997-1998	43,421	27,700	15,721	22,085	1.0	1998	3,997,504	4.2	36.5	99.0	1,439	6.9	77.8	0.354	0.198	1,551,184
1998-1999	42,379	27,570	14,809	15,819	0.8	1999	4,028,132	4.3	37.0	98.8	1,417	6.8	78.2	0.347	0.199	1,577,258
1999-2000	41,444	27,444	14,000	21,628	0.9	2000	4,063,760	4.3	37.4	98.5	1,401	6.9	78.5	0.340	0.200	1,605,858
2000-2001	41,090	28,914	12,176	20,958	0.8	2001	4,096,894	4.3	38.0	98.4	1,416	7.2	78.7	0.332	0.201	1,637,354
2001-2002	41,970	29,771	12,199	35,220	1.2	2002	4,144,313	4.4	38.4	98.3	1,431	7.3	78.9	0.325	0.202	1,671,713
2002-2003	42,270	30,641	11,629	47,093	1.4	2003	4,203,035	4.4	38.8	98.2	1,432	7.4	79.1	0.318	0.202	1,710,419
2003-2004	42,565	31,525	11,040	49,205	1.4	2004	4,263,280	4.5	39.1	98.1	1,432	7.5	79.3	0.311	0.203	1,750,422
2004-2005	42,905	32,417	10,488	48,171	1.4	2005	4,321,939	4.6	39.5	98.0	1,433	7.6	79.5	0.305	0.203	1,789,964
2005-2006	43,309	33,315	9,994	51,071	1.4	2006	4,383,004	4.6	39.8	97.9	1,435	7.7	79.7	0.300	0.205	1,829,805
2006-2007	43,916	34,207	9,709	54,677	1.5	2007	4,447,390	4.7	40.0	97.7	1,436	7.8	79.8	0.295	0.206	1,870,066
2007-2008	44,684	35,092	9,592	56,808	1.5	2008	4,513,790	4.8	40.3	97.6	1,439	7.9	79.9	0.290	0.208	1,910,338
2008-2009	45,360	35,947	9,413	57,625	1.5	2009	4,580,828	4.8	40.5	97.5	1,438	7.9	80.0	0.285	0.211	1,951,808
2009-2010	45,968	36,786	9,202	57,993	1.5	2010	4,648,023	4.9	40.8	97.4	1,437	8.0	80.0	0.281	0.213	1,993,877
2010-2011	46,601	37,628	8,973	57,908	1.4	2011	4,714,904	5.0	41.1	97.3	1,438	8.1	80.0	0.278	0.217	2,035,100
2011-2012	47,237	38,488	8,749	58,214	1.4	2012	4,781,867	5.1	41.3	97.2	1,437	8.1	80.0	0.276	0.224	2,076,333
2012-2013	47,811	39,368	8,443	59,028	1.4	2013	4,849,338	5.1	41.5	97.1	1,436	8.2	80.0	0.274	0.231	2,116,586
2013-2014	48,363	40,265	8,098	59,909	1.4	2014	4,917,345	5.2	41.7	97.0	1,436	8.3	79.9	0.272	0.237	2,156,527
2014-2015	48,861	41,151	7,710	59,977	1.4	2015	4,985,032	5.3	41.8	96.9	1,435	8.3	79.8	0.271	0.244	2,196,142
2015-2016	49,312	42,052	7,260	59,425	1.3	2016	5,051,717	5.3	42.0	96.8	1,435	8.4	79.7	0.272	0.251	2,235,437
2016-2017	49,679	42,976	6,703	59,315	1.3	2017	5,117,735	5.4	42.2	96.7	1,434	8.5	79.6	0.272	0.259	2,271,303
2017-2018	49,985	43,927	6,058	58,834	1.3	2018	5,182,627	5.5	42.3	96.6	1,434	8.6	79.4	0.274	0.267	2,304,598
2018-2019	50,180	44,892	5,288	58,976	1.2	2019	5,246,891	5.5	42.5	96.5	1,434	8.7	79.3	0.275	0.275	2,337,068
2019-2020	50,345	45,897	4,448	59,243	1.2	2020	5,310,582	5.6	42.7	96.3	1,434	8.7	79.3	0.277	0.284	2,368,250
2020-2021	50,493	46,953	3,540	59,026	1.2	2021	5,373,148	5.7	42.9	96.2	1,434	8.9	79.2	0.278	0.293	2,398,116
2021-2022	50,563	48,307	2,256	59,617	1.2	2022	5,435,021	5.7	43.1	96.1	1,436	9.0	79.2	0.279	0.302	2,428,930
2022-2023	50,674	49,678	996	60,227	1.1	2023	5,496,244	5.8	43.3	96.0	1,437	9.2	79.2	0.280	0.312	2,459,809
2023-2024	50,714	51,103	-389	60,409	1.1	2024	5,556,264	5.9	43.5	95.8	1,439	9.3	79.2	0.281	0.321	2,490,400
2024-2025	50,725	52,572	-1,847	60,588	1.1	2025	5,615,005	5.9	43.7	95.7	1,441	9.5	79.3	0.282	0.330	2,520,341
2025-2026	50,744	54,081	-3,337	60,770	1.0	2026	5,672,438	6.0	43.9	95.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.283	0.339	2,549,905

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 0: British Columbia, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	604,789	315,306	613,759	473,182	2,041,081	2,399,285	340,524	2,223,925	983,406	584,493	358,204	70,704	3,004,074
1987	611,973	321,922	616,702	462,344	2,064,749	2,438,168	332,943	2,264,586	1,008,553	593,852	373,419	73,933	3,050,141
1988	624,877	330,645	626,166	453,875	2,103,805	2,490,788	327,835	2,319,357	1,040,259	609,671	386,963	77,092	3,115,665
1989	642,058	340,976	637,922	449,696	2,154,800	2,556,489	326,210	2,387,510	1,078,146	626,958	401,689	80,838	3,198,547
1990	661,119	353,127	652,841	451,797	2,214,758	2,630,260	325,843	2,460,742	1,117,241	645,720	415,502	84,680	3,291,379
1991	676,413	363,678	665,536	455,311	2,268,376	2,696,986	326,156	2,524,337	1,146,146	666,919	428,610	88,594	3,373,389
1992	696,872	375,172	683,947	465,530	2,333,056	2,773,435	333,565	2,597,736	1,168,960	690,566	440,379	92,895	3,470,307
1993	715,037	386,293	702,090	476,265	2,408,571	2,856,488	341,208	2,676,158	1,197,422	731,884	450,917	97,113	3,571,525
1994	731,220	393,890	724,237	488,209	2,487,330	2,950,530	347,748	2,763,533	1,230,984	768,127	463,210	102,612	3,681,750
1995	743,200	401,434	743,992	497,709	2,565,149	3,040,808	351,688	2,866,495	1,263,294	804,146	475,659	108,192	3,784,008
1996	751,687	406,347	763,350	514,394	2,643,473	3,130,356	361,275	2,927,253	1,291,776	837,303	486,883	112,113	3,882,043
1997	757,015	411,244	777,256	524,079	2,703,588	3,202,683	366,737	2,993,152	1,307,982	871,527	499,095	116,147	3,959,698
1998	752,000	410,556	782,122	527,482	2,735,586	3,245,504	368,252	3,033,383	1,303,656	904,448	509,918	119,900	3,997,504
1999	743,655	408,685	782,812	533,917	2,765,589	3,284,477	373,021	3,070,138	1,293,942	937,730	518,888	124,083	4,028,132
2000	735,462	408,291	784,717	541,222	2,800,748	3,328,298	378,920	3,111,437	1,285,866	973,660	527,550	130,621	4,063,760
2001	725,891	407,914	782,941	543,445	2,833,324	3,371,003	381,563	3,154,816	1,280,297	1,009,582	537,679	138,305	4,096,894
2002	720,603	406,317	780,131	547,859	2,875,727	3,423,710	386,977	3,207,810	1,279,203	1,048,665	547,983	145,668	4,144,313
2003	718,312	399,230	777,715	554,383	2,925,553	3,484,723	394,529	3,269,541	1,280,953	1,090,217	559,170	151,935	4,203,035
2004	715,121	394,271	774,356	560,802	2,977,434	3,548,159	399,984	3,332,385	1,285,085	1,131,547	570,725	158,191	4,263,280
2005	711,135	388,071	769,603	566,475	3,028,080	3,610,804	403,498	3,393,227	1,288,130	1,173,475	582,724	163,798	4,321,939
2006	708,330	382,399	765,325	571,122	3,078,215	3,674,674	405,863	3,455,035	1,293,022	1,214,071	596,459	168,898	4,383,004
2007	706,461	378,757	763,520	575,497	3,130,202	3,740,929	409,048	3,518,467	1,300,456	1,254,249	610,727	173,467	4,447,390
2008	706,390	375,771	762,947	579,066	3,179,698	3,807,400	412,995	3,584,301	1,306,296	1,294,336	627,702	177,802	4,513,790
2009	707,286	372,773	761,260	581,346	3,227,795	3,873,542	415,619	3,650,925	1,314,357	1,332,092	645,747	182,256	4,580,829
2010	708,630	373,009	759,007	583,373	3,275,791	3,939,393	418,143	3,716,853	1,325,642	1,366,776	663,602	186,770	4,648,023
2011	710,028	375,333	757,390	586,120	3,321,011	4,004,876	420,244	3,782,321	1,339,742	1,395,149	683,865	191,288	4,714,904
2012	714,904	378,593	756,117	586,311	3,353,336	4,066,963	422,440	3,846,547	1,355,567	1,411,458	713,627	195,006	4,781,867
2013	722,071	383,477	756,427	585,206	3,384,051	4,127,267	425,142	3,910,388	1,370,269	1,428,576	743,216	198,421	4,849,338
2014	730,134	389,491	757,703	582,285	3,414,922	4,187,211	426,718	3,974,278	1,386,999	1,447,638	772,289	201,138	4,917,345
2015	739,438	396,584	759,339	577,476	3,442,833	4,245,596	424,356	4,037,900	1,399,364	1,465,993	802,761	204,086	4,985,032
2016	749,444	399,519	760,950	572,247	3,469,155	4,302,273	420,378	4,097,402	1,413,810	1,483,098	833,118	207,486	5,051,717
2017	758,230	404,683	766,028	568,053	3,494,946	4,359,505	415,689	4,154,316	1,431,749	1,495,144	864,559	210,799	5,117,735
2018	766,496	410,008	773,233	565,108	3,518,814	4,416,131	410,772	4,209,714	1,449,108	1,504,598	897,317	214,620	5,182,627
2019	774,558	415,364	781,230	562,738	3,540,732	4,472,333	405,633	4,263,492	1,466,422	1,511,572	931,601	218,853	5,246,891
2020	782,421	420,488	790,512	560,546	3,560,859	4,528,161	401,832	4,316,125	1,481,855	1,518,458	967,302	223,691	5,310,582
2021	789,843	425,196	800,539	558,308	3,580,230	4,583,305	398,190	4,369,112	1,496,625	1,525,297	1,003,075	229,860	5,373,148
2022	796,704	429,607	809,437	559,912	3,599,086	4,638,317	398,068	4,421,949	1,507,070	1,532,104	1,039,231	236,304	5,438,021
2023	802,937	433,711	817,974	564,154	3,617,059	4,693,307	400,142	4,474,344	1,515,129	1,537,776	1,076,248	244,585	5,496,244
2024	808,529	437,417	826,290	569,324	3,635,223	4,747,735	402,997	4,525,886	1,520,655	1,545,244	1,112,512	253,392	5,556,264
2025	813,494	440,647	834,397	575,963	3,652,074	4,801,511	407,404	4,576,672	1,523,893	1,552,218	1,149,437	261,900	5,615,005
2026	817,865	443,422	842,113	583,495	3,668,897	4,854,573	412,910	4,626,857	1,525,306	1,560,096	1,185,676	271,897	5,672,438

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 0: British Columbia, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	21,291	86,595	102,278	99,913	112,272	129,030	136,897	132,625	126,339	100,557	80,574	74,036	72,929	65,736	56,605	44,825	28,753	16,254	6,658	3,057	1,495,224
	Female	20,300	81,176	96,981	96,255	106,060	125,820	136,347	133,607	121,856	95,178	76,098	69,596	71,967	73,557	65,852	55,348	38,117	23,874	13,028	7,833	1,508,850
	Total	41,591	167,771	199,259	196,168	218,332	254,850	273,244	266,232	248,195	195,735	156,672	143,632	144,896	139,293	120,457	100,173	66,870	40,128	19,686	10,890	3,004,074
1987	Male	21,546	87,322	104,815	100,119	111,285	125,054	138,679	134,976	127,198	108,134	83,958	74,215	73,991	66,771	57,505	45,739	30,111	17,045	7,152	3,086	1,518,701
	Female	20,614	82,214	99,306	96,037	105,140	120,865	136,693	136,338	123,662	102,873	79,579	70,276	71,844	73,220	68,870	56,877	40,378	25,003	13,566	8,081	1,531,640
	Total	42,160	169,536	204,121	196,156	216,425	245,919	275,372	271,314	250,860	211,007	163,537	144,489	145,835	139,991	126,375	102,616	70,489	42,048	20,718	11,167	3,050,141
1988	Male	21,423	88,759	108,559	101,733	110,912	121,100	141,032	138,751	130,007	114,885	89,079	75,437	75,004	68,644	60,300	45,966	31,753	17,882	7,553	3,107	1,551,806
	Female	20,668	84,106	102,469	97,160	105,333	116,530	138,597	139,720	127,763	109,504	84,591	71,305	72,406	73,205	71,725	57,576	42,571	26,329	14,077	8,144	1,563,775
	Total	42,091	172,865	211,028	198,893	216,245	237,630	279,629	278,471	257,770	224,389	173,670	146,742	147,410	141,849	132,025	103,542	74,324	44,211	21,630	11,251	3,115,581
1989	Male	22,491	90,002	112,098	104,662	110,338	119,660	143,874	143,394	134,803	121,391	94,565	77,592	75,753	70,052	63,506	46,084	33,551	18,654	8,166	3,137	1,593,743
	Female	21,288	85,579	106,098	99,840	104,886	114,812	141,034	143,794	133,161	116,695	90,007	73,581	72,073	73,335	74,311	58,209	45,220	27,691	14,876	8,314	1,604,804
	Total	43,779	175,581	218,196	204,502	215,224	234,472	284,908	287,188	267,964	238,086	184,572	151,173	147,826	143,387	137,817	104,263	78,771	46,345	23,042	11,451	3,198,547
1990	Male	23,317	91,585	115,900	108,129	110,467	120,326	145,609	148,625	139,876	129,360	99,556	80,201	76,308	72,004	64,707	47,664	35,551	19,448	8,612	3,344	1,640,589
	Female	22,257	87,299	109,900	102,732	105,713	115,291	141,481	148,318	138,879	125,093	95,074	76,398	72,435	73,744	74,902	60,245	47,753	29,157	15,491	8,628	1,650,790
	Total	45,574	178,884	225,800	210,861	216,180	235,617	287,090	296,943	278,755	254,453	194,630	156,599	148,743	145,748	139,609	107,909	83,304	48,605	24,103	11,972	3,291,379
1991	Male	23,249	93,067	118,684	111,434	110,923	121,470	144,209	153,299	144,756	136,010	104,840	83,627	76,962	74,167	65,670	50,205	36,762	20,095	9,057	3,592	1,682,078
	Female	22,571	89,048	112,612	105,748	106,135	116,783	139,380	151,708	144,106	132,678	99,872	80,289	72,913	74,249	75,007	63,026	49,346	30,703	16,074	9,073	1,691,321
	Total	45,820	182,115	231,296	217,182	217,058	238,253	283,589	305,007	288,862	268,688	204,712	163,916	149,875	148,416	140,677	113,231	86,108	50,798	25,131	12,665	3,373,399
1992	Male	24,030	95,427	121,519	116,246	113,454	124,729	143,560	157,359	149,499	138,656	114,045	87,708	77,386	75,866	66,289	52,824	37,264	21,062	9,462	3,728	1,730,113
	Female	22,644	91,301	115,297	110,408	107,023	120,324	138,759	155,124	150,113	135,890	109,576	84,738	74,492	74,755	74,490	66,066	50,551	32,453	16,787	9,403	1,740,194
	Total	46,674	186,728	236,816	226,654	220,477	245,053	282,319	312,483	299,612	274,546	223,621	172,446	151,878	150,621	140,779	118,890	87,815	53,515	26,249	13,131	3,470,307
1993	Male	23,793	98,215	123,433	121,077	116,292	127,717	143,270	162,192	155,335	142,502	122,029	93,017	78,836	77,041	67,358	55,050	37,336	22,149	9,773	3,866	1,780,281
	Female	22,757	93,470	117,501	114,791	108,996	123,260	138,218	159,106	156,043	140,786	118,325	90,264	76,597	75,775	74,181	68,708	51,171	34,155	17,624	9,546	1,791,264
	Total	46,550	191,685	240,934	235,868	225,288	250,977	281,488	321,298	311,378	283,288	240,354	183,281	155,433	152,816	141,539	123,758	88,507	56,304	27,397	13,412	3,571,545
1994	Male	24,046	99,272	125,877	125,400	120,956	129,614	144,711	167,213	160,768	147,997	129,723	98,617	81,340	78,233	68,623	57,398	37,408	23,473	10,217	4,035	1,834,921
	Female	22,660	94,878	119,572	119,515	112,917	126,722	138,959	162,909	161,460	146,967	127,281	96,695	80,017	76,221	74,362	71,132	51,675	36,421	18,613	9,853	1,846,829
	Total	46,706	194,150	245,449	244,915	233,873	256,336	283,670	330,122	322,228	294,964	257,004	195,312	161,357	154,454	142,985	128,530	89,083	59,894	28,830	13,888	3,681,750
1995	Male	24,404	99,589	127,556	129,408	125,201	130,279	147,216	170,252	166,504	153,614	138,398	103,476	83,908	78,858	70,336	58,173	38,727	24,905	10,628	4,141	1,885,573
	Female	22,740	94,888	121,603	123,012	117,212	125,017	141,039	164,731	166,536	153,402	136,515	102,384	83,529	77,078	74,984	71,738	53,509	38,755	19,566	10,195	1,898,435
	Total	47,144	194,477	249,159	252,420	242,413	255,296	288,255	334,983	333,040	307,016	274,913	205,860	167,437	155,936	145,320	129,911	92,236	63,660	30,196	14,336	3,784,008
1996	Male	24,588	100,029	128,566	132,831	131,069	132,104	150,926	169,682	171,664	159,252	146,100	108,442	86,950	79,148	72,310	58,781	40,628	25,659	11,080	4,295	1,934,104
	Female	23,304	94,434	122,915	125,020	122,949	128,272	145,193	164,745	170,616	159,698	144,100	107,541	87,297	77,725	75,668	71,409	55,974	39,865	20,769	10,445	1,947,939
	Total	47,892	194,463	251,481	257,851	254,018	260,376	296,119	334,427	342,280	318,950	290,200	215,983	174,247	156,873	147,978	130,190	96,602	65,524	31,849	14,740	3,882,043
1997	Male	23,305	100,376	130,785	134,478	133,995	133,753	150,613	167,493	175,874	164,519	149,278	118,217	90,470	79,247	74,055	59,572	43,080	26,158	11,608	4,478	1,971,384
	Female	21,960	94,952	124,489	126,670	126,839	129,492	146,703	162,948	174,163	165,669	147,245	117,243	90,820	79,007	76,023	71,242	58,976	40,899	22,172	10,832	1,988,344
	Total	45,265	195,328	255,274	261,148	260,834	263,245	297,316	330,441	350,037	330,188	296,523	235,460	181,290	158,254	150,078	130,814	102,056	67,057	33,780	15,310	3,959,728
1998	Male	22,117	98,888	130,973	134,378	136,125	133,541	147,062	161,566	178,040	168,379	152,347	126,135	94,743	79,861	74,881	60,741	45,332	26,356	12,276	4,727	1,988,466
	Female	21,046	92,965	124,790	126,843	129,013	128,803	144,335	158,240	176,241	169,793	150,826	125,141	95,077	80,318	76,424	71,084	61,556	41,324	23,723	11,494	2,009,036
	Total	43,163	191,853	255,763	261,221	265,138	262,344	291,397	319,806	354,281	338,172	303,173	251,276	189,820	160,179	151,305	131,825	106,888	67,680	35,999	16,221	3,997,504
1999	Male	21,741	95,937	130,231	134,410	137,268	135,295	142,323	156,985	178,967	170,878	155,627	132,921	99,164	80,878	75,162	61,772	47,460	26,396	13,269	4,971	2,001,655
	Female	20,695	90,426	123,788	126,427	130,688	130,666	141,113	154,300	177,214	172,162	155,154	132,129	99,580	82,277	78,796	70,833	63,782	41,761	25,465	12,221	2,026,477
	Total	42,436	186,363	254,019	260,837	267,956	265,961	283,436	311,285	356,181	343,040	310,781	265,050	198,744	163,155	150,958	132,605	111,242	68,157	38,734	17,192	4,028,132
2000	Male	21,158	92,839	129,509	134,376	139,220	136,905	138,150	154,442	178,287	173,230	159,097	140,812	103,257	82,452	74,817	63,230	48,095	27,523	14,332	5,194	2,017,025
	Female	20,127	87,895	122,631	126,927	132,054	133,043	138,048	153,086	176,104	174,519	159,739	140,100	103,678	84,525	75,650	70,864	64,173	43,214	27,302	13,056	2,046,735
	Total	41,285	180,734	252,140	261,303	271,274	269,948	276,198	307,528	354,391	347,749	318,836	280,912	206,935	166,977	150,467	134,094	112,268	70,737	41,634	18,250	4,063,760

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 0: British Columbia, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	20,782	89,042	128,810	134,072	139,603	137,866	135,640	153,760	175,045	176,085	163,025	147,305	107,836	84,825	74,796	64,917	48,603	29,475	14,964	5,674	2,032,125
	Female	19,671	84,525	121,651	127,338	131,467	134,509	136,007	153,150	173,738	176,872	164,436	146,689	108,089	87,407	75,958	71,236	63,864	45,868	27,925	14,402	2,064,769
	Total	40,453	173,567	250,461	261,410	271,070	272,375	271,647	306,910	348,783	352,957	327,461	293,994	215,925	172,232	150,754	136,153	112,467	75,340	42,889	20,076	4,096,894
2002	Male	21,437	86,930	126,638	135,112	139,507	139,742	136,731	153,435	171,586	178,796	167,036	149,681	117,244	88,053	74,901	66,366	49,057	31,567	15,269	6,269	2,054,359
	Female	20,293	82,685	119,711	127,797	131,366	137,244	136,624	153,745	170,460	178,826	169,373	149,155	117,530	90,603	77,055	71,452	63,482	48,507	28,422	15,634	2,089,956
	Total	41,730	169,615	246,349	262,909	270,873	276,986	273,355	306,180	342,046	357,622	336,409	298,836	234,764	178,656	151,956	137,820	112,539	80,074	43,691	21,903	4,144,315
2003	Male	21,747	86,862	124,491	135,910	139,534	143,017	138,838	151,208	167,280	182,125	171,662	152,896	125,337	92,504	75,895	67,261	50,085	33,291	15,415	6,932	2,082,290
	Female	20,592	82,541	117,497	128,672	131,611	140,221	138,827	153,787	167,135	181,753	174,150	152,956	125,659	95,053	78,496	72,032	63,466	50,713	28,573	17,011	2,120,745
	Total	42,339	169,403	241,988	264,582	271,145	283,238	277,665	304,995	334,415	363,878	345,812	305,852	250,996	187,557	154,391	139,293	113,551	84,004	43,988	23,943	4,203,035
2004	Male	21,912	87,313	122,107	136,017	140,230	148,736	142,172	148,916	164,676	184,799	175,474	157,170	132,585	97,258	77,467	67,782	51,122	34,888	15,633	7,716	2,110,933
	Female	20,751	82,878	115,574	128,569	131,859	142,977	142,461	152,861	164,965	184,235	177,916	158,071	133,143	99,960	80,818	71,801	63,544	52,586	28,955	18,423	2,152,347
	Total	42,663	170,191	237,681	264,586	272,089	288,713	284,633	301,777	329,641	369,034	353,390	315,241	265,698	197,218	158,285	139,583	114,666	87,474	44,588	26,139	4,263,280
2005	Male	22,052	88,321	119,127	135,843	140,625	148,350	144,859	147,147	163,764	185,266	179,121	161,493	140,688	101,624	79,442	67,857	52,527	35,387	16,754	8,478	2,130,725
	Female	20,886	83,752	113,202	127,952	132,854	144,646	145,847	152,022	165,082	184,143	181,481	163,280	141,400	104,388	83,238	72,034	63,828	53,010	30,363	19,806	2,183,214
	Total	42,938	172,073	232,329	263,795	273,479	292,996	290,706	299,169	328,846	369,409	360,602	324,773	282,088	206,012	162,680	139,891	116,355	88,397	47,117	28,284	4,313,938
2006	Male	22,282	89,737	115,949	136,016	141,155	150,247	148,014	146,506	164,486	183,198	182,898	166,100	147,592	106,464	82,030	68,034	54,101	35,885	18,054	8,950	2,167,696
	Female	21,107	85,114	110,310	127,815	134,080	145,640	149,617	151,815	166,503	182,883	184,725	168,685	148,453	109,154	86,390	72,623	64,383	52,939	32,404	20,666	2,215,306
	Total	43,389	174,851	226,259	263,831	275,235	295,887	297,631	298,321	330,989	366,081	367,623	334,785	296,045	215,618	168,420	140,657	118,484	88,824	50,458	29,616	4,383,004
2007	Male	22,630	90,716	115,100	134,420	142,787	151,076	151,226	148,778	164,136	180,524	186,218	170,534	150,280	115,863	85,302	68,304	55,407	36,327	19,379	9,305	2,198,312
	Female	21,437	86,063	109,656	126,439	135,118	146,516	153,817	153,634	167,993	180,348	187,267	174,054	151,289	118,744	89,711	73,839	64,697	52,749	34,341	21,366	2,249,078
	Total	44,067	176,779	224,756	260,859	277,905	297,592	305,043	302,412	332,129	360,872	373,485	344,588	301,569	234,607	175,013	142,143	120,104	89,076	53,720	30,671	4,447,390
2008	Male	23,043	91,747	115,605	132,554	143,913	151,562	155,068	151,417	163,365	176,645	189,831	175,332	153,631	123,852	89,652	69,310	56,195	37,158	20,410	9,614	2,229,904
	Female	21,831	87,049	110,058	124,503	136,314	147,277	157,475	156,434	168,478	177,414	190,476	179,045	155,242	126,927	94,155	75,299	65,289	52,806	35,874	21,940	2,283,886
	Total	44,874	178,796	225,663	257,057	280,227	298,839	312,543	307,851	331,843	354,059	380,307	354,377	308,873	250,779	183,807	144,609	121,484	89,964	56,284	31,554	4,513,790
2009	Male	23,388	93,003	116,456	130,422	144,292	152,636	158,247	155,220	161,490	174,420	192,780	179,288	157,985	130,947	94,274	70,822	56,684	38,010	21,381	10,028	2,261,773
	Female	22,160	88,247	110,781	122,829	136,480	147,938	160,802	160,624	167,957	175,597	193,216	182,981	160,465	134,430	99,012	77,558	65,141	52,955	37,180	22,702	2,319,055
	Total	45,548	181,250	227,237	253,251	280,772	300,574	319,049	315,844	329,447	350,017	385,996	362,269	318,450	265,377	193,286	148,380	121,825	90,965	58,561	32,730	4,580,828
2010	Male	23,710	94,412	117,904	127,732	144,411	153,420	161,491	158,506	160,210	173,919	193,581	183,136	162,418	138,941	98,526	72,707	56,823	39,146	21,751	10,937	2,293,681
	Female	22,465	89,592	112,077	120,738	136,145	149,397	163,140	164,677	167,599	176,100	193,422	186,760	165,808	142,710	103,404	79,932	65,440	53,280	37,539	24,117	2,354,342
	Total	46,175	184,004	229,981	248,470	280,556	302,817	324,631	323,183	327,809	350,019	387,003	369,896	328,226	281,651	201,930	152,639	122,263	92,426	59,290	35,054	4,648,023
2011	Male	24,022	95,866	119,761	124,746	144,788	154,200	163,804	162,083	159,906	174,915	191,759	187,043	167,074	145,714	103,211	75,148	57,067	40,395	22,124	11,785	2,325,411
	Female	22,761	90,975	113,857	118,040	136,198	150,934	164,571	168,934	167,741	177,788	192,356	190,145	171,304	149,754	108,106	82,983	66,062	53,819	37,573	25,592	2,389,493
	Total	46,783	186,841	233,618	242,786	280,986	305,134	328,375	331,017	327,647	352,703	384,115	377,188	338,378	295,468	211,317	158,131	123,129	94,214	59,697	37,377	4,714,904
2012	Male	24,350	97,269	121,194	123,994	143,296	155,977	164,795	165,507	162,354	174,697	189,204	190,417	171,500	148,391	112,226	78,168	57,366	41,415	22,466	12,580	2,357,166
	Female	23,074	92,309	115,231	117,483	134,919	152,119	165,650	173,396	169,747	179,421	189,893	192,742	176,698	152,613	117,488	86,161	67,212	54,131	37,514	26,900	2,424,701
	Total	47,424	189,578	236,425	241,477	278,215	308,096	330,445	338,903	332,101	354,118	379,097	383,159	348,198	301,004	229,714	164,329	124,578	95,546	59,980	39,480	4,781,867
2013	Male	24,656	98,599	122,694	124,566	141,505	157,218	165,342	169,454	165,094	174,007	185,388	194,050	176,260	151,692	119,892	82,168	58,283	42,033	23,045	13,189	2,389,135
	Female	23,366	93,579	116,663	117,948	133,051	153,432	166,508	177,200	172,671	179,993	186,955	195,989	181,689	156,553	125,478	90,393	68,581	54,668	37,613	27,873	2,460,203
	Total	48,022	192,178	239,357	242,514	274,556	310,650	331,850	346,654	337,765	354,000	372,343	390,039	357,949	308,245	245,370	172,561	126,864	96,701	60,658	41,062	4,849,338
2014	Male	24,949	99,911	124,355	125,478	139,451	157,693	166,565	172,749	168,981	172,215	183,198	197,012	180,198	155,958	126,692	86,404	59,613	42,439	23,654	13,817	2,421,332
	Female	23,642	94,826	118,250	118,723	131,446	153,695	167,316	180,666	176,962	179,545	185,121	198,760	185,632	161,759	132,788	95,009	70,645	54,584	37,817	28,827	2,496,013
	Total	48,591	194,737	242,605	244,201	270,897	311,388	333,881	353,415	345,943	351,760	368,319	395,772	365,830	317,717	259,480	181,413	130,258	97,023	61,471	42,644	4,917,345
2015	Male	25,203	101,182	126,143	126,977	136,809	157,869	167,500	176,103	172,339	171,011	182,722	197,833	184,032	160,312	134,317	90,273	61,254	42,604	24,444	14,390	2,453,317
	Female	23,885	96,036	119,948	120,064	129,398	153,400	168,934	183,124	181,103	179,250	185,627	198,965	189,423	167,079	140,834	99,174	72,823	54,901	38,139	29,608	2,531,715
	Total	49,088	197,218	246,091	247,041	266,207	311,269	336,434	359,227	353,442	350,261	368,349	396,798	373,455	327,391	275,151	189,447	134,077	97,505	62,583	43,998	4,985,032

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 0: British Columbia, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	25,422	102,367	127,960	128,878	133,849	150,249	[illegible]	170,515	175,986	170,775	163,750	196,015	187,913	164,869	140,755	94,562	63,375	42,884	25,301	14,941	2,484,742
	Female	24,094	97,166	121,673	121,884	126,706	153,443	[illegible]	184,663	185,451	179,451	167,328	197,876	192,813	172,534	147,667	103,645	75,628	55,506	38,613	30,241	2,566,975
	Total	49,516	199,533	249,633	250,762	260,555	311,692	338,[illegible]	363,178	361,437	350,226	371,078	393,891	380,726	337,403	288,422	198,207	139,003	98,390	63,914	45,182	5,051,717
2017	Male	25,605	103,432	129,729	130,353	133,123	156,676	170,220	179,582	179,477	173,271	163,566	193,463	191,251	169,204	143,351	102,858	65,961	43,192	25,991	15,461	2,515,766
	Female	24,268	98,182	123,363	123,298	126,162	152,092	171,847	185,831	190,009	181,512	168,986	195,386	195,404	177,884	150,479	112,573	78,538	56,535	38,891	30,729	2,601,969
	Total	49,873	201,614	253,092	253,651	259,285	308,768	342,067	365,413	369,486	354,783	372,552	388,849	386,655	347,088	293,830	215,431	144,499	99,727	64,882	46,190	5,117,735
2018	Male	25,751	104,361	131,371	131,873	133,693	154,730	171,385	180,127	183,439	176,018	162,883	189,648	194,827	173,841	146,529	109,882	69,390	43,958	26,414	16,029	2,546,149
	Female	24,408	99,064	124,934	124,734	126,628	150,057	173,127	186,698	193,856	184,458	169,540	192,421	198,626	182,812	154,324	120,167	82,405	57,752	39,329	31,138	2,636,478
	Total	50,159	203,425	256,305	256,607	260,321	304,787	344,512	366,825	377,295	360,476	372,423	382,069	393,453	356,653	300,853	230,049	151,795	101,710	65,743	47,167	5,182,627
2019	Male	25,850	105,153	132,953	133,528	134,604	152,472	171,728	181,292	186,714	179,880	161,080	187,453	197,716	177,661	150,613	116,068	73,002	45,042	26,715	16,627	2,576,151
	Female	24,505	99,819	126,438	126,312	127,395	148,267	173,266	187,473	197,324	188,745	169,050	190,563	201,352	186,697	159,380	127,083	86,602	59,515	39,316	31,638	2,670,740
	Total	50,355	204,972	259,391	259,840	261,999	300,739	344,994	368,765	384,038	368,625	370,130	378,016	399,068	364,358	309,993	243,151	159,604	104,557	66,031	48,265	5,246,891
2020	Male	25,936	105,804	134,456	135,316	136,117	149,635	171,804	182,182	190,049	183,223	179,866	186,972	198,497	181,385	154,797	122,948	76,278	46,354	26,887	17,300	2,605,806
	Female	24,586	100,446	127,870	128,007	128,746	146,048	172,869	189,066	199,780	192,882	188,715	191,053	201,534	190,436	164,561	134,659	90,368	61,393	39,632	32,125	2,704,776
	Total	50,522	206,250	262,326	263,323	264,863	295,683	344,673	371,248	389,829	376,105	368,581	378,025	400,031	371,821	319,358	257,607	166,646	107,747	66,519	49,425	5,310,582
2021	Male	26,006	106,314	135,856	137,136	138,029	146,510	172,117	183,031	192,457	186,871	179,626	187,977	196,691	185,160	159,170	128,723	79,937	48,050	27,162	17,998	2,634,821
	Female	24,654	100,933	129,208	129,736	130,574	143,195	172,859	190,728	201,328	197,234	188,886	192,735	200,437	193,785	169,864	141,072	94,449	63,822	40,183	32,645	2,738,327
	Total	50,660	207,247	265,064	266,872	268,603	289,705	344,976	373,759	393,785	384,105	368,512	380,712	397,128	378,945	329,034	269,795	174,386	111,872	67,345	50,643	5,373,148
2022	Male	26,049	106,733	137,117	138,928	139,529	145,737	170,467	184,886	193,550	190,376	182,126	187,784	194,165	188,409	163,321	131,149	87,028	50,061	27,423	18,564	2,663,402
	Female	24,694	101,333	130,416	131,434	132,013	142,633	171,446	192,010	202,532	201,803	190,958	194,361	197,949	196,352	175,062	143,761	102,606	66,306	40,999	32,951	2,771,619
	Total	50,743	208,066	267,533	270,362	271,542	288,370	341,913	376,896	396,082	392,179	373,084	382,145	392,114	384,761	338,383	274,910	189,634	116,367	68,422	51,515	5,435,021
2023	Male	26,109	107,055	138,238	140,613	141,099	146,379	168,511	186,124	194,169	194,369	184,913	187,106	190,419	191,917	167,769	134,094	93,012	52,719	27,968	18,989	2,691,572
	Female	24,752	101,647	131,480	133,043	133,501	143,175	169,498	193,379	203,472	205,697	193,940	194,906	195,018	199,557	179,866	147,429	109,523	69,606	41,952	33,321	2,804,672
	Total	50,861	208,702	269,718	273,656	274,600	289,554	337,919	379,503	397,641	400,066	378,853	382,012	385,437	391,474	347,635	281,523	202,535	122,325	69,920	52,310	5,496,244
2024	Male	26,130	107,335	139,175	142,236	142,798	147,374	166,256	186,553	195,398	197,677	188,808	185,316	188,273	194,728	171,419	137,831	98,210	55,491	28,699	19,354	2,719,061
	Female	24,773	101,915	132,377	134,588	135,116	144,036	167,637	193,602	204,320	209,212	198,269	194,414	193,179	202,257	183,656	152,235	115,769	73,147	43,244	33,457	2,837,203
	Total	50,903	209,250	271,552	276,824	277,914	291,410	333,893	380,155	399,718	406,889	387,077	379,730	381,452	396,985	355,075	290,066	213,979	128,638	71,943	52,811	5,556,264
2025	Male	26,135	107,547	139,948	143,787	144,628	148,985	163,422	186,698	196,338	201,041	192,174	184,127	187,804	195,475	174,974	141,656	103,911	57,953	29,554	19,672	2,745,829
	Female	24,778	102,116	133,121	136,062	136,851	145,499	165,426	193,271	205,987	211,710	202,455	194,085	193,672	202,426	187,301	157,142	122,553	76,293	44,616	33,812	2,869,176
	Total	50,913	209,663	273,069	279,849	281,479	294,484	328,848	379,969	402,325	412,751	394,629	378,212	381,476	397,901	362,275	298,798	226,464	134,246	74,170	53,484	5,615,005
2026	Male	26,144	107,688	140,583	145,243	146,495	150,963	160,380	187,105	197,259	203,496	195,859	183,913	188,793	193,703	178,568	145,612	108,643	60,717	30,659	20,051	2,771,874
	Female	24,786	102,252	133,725	137,444	138,623	147,414	162,662	193,355	207,733	213,316	206,861	194,281	195,354	201,332	190,555	162,153	128,248	79,724	46,408	34,338	2,900,564
	Total	50,930	209,940	274,308	282,687	285,118	298,377	323,042	380,460	404,992	416,812	402,720	378,194	384,147	395,035	369,123	307,765	236,891	140,441	77,067	54,389	5,672,438

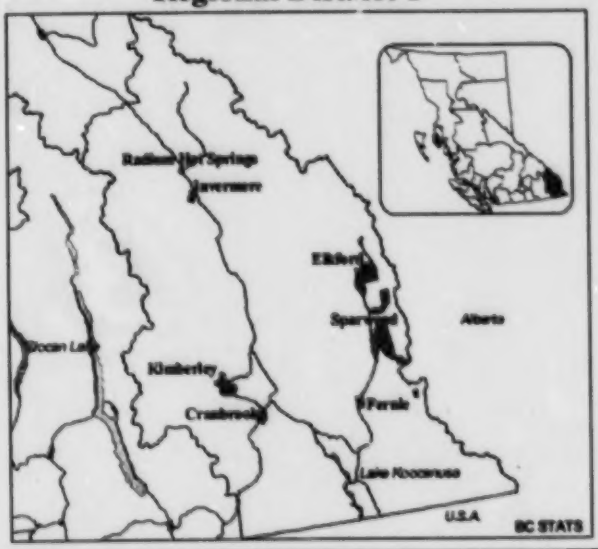
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

East Kootenay

Regional District 1



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

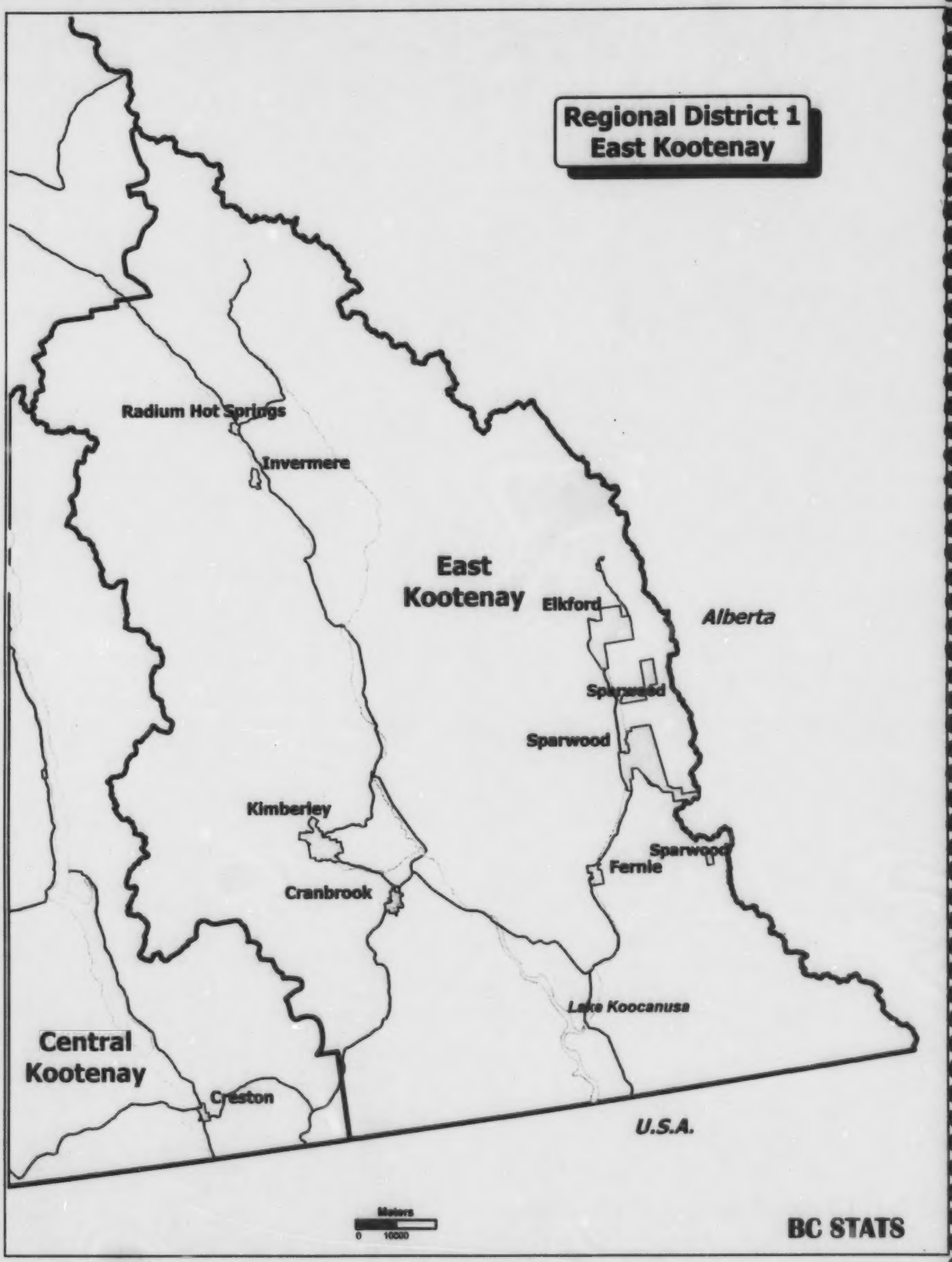
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 1
East Kootenay
Radium Hot Springs
Invermere
East
Kootenay
Elkford
Alberta
Sparwood
Sparwood
Kimberley
Sparwood
Fernie
Cranbrook
Lake Koocanusa
Central
Kootenay
Creston
U.S.A.
Meters
0 10000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 1000: EAST KOOTENAY

Municipalities in Regional District:
Cranbrook, Elkford, Fernie, Invermere, Kimberley, Radium Hot Springs, Sparwood

GENERAL ECONOMY

The East Kootenay region is one of the main centres of British Columbia's coal industry. The economy of the Fernie area, in particular, is driven by the coal industry with five major coal mines located there. As a result, the region is vulnerable to fluctuations in price and demand in the coal market, which are largely determined internationally. The Sullivan lead-zinc mine in Kimberley is the main economic driver for that area and forestry is the main driver in the Cranbrook and Windermere areas.

A major development that will affect this area is the impending shutdown of the Sullivan Mine in Kimberley. Restructuring of some of the coal mines as they begin to face depletion of reserves could also have a negative effect on the region over the long-term, although the area has good potential for new discoveries. Development of new mines will depend on the direction of coal prices in the next 10 years.

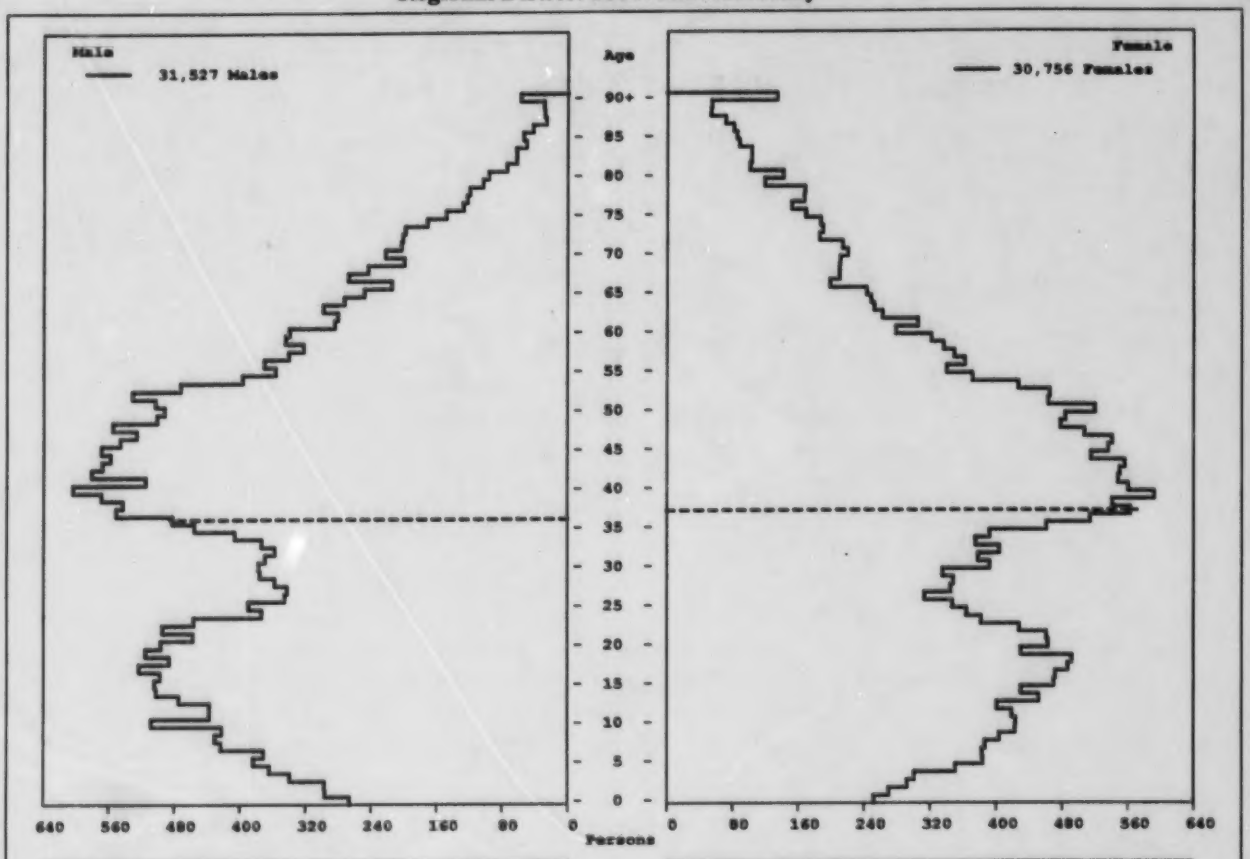
DEMOGRAPHICS

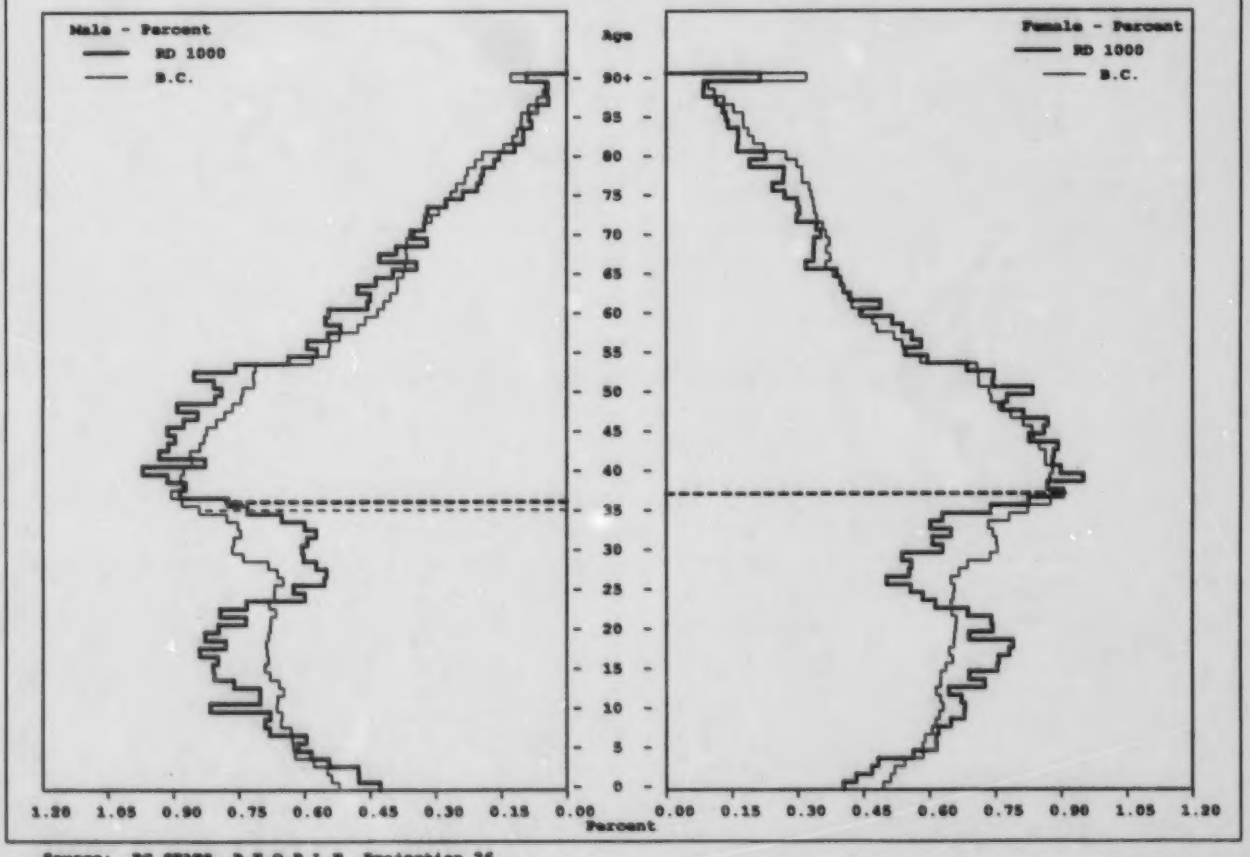
The median age of the region's population is slightly higher than the provincial median, but there is a significantly higher proportion of children in the regional population compared to the province as a whole. The gender ratio is weighted in favour of males, likely due to the predominance of male-dominated professions in the area. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more women than men. Since men tend to have a shorter life expectancy than women, it is not surprising that the median age of death in this region is lower than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

The Sullivan Mine will close by 2001 and this will have a significant impact on the employment base of the area during the first two years of the projection. In addition, depletion of coal reserves could cause the shutdown of several of the coal mines in the region. If world markets for coal do not raise coal prices sufficiently to warrant construction costs associated with new mines, the diminishing employment base could result in outmigration from the area.

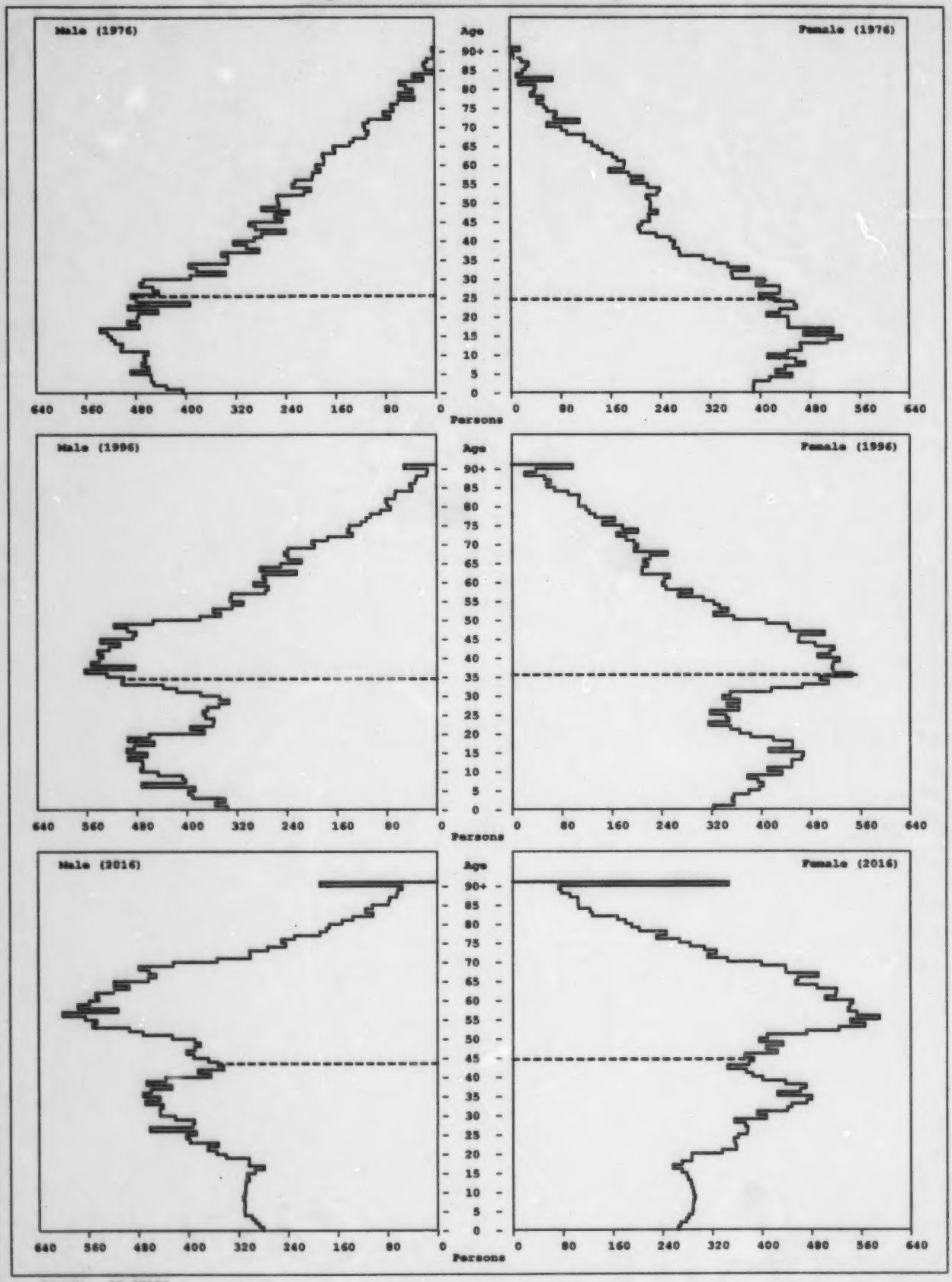
Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 1000: East Kootenay





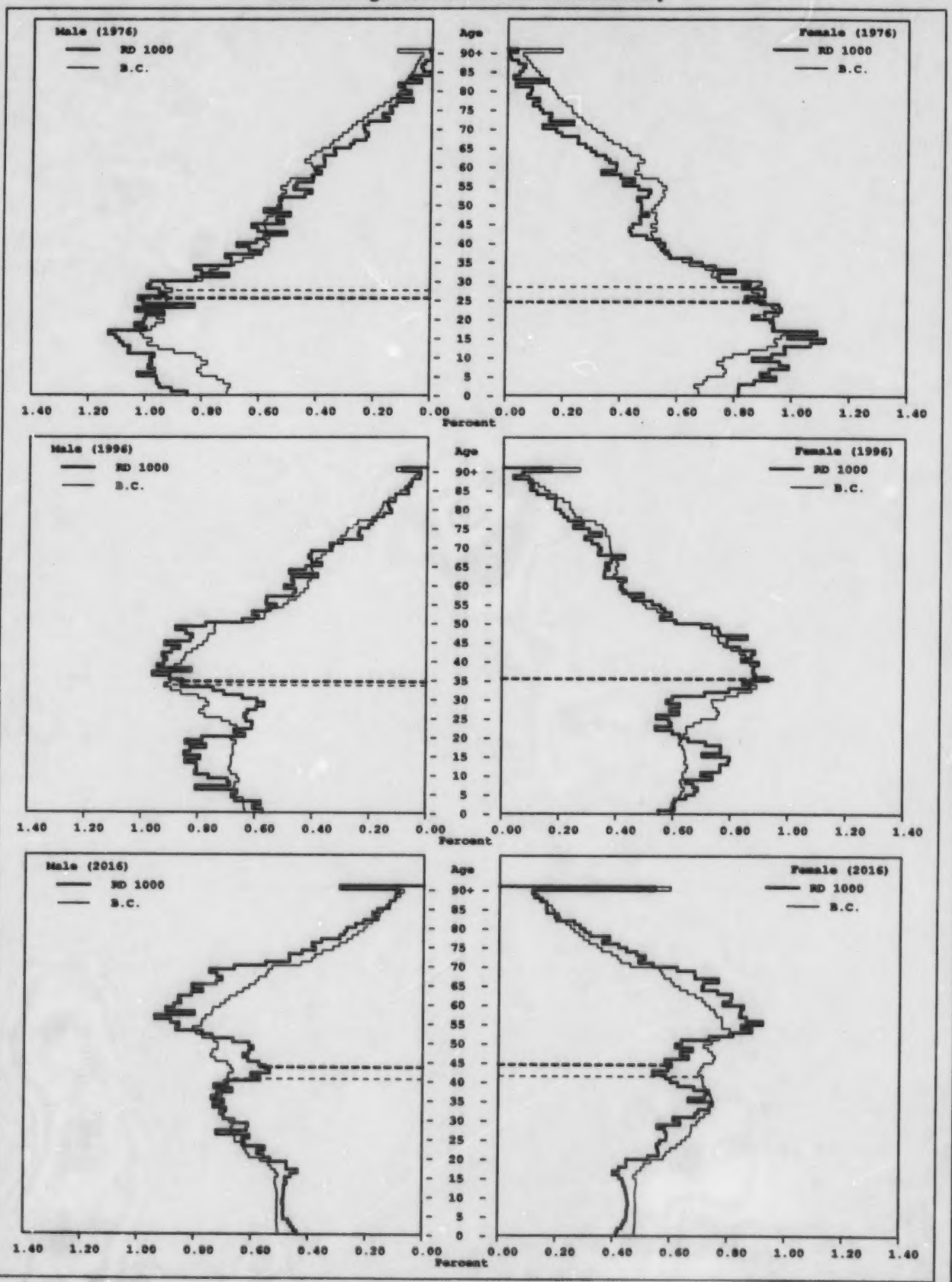
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 1000: East Kootenay



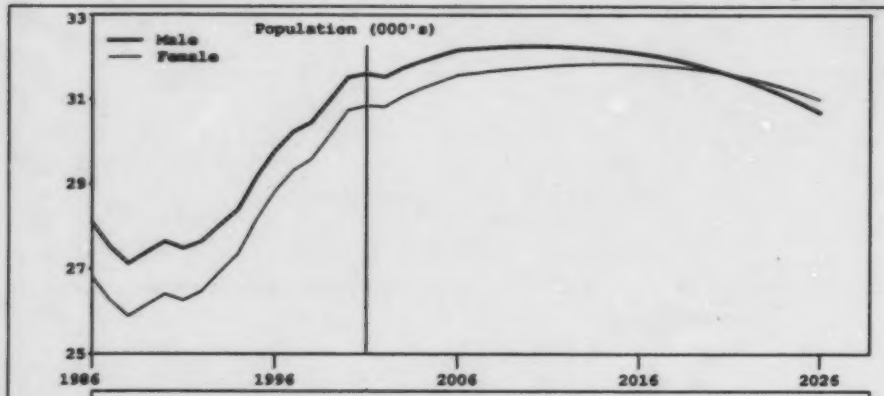
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

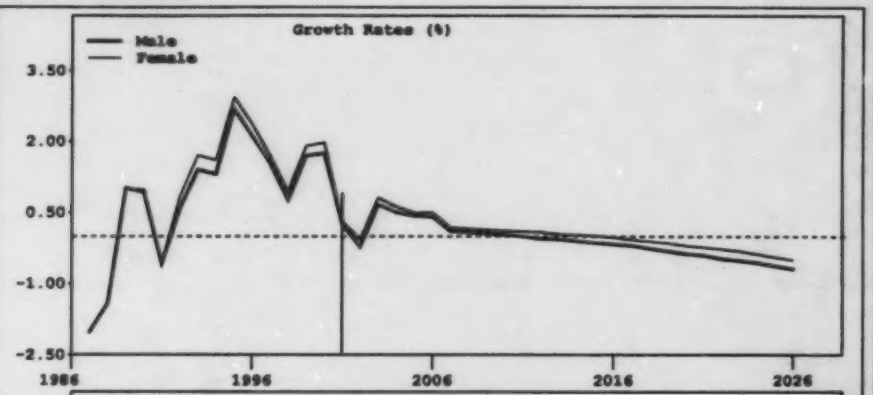
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 1000: East Kootenay

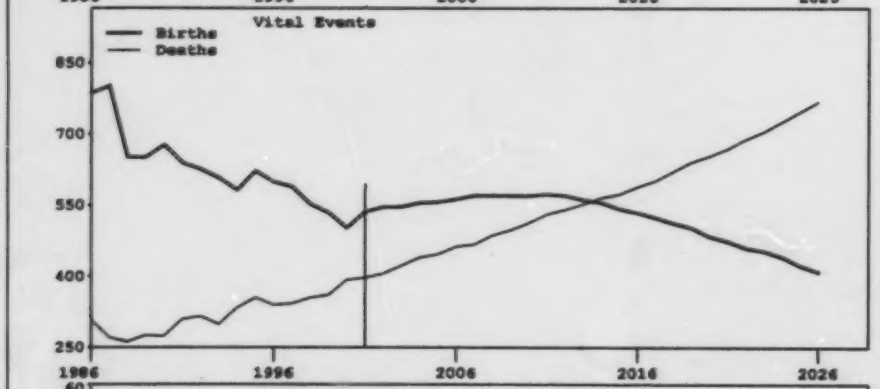


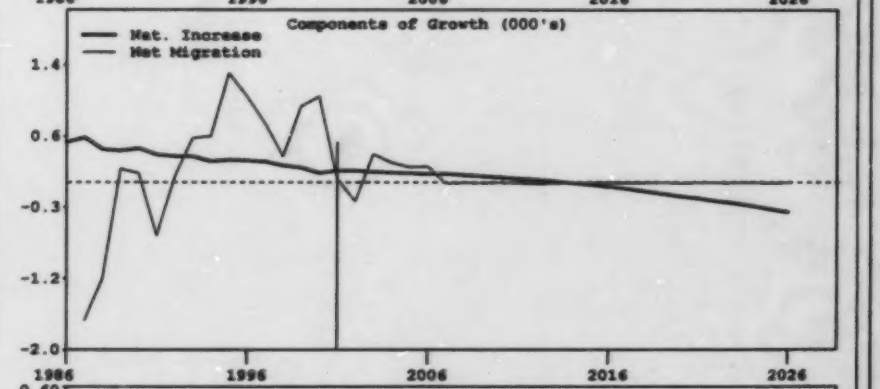
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

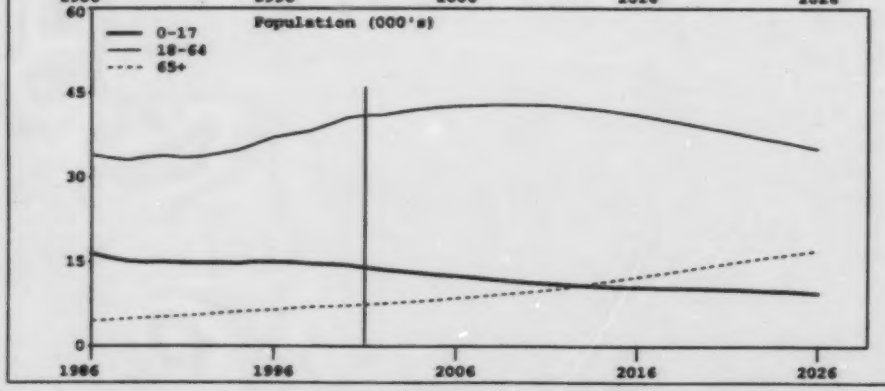
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 1000: East Kootenay

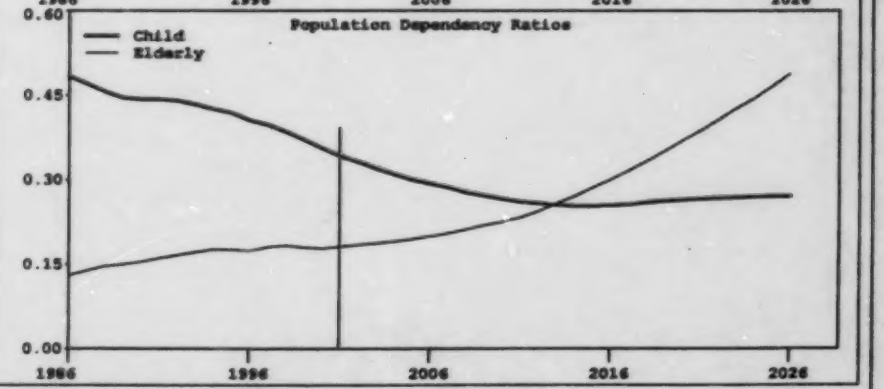












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 1000: East Kootenay

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	786	308	478	N/A	N/A	1986	54,893	2.0	30.4	104.7	1,749	5.3	74.3	0.484	0.131	19,711
1986-1987	802	271	531	-1,649	-2.0	1987	53,775	1.9	31.1	104.8	1,675	5.0	74.7	0.470	0.139	19,465
1987-1988	651	262	389	-1,151	-1.4	1988	53,013	1.9	31.9	104.7	1,581	5.1	73.9	0.456	0.146	19,357
1988-1989	651	276	375	160	1.0	1989	53,548	1.9	32.5	104.7	1,625	5.1	73.0	0.445	0.150	19,711
1989-1990	677	274	403	104	0.9	1990	54,055	1.9	33.0	104.7	1,647	5.4	74.0	0.443	0.154	20,064
1990-1991	639	310	329	-638	-0.6	1991	53,746	1.9	33.7	104.7	1,656	5.8	75.6	0.443	0.161	20,113
1991-1992	626	316	310	65	0.7	1992	54,121	1.9	34.1	104.4	1,630	5.7	76.4	0.440	0.166	20,382
1992-1993	607	299	308	529	1.5	1993	54,958	2.0	34.6	104.1	1,587	5.8	75.8	0.434	0.172	20,827
1993-1994	582	334	248	550	1.5	1994	55,756	2.0	35.1	103.8	1,623	6.2	75.3	0.426	0.177	21,250
1994-1995	622	355	267	1,300	2.8	1995	57,323	2.0	35.5	103.5	1,615	6.1	75.6	0.419	0.176	21,973
1995-1996	599	340	259	1,026	2.2	1996	58,608	2.1	35.9	103.3	1,540	5.8	75.4	0.406	0.174	22,593
1996-1997	589	343	246	703	1.6	1997	59,557	2.1	36.5	103.1	1,483	5.9	76.1	0.398	0.181	23,061
1997-1998	552	355	197	308	0.8	1998	60,062	2.1	37.1	102.9	1,423	6.0	77.5	0.385	0.183	23,439
1998-1999	534	361	173	911	1.8	1999	61,146	2.2	37.5	102.7	1,338	6.2	77.5	0.372	0.180	24,058
1999-2000	502	393	109	1,028	1.9	2000	62,283	2.2	38.0	102.5	1,320	6.3	77.0	0.357	0.178	24,769
2000-2001	536	397	139	38	0.3	2001	62,460	2.2	38.7	102.5	1,377	6.4	76.8	0.342	0.181	25,111
2001-2002	546	406	140	-230	-0.1	2002	62,370	2.2	39.2	102.3	1,392	6.6	77.6	0.332	0.185	25,440
2002-2003	547	423	124	336	0.7	2003	62,830	2.2	39.8	102.1	1,392	6.9	78.1	0.321	0.187	26,067
2003-2004	555	440	115	236	0.6	2004	63,181	2.3	40.3	102.0	1,387	7.0	78.3	0.310	0.191	26,629
2004-2005	557	447	110	179	0.5	2005	63,470	2.3	40.8	102.0	1,382	7.2	78.9	0.300	0.195	27,176
2005-2006	563	463	100	188	0.5	2006	63,758	2.3	41.2	101.9	1,382	7.3	78.7	0.294	0.200	27,680
2006-2007	571	468	103	-15	0.1	2007	63,846	2.3	41.7	101.8	1,382	7.5	78.8	0.287	0.206	28,106
2007-2008	571	487	84	-8	0.1	2008	63,922	2.3	42.1	101.7	1,381	7.7	79.2	0.278	0.212	28,454
2008-2009	570	498	72	-11	0.1	2009	63,983	2.3	42.5	101.7	1,375	7.9	79.3	0.272	0.219	28,805
2009-2010	570	513	57	-9	0.1	2010	64,031	2.3	42.9	101.6	1,379	8.2	79.1	0.266	0.226	29,231
2010-2011	573	531	42	-14	0.0	2011	64,059	2.3	43.3	101.5	1,379	8.4	79.0	0.261	0.233	29,566
2011-2012	570	541	29	-20	0.0	2012	64,068	2.3	43.7	101.3	1,371	8.5	79.3	0.258	0.244	29,893
2012-2013	561	552	9	-17	0.0	2013	64,060	2.3	44.0	101.2	1,370	8.7	79.4	0.256	0.258	30,205
2013-2014	555	566	-11	-12	0.0	2014	64,037	2.3	44.4	101.1	1,366	8.9	79.4	0.254	0.271	30,448
2014-2015	542	574	-32	-9	-0.1	2015	63,996	2.3	44.7	100.9	1,359	9.1	79.2	0.254	0.286	30,720
2015-2016	534	569	-35	-8	-0.1	2016	63,933	2.3	45.1	100.8	1,352	9.3	79.1	0.255	0.301	30,941
2016-2017	523	602	-79	-8	-0.1	2017	63,846	2.3	45.4	100.7	1,350	9.6	79.3	0.257	0.317	31,069
2017-2018	512	622	-110	-8	-0.2	2018	63,728	2.3	45.7	100.5	1,362	9.9	79.5	0.260	0.333	31,138
2018-2019	502	642	-140	-9	-0.2	2019	63,579	2.3	46.0	100.3	1,362	10.2	79.6	0.263	0.351	31,159
2019-2020	484	655	-171	-11	-0.3	2020	63,397	2.3	46.3	100.2	1,365	10.5	79.5	0.265	0.370	31,128
2020-2021	474	670	-196	-6	-0.3	2021	63,195	2.3	46.5	100.0	1,365	10.8	79.1	0.267	0.387	31,116
2021-2022	460	690	-230	-7	-0.4	2022	62,958	2.3	46.8	99.8	1,379	11.1	79.2	0.268	0.407	31,118
2022-2023	454	706	-252	-9	-0.4	2023	62,697	2.2	47.1	99.6	1,384	11.4	79.6	0.269	0.427	31,113
2023-2024	441	727	-286	-9	-0.5	2024	62,402	2.2	47.5	99.4	1,379	11.8	79.8	0.270	0.444	31,077
2024-2025	423	748	-325	-10	-0.5	2025	62,067	2.2	47.8	99.2	1,372	12.2	80.0	0.271	0.466	31,064
2025-2026	410	769	-359	-9	-0.6	2026	61,699	2.2	48.2	99.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.271	0.488	31,045

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 woman (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 1000: East Kootenay, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	13,581	7,273	13,730	8,619	36,866	41,312	5,749	37,568	18,700	9,567	4,446	716	54,893
1987	12,967	6,967	13,210	8,205	36,167	40,808	5,465	37,181	18,379	9,583	4,641	797	53,775
1988	12,454	6,895	12,875	7,761	35,719	40,559	5,129	37,120	18,121	9,837	4,840	816	53,013
1989	12,356	6,893	12,782	7,693	36,157	41,192	5,099	37,752	18,303	10,161	5,035	879	53,548
1990	12,440	7,007	12,915	7,665	36,408	41,615	5,109	38,204	18,320	10,423	5,207	930	54,055
1991	12,329	6,935	12,783	7,414	36,030	41,417	4,898	38,090	17,970	10,646	5,387	961	53,746
1992	12,435	7,016	12,792	7,437	36,097	41,686	5,034	38,479	17,666	10,994	5,589	1,006	54,121
1993	12,393	6,951	12,683	7,422	36,693	42,565	4,968	39,359	17,780	11,491	5,872	1,078	54,958
1994	12,253	6,875	12,682	7,499	37,351	43,503	4,945	40,217	17,824	12,028	6,152	1,174	55,756
1995	12,355	6,950	13,008	7,743	38,635	44,968	5,048	41,461	18,195	12,697	6,333	1,255	57,323
1996	12,318	6,842	13,233	8,074	39,834	46,290	5,330	42,633	18,370	13,390	6,456	1,334	58,608
1997	12,208	6,822	13,349	8,279	40,524	47,349	5,474	43,640	18,297	13,948	6,825	1,378	59,557
1998	11,898	6,715	13,312	8,566	41,148	48,164	5,708	44,362	18,089	14,493	7,016	1,430	60,062
1999	11,719	6,653	13,349	8,962	42,325	49,427	6,040	45,568	18,043	15,320	7,102	1,469	61,146
2000	11,522	6,636	13,370	9,250	43,536	50,761	6,297	46,830	18,145	16,141	7,225	1,595	62,283
2001	11,189	6,544	13,113	9,287	43,849	51,271	6,436	47,424	17,885	16,677	7,422	1,652	62,460
2002	10,890	6,365	12,743	9,192	43,885	51,480	6,415	47,761	17,574	17,119	7,595	1,739	62,370
2003	10,716	6,090	12,391	9,060	44,312	52,114	6,418	48,530	17,476	17,776	7,802	1,808	62,830
2004	10,473	5,856	12,051	9,006	44,678	52,708	6,428	49,227	17,405	18,268	8,030	1,853	63,181
2005	10,153	5,574	11,648	8,999	45,045	53,317	6,407	49,828	17,235	18,811	8,272	1,912	63,470
2006	9,926	5,336	11,320	8,934	45,289	53,832	6,329	50,409	17,044	19,311	8,543	1,995	63,758
2007	9,679	5,152	10,971	8,764	45,368	54,167	6,180	50,749	16,874	19,730	8,799	2,083	63,846
2008	9,448	4,949	10,702	8,557	45,374	54,474	6,083	51,096	16,686	20,131	9,100	2,170	63,922
2009	9,277	4,808	10,433	8,342	45,295	54,706	5,946	51,492	16,562	20,391	9,411	2,237	63,983
2010	9,085	4,733	10,100	8,158	45,266	54,946	5,816	51,788	16,497	20,611	9,680	2,314	64,031
2011	8,944	4,706	9,844	7,959	45,124	55,115	5,709	52,068	16,508	20,657	9,991	2,355	64,059
2012	8,877	4,708	9,589	7,683	44,779	55,191	5,544	52,310	16,565	20,531	10,412	2,413	64,068
2013	8,842	4,753	9,356	7,457	44,299	55,218	5,483	52,491	16,526	20,316	10,919	2,476	64,060
2014	8,828	4,774	9,179	7,191	43,824	55,209	5,358	52,670	16,518	20,115	11,385	2,486	64,037
2015	8,836	4,779	8,991	6,812	43,274	55,160	5,092	52,805	16,549	19,913	11,886	2,556	63,996
2016	8,811	4,791	8,852	6,537	42,771	55,122	4,862	52,857	16,554	19,680	12,351	2,644	63,933
2017	8,765	4,797	8,782	6,286	42,235	55,081	4,619	52,848	16,565	19,384	12,846	2,742	63,846
2018	8,710	4,789	8,746	6,050	41,690	55,018	4,351	52,796	16,575	19,065	13,328	2,837	63,728
2019	8,643	4,770	8,727	5,872	41,108	54,936	4,155	52,673	16,582	18,654	13,828	2,947	63,579
2020	8,552	4,739	8,742	5,693	40,498	54,845	3,971	52,563	16,519	18,286	14,347	3,054	63,397
2021	8,459	4,700	8,727	5,559	39,944	54,736	3,828	52,449	16,436	17,949	14,792	3,167	63,195
2022	8,344	4,649	8,684	5,490	39,316	54,614	3,758	52,320	16,195	17,631	15,290	3,289	62,958
2023	8,214	4,585	8,628	5,468	38,694	54,483	3,729	52,182	15,838	17,388	15,789	3,434	62,697
2024	8,096	4,517	8,573	5,470	38,131	54,306	3,730	52,002	15,458	17,203	16,175	3,575	62,402
2025	7,937	4,420	8,484	5,520	37,478	54,130	3,775	51,822	15,006	16,952	16,652	3,691	62,067
2026	7,759	4,325	8,382	5,550	36,834	53,940	3,800	51,619	14,607	16,677	17,106	3,839	61,699

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 1000: East Kootenay, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	436	1,784	2,374	2,387	2,335	2,102	2,465	2,636	2,570	1,895	1,530	1,324	1,217	952	796	595	376	216	65	26	24,081
	Female	344	1,801	2,207	2,248	2,179	2,003	2,412	2,550	2,370	1,802	1,285	1,095	1,113	1,031	884	677	402	244	115	50	26,812
	Total	780	3,585	4,581	4,635	4,514	4,105	4,877	5,186	4,940	3,697	2,815	2,419	2,330	1,983	1,680	1,272	778	460	180	76	50,893
1987	Male	429	1,751	2,266	2,243	2,300	1,911	2,379	2,508	2,529	1,991	1,531	1,337	1,228	978	823	599	388	216	75	31	27,513
	Female	361	1,674	2,146	2,097	2,158	1,836	2,304	2,491	2,314	1,863	1,341	1,104	1,065	999	899	708	427	272	128	75	26,262
	Total	790	3,425	4,412	4,340	4,458	3,747	4,683	4,999	4,843	3,854	2,872	2,441	2,293	1,977	1,722	1,307	815	488	203	106	53,775
1988	Male	340	1,627	2,207	2,209	2,231	1,810	2,215	2,509	2,471	2,085	1,592	1,318	1,229	1,061	852	627	399	235	75	29	27,121
	Female	303	1,557	2,141	2,070	2,017	1,703	2,175	2,441	2,354	1,871	1,444	1,132	1,070	991	943	723	480	249	147	81	25,892
	Total	643	3,184	4,348	4,279	4,248	3,513	4,390	4,950	4,825	3,956	3,036	2,450	2,299	2,052	1,795	1,350	879	484	222	110	53,013
1989	Male	355	1,589	2,186	2,202	2,242	1,797	2,140	2,476	2,512	2,202	1,686	1,364	1,233	1,122	846	652	415	245	96	35	27,395
	Female	322	1,514	2,142	2,046	1,964	1,690	2,138	2,432	2,426	1,977	1,531	1,187	1,024	1,014	979	751	513	279	141	83	26,153
	Total	677	3,103	4,328	4,248	4,206	3,487	4,278	4,908	4,938	4,179	3,217	2,551	2,257	2,136	1,825	1,403	928	524	237	118	53,548
1990	Male	380	1,557	2,194	2,262	2,254	1,783	1,995	2,450	2,545	2,330	1,709	1,422	1,219	1,185	852	670	444	246	116	34	27,647
	Female	322	1,500	2,159	2,066	1,980	1,648	2,069	2,368	2,432	2,131	1,599	1,206	1,009	1,074	962	783	566	274	171	89	26,409
	Total	702	3,057	4,353	4,328	4,234	3,431	4,064	4,818	4,977	4,461	3,308	2,628	2,228	2,259	1,814	1,453	1,010	520	287	123	54,055
1991	Male	345	1,533	2,164	2,304	2,173	1,718	1,851	2,380	2,528	2,407	1,735	1,444	1,275	1,193	892	682	468	244	115	36	27,487
	Female	334	1,461	2,128	2,060	1,954	1,569	1,907	2,313	2,369	2,215	1,618	1,256	1,055	1,070	1,000	787	597	314	156	96	26,259
	Total	679	2,994	4,292	4,364	4,127	3,287	3,758	4,693	4,897	4,622	3,353	2,700	2,330	2,263	1,892	1,469	1,065	558	271	132	53,746
1992	Male	340	1,518	2,190	2,351	2,111	1,796	1,747	2,332	2,496	2,416	1,855	1,458	1,303	1,200	962	692	478	258	103	40	27,646
	Female	324	1,444	2,139	2,129	1,872	1,658	1,767	2,262	2,417	2,229	1,704	1,340	1,080	1,054	1,008	827	616	328	166	111	26,475
	Total	664	2,962	4,329	4,480	3,983	3,454	3,514	4,594	4,913	4,645	3,559	2,798	2,383	2,254	1,970	1,519	1,094	586	269	151	54,121
1993	Male	331	1,555	2,141	2,339	2,095	1,834	1,697	2,312	2,559	2,425	2,005	1,526	1,314	1,218	1,043	725	478	284	115	36	28,032
	Female	319	1,458	2,087	2,163	1,858	1,635	1,707	2,318	2,469	2,293	1,805	1,436	1,125	1,062	1,017	897	634	380	159	104	26,926
	Total	650	3,013	4,228	4,502	3,953	3,469	3,404	4,630	5,028	4,718	3,810	2,962	2,439	2,280	2,060	1,622	1,112	664	274	140	54,958
1994	Male	304	1,538	2,120	2,325	2,126	1,847	1,677	2,322	2,525	2,466	2,138	1,612	1,360	1,218	1,127	726	497	302	126	34	28,396
	Female	306	1,439	2,039	2,182	1,890	1,636	1,660	2,341	2,459	2,374	1,932	1,518	1,216	1,026	1,059	925	644	431	193	88	27,358
	Total	610	2,977	4,159	4,507	4,016	3,483	3,337	4,663	4,984	4,840	4,070	3,130	2,584	2,244	2,186	1,651	1,141	733	319	122	55,754
1995	Male	334	1,469	2,175	2,359	2,224	1,855	1,716	2,304	2,627	2,578	2,308	1,663	1,427	1,240	1,143	744	500	331	127	37	29,161
	Female	338	1,444	2,004	2,232	2,014	1,650	1,691	2,353	2,511	2,415	2,138	1,603	1,263	1,055	1,092	906	693	457	219	84	28,162
	Total	672	2,913	4,179	4,591	4,238	3,505	3,407	4,657	5,138	4,993	4,446	3,266	2,690	2,295	2,235	1,650	1,193	788	346	121	57,323
1996	Male	335	1,482	2,114	2,373	2,386	1,851	1,771	2,237	2,667	2,646	2,432	1,721	1,498	1,311	1,133	793	504	333	139	52	29,776
	Female	323	1,445	2,005	2,241	2,114	1,723	1,730	2,234	2,618	2,467	2,260	1,684	1,351	1,133	1,081	926	685	481	231	98	28,830
	Total	658	2,927	4,119	4,614	4,500	3,574	3,501	4,471	5,285	5,113	4,692	3,405	2,849	2,444	2,214	1,719	1,189	814	370	150	58,606
1997	Male	320	1,457	2,113	2,397	2,406	1,911	1,782	2,117	2,677	2,677	2,518	1,867	1,515	1,338	1,179	880	562	321	142	58	30,237
	Female	280	1,423	1,985	2,233	2,215	1,747	1,744	2,116	2,629	2,555	2,323	1,780	1,445	1,162	1,129	964	733	515	238	104	29,320
	Total	600	2,880	4,098	4,630	4,621	3,658	3,526	4,233	5,306	5,232	4,841	3,647	2,960	2,500	2,308	1,844	1,295	836	380	162	59,557
1998	Male	279	1,385	2,114	2,330	2,437	2,046	1,781	1,946	2,654	2,748	2,519	2,066	1,581	1,330	1,213	924	590	325	154	45	30,467
	Female	277	1,359	1,987	2,167	2,277	1,806	1,710	1,992	2,654	2,604	2,372	1,893	1,533	1,199	1,129	952	778	512	276	118	29,595
	Total	556	2,744	4,101	4,497	4,714	3,852	3,491	3,938	5,308	5,352	4,891	3,959	3,114	2,529	2,342	1,876	1,368	837	430	163	60,062
1999	Male	286	1,341	2,097	2,308	2,494	2,166	1,781	1,893	2,670	2,752	2,584	2,224	1,688	1,394	1,179	985	605	329	164	46	30,986
	Female	264	1,298	1,981	2,144	2,325	1,977	1,695	1,920	2,682	2,650	2,481	2,026	1,614	1,309	1,075	994	795	501	308	121	30,160
	Total	550	2,639	4,078	4,452	4,819	4,143	3,476	3,813	5,352	5,402	5,065	4,250	3,302	2,703	2,254	1,979	1,400	830	472	167	61,146
2000	Male	266	1,296	2,029	2,359	2,525	2,276	1,808	1,882	2,600	2,826	2,697	2,394	1,732	1,473	1,171	995	619	344	179	57	31,527
	Female	252	1,214	1,981	2,126	2,351	2,098	1,688	1,941	2,671	2,729	2,546	2,246	1,708	1,345	1,073	997	775	537	344	134	30,756
	Total	518	2,510	4,010	4,484	4,876	4,374	3,496	3,823	5,271	5,555	5,243	4,640	3,440	2,818	2,244	1,992	1,394	881	523	191	62,283

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 1000: East Kootenay, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	279	1,213	1,986	2,284	2,491	2,358	1,774	1,861	2,467	2,847	2,760	2,490	1,780	1,540	1,229	978	651	365	181	74	31,608
	Female	266	1,128	1,920	2,113	2,319	2,119	1,713	1,918	2,494	2,811	2,573	2,354	1,765	1,415	1,100	997	815	523	350	159	30,852
	Total	545	2,341	3,906	4,397	4,810	4,477	3,487	3,779	4,961	5,658	5,333	4,844	3,545	2,955	2,329	1,975	1,466	888	531	233	62,460
2002	Male	289	1,170	1,912	2,248	2,452	2,325	1,820	1,844	2,315	2,817	2,757	2,544	1,914	1,549	1,264	985	685	376	188	84	31,538
	Female	273	1,109	1,834	2,055	2,242	2,173	1,727	1,916	2,351	2,784	2,634	2,382	1,849	1,490	1,125	991	806	544	366	181	30,832
	Total	562	2,279	3,746	4,303	4,694	4,498	3,547	3,760	4,666	5,601	5,391	4,926	3,763	3,039	2,389	1,976	1,491	920	554	265	62,370
2003	Male	291	1,175	1,816	2,250	2,365	2,334	1,937	1,836	2,151	2,806	2,833	2,549	2,109	1,610	1,274	1,018	722	391	194	88	31,748
	Female	274	1,100	1,757	2,053	2,150	2,211	1,800	1,888	2,237	2,821	2,693	2,428	1,969	1,585	1,175	997	808	573	357	205	31,081
	Total	565	2,275	3,573	4,303	4,515	4,545	3,737	3,724	4,388	5,627	5,526	4,977	4,078	3,195	2,449	2,015	1,530	964	551	293	62,830
2004	Male	294	1,168	1,751	2,195	2,321	2,378	2,039	1,812	2,051	2,789	2,815	2,593	2,232	1,690	1,329	1,003	754	411	193	89	31,907
	Female	277	1,101	1,660	2,027	2,097	2,210	1,933	1,835	2,134	2,811	2,717	2,504	2,069	1,648	1,274	974	843	589	341	230	31,274
	Total	571	2,269	3,411	4,222	4,418	4,588	3,972	3,647	4,185	5,600	5,532	5,097	4,301	3,338	2,603	1,977	1,597	1,000	534	319	63,181
2005	Male	295	1,191	1,646	2,082	2,332	2,391	2,131	1,812	1,981	2,660	2,862	2,675	2,356	1,701	1,409	1,013	780	425	204	98	32,044
	Female	280	1,126	1,536	1,997	2,055	2,221	2,040	1,789	2,088	2,734	2,747	2,522	2,242	1,706	1,304	985	869	592	345	248	31,426
	Total	575	2,317	3,182	4,079	4,387	4,612	4,171	3,601	4,069	5,394	5,609	5,197	4,598	3,407	2,713	1,998	1,649	1,017	549	346	63,470
2006	Male	298	1,204	1,573	2,034	2,264	2,387	2,256	1,799	1,949	2,520	2,881	2,744	2,448	1,747	1,467	1,064	769	449	218	105	32,176
	Female	283	1,139	1,459	1,936	2,054	2,229	2,101	1,811	2,051	2,557	2,829	2,558	2,347	1,757	1,368	1,006	874	622	337	264	31,582
	Total	581	2,343	3,032	3,970	4,318	4,616	4,357	3,610	4,000	5,077	5,710	5,302	4,795	3,504	2,835	2,070	1,643	1,071	555	369	63,758
2007	Male	300	1,207	1,522	1,948	2,227	2,362	2,268	1,868	1,925	2,358	2,864	2,765	2,521	1,885	1,483	1,098	783	480	229	116	32,209
	Female	285	1,143	1,433	1,841	2,000	2,175	2,186	1,824	2,035	2,410	2,823	2,641	2,388	1,843	1,444	1,037	871	625	351	282	31,637
	Total	585	2,350	2,955	3,789	4,227	4,537	4,454	3,692	3,960	4,768	5,687	5,406	4,909	3,728	2,927	2,135	1,654	1,105	580	398	63,846
2008	Male	301	1,213	1,508	1,828	2,215	2,277	2,277	1,902	1,898	2,174	2,835	2,830	2,514	2,054	1,536	1,105	807	513	242	126	32,235
	Female	285	1,150	1,411	1,752	1,988	2,077	2,227	1,880	1,977	2,271	2,842	2,687	2,422	1,947	1,530	1,080	872	628	375	286	31,687
	Total	586	2,363	2,919	3,580	4,203	4,354	4,504	3,862	3,875	4,445	5,677	5,517	4,936	4,001	3,066	2,185	1,679	1,141	617	412	63,922
2009	Male	301	1,216	1,502	1,760	2,154	2,220	2,300	2,057	1,859	2,065	2,812	2,808	2,553	2,171	1,608	1,155	796	534	257	127	32,255
	Female	285	1,151	1,415	1,667	1,955	2,013	2,217	2,004	1,911	2,149	2,819	2,701	2,489	2,038	1,587	1,178	850	651	386	282	31,726
	Total	586	2,367	2,917	3,407	4,109	4,233	4,517	4,061	3,770	4,214	5,631	5,509	5,042	4,209	3,195	2,333	1,646	1,185	643	409	63,981
2010	Male	299	1,220	1,519	1,652	2,042	2,227	2,288	2,133	1,844	1,987	2,676	2,847	2,631	2,290	1,620	1,227	804	556	264	141	32,267
	Female	284	1,152	1,433	1,526	1,928	1,961	2,200	2,092	1,858	2,095	2,733	2,728	2,501	2,205	1,644	1,208	863	670	389	294	31,764
	Total	583	2,372	2,952	3,178	3,970	4,188	4,488	4,225	3,702	4,082	5,409	5,575	5,132	4,495	3,264	2,435	1,667	1,226	653	435	64,031
2011	Male	301	1,219	1,530	1,573	1,986	2,154	2,264	2,241	1,816	1,949	2,531	2,863	2,691	2,380	1,664	1,280	844	545	281	152	32,264
	Female	285	1,150	1,439	1,447	1,869	1,950	2,182	2,140	1,863	2,053	2,549	2,808	2,532	2,303	1,688	1,273	887	672	410	295	31,795
	Total	586	2,369	2,969	3,020	3,855	4,104	4,446	4,381	3,679	4,002	5,080	5,671	5,223	4,683	3,352	2,553	1,731	1,217	691	447	64,059
2012	Male	302	1,220	1,537	1,524	1,893	2,117	2,241	2,253	1,881	1,927	2,364	2,843	2,718	2,454	1,795	1,296	867	558	302	154	32,246
	Female	284	1,149	1,440	1,421	1,774	1,899	2,124	2,228	1,873	2,038	2,398	2,798	2,614	2,342	1,773	1,346	922	678	415	306	31,822
	Total	586	2,369	2,977	2,945	3,667	4,016	4,365	4,481	3,754	3,965	4,762	5,641	5,332	4,796	3,568	2,642	1,789	1,236	717	460	64,068
2013	Male	295	1,221	1,545	1,509	1,776	2,106	2,159	2,263	1,993	1,899	2,178	2,809	2,785	2,444	1,962	1,343	872	582	321	162	32,224
	Female	279	1,151	1,446	1,396	1,684	1,891	2,027	2,276	1,931	1,978	2,256	2,810	2,658	2,376	1,876	1,426	964	680	416	315	31,836
	Total	574	2,372	2,991	2,905	3,460	3,997	4,186	4,539	3,924	3,877	4,434	5,619	5,443	4,820	3,838	2,769	1,836	1,262	737	477	64,060
2014	Male	291	1,219	1,548	1,503	1,708	2,044	2,106	2,284	2,069	1,855	2,066	2,781	2,764	2,483	2,079	1,410	914	572	331	164	32,191
	Female	276	1,147	1,449	1,395	1,576	1,863	1,962	2,270	2,060	1,912	2,128	2,784	2,667	2,442	1,967	1,479	1,050	663	435	321	31,846
	Total	567	2,366	2,997	2,898	3,284	3,907	4,068	4,554	4,129	3,767	4,194	5,565	5,431	4,925	4,046	2,889	1,964	1,235	766	485	64,037
2015	Male	286	1,207	1,550	1,525	1,598	1,931	2,117	2,270	2,149	1,839	1,989	2,642	2,801	2,561	2,192	1,424	972	580	342	172	32,147
	Female	269	1,136	1,450	1,413	1,455	1,828	1,904	2,257	2,152	1,861	2,075	2,698	2,692	2,455	2,130	1,532	1,080	683	448	331	31,845
	Total	555	2,343	3,000	2,938	3,053	3,759	4,021	4,527	4,301	3,700	4,064	5,340	5,493	5,016	4,322	2,956	2,052	1,263	790	503	63,994

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 1000: East Kootenay, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	280	1,189	1,554	1,535	1,519	1,876	2,052	2,243	2,259	1,810	1,951	2,490	2,812	2,622	2,277	1,469	1,018	610	338	188	32,092
	Female	265	1,117	1,450	1,421	1,373	1,769	1,889	2,233	2,197	1,871	2,035	2,514	2,771	2,485	2,225	1,578	1,140	707	454	347	31,841
	Total	545	2,306	3,004	2,956	2,892	3,645	3,941	4,476	4,456	3,681	3,986	5,004	5,583	5,107	4,502	3,047	2,158	1,317	792	535	63,933
2017	Male	276	1,163	1,557	1,536	1,470	1,792	2,023	2,216	2,273	1,875	1,927	2,320	2,789	2,646	2,347	1,593	1,034	633	348	210	32,028
	Female	260	1,099	1,450	1,424	1,345	1,679	1,843	2,172	2,280	1,883	2,021	2,359	2,757	2,565	2,265	1,659	1,206	741	452	358	31,818
	Total	536	2,262	3,007	2,960	2,815	3,471	3,866	4,388	4,553	3,758	3,948	4,679	5,546	5,211	4,612	3,252	2,240	1,374	800	568	63,846
2018	Male	269	1,143	1,547	1,546	1,459	1,677	2,016	2,134	2,279	1,984	1,899	2,135	2,757	2,712	2,339	1,738	1,075	641	365	229	31,944
	Female	253	1,080	1,443	1,429	1,322	1,592	1,836	2,071	2,318	1,937	1,963	2,216	2,773	2,610	2,298	1,762	1,279	775	460	367	31,784
	Total	522	2,223	2,990	2,975	2,781	3,269	3,852	4,205	4,597	3,921	3,862	4,351	5,530	5,322	4,637	3,500	2,354	1,416	825	596	63,728
2019	Male	263	1,121	1,534	1,548	1,456	1,606	1,959	2,082	2,298	2,063	1,852	2,023	2,727	2,691	2,375	1,842	1,128	672	361	240	31,841
	Female	250	1,060	1,434	1,433	1,322	1,488	1,810	2,006	2,300	2,064	1,901	2,094	2,747	2,619	2,361	1,844	1,331	844	455	375	31,736
	Total	513	2,181	2,968	2,981	2,778	3,094	3,769	4,088	4,598	4,127	3,753	4,117	5,474	5,310	4,736	3,686	2,459	1,516	816	615	63,579
2020	Male	253	1,098	1,516	1,552	1,480	1,502	1,846	2,092	2,283	2,138	1,832	1,947	2,590	2,729	2,454	1,940	1,142	715	367	247	31,723
	Female	239	1,042	1,420	1,432	1,342	1,369	1,775	1,949	2,285	2,151	1,848	2,038	2,660	2,642	2,376	2,000	1,381	868	468	389	31,674
	Total	492	2,140	2,936	2,984	2,822	2,871	3,621	4,041	4,568	4,289	3,680	3,985	5,250	5,371	4,830	3,940	2,523	1,583	835	636	63,397
2021	Male	248	1,073	1,493	1,562	1,489	1,429	1,795	2,030	2,252	2,249	1,808	1,912	2,441	2,743	2,511	2,017	1,178	751	382	232	31,595
	Female	235	1,015	1,402	1,431	1,350	1,291	1,720	1,935	2,265	2,190	1,857	1,995	2,474	2,719	2,406	2,093	1,420	921	488	393	31,600
	Total	483	2,088	2,895	2,993	2,839	2,720	3,515	3,965	4,517	4,439	3,665	3,907	4,915	5,462	4,917	4,110	2,598	1,672	870	625	63,195
2022	Male	242	1,045	1,462	1,568	1,491	1,381	1,715	1,999	2,222	2,263	1,870	1,889	2,276	2,719	2,535	2,081	1,283	761	399	244	31,445
	Female	228	989	1,379	1,431	1,353	1,265	1,637	1,882	2,206	2,271	1,868	1,981	2,321	2,707	2,483	2,130	1,497	974	511	400	31,513
	Total	470	2,034	2,841	2,999	2,844	2,646	3,352	3,881	4,428	4,534	3,738	3,870	4,597	5,426	5,018	4,211	2,780	1,735	910	644	62,958
2023	Male	237	1,019	1,436	1,558	1,500	1,369	1,603	1,990	2,137	2,270	1,979	1,867	2,093	2,691	2,601	2,070	1,404	793	406	260	31,283
	Female	225	962	1,354	1,423	1,357	1,242	1,557	1,873	2,101	2,307	1,925	1,926	2,182	2,725	2,527	2,161	1,592	1,035	534	406	31,414
	Total	462	1,981	2,790	2,981	2,857	2,611	3,160	3,863	4,238	4,577	3,904	3,793	4,275	5,416	5,128	4,231	2,996	1,828	940	666	62,697
2024	Male	231	995	1,410	1,551	1,502	1,368	1,533	1,937	2,081	2,286	2,061	1,825	1,984	2,659	2,579	2,105	1,488	829	433	250	31,107
	Female	218	940	1,331	1,420	1,359	1,241	1,455	1,839	2,040	2,287	2,054	1,862	2,057	2,701	2,536	2,223	1,669	1,079	581	403	31,295
	Total	449	1,935	2,741	2,971	2,861	2,609	2,988	3,776	4,121	4,573	4,115	3,687	4,041	5,360	5,115	4,328	3,157	1,908	1,014	653	62,402
2025	Male	222	969	1,381	1,530	1,508	1,394	1,426	1,825	2,088	2,272	2,142	1,810	1,909	2,521	2,619	2,172	1,565	838	460	260	30,911
	Female	210	918	1,302	1,405	1,358	1,260	1,338	1,808	1,981	2,268	2,142	1,812	2,001	2,615	2,559	2,237	1,809	1,114	600	419	31,156
	Total	432	1,887	2,683	2,935	2,866	2,654	2,764	3,633	4,069	4,540	4,284	3,622	3,910	5,136	5,178	4,409	3,374	1,952	1,060	679	62,067
2026	Male	216	943	1,348	1,499	1,519	1,404	1,354	1,767	2,023	2,243	2,256	1,779	1,876	2,372	2,633	2,223	1,621	868	480	275	30,699
	Female	204	892	1,270	1,387	1,359	1,268	1,260	1,753	1,964	2,243	2,181	1,822	1,959	2,432	2,634	2,264	1,892	1,145	635	436	31,000
	Total	420	1,835	2,618	2,886	2,878	2,672	2,614	3,520	3,987	4,486	4,437	3,601	3,835	4,804	5,267	4,487	3,513	2,013	1,115	711	61,699

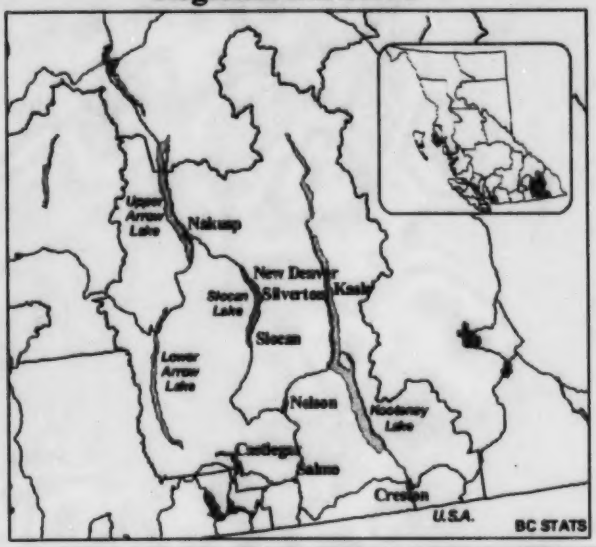
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Central Kootenay

Regional District 3



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

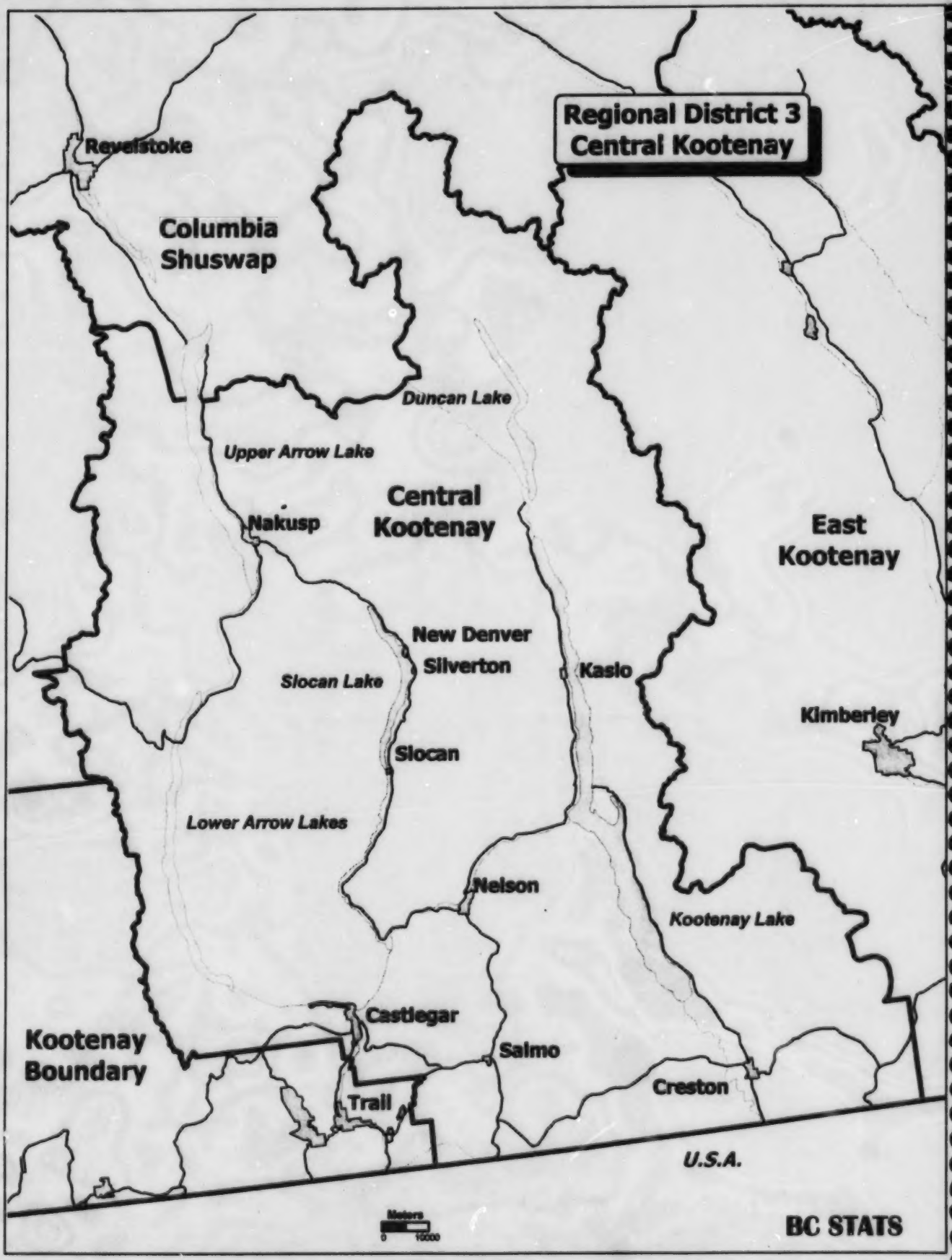
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 3
Central Kootenay
Revelstoke
Columbia
Shuswap
Duncan Lake
Upper Arrow Lake
Central
Kootenay
Nakusp
East
Kootenay
New Denver
Silverton
Slocan Lake
Kaslo
Kimberley
Slocan
Lower Arrow Lakes
Nelson
Kootenay Lake
Castlegar
Kootenay
Boundary
Salmo
Creston
Trail
U.S.A.
Meters
0 10000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 3000: CENTRAL KOOTENAY

Municipalities in Regional District:
Castlegar, Creston, Kaslo, Nakusp, Nelson, New Denver, Salmo, Silverton, Slocan

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is one of the main economic drivers for this region, particularly in the Castlegar and Arrow Lakes areas. Construction activity associated with the major dams in the area is another important economic driver.

There are major hydroelectric construction projects either underway, or planned for the near future, which should boost the employment base for this region, at least for the short term. The upgrading of the Waneta dam is already underway with the first unit completed and construction on the second unit to begin in 2002. The Keenleyside dam construction and the Brilliant dam upgrading are underway, completing by 2002, while the Brilliant dam expansion should complete by 2005.

DEMOGRAPHICS

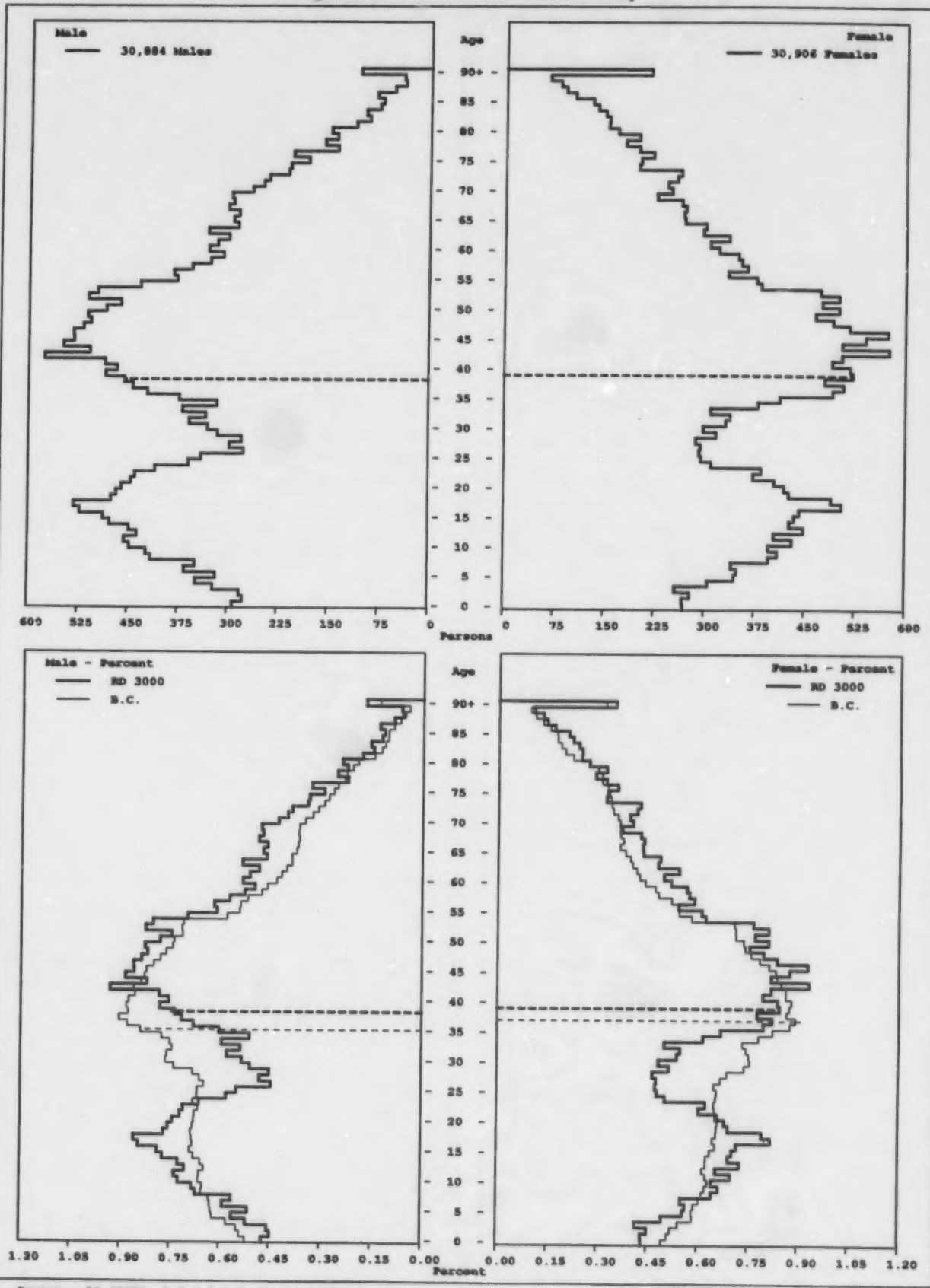
Like many resource dependent regions in the province, this area experienced net migration outflows in the mid-eighties due to the downturn in the resource sectors. However, net migration to this region through most of the nineties was fairly high.

The median age of the population in this region is significantly higher than the provincial median age. This is reflected in the proportion of elderly in the population, which is higher than the corresponding provincial figure, but there are also proportionately more children as well.

PROJECTIONS

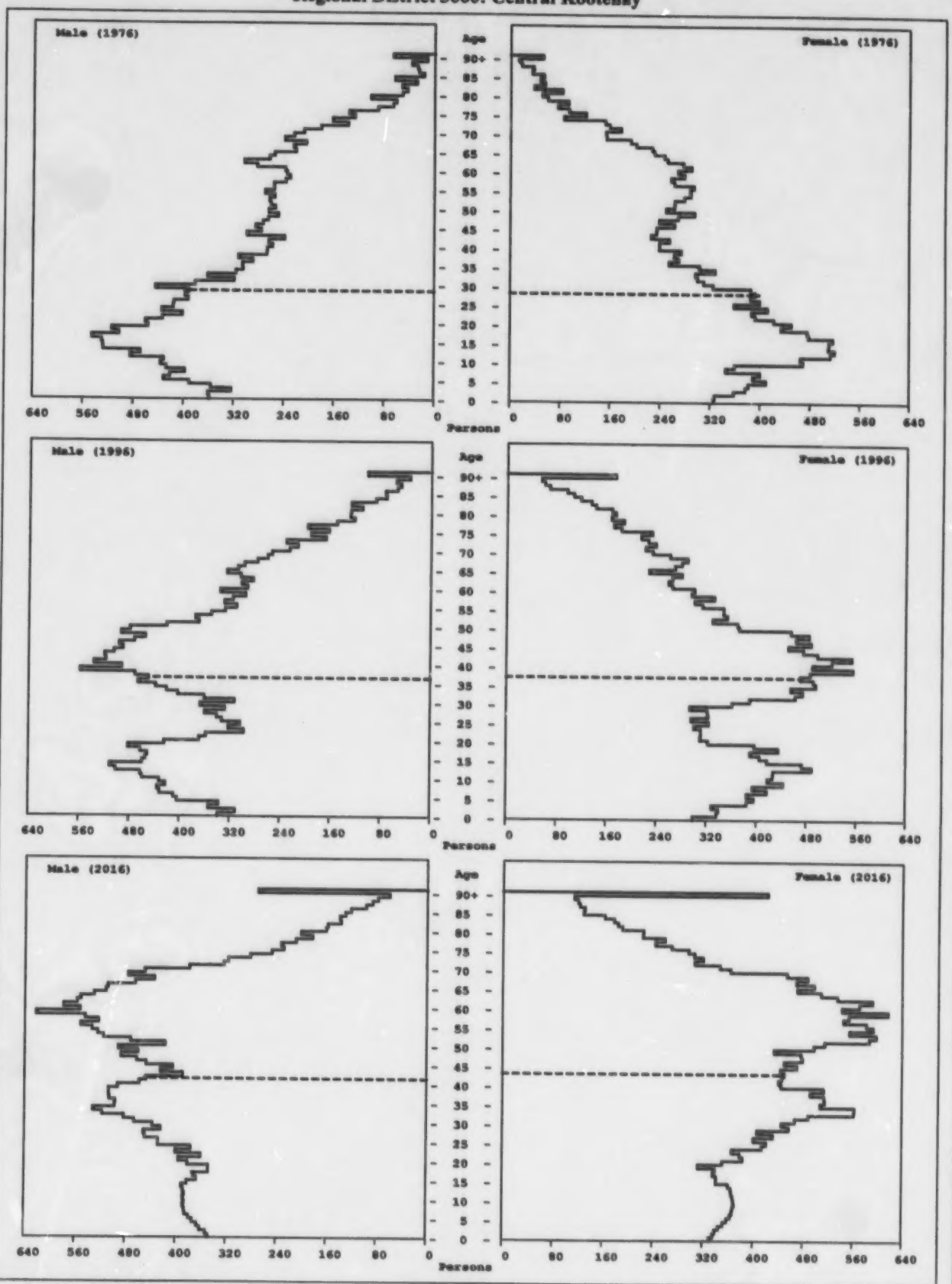
The construction activity associated with the dam upgrading and expansion should provide a boost in migration to this region, although following the period of construction; there will likely be a small outflow as the non-local portion of the construction force moves on. Nevertheless, net migration should be positive throughout most of the projection period. The net migration should more than offset losses due to an excess of deaths over births later in the projection and this will result in continuous population growth for this region.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 3000: Central Kootenay



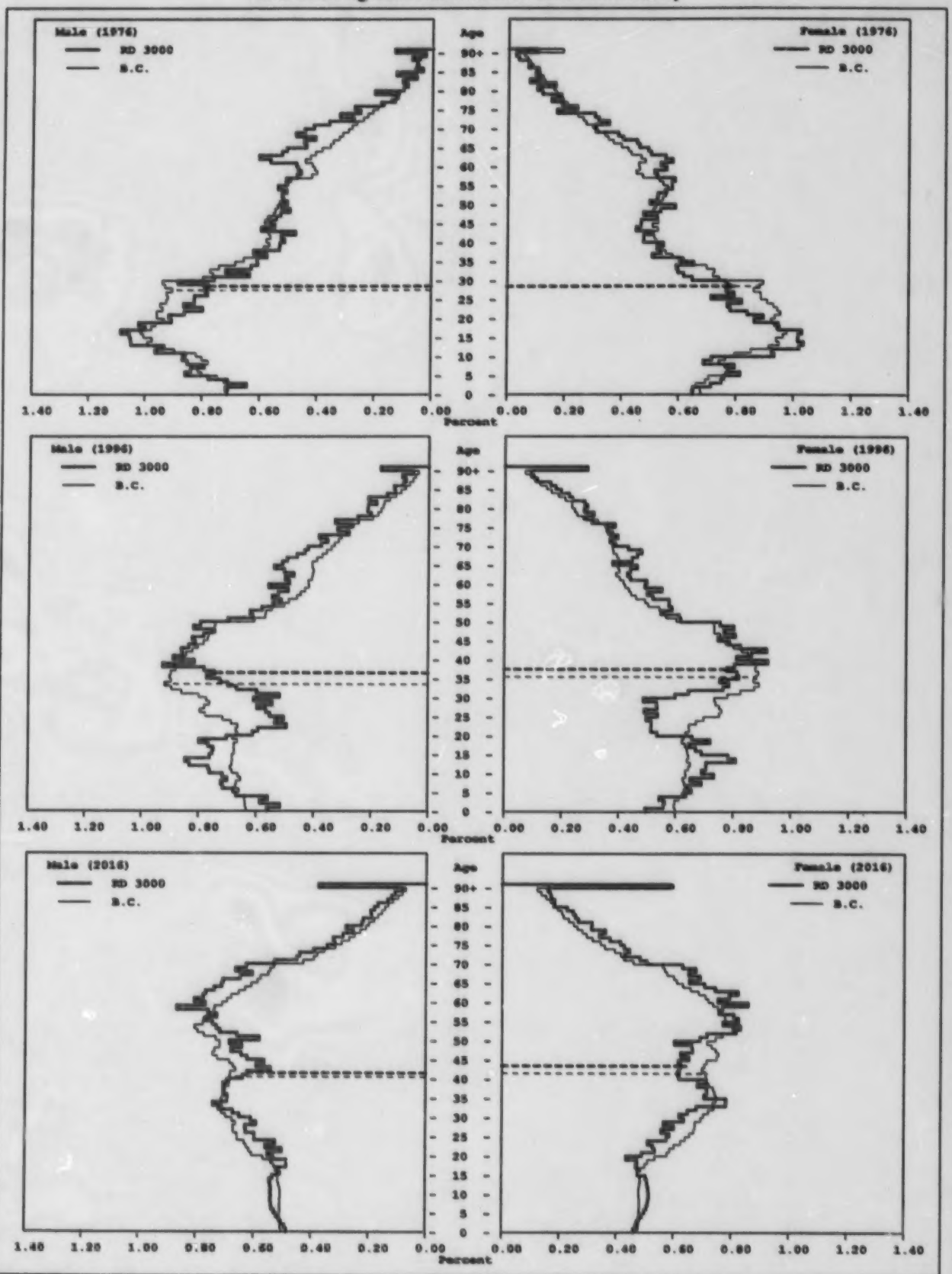
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 3000: Central Kootenay



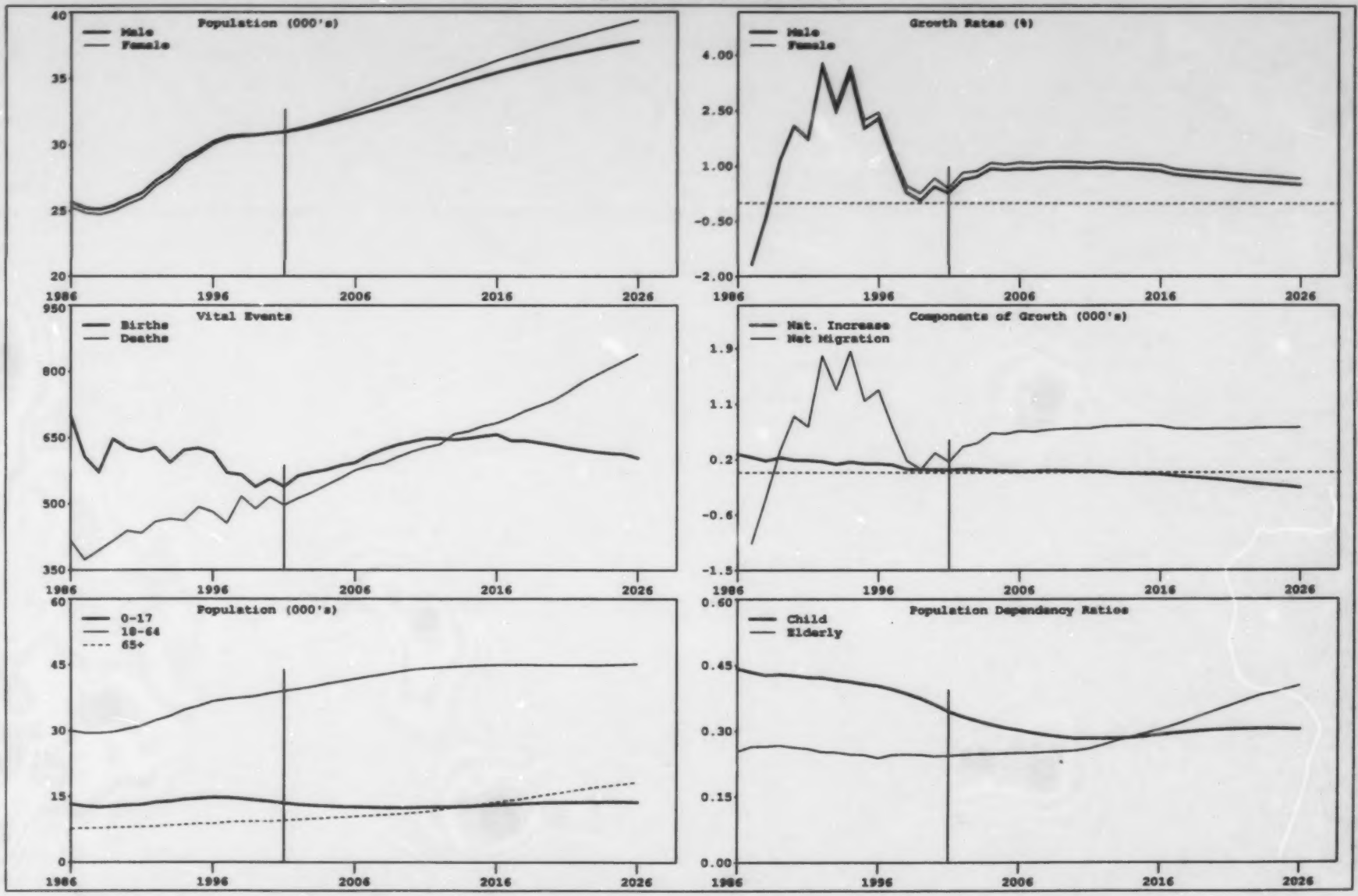
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 3000: Central Kootenay



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	699	417	282	N/A	N/A	1986	50,937	2.2	35.0	101.4	1,844	7.8	75.2	0.442	0.253	20,098
1986-1987	607	374	233	-1,093	-1.7	1987	50,077	2.2	35.8	101.4	1,766	7.7	75.7	0.434	0.264	19,766
1987-1988	573	395	178	-407	-0.5	1988	49,848	2.1	36.5	101.5	1,680	8.1	75.7	0.427	0.265	19,705
1988-1989	647	416	231	329	1.1	1989	50,408	2.2	36.7	101.5	1,990	8.5	76.8	0.429	0.267	19,947
1989-1990	627	439	188	860	2.1	1990	51,456	2.2	36.9	101.5	1,930	8.5	76.5	0.427	0.262	20,373
1990-1991	620	434	186	700	1.7	1991	52,342	2.3	37.1	101.5	1,938	8.5	76.9	0.422	0.259	20,734
1991-1992	628	460	168	1,783	3.7	1992	54,293	2.3	37.1	101.4	1,838	8.5	76.9	0.422	0.252	21,561
1992-1993	594	466	128	1,264	2.6	1993	55,685	2.4	37.5	101.3	1,774	8.3	76.5	0.416	0.252	22,180
1993-1994	623	462	161	1,851	3.6	1994	57,697	2.5	37.7	101.1	1,770	8.3	76.8	0.412	0.247	23,045
1994-1995	627	493	134	1,097	2.1	1995	58,928	2.5	38.0	100.9	1,764	8.3	77.4	0.408	0.246	23,604
1995-1996	616	482	134	1,262	2.4	1996	60,324	2.6	38.2	100.7	1,638	7.8	78.7	0.403	0.239	24,231
1996-1997	571	456	115	681	1.3	1997	61,120	2.6	38.7	100.5	1,562	8.0	78.2	0.395	0.246	24,647
1997-1998	566	517	49	181	0.4	1998	61,350	2.6	39.3	100.4	1,553	8.2	77.9	0.386	0.247	24,861
1998-1999	539	489	50	50	0.2	1999	61,450	2.6	39.8	100.2	1,547	8.2	78.4	0.375	0.246	25,109
1999-2000	557	516	41	299	0.6	2000	61,790	2.7	40.2	99.9	1,544	8.2	78.3	0.361	0.242	25,412
2000-2001	540	498	42	164	0.3	2001	61,996	2.7	40.7	99.8	1,555	8.2	78.5	0.345	0.244	25,726
2001-2002	565	514	51	402	0.7	2002	62,449	2.7	41.2	99.6	1,562	8.3	79.2	0.333	0.246	26,316
2002-2003	573	528	45	449	0.8	2003	62,943	2.7	41.5	99.5	1,557	8.5	80.1	0.324	0.247	26,984
2003-2004	579	544	35	603	1.0	2004	63,581	2.7	41.9	99.3	1,551	8.7	79.9	0.315	0.248	27,642
2004-2005	589	560	29	593	1.0	2005	64,203	2.8	42.2	99.2	1,539	8.9	80.6	0.308	0.249	28,252
2005-2006	595	578	17	635	1.0	2006	64,855	2.8	42.5	99.0	1,539	9.0	81.1	0.302	0.250	28,851
2006-2007	612	588	24	627	1.0	2007	65,506	2.8	42.7	98.8	1,534	9.0	81.1	0.296	0.250	29,433
2007-2008	626	594	32	653	1.0	2008	66,191	2.9	42.9	98.7	1,532	9.1	81.4	0.291	0.252	29,967
2008-2009	636	608	28	667	1.0	2009	66,886	2.9	43.0	98.5	1,526	9.2	81.5	0.287	0.253	30,550
2009-2010	643	620	23	677	1.0	2010	67,586	2.9	43.0	98.4	1,514	9.2	81.0	0.283	0.256	31,097
2010-2011	650	630	20	676	1.0	2011	68,282	2.9	43.1	98.3	1,499	9.3	80.5	0.284	0.260	31,640
2011-2012	650	637	13	707	1.1	2012	69,002	3.0	43.3	98.1	1,488	9.4	81.0	0.283	0.269	32,217
2012-2013	647	660	-13	715	1.0	2013	69,704	3.0	43.4	98.0	1,486	9.5	81.5	0.284	0.279	32,664
2013-2014	650	666	-16	722	1.0	2014	70,410	3.0	43.5	97.8	1,488	9.5	81.0	0.285	0.287	33,143
2014-2015	655	678	-23	720	1.0	2015	71,107	3.1	43.6	97.7	1,492	9.6	81.0	0.288	0.295	33,540
2015-2016	659	685	-26	715	1.0	2016	71,796	3.1	43.6	97.5	1,479	9.6	81.0	0.292	0.304	33,942
2016-2017	645	697	-52	673	0.9	2017	72,417	3.1	43.7	97.4	1,483	9.7	80.4	0.295	0.314	34,298
2017-2018	645	711	-66	665	0.8	2018	73,016	3.1	43.7	97.2	1,494	9.8	80.8	0.298	0.324	34,547
2018-2019	640	723	-83	661	0.8	2019	73,594	3.2	43.9	97.1	1,497	9.9	80.9	0.301	0.336	34,830
2019-2020	635	735	-100	669	0.8	2020	74,163	3.2	44.0	96.9	1,497	10.0	80.5	0.303	0.347	35,124
2020-2021	629	754	-125	666	0.7	2021	74,704	3.2	44.2	96.8	1,499	10.2	80.6	0.304	0.358	35,411
2021-2022	624	775	-151	669	0.7	2022	75,222	3.2	44.5	96.6	1,508	10.4	80.8	0.305	0.370	35,734
2022-2023	619	792	-173	679	0.7	2023	75,728	3.3	44.7	96.4	1,510	10.6	80.6	0.306	0.381	36,067
2023-2024	616	808	-192	683	0.6	2024	76,219	3.3	45.0	96.3	1,519	10.7	80.4	0.306	0.388	36,375
2024-2025	614	823	-209	681	0.6	2025	76,691	3.3	45.2	96.1	1,516	10.8	80.6	0.305	0.395	36,682
2025-2026	605	839	-234	688	0.6	2026	77,145	3.3	45.5	95.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.304	0.404	37,019

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	10,844	5,711	11,015	6,985	32,487	40,093	4,542	36,944	14,890	10,612	7,606	1,398	50,937
1987	10,514	5,681	10,697	6,567	31,773	39,563	4,281	36,589	14,651	10,555	7,790	1,515	50,077
1988	10,341	5,659	10,597	6,359	31,710	39,507	4,113	36,593	14,601	10,750	7,797	1,538	49,848
1989	10,597	5,797	10,730	6,223	31,877	39,811	4,061	36,904	14,819	10,835	7,934	1,624	50,408
1990	10,734	5,958	11,092	6,407	32,729	40,722	4,145	37,708	15,243	11,079	7,993	1,658	51,456
1991	10,924	6,070	11,294	6,485	33,346	41,418	4,267	38,346	15,529	11,332	8,072	1,734	52,342
1992	11,456	6,301	11,617	6,736	34,653	42,837	4,514	39,784	15,964	11,953	8,184	1,821	54,293
1993	11,666	6,502	11,841	6,920	35,618	44,019	4,695	40,962	16,159	12,539	8,401	1,922	55,688
1994	11,981	6,762	12,324	7,145	37,135	45,716	4,785	42,525	16,734	13,256	8,581	2,060	57,697
1995	12,092	6,836	12,654	7,263	38,077	46,836	4,826	43,497	17,014	13,800	8,759	2,165	58,928
1996	12,220	6,857	13,104	7,522	39,327	48,104	4,943	44,609	17,402	14,403	8,777	2,187	60,324
1997	12,044	6,829	13,240	7,827	39,925	49,076	5,143	45,438	17,256	14,842	9,151	2,223	61,120
1998	11,632	6,638	13,167	8,193	40,434	49,718	5,336	45,896	16,872	15,369	9,284	2,275	61,350
1999	11,261	6,472	12,993	8,482	40,867	50,189	5,540	46,359	16,418	15,967	9,322	2,317	61,650
2000	10,977	6,280	12,865	8,787	41,470	50,813	5,863	46,924	16,127	16,564	9,335	2,363	61,790
2001	10,661	6,114	12,637	8,945	41,815	51,335	6,154	47,511	15,843	17,027	9,520	2,474	61,996
2002	10,449	5,868	12,325	9,003	42,283	52,000	6,277	48,312	15,725	17,555	9,717	2,554	62,449
2003	10,313	5,658	11,944	9,009	42,714	52,630	6,360	49,062	15,636	18,069	9,916	2,619	62,943
2004	10,169	5,464	11,659	9,058	43,330	53,412	6,407	49,858	15,739	18,533	10,082	2,737	63,581
2005	10,061	5,305	11,442	9,046	43,872	54,142	6,420	50,618	15,853	18,973	10,270	2,799	64,203
2006	9,975	5,256	11,246	9,039	44,435	54,880	6,390	51,382	15,952	19,444	10,445	2,853	64,855
2007	9,921	5,216	11,093	8,943	44,974	55,585	6,336	52,072	16,183	19,848	10,611	2,926	65,506
2008	9,994	5,232	11,012	8,677	45,379	56,197	6,190	52,837	16,450	20,252	10,818	3,008	66,191
2009	10,048	5,260	10,986	8,508	45,832	56,838	6,103	53,561	16,673	20,681	11,006	3,060	66,886
2010	10,151	5,357	10,808	8,350	46,209	57,435	6,056	54,276	16,959	20,900	11,226	3,114	67,586
2011	10,260	5,475	10,740	8,202	46,527	58,022	5,914	54,979	17,311	21,014	11,495	3,147	68,282
2012	10,402	5,595	10,684	8,015	46,649	58,600	5,824	55,617	17,622	21,012	11,951	3,227	69,002
2013	10,551	5,698	10,746	7,869	46,717	59,153	5,741	56,273	17,861	20,987	12,436	3,298	69,704
2014	10,709	5,819	10,790	7,667	46,854	59,701	5,604	56,885	18,114	21,073	12,847	3,348	70,410
2015	10,869	5,928	10,898	7,506	46,979	60,238	5,423	57,459	18,428	21,045	13,259	3,371	71,107
2016	11,022	6,017	11,006	7,346	47,100	60,774	5,237	57,977	18,723	21,031	13,674	3,418	71,796
2017	11,112	6,092	11,165	7,232	47,187	61,305	5,057	58,444	19,023	20,932	14,118	3,494	72,417
2018	11,183	6,157	11,333	7,242	47,250	61,833	5,012	58,887	19,182	20,826	14,583	3,566	73,016
2019	11,233	6,205	11,507	7,229	47,252	62,361	4,931	59,349	19,396	20,627	15,109	3,626	73,594
2020	11,274	6,244	11,658	7,276	47,276	62,889	4,934	59,794	19,486	20,514	15,613	3,717	74,163
2021	11,291	6,267	11,803	7,330	47,327	63,413	4,953	60,262	19,558	20,439	16,086	3,797	74,704
2022	11,281	6,260	11,891	7,460	47,341	63,941	5,039	60,739	19,439	20,442	16,600	3,892	75,222
2023	11,264	6,249	11,961	7,610	47,368	64,464	5,146	61,207	19,307	20,451	17,096	3,994	75,728
2024	11,248	6,236	12,030	7,772	47,509	64,971	5,266	61,658	19,132	20,605	17,462	4,058	76,219
2025	11,221	6,220	12,087	7,915	47,638	65,470	5,376	62,104	18,963	20,760	17,832	4,160	76,691
2026	11,169	6,188	12,113	8,066	47,738	65,976	5,501	62,573	18,792	20,880	18,230	4,302	77,145

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	355	1,524	1,885	1,842	2,032	1,617	1,765	2,012	2,083	1,663	1,360	1,332	1,356	1,301	1,172	1,069	723	392	122	42	25,647
	Female	338	1,413	1,697	1,790	1,769	1,567	1,735	2,117	1,966	1,549	1,326	1,240	1,375	1,322	1,341	1,151	752	506	209	127	25,290
	Total	693	2,937	3,582	3,632	3,801	3,184	3,500	4,129	4,049	3,212	2,686	2,572	2,731	2,623	2,513	2,220	1,475	898	331	169	50,937
1987	Male	316	1,454	1,888	1,785	1,896	1,520	1,677	1,961	2,004	1,773	1,378	1,317	1,372	1,272	1,218	1,059	714	423	149	60	25,216
	Female	310	1,347	1,704	1,710	1,714	1,437	1,618	2,047	1,961	1,630	1,324	1,238	1,309	1,345	1,331	1,170	783	536	210	137	24,861
	Total	626	2,801	3,592	3,495	3,610	2,957	3,295	3,988	3,965	3,403	2,702	2,555	2,681	2,617	2,549	2,229	1,497	959	359	197	50,077
1988	Male	296	1,383	1,906	1,777	1,822	1,475	1,550	1,943	2,000	1,864	1,462	1,276	1,396	1,333	1,239	1,000	741	423	163	58	25,107
	Female	276	1,319	1,705	1,679	1,708	1,354	1,589	1,962	1,994	1,699	1,372	1,263	1,282	1,366	1,311	1,154	814	530	237	127	24,741
	Total	572	2,702	3,611	3,456	3,530	2,829	3,139	3,905	3,994	3,563	2,834	2,539	2,678	2,699	2,550	2,154	1,555	953	400	185	49,848
1989	Male	330	1,394	1,927	1,837	1,811	1,439	1,508	1,952	2,012	1,950	1,508	1,315	1,383	1,330	1,229	984	780	461	180	64	25,396
	Female	328	1,325	1,765	1,711	1,699	1,276	1,512	1,925	2,044	1,816	1,420	1,268	1,259	1,352	1,298	1,156	863	524	280	115	25,014
	Total	658	2,719	3,672	3,548	3,510	2,713	3,120	3,877	4,056	3,766	2,928	2,583	2,642	2,682	2,527	2,140	1,643	985	460	179	50,408
1990	Male	344	1,362	1,979	1,858	1,813	1,458	1,529	1,961	2,061	2,078	1,546	1,351	1,378	1,363	1,221	1,011	788	471	196	84	25,922
	Female	310	1,322	1,813	1,746	1,783	1,253	1,606	1,922	2,105	1,979	1,501	1,326	1,287	1,387	1,270	1,135	910	522	307	108	25,534
	Total	654	2,684	3,792	3,604	3,596	2,711	3,137	3,883	4,166	4,057	3,047	2,677	2,665	2,750	2,491	2,146	1,698	993	503	192	51,456
1991	Male	329	1,421	2,002	1,901	1,940	1,463	1,460	1,952	2,185	2,144	1,666	1,382	1,351	1,400	1,230	1,003	802	463	212	67	26,372
	Female	316	1,351	1,835	1,769	1,847	1,235	1,576	1,950	2,175	2,087	1,573	1,368	1,269	1,323	1,227	1,159	917	569	297	127	25,970
	Total	645	2,772	3,837	3,670	3,787	2,698	3,036	3,902	4,360	4,231	3,239	2,750	2,620	2,723	2,457	2,162	1,719	1,031	509	194	52,342
1992	Male	359	1,504	2,044	2,024	1,936	1,578	1,489	1,995	2,264	2,201	1,870	1,458	1,368	1,452	1,263	987	768	481	216	80	27,337
	Female	336	1,427	1,896	1,866	1,851	1,371	1,529	2,002	2,306	2,178	1,737	1,430	1,299	1,339	1,263	1,138	944	577	327	140	26,996
	Total	695	2,931	3,940	3,890	3,787	2,949	3,018	3,997	4,570	4,379	3,607	2,888	2,667	2,791	2,526	2,125	1,712	1,058	543	220	54,293
1993	Male	295	1,524	2,060	2,143	1,944	1,661	1,509	1,938	2,343	2,259	2,022	1,545	1,392	1,490	1,317	1,013	763	481	235	84	28,016
	Female	311	1,461	1,899	1,973	1,822	1,493	1,494	2,047	2,341	2,228	1,884	1,511	1,354	1,341	1,294	1,116	976	639	326	167	27,667
	Total	606	2,985	3,959	4,116	3,766	3,154	3,003	3,985	4,684	4,487	3,906	3,056	2,746	2,831	2,611	2,129	1,739	1,110	561	251	55,683
1994	Male	334	1,497	2,079	2,251	2,070	1,672	1,564	1,984	2,416	2,373	2,155	1,647	1,477	1,520	1,316	1,060	723	518	255	91	29,002
	Female	316	1,434	1,987	2,063	1,854	1,549	1,501	2,152	2,380	2,364	2,078	1,617	1,438	1,324	1,319	1,147	956	690	330	176	28,695
	Total	650	2,931	4,066	4,314	3,924	3,221	3,065	4,136	4,796	4,737	4,233	3,264	2,915	2,844	2,635	2,207	1,679	1,208	585	267	57,697
1995	Male	303	1,453	2,116	2,319	2,143	1,681	1,641	1,990	2,427	2,464	2,285	1,703	1,523	1,516	1,346	1,033	777	524	263	113	29,590
	Female	331	1,407	1,999	2,164	1,913	1,556	1,499	2,143	2,402	2,448	2,233	1,711	1,512	1,317	1,349	1,167	922	722	345	198	29,336
	Total	634	2,860	4,115	4,483	4,056	3,207	3,140	4,133	4,829	4,912	4,518	3,414	3,035	2,833	2,695	2,200	1,699	1,246	608	311	58,926
1996	Male	338	1,406	2,129	2,391	2,272	1,651	1,729	1,936	2,437	2,566	2,385	1,844	1,587	1,508	1,398	1,030	761	524	265	101	30,266
	Female	299	1,391	2,035	2,233	2,044	1,555	1,559	2,141	2,497	2,537	2,340	1,771	1,589	1,369	1,327	1,134	940	737	386	174	30,098
	Total	637	2,795	4,164	4,624	4,316	3,206	3,288	4,077	4,934	5,103	4,735	3,615	3,176	2,877	2,725	2,164	1,701	1,261	651	275	60,364
1997	Male	320	1,360	2,133	2,403	2,329	1,741	1,657	1,894	2,424	2,596	2,432	2,011	1,581	1,517	1,491	1,075	788	539	251	100	30,642
	Female	253	1,329	2,015	2,232	2,128	1,629	1,565	2,020	2,446	2,654	2,376	1,896	1,644	1,385	1,358	1,205	1,011	764	391	178	30,476
	Total	573	2,688	4,148	4,635	4,457	3,370	3,222	3,914	4,870	5,250	4,808	3,907	3,225	2,902	2,849	2,280	1,799	1,303	642	278	61,120
1998	Male	281	1,338	2,060	2,336	2,415	1,844	1,605	1,788	2,295	2,661	2,496	2,176	1,639	1,508	1,518	1,130	790	525	250	115	30,730
	Female	277	1,245	1,954	2,141	2,261	1,673	1,519	1,873	2,464	2,667	2,416	2,043	1,677	1,456	1,338	1,227	1,006	788	406	194	30,629
	Total	558	2,583	4,014	4,477	4,676	3,517	3,124	3,661	4,759	5,328	4,870	4,219	3,316	2,964	2,856	2,357	1,796	1,310	656	309	61,359
1999	Male	276	1,263	1,983	2,286	2,434	1,992	1,507	1,730	2,241	2,631	2,533	2,261	1,697	1,541	1,500	1,135	843	507	280	109	30,749
	Female	265	1,175	1,875	2,138	2,277	1,779	1,486	1,737	2,484	2,602	2,532	2,190	1,710	1,503	1,303	1,206	1,018	781	444	196	30,701
	Total	541	2,438	3,858	4,424	4,711	3,771	2,993	3,467	4,725	5,233	5,065	4,451	3,407	3,044	2,803	2,341	1,861	1,288	724	305	61,450
2000	Male	291	1,225	1,866	2,263	2,492	2,111	1,507	1,705	2,177	2,584	2,602	2,387	1,731	1,564	1,468	1,172	819	522	283	105	30,884
	Female	269	1,110	1,642	2,111	2,301	1,693	1,485	1,657	2,415	2,597	2,590	2,335	1,777	1,558	1,297	1,212	1,004	764	472	217	30,906
	Total	560	2,335	3,708	4,374	4,793	4,004	2,992	3,362	4,592	5,181	5,192	4,722	3,528	3,122	2,765	2,384	1,823	1,286	755	322	61,790

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	281	1,177	1,797	2,219	2,490	2,184	1,532	1,714	2,030	2,537	2,647	2,462	1,869	1,578	1,428	1,219	852	543	289	119	30,967
	Female	266	1,081	1,743	2,097	2,291	1,980	1,476	1,621	2,302	2,631	2,646	2,415	1,806	1,604	1,353	1,214	980	784	498	241	31,028
	Total	547	2,258	3,540	4,316	4,781	4,164	3,008	3,335	4,332	5,168	5,293	4,877	3,675	3,182	2,781	2,433	1,832	1,327	787	360	61,996
2002	Male	298	1,149	1,725	2,202	2,464	2,227	1,641	1,644	1,976	2,513	2,670	2,481	2,042	1,571	1,448	1,260	860	555	312	127	31,165
	Female	283	1,107	1,624	2,061	2,249	2,063	1,570	1,643	2,179	2,559	2,756	2,445	1,928	1,662	1,368	1,192	1,035	783	514	263	31,284
	Total	581	2,256	3,349	4,263	4,713	4,290	3,211	3,287	4,155	5,072	5,426	4,926	3,970	3,233	2,816	2,452	1,895	1,338	826	390	62,448
2003	Male	304	1,176	1,678	2,137	2,373	2,308	1,766	1,621	1,908	2,405	2,754	2,496	2,199	1,621	1,429	1,283	918	583	311	147	31,387
	Female	289	1,123	1,589	2,017	2,150	2,178	1,646	1,637	2,063	2,590	2,770	2,472	2,070	1,687	1,418	1,189	1,060	799	529	280	31,556
	Total	593	2,299	3,267	4,154	4,523	4,486	3,412	3,258	3,971	4,995	5,524	4,968	4,269	3,308	2,847	2,472	1,978	1,382	840	427	62,943
2004	Male	308	1,223	1,617	2,072	2,319	2,383	1,917	1,557	1,888	2,381	2,741	2,584	2,283	1,690	1,443	1,284	918	599	304	168	31,679
	Female	293	1,153	1,540	1,963	2,148	2,208	1,755	1,636	1,968	2,637	2,717	2,581	2,220	1,717	1,448	1,194	1,058	830	533	303	31,902
	Total	601	2,376	3,157	4,035	4,467	4,591	3,672	3,193	3,856	5,018	5,458	5,165	4,503	3,407	2,891	2,478	1,976	1,429	837	471	63,581
2005	Male	313	1,247	1,619	1,968	2,298	2,406	2,021	1,578	1,886	2,334	2,703	2,652	2,393	1,737	1,474	1,280	953	595	327	182	31,966
	Female	297	1,184	1,494	1,939	2,124	2,218	1,875	1,660	1,919	2,580	2,726	2,639	2,350	1,773	1,492	1,196	1,076	835	525	335	32,237
	Total	610	2,431	3,113	3,907	4,422	4,624	3,896	3,238	3,805	4,914	5,429	5,291	4,743	3,510	2,966	2,476	2,029	1,430	852	517	64,203
2006	Male	319	1,283	1,584	1,921	2,266	2,420	2,112	1,625	1,932	2,211	2,671	2,708	2,484	1,858	1,488	1,248	989	612	339	192	32,262
	Female	302	1,219	1,482	1,865	2,128	2,225	1,979	1,676	1,916	2,501	2,773	2,704	2,436	1,810	1,543	1,250	1,074	814	538	358	32,593
	Total	621	2,502	3,066	3,786	4,394	4,645	4,091	3,301	3,848	4,712	5,444	5,412	4,920	3,668	3,031	2,498	2,063	1,426	877	550	64,855
2007	Male	326	1,306	1,590	1,856	2,258	2,400	2,174	1,748	1,874	2,172	2,656	2,739	2,503	2,032	1,478	1,263	1,021	614	349	201	32,560
	Female	311	1,241	1,534	1,757	2,098	2,187	2,081	1,782	1,956	2,396	2,707	2,816	2,466	1,929	1,601	1,267	1,055	855	538	369	32,946
	Total	637	2,547	3,124	3,613	4,356	4,587	4,255	3,530	3,830	4,568	5,363	5,555	4,969	3,961	3,079	2,530	2,076	1,469	887	570	65,506
2008	Male	334	1,328	1,637	1,817	2,201	2,320	2,258	1,878	1,867	2,115	2,562	2,829	2,523	2,190	1,529	1,268	1,037	654	345	203	32,875
	Female	316	1,266	1,565	1,731	2,061	2,095	2,207	1,869	1,963	2,293	2,750	2,835	2,494	2,069	1,628	1,315	1,053	875	546	385	33,316
	Total	650	2,594	3,202	3,548	4,262	4,415	4,465	3,747	3,830	4,408	5,312	5,664	5,017	4,259	3,157	2,583	2,090	1,529	891	588	66,191
2009	Male	339	1,356	1,690	1,759	2,140	2,272	2,329	2,040	1,809	2,099	2,539	2,822	2,612	2,273	1,594	1,259	1,036	653	371	203	33,196
	Female	322	1,291	1,605	1,686	2,006	2,090	2,242	1,984	1,966	2,204	2,802	2,785	2,603	2,215	1,657	1,343	1,057	874	571	388	33,691
	Total	661	2,647	3,295	3,445	4,146	4,362	4,571	4,024	3,775	4,303	5,341	5,607	5,215	4,488	3,251	2,602	2,093	1,527	942	591	66,886
2010	Male	344	1,384	1,722	1,766	2,040	2,256	2,352	2,145	1,831	2,108	2,493	2,786	2,684	2,380	1,640	1,285	1,034	680	363	225	33,518
	Female	326	1,317	1,647	1,645	1,988	2,066	2,250	2,117	1,995	2,161	2,749	2,796	2,667	2,345	1,707	1,384	1,062	891	571	384	34,068
	Total	670	2,701	3,369	3,411	4,028	4,322	4,602	4,262	3,826	4,269	5,242	5,582	5,351	4,725	3,347	2,669	2,096	1,571	934	609	67,586
2011	Male	346	1,408	1,770	1,736	1,989	2,227	2,367	2,241	1,883	2,162	2,369	2,757	2,741	2,469	1,759	1,295	1,012	707	376	226	33,840
	Female	328	1,342	1,692	1,638	1,915	2,071	2,250	2,236	2,010	2,162	2,670	2,843	2,731	2,434	1,744	1,430	1,108	888	556	394	34,442
	Total	674	2,750	3,462	3,374	3,904	4,298	4,617	4,477	3,893	4,324	5,039	5,600	5,472	4,903	3,503	2,725	2,120	1,595	932	620	68,282
2012	Male	345	1,427	1,802	1,745	1,927	2,221	2,348	2,303	2,014	2,106	2,340	2,742	2,770	2,489	1,924	1,290	1,025	732	380	241	34,171
	Female	327	1,356	1,718	1,682	1,810	2,057	2,215	2,333	2,107	2,196	2,563	2,787	2,847	2,474	1,867	1,491	1,127	880	587	407	34,831
	Total	672	2,783	3,520	3,427	3,737	4,278	4,563	4,636	4,121	4,302	4,903	5,529	5,617	4,963	3,791	2,781	2,152	1,612	967	648	69,002
2013	Male	345	1,439	1,831	1,798	1,889	2,165	2,275	2,384	2,143	2,103	2,289	2,649	2,860	2,508	2,076	1,341	1,006	744	469	260	34,494
	Female	326	1,365	1,742	1,705	1,781	2,034	2,127	2,487	2,178	2,194	2,457	2,840	2,874	2,510	2,014	1,522	1,179	882	606	417	35,216
	Total	671	2,804	3,573	3,503	3,670	4,199	4,402	4,841	4,321	4,297	4,746	5,489	5,734	5,018	4,090	2,863	2,185	1,626	1,015	657	69,704
2014	Male	345	1,447	1,864	1,853	1,832	2,107	2,226	2,451	2,308	2,045	2,278	2,625	2,853	2,597	2,149	1,405	1,019	743	408	263	34,817
	Female	326	1,368	1,768	1,738	1,735	1,993	2,126	2,492	2,282	2,184	2,365	2,898	2,832	2,625	2,163	1,585	1,211	893	608	431	35,593
	Total	671	2,815	3,632	3,591	3,567	4,100	4,352	4,943	4,590	4,229	4,643	5,523	5,685	5,222	4,312	2,990	2,230	1,636	1,016	693	70,410
2015	Male	347	1,452	1,899	1,889	1,841	2,007	2,213	2,476	2,414	2,074	2,291	2,582	2,819	2,669	2,249	1,446	1,040	741	425	262	35,136
	Female	330	1,371	1,801	1,780	1,680	1,970	2,107	2,517	2,415	2,212	2,315	2,839	2,844	2,686	2,292	1,607	1,254	895	619	429	35,971
	Total	677	2,823	3,700	3,669	3,529	3,977	4,320	4,993	4,829	4,286	4,606	5,421	5,663	5,355	4,541	3,053	2,294	1,636	1,044	691	71,107

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	348	1,452	1,924	1,934	1,817	1,959	2,189	2,493	2,505	2,123	2,347	2,461	2,792	2,727	2,334	1,550	1,055	725	443	270	35,448
	Female	331	1,376	1,828	1,829	1,674	1,896	2,118	2,527	2,542	2,226	2,310	2,753	2,891	2,750	2,379	1,644	1,294	941	617	422	36,348
	Total	679	2,828	3,752	3,763	3,491	3,855	4,307	5,020	5,047	4,349	4,657	5,214	5,683	5,477	4,713	3,194	2,349	1,666	1,060	692	71,796
2017	Male	341	1,452	1,943	1,966	1,824	1,898	2,185	2,465	2,559	2,249	2,289	2,433	2,778	2,759	2,351	1,699	1,058	741	460	278	35,728
	Female	323	1,378	1,845	1,864	1,723	1,787	2,096	2,484	2,651	2,334	2,346	2,642	2,830	2,855	2,413	1,760	1,343	955	614	446	36,688
	Total	664	2,830	3,788	3,830	3,547	3,685	4,281	4,949	5,210	4,583	4,635	5,075	5,608	5,614	4,764	3,459	2,401	1,696	1,074	724	72,417
2018	Male	340	1,445	1,953	1,996	1,876	1,858	2,135	2,383	2,635	2,369	2,285	2,383	2,688	2,843	2,371	1,839	1,101	734	466	297	35,987
	Female	322	1,373	1,856	1,898	1,754	1,754	2,071	2,385	2,784	2,420	2,346	2,533	2,874	2,874	2,442	1,894	1,370	997	621	451	37,015
	Total	662	2,818	3,809	3,894	3,630	3,612	4,206	4,768	5,419	4,789	4,631	4,916	5,562	5,717	4,813	3,733	2,471	1,731	1,087	748	73,016
2019	Male	335	1,433	1,960	2,028	1,930	1,799	2,077	2,339	2,692	2,528	2,222	2,372	2,664	2,836	2,455	1,906	1,154	751	466	306	36,253
	Female	317	1,367	1,861	1,932	1,796	1,704	2,021	2,380	2,822	2,537	2,345	2,442	2,920	2,826	2,546	2,028	1,394	1,018	627	458	37,341
	Total	652	2,800	3,821	3,960	3,726	3,503	4,098	4,719	5,514	5,065	4,567	4,814	5,584	5,662	5,001	3,934	2,548	1,769	1,093	764	73,594
2020	Male	335	1,418	1,962	2,060	1,965	1,811	1,973	2,320	2,709	2,632	2,243	2,384	2,619	2,802	2,521	1,992	1,192	772	467	325	36,502
	Female	317	1,353	1,865	1,964	1,842	1,658	1,998	2,353	2,838	2,663	2,372	2,395	2,862	2,837	2,604	2,149	1,438	1,057	635	461	37,661
	Total	652	2,771	3,827	4,024	3,807	3,469	3,971	4,673	5,547	5,295	4,615	4,779	5,481	5,639	5,125	4,141	2,630	1,829	1,102	786	74,163
2021	Male	332	1,405	1,961	2,083	2,011	1,784	1,929	2,293	2,716	2,718	2,290	2,439	2,499	2,774	2,579	2,065	1,278	782	461	339	36,739
	Female	314	1,339	1,868	1,989	1,891	1,644	1,925	2,358	2,841	2,778	2,385	2,390	2,777	2,885	2,664	2,229	1,474	1,090	667	458	37,966
	Total	646	2,744	3,829	4,072	3,902	3,428	3,854	4,651	5,557	5,496	4,675	4,829	5,276	5,659	5,243	4,294	2,752	1,872	1,128	797	74,704
2022	Male	328	1,395	1,948	2,103	2,046	1,792	1,869	2,282	2,689	2,769	2,418	2,383	2,470	2,758	2,608	2,082	1,403	785	478	353	36,958
	Female	311	1,330	1,862	2,004	1,928	1,694	1,817	2,331	2,798	2,884	2,497	2,425	2,667	2,824	2,767	2,263	1,585	1,128	681	467	38,263
	Total	639	2,725	3,810	4,107	3,974	3,486	3,686	4,613	5,487	5,653	4,915	4,808	5,137	5,582	5,375	4,345	2,988	1,913	1,159	820	75,222
2023	Male	326	1,385	1,940	2,113	2,076	1,847	1,830	2,236	2,603	2,843	2,541	2,381	2,420	2,669	2,689	2,103	1,522	816	478	358	37,176
	Female	309	1,319	1,856	2,016	1,960	1,727	1,785	2,299	2,699	3,012	2,586	2,426	2,560	2,868	2,783	2,295	1,710	1,153	711	478	38,582
	Total	635	2,704	3,796	4,129	4,036	3,574	3,615	4,535	5,302	5,855	5,127	4,807	4,980	5,537	5,472	4,398	3,232	1,969	1,189	836	75,758
2024	Male	325	1,379	1,930	2,129	2,109	1,900	1,767	2,183	2,557	2,900	2,710	2,321	2,413	2,646	2,680	2,178	1,575	851	490	340	37,383
	Female	307	1,311	1,844	2,023	1,995	1,768	1,737	2,244	2,696	3,048	2,705	2,425	2,473	2,912	2,736	2,398	1,837	1,170	725	482	38,836
	Total	632	2,690	3,774	4,152	4,104	3,668	3,504	4,427	5,253	5,948	5,415	4,746	4,886	5,558	5,416	4,576	3,412	2,021	1,215	822	76,219
2025	Male	324	1,369	1,920	2,134	2,142	1,933	1,776	2,086	2,538	2,916	2,819	2,348	2,425	2,604	2,653	2,236	1,643	877	501	340	37,586
	Female	308	1,303	1,833	2,030	2,028	1,812	1,694	2,225	2,667	3,061	2,838	2,452	2,425	2,849	2,744	2,455	1,941	1,211	749	482	39,107
	Total	632	2,672	3,753	4,164	4,170	3,745	3,470	4,311	5,205	5,977	5,657	4,800	4,850	5,453	5,397	4,691	3,584	2,088	1,250	822	76,691
2026	Male	320	1,362	1,903	2,132	2,174	1,979	1,753	2,042	2,507	2,921	2,906	2,395	2,483	2,486	2,629	2,288	1,705	947	506	337	37,775
	Female	305	1,297	1,815	2,035	2,054	1,859	1,682	2,152	2,673	3,062	2,957	2,466	2,423	2,764	2,791	2,511	2,012	1,244	773	495	39,370
	Total	625	2,659	3,718	4,167	4,228	3,838	3,435	4,194	5,180	5,983	5,863	4,861	4,906	5,250	5,420	4,799	3,717	2,191	1,279	832	77,145

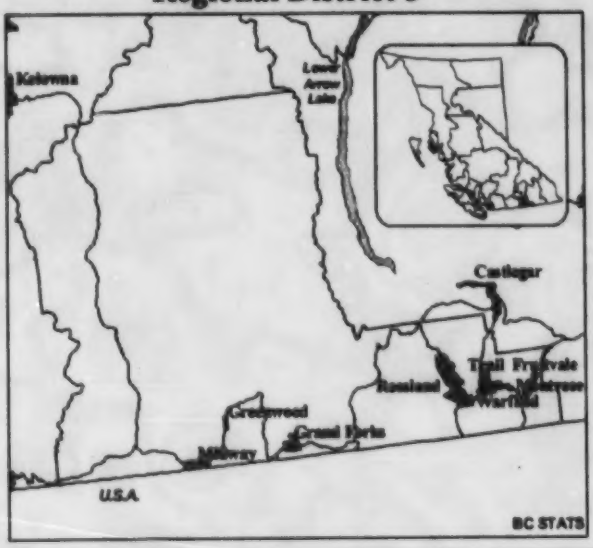
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Kootenay Boundary

Regional District 5



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

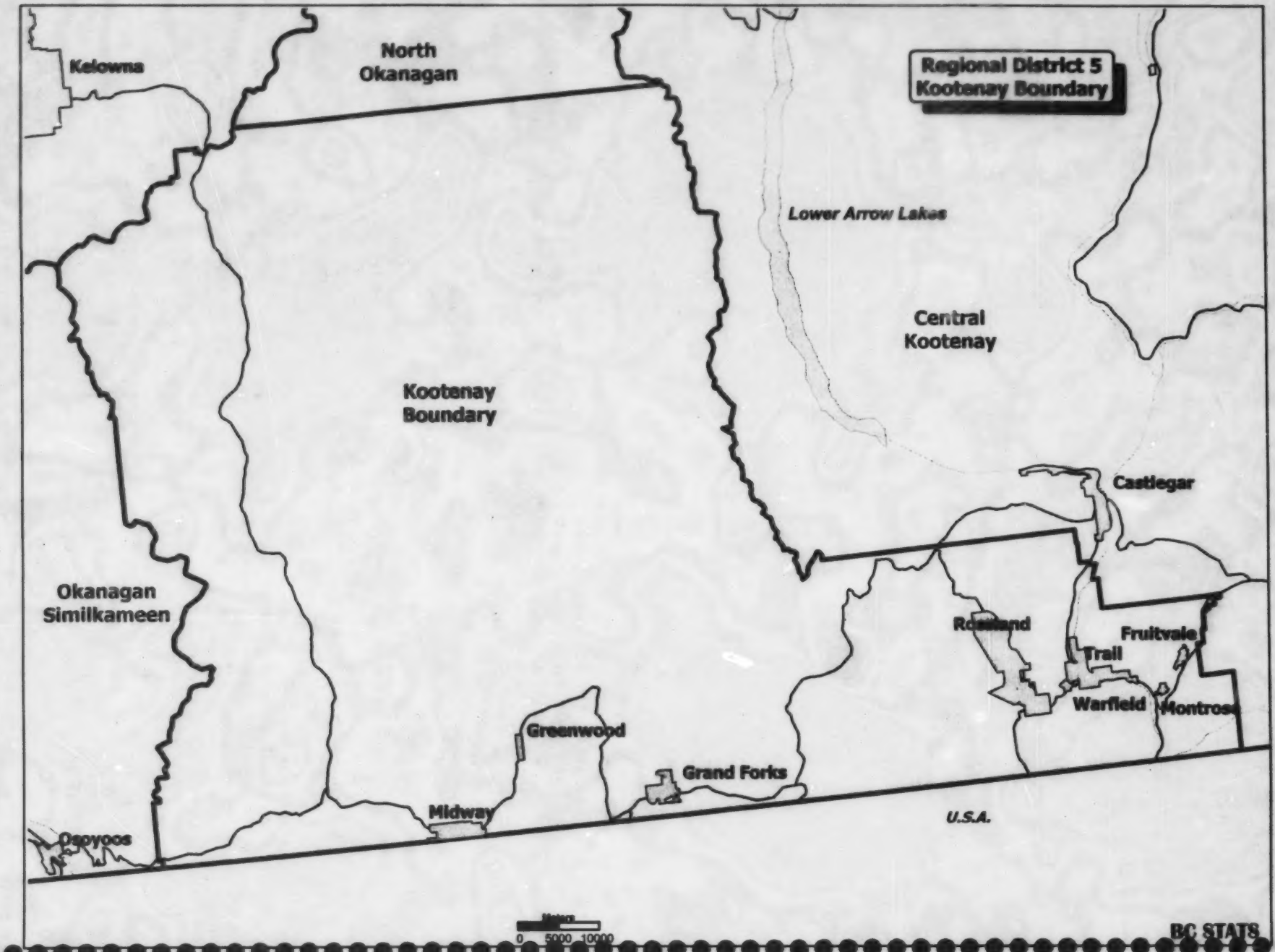
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 5
Kootenay Boundary
Kelowna
North Okanagan
Lower Arrow Lakes
Central Kootenay
Kootenay Boundary
Castlegar
Okanagan Similkameen
Rossland
Fruitvale
Trail
Warfield
Montrose
Greenwood
Grand Forks
Midway
Osoyoos
U.S.A.
Metres
0 5000 10000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 5000: KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

[redacted]

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Cominco Smelter at Trail is the main economic driver for this region. Most of the people working in the Trail area are either directly employed by Cominco, or work in a job providing goods and services that is directly or indirectly dependent on Cominco. In the Grand Forks and Kettle Valley areas, forestry is the main economic driver.

There are major hydroelectric construction projects either underway, or planned for the near future, which should boost employment for this region, at least for the short term. The upgrading of the Waneta dam is already underway with the first unit completed and construction on the second unit to begin in 2002. The Keenleyside dam construction is also underway and the Brilliant dam is being updated and expanded, with completion expected in 2002.

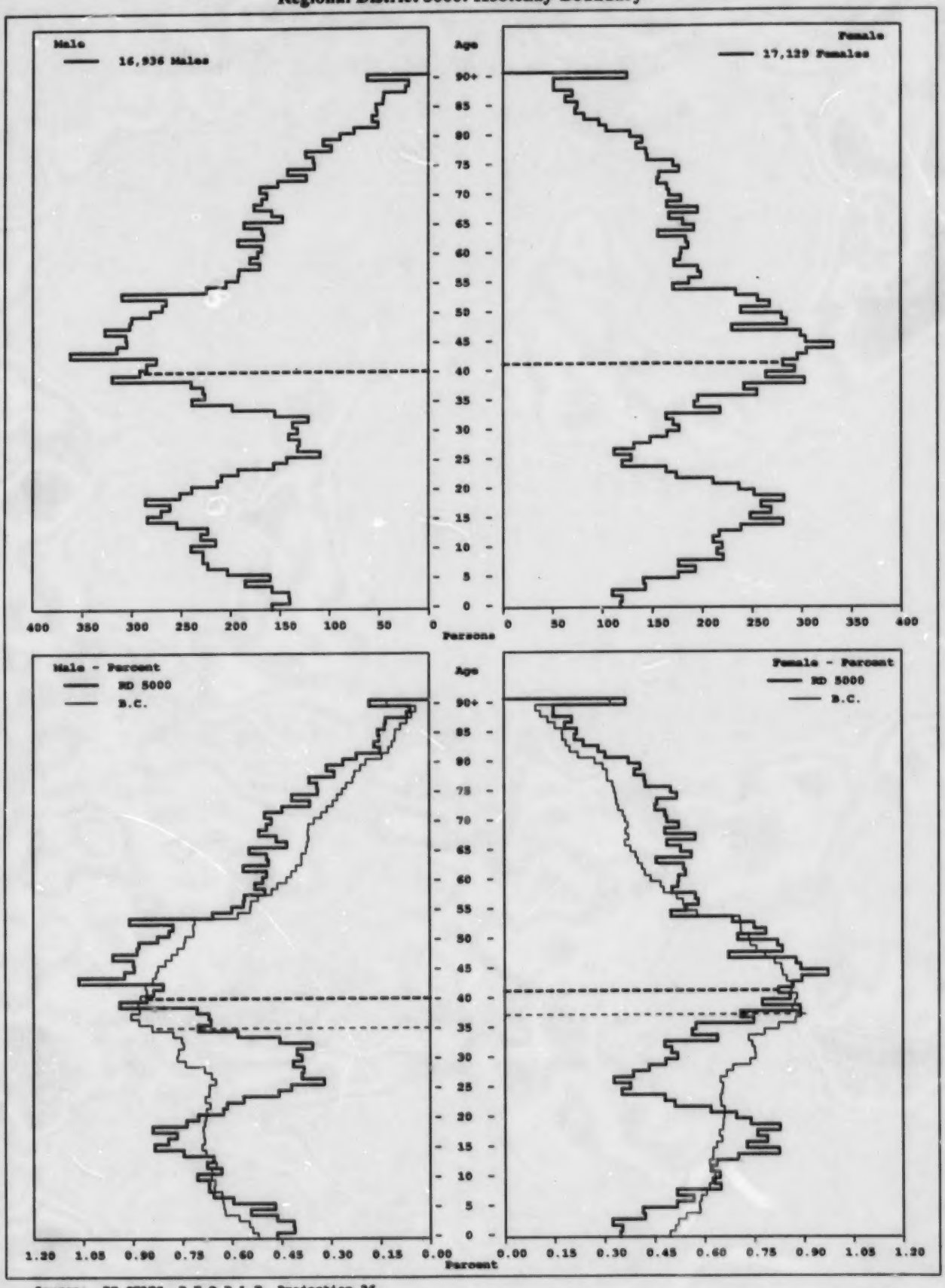
DEMOGRAPHICS

The median age of the population of this region is significantly older than the provincial median. As a result, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the corresponding provincial ratio. However, the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population is also higher than the provincial ratio. This age structure is likely the result of layoffs in the resource sectors and at Cominco, that have forced those young workers with less seniority to move elsewhere to find jobs. Those left behind are generally older and more likely to have families.

PROJECTIONS

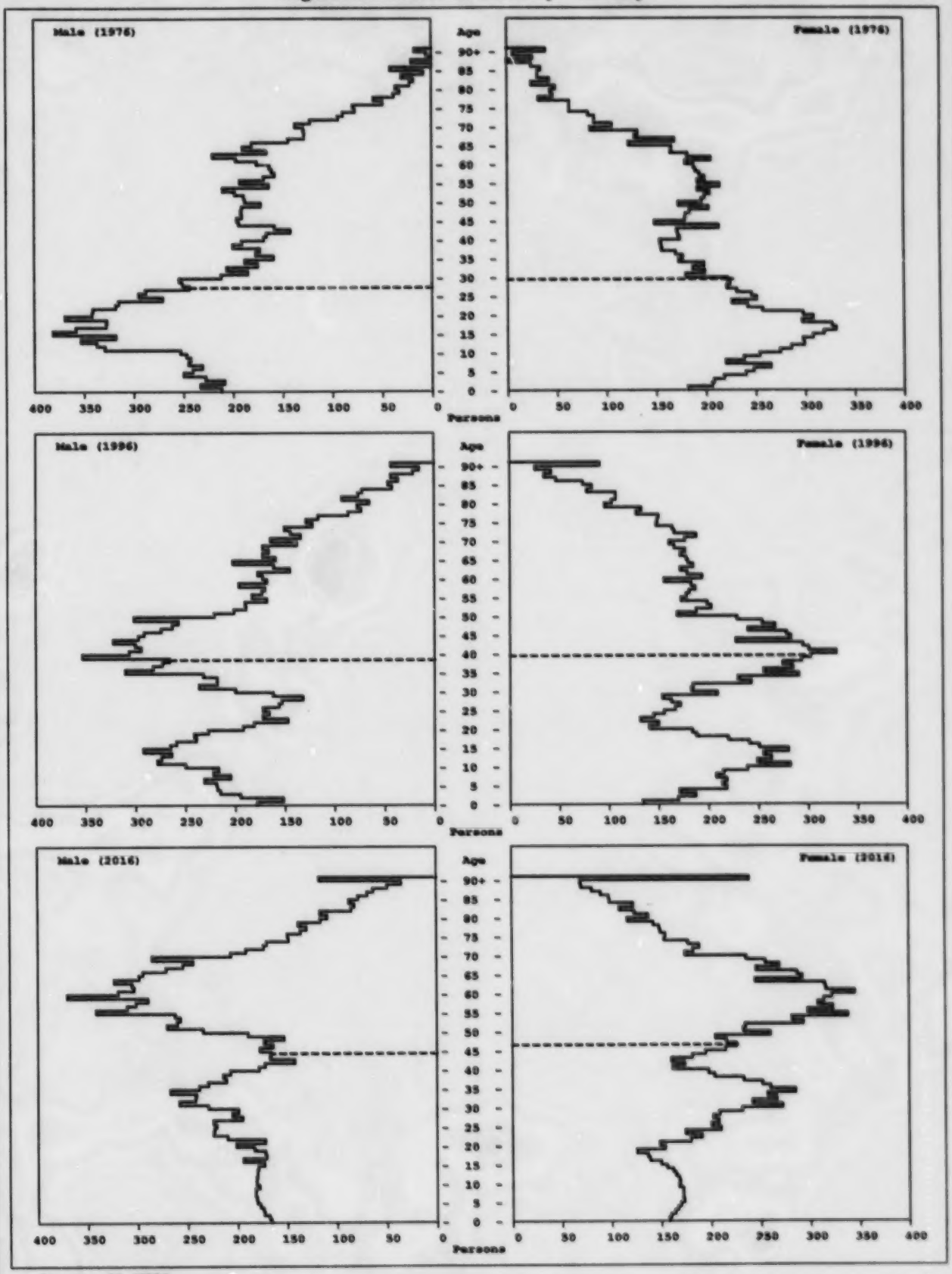
The construction activity associated with the dam upgrading and expansion should provide a boost in migration to this region, although following the period of construction, there could be an outflow as the construction force moves on. This region is expected to receive small net inflows of migrants over the projection period and this will lead to slow, steady population growth, although near the end of the projection the losses due to a negative natural increase (i.e., deaths outnumbering births) may outweigh inflows of migrants and there could be a slight population decline.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 5000: Kootenay-Boundary



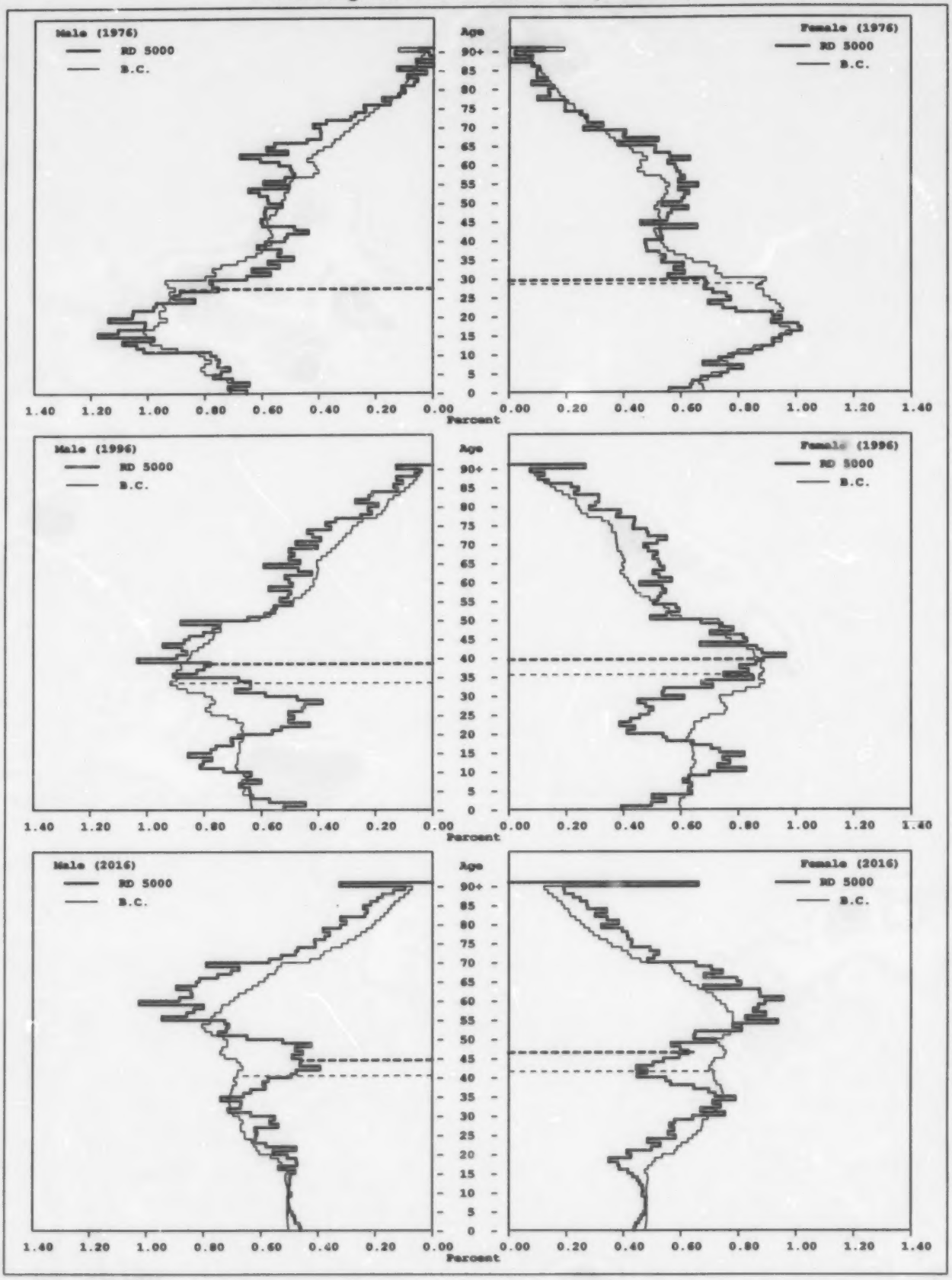
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 5000: Kootenay-Boundary



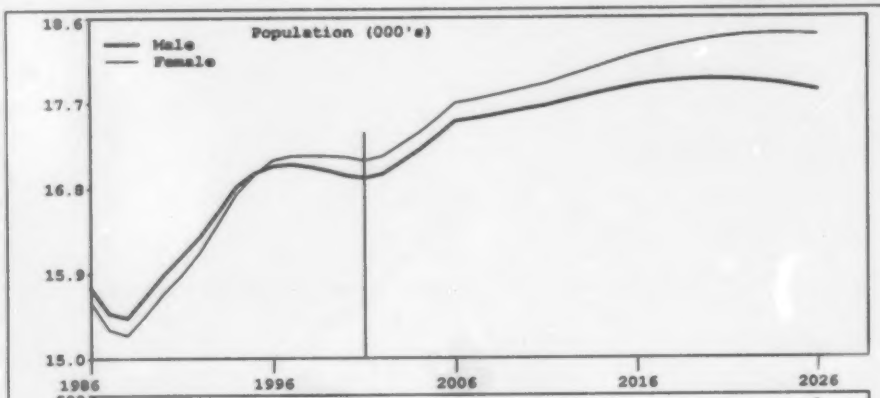
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

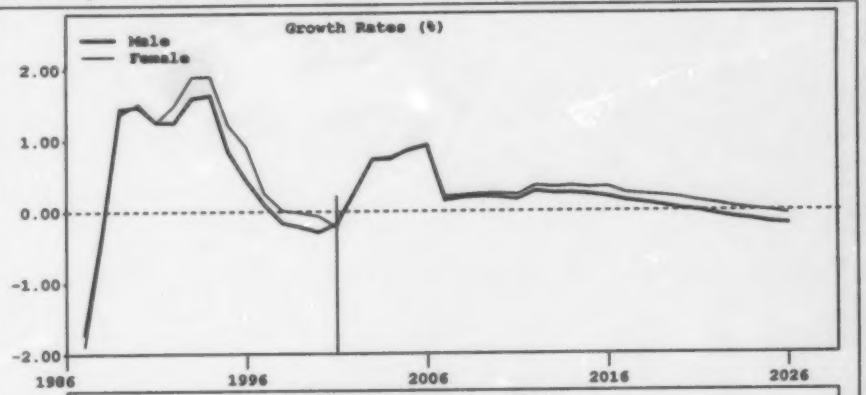
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 5000: Kootenay-Boundary

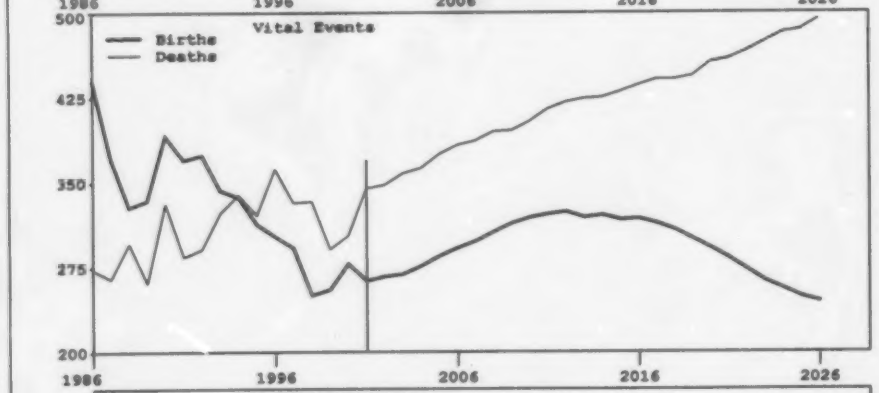


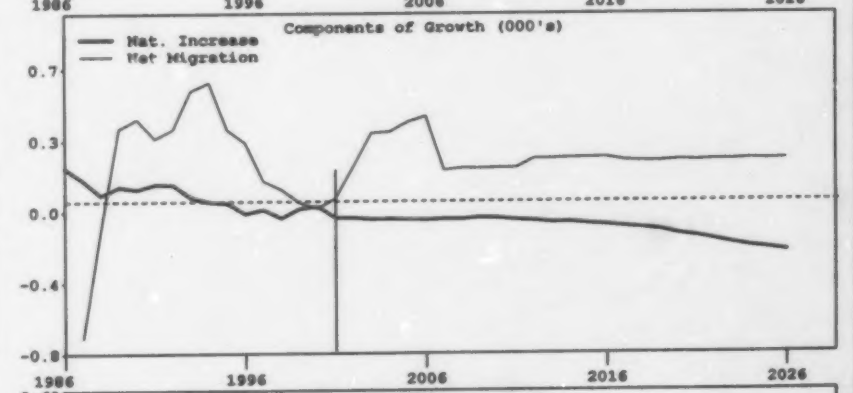
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

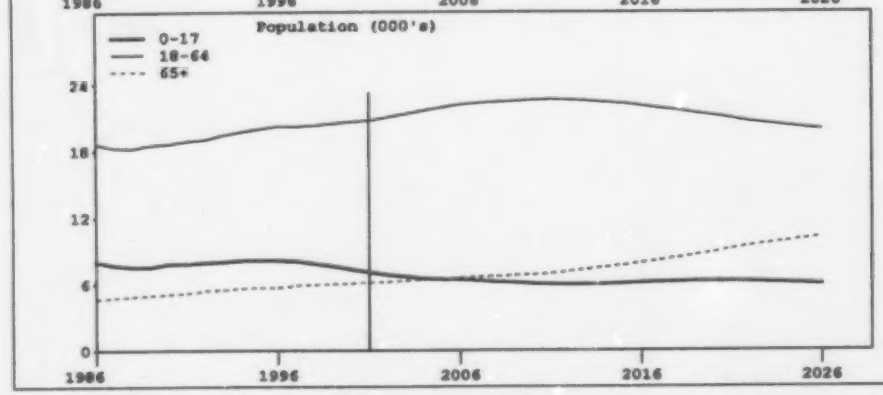
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary

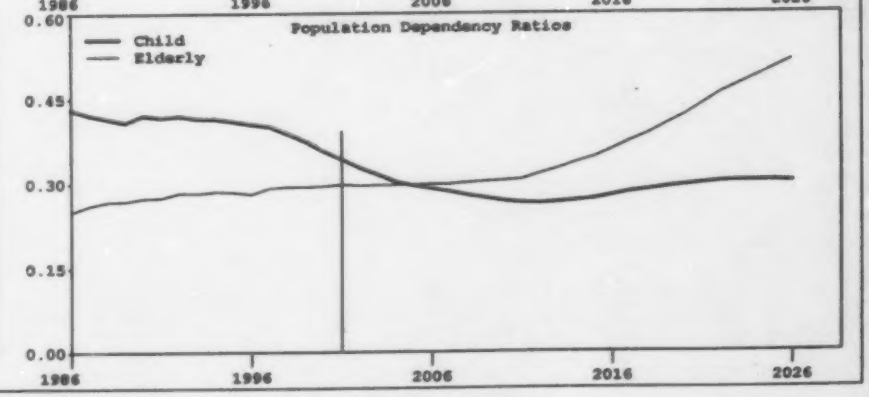












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	439	273	166	N/A	N/A	1986	31,351	3.9	35.0	101.0	1,839	8.6	75.5	0.431	0.250	12,250
1986-1987	371	265	106	-671	-1.8	1987	30,786	3.8	35.6	101.1	1,647	9.1	75.8	0.421	0.262	12,071
1987-1988	328	296	32	-138	-0.3	1988	30,680	3.8	36.2	101.2	1,611	9.1	76.3	0.414	0.268	12,070
1988-1989	334	261	73	359	1.4	1989	31,112	3.8	36.5	101.3	1,749	9.5	77.0	0.408	0.269	12,282
1989-1990	391	331	60	405	1.5	1990	31,577	3.9	36.6	101.3	1,859	9.7	76.9	0.420	0.274	12,510
1990-1991	370	284	86	311	1.3	1991	31,974	3.9	37.0	101.3	1,855	9.0	76.4	0.417	0.275	12,710
1991-1992	374	291	83	356	1.4	1992	32,413	4.0	37.5	101.0	1,805	9.5	77.1	0.419	0.284	12,953
1992-1993	343	323	20	545	1.7	1993	32,978	4.1	38.0	100.7	1,724	10.0	78.2	0.414	0.283	13,249
1993-1994	337	339	-2	584	1.8	1994	33,560	4.1	38.5	100.5	1,644	9.8	78.2	0.414	0.286	13,556
1994-1995	313	321	-8	354	1.0	1995	33,906	4.2	39.0	100.1	1,607	10.1	78.3	0.409	0.285	13,770
1995-1996	302	362	-60	288	0.7	1996	34,134	4.2	39.5	99.6	1,595	10.2	77.9	0.406	0.281	13,936
1996-1997	292	332	-40	100	0.2	1997	34,194	4.2	40.2	99.5	1,479	9.7	77.8	0.401	0.292	13,934
1997-1998	250	333	-83	58	-0.1	1998	34,169	4.2	40.8	99.3	1,399	9.1	77.8	0.388	0.294	13,934
1998-1999	255	291	-36	-6	-0.1	1999	34,127	4.2	41.5	99.1	1,525	8.7	78.5	0.374	0.294	13,950
1999-2000	278	303	-25	-37	-0.2	2000	34,065	4.2	42.0	98.9	1,560	9.5	79.0	0.357	0.295	13,983
2000-2001	263	345	-82	15	-0.2	2001	33,998	4.2	42.6	98.9	1,519	10.2	79.3	0.343	0.298	14,047
2001-2002	267	348	-81	172	0.3	2002	34,089	4.2	43.1	98.9	1,534	10.4	79.9	0.327	0.296	14,379
2002-2003	269	358	-89	335	0.7	2003	34,335	4.2	43.5	98.9	1,527	10.5	79.8	0.315	0.297	14,728
2003-2004	276	363	-87	340	0.7	2004	34,588	4.3	44.0	98.9	1,521	10.7	79.8	0.302	0.297	15,100
2004-2005	285	375	-90	388	0.9	2005	34,886	4.3	44.5	98.9	1,511	10.9	79.9	0.295	0.298	15,476
2005-2006	292	383	-91	416	0.9	2006	35,211	4.3	45.0	98.9	1,486	10.9	79.9	0.290	0.298	15,863
2006-2007	298	387	-89	152	0.2	2007	35,274	4.3	45.4	98.9	1,485	11.1	80.4	0.285	0.299	16,072
2007-2008	306	395	-89	162	0.2	2008	35,347	4.3	45.7	98.8	1,496	11.2	80.3	0.278	0.301	16,256
2008-2009	314	396	-82	161	0.2	2009	35,426	4.4	46.0	98.8	1,488	11.3	80.2	0.273	0.303	16,427
2009-2010	319	404	-85	163	0.2	2010	35,504	4.4	46.3	98.8	1,477	11.5	80.7	0.268	0.304	16,623
2010-2011	322	415	-93	163	0.2	2011	35,574	4.4	46.6	98.7	1,460	11.8	80.8	0.265	0.307	16,807
2011-2012	324	421	-97	209	0.3	2012	35,686	4.4	46.8	98.6	1,443	11.8	80.8	0.264	0.317	17,023
2012-2013	319	424	-105	209	0.3	2013	35,790	4.4	46.9	98.5	1,431	11.9	81.0	0.266	0.326	17,182
2013-2014	321	425	-104	211	0.3	2014	35,897	4.4	47.0	98.4	1,424	11.9	80.9	0.268	0.336	17,347
2014-2015	317	430	-113	213	0.3	2015	35,997	4.4	46.9	98.3	1,430	12.0	80.8	0.272	0.345	17,437
2015-2016	318	436	-118	214	0.3	2016	36,093	4.4	46.9	98.2	1,448	12.1	80.6	0.278	0.359	17,519
2016-2017	314	441	-127	198	0.2	2017	36,164	4.4	46.9	98.1	1,448	12.2	80.2	0.284	0.374	17,571
2017-2018	308	441	-133	195	0.2	2018	36,226	4.5	47.0	98.0	1,442	12.2	80.5	0.287	0.387	17,585
2018-2019	300	444	-144	195	0.1	2019	36,277	4.5	47.0	97.9	1,433	12.4	81.0	0.292	0.403	17,609
2019-2020	292	456	-164	201	0.1	2020	36,314	4.5	46.9	97.7	1,434	12.6	80.9	0.295	0.419	17,650
2020-2021	283	459	-176	199	0.1	2021	36,337	4.5	46.8	97.6	1,438	12.7	80.4	0.299	0.439	17,688
2021-2022	273	466	-193	201	0.0	2022	36,345	4.5	46.8	97.4	1,434	12.9	79.6	0.301	0.459	17,741
2022-2023	263	474	-211	202	0.0	2023	36,336	4.5	46.8	97.3	1,426	13.2	79.3	0.302	0.473	17,796
2023-2024	256	482	-226	206	-0.1	2024	36,316	4.5	46.9	97.1	1,427	13.3	78.6	0.302	0.487	17,859
2024-2025	249	485	-236	203	-0.1	2025	36,283	4.5	47.1	97.0	1,434	13.5	79.0	0.302	0.501	17,927
2025-2026	245	494	-249	206	-0.1	2026	36,240	4.5	47.3	96.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.301	0.516	17,997

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	6,525	3,379	6,663	4,302	20,167	24,826	2,766	22,892	9,036	6,829	4,659	789	31,351
1987	6,291	3,385	6,480	4,078	19,707	24,495	2,664	22,629	8,976	6,653	4,788	839	30,786
1988	6,245	3,432	6,411	3,877	19,543	24,435	2,567	22,698	9,013	6,653	4,892	905	30,680
1989	6,298	3,548	6,473	3,824	19,822	24,814	2,582	23,115	9,278	6,720	4,992	947	31,112
1990	6,559	3,686	6,613	3,786	19,912	25,018	2,510	23,328	9,460	6,666	5,106	1,005	31,577
1991	6,617	3,777	6,713	3,754	20,158	25,357	2,496	23,672	9,676	6,728	5,199	1,066	31,974
1992	6,756	3,847	6,717	3,745	20,256	25,657	2,519	24,040	9,593	6,918	5,401	1,115	32,413
1993	6,826	3,882	6,783	3,754	20,659	26,152	2,528	24,539	9,665	7,240	5,493	1,190	32,978
1994	6,880	3,862	6,890	3,773	21,042	26,680	2,478	25,026	9,758	7,511	5,638	1,253	33,560
1995	6,819	3,814	7,026	3,813	21,387	27,087	2,440	25,299	9,776	7,798	5,700	1,337	33,906
1996	6,713	3,784	7,190	3,897	21,723	27,421	2,422	25,517	9,728	8,098	5,698	1,344	34,134
1997	6,510	3,713	7,219	4,012	21,789	27,684	2,428	25,650	9,493	8,284	5,895	1,341	34,194
1998	6,268	3,599	7,218	4,176	21,931	27,901	2,568	25,800	9,243	8,512	5,970	1,355	34,169
1999	6,018	3,479	7,164	4,367	22,093	28,109	2,739	25,975	8,893	8,833	6,016	1,418	34,127
2000	5,767	3,356	7,015	4,577	22,219	28,298	2,986	26,139	8,555	9,087	6,079	1,492	34,065
2001	5,497	3,238	6,830	4,794	22,329	28,501	3,192	26,381	8,201	9,334	6,172	1,584	33,998
2002	5,349	3,142	6,583	4,851	22,523	28,740	3,328	26,685	7,961	9,711	6,217	1,638	34,089
2003	5,269	2,984	6,373	4,870	22,742	29,066	3,432	27,103	7,878	9,994	6,324	1,705	34,335
2004	5,199	2,847	6,159	4,847	22,966	29,389	3,511	27,527	7,828	10,291	6,423	1,770	34,588
2005	5,120	2,731	5,985	4,818	23,249	29,766	3,471	27,964	7,806	10,625	6,517	1,831	34,886
2006	5,067	2,656	5,815	4,765	23,528	30,144	3,402	28,340	7,799	10,964	6,616	1,901	35,211
2007	4,940	2,553	5,676	4,683	23,681	30,334	3,283	28,506	7,807	11,191	6,653	1,917	35,274
2008	4,876	2,522	5,561	4,601	23,738	30,471	3,247	28,652	7,833	11,304	6,733	1,946	35,347
2009	4,823	2,503	5,465	4,500	23,792	30,603	3,182	28,831	7,858	11,434	6,811	1,994	35,426
2010	4,837	2,510	5,345	4,349	23,796	30,667	3,134	28,988	7,920	11,527	6,871	2,012	35,504
2011	4,856	2,566	5,239	4,186	23,780	30,718	3,038	29,149	8,027	11,567	6,938	2,045	35,574
2012	4,897	2,617	5,129	4,066	23,642	30,789	3,000	29,304	8,106	11,470	7,147	2,067	35,686
2013	4,983	2,655	5,076	3,919	23,481	30,807	2,920	29,446	8,257	11,305	7,326	2,098	35,790
2014	5,057	2,711	5,033	3,798	23,318	30,840	2,849	29,535	8,353	11,167	7,522	2,088	35,897
2015	5,104	2,759	5,050	3,664	23,204	30,893	2,723	29,613	8,486	11,054	7,689	2,109	35,997
2016	5,158	2,804	5,080	3,534	23,014	30,935	2,570	29,673	8,601	10,879	7,921	2,130	36,093
2017	5,197	2,842	5,123	3,409	22,813	30,967	2,419	29,671	8,739	10,665	8,154	2,120	36,164
2018	5,214	2,869	5,204	3,332	22,639	31,012	2,332	29,683	8,847	10,460	8,373	2,154	36,226
2019	5,217	2,893	5,278	3,264	22,427	31,060	2,239	29,715	8,993	10,170	8,633	2,181	36,277
2020	5,209	2,912	5,327	3,254	22,224	31,105	2,211	29,728	9,039	9,931	8,881	2,193	36,314
2021	5,185	2,910	5,378	3,256	21,977	31,152	2,196	29,753	9,081	9,640	9,175	2,218	36,337
2022	5,153	2,901	5,409	3,273	21,723	31,192	2,201	29,776	9,039	9,411	9,469	2,223	36,345
2023	5,093	2,879	5,427	3,350	21,569	31,243	2,254	29,796	8,935	9,284	9,674	2,265	36,336
2024	5,024	2,843	5,432	3,421	21,413	31,292	2,307	29,821	8,807	9,185	9,879	2,307	36,316
2025	4,947	2,803	5,423	3,473	21,250	31,336	2,337	29,843	8,665	9,112	10,086	2,341	36,283
2026	4,860	2,754	5,401	3,539	21,092	31,380	2,393	29,858	8,497	9,056	10,288	2,375	36,240

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	209	940	1,099	1,135	1,223	974	1,229	1,289	1,209	931	855	753	887	866	690	680	429	239	96	17	15,750
	Female	206	852	1,038	1,046	1,122	983	1,129	1,207	1,160	882	822	825	877	944	860	725	486	257	95	85	15,601
	Total	415	1,792	2,137	2,181	2,345	1,957	2,358	2,496	2,369	1,813	1,677	1,578	1,764	1,810	1,550	1,405	915	496	191	102	31,351
1987	Male	168	864	1,109	1,089	1,172	928	1,150	1,298	1,188	1,009	818	753	878	844	711	680	452	239	103	27	15,490
	Female	189	836	1,049	987	1,074	904	1,088	1,190	1,162	891	834	813	823	890	872	734	500	297	114	59	15,306
	Total	357	1,700	2,158	2,076	2,246	1,832	2,238	2,488	2,350	1,900	1,652	1,566	1,701	1,734	1,583	1,414	952	536	217	86	30,796
1988	Male	164	805	1,140	1,082	1,118	885	1,093	1,274	1,238	1,060	812	793	847	857	739	646	469	268	109	34	15,433
	Female	183	832	1,071	968	1,032	842	1,050	1,229	1,132	937	848	769	845	882	883	729	521	310	119	65	15,247
	Total	347	1,637	2,211	2,050	2,150	1,727	2,143	2,503	2,370	1,997	1,660	1,562	1,692	1,739	1,622	1,375	990	578	228	99	30,680
1989	Male	158	775	1,183	1,096	1,091	893	1,069	1,296	1,323	1,121	866	835	803	845	774	604	496	282	109	37	15,656
	Female	174	822	1,117	973	1,013	827	1,072	1,209	1,181	1,007	869	784	834	884	886	717	568	313	139	67	15,456
	Total	332	1,597	2,300	2,069	2,104	1,720	2,141	2,505	2,504	2,128	1,735	1,619	1,637	1,729	1,660	1,321	1,064	595	248	104	31,112
1990	Male	199	783	1,250	1,102	1,101	899	1,016	1,300	1,359	1,203	880	826	797	825	791	589	518	288	115	46	15,887
	Female	218	842	1,163	1,002	995	791	1,046	1,229	1,230	1,077	865	792	832	849	888	728	587	338	154	64	15,690
	Total	417	1,625	2,413	2,104	2,096	1,690	2,062	2,529	2,589	2,280	1,745	1,618	1,629	1,674	1,679	1,317	1,105	626	269	110	31,577
1991	Male	179	795	1,220	1,156	1,113	882	961	1,326	1,426	1,270	918	847	784	846	777	593	530	292	124	48	16,087
	Female	209	804	1,177	1,077	970	789	994	1,222	1,272	1,205	848	805	855	825	888	750	595	371	166	65	15,887
	Total	388	1,599	2,397	2,233	2,083	1,671	1,955	2,548	2,698	2,475	1,766	1,652	1,639	1,671	1,665	1,343	1,125	663	290	113	31,974
1992	Male	196	815	1,184	1,210	1,090	903	884	1,268	1,439	1,296	1,041	836	808	855	821	636	524	308	129	49	16,289
	Female	213	833	1,162	1,143	928	824	928	1,218	1,317	1,243	895	839	845	799	923	789	593	380	184	68	16,126
	Total	409	1,648	2,346	2,353	2,018	1,727	1,812	2,486	2,756	2,539	1,936	1,675	1,653	1,654	1,744	1,425	1,117	688	313	117	32,413
1993	Male	190	821	1,163	1,276	1,075	931	874	1,240	1,435	1,374	1,139	854	845	836	827	681	485	326	131	46	16,549
	Female	162	846	1,175	1,193	901	847	870	1,212	1,422	1,238	994	880	844	848	909	797	604	403	202	82	16,429
	Total	352	1,667	2,338	2,469	1,976	1,778	1,744	2,452	2,857	2,612	2,133	1,734	1,689	1,684	1,736	1,478	1,089	729	333	128	32,978
1994	Male	185	845	1,136	1,315	1,101	901	870	1,217	1,440	1,443	1,217	896	878	808	848	720	467	347	147	38	16,819
	Female	167	817	1,149	1,266	923	848	858	1,234	1,410	1,286	1,085	912	868	847	910	828	612	436	194	91	16,741
	Total	352	1,662	2,285	2,581	2,024	1,749	1,728	2,451	2,850	2,729	2,302	1,808	1,746	1,655	1,758	1,548	1,079	783	341	129	33,560
1995	Male	161	826	1,112	1,348	1,143	884	828	1,188	1,456	1,484	1,306	934	879	837	836	721	455	369	161	33	16,961
	Female	158	784	1,144	1,286	993	793	861	1,171	1,430	1,358	1,151	931	888	872	873	842	636	471	207	96	16,945
	Total	319	1,610	2,256	2,634	2,136	1,677	1,689	2,359	2,886	2,842	2,457	1,865	1,767	1,709	1,709	1,563	1,091	840	368	129	33,906
1996	Male	178	780	1,094	1,358	1,231	858	775	1,104	1,484	1,519	1,386	969	890	857	807	714	480	347	161	43	17,035
	Female	134	746	1,094	1,329	1,084	724	865	1,132	1,413	1,436	1,269	932	885	910	854	843	656	478	224	91	17,099
	Total	312	1,526	2,188	2,687	2,315	1,582	1,640	2,236	2,897	2,955	2,655	1,901	1,775	1,767	1,661	1,557	1,136	825	385	134	34,134
1997	Male	155	755	1,110	1,292	1,286	876	747	1,031	1,370	1,579	1,388	1,107	897	820	883	718	514	349	137	38	17,052
	Female	143	686	1,080	1,289	1,162	688	811	1,079	1,420	1,456	1,313	980	896	883	889	859	691	474	242	101	17,142
	Total	298	1,441	2,190	2,581	2,448	1,564	1,558	2,110	2,790	3,035	2,701	2,087	1,793	1,703	1,772	1,577	1,205	823	379	139	34,194
1998	Male	139	696	1,113	1,261	1,306	908	743	939	1,335	1,539	1,468	1,187	889	847	883	706	554	317	152	42	17,024
	Female	109	653	1,044	1,253	1,241	721	785	1,002	1,369	1,531	1,294	1,041	905	881	916	855	701	470	265	109	17,145
	Total	248	1,349	2,157	2,514	2,547	1,629	1,528	1,941	2,704	3,070	2,762	2,228	1,794	1,728	1,799	1,561	1,255	787	417	151	34,169
1999	Male	141	643	1,117	1,204	1,319	937	669	856	1,309	1,544	1,523	1,275	911	868	838	726	566	328	165	47	16,986
	Female	119	568	1,027	1,199	1,298	813	728	926	1,347	1,514	1,330	1,113	920	893	893	850	725	470	293	115	17,141
	Total	260	1,211	2,144	2,403	2,617	1,750	1,397	1,782	2,656	3,058	2,853	2,388	1,831	1,761	1,731	1,576	1,291	798	458	162	34,127
2000	Male	158	624	1,042	1,162	1,352	1,009	655	743	1,253	1,529	1,540	1,349	937	866	835	750	559	324	187	62	16,936
	Female	118	514	981	1,168	1,310	906	686	922	1,260	1,507	1,398	1,168	932	897	888	821	734	484	310	125	17,125
	Total	276	1,138	2,023	2,330	2,662	1,915	1,341	1,665	2,513	3,036	2,938	2,517	1,869	1,763	1,723	1,571	1,293	808	497	187	34,061

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	136	596	1,000	1,137	1,350	1,087	661	687	1,130	1,539	1,555	1,421	972	866	823	755	571	353	196	63	16,906
	Female	128	491	907	1,102	1,334	1,023	639	901	1,194	1,442	1,448	1,275	921	876	892	805	742	526	309	137	17,092
	Total	264	1,087	1,907	2,239	2,684	2,110	1,300	1,588	2,332	2,981	3,003	2,696	1,893	1,742	1,715	1,560	1,313	879	505	200	33,998
2002	Male	140	582	941	1,154	1,280	1,162	713	671	1,065	1,431	1,623	1,420	1,112	866	805	787	571	366	203	59	16,951
	Female	132	480	835	1,085	1,288	1,121	658	846	1,124	1,453	1,481	1,329	983	897	876	799	741	549	316	145	17,136
	Total	272	1,062	1,776	2,239	2,568	2,283	1,371	1,517	2,189	2,884	3,104	2,749	2,095	1,763	1,681	1,586	1,312	915	519	204	34,089
2003	Male	144	594	876	1,172	1,245	1,194	784	697	974	1,397	1,582	1,497	1,191	873	836	786	571	405	189	67	17,074
	Female	136	511	784	1,052	1,244	1,187	705	837	1,067	1,417	1,562	1,317	1,054	918	867	827	732	564	318	162	17,261
	Total	280	1,105	1,660	2,224	2,489	2,381	1,489	1,534	2,041	2,814	3,144	2,814	2,245	1,791	1,703	1,613	1,303	969	507	229	34,335
2004	Male	148	603	827	1,181	1,195	1,233	875	684	901	1,351	1,572	1,546	1,277	901	859	761	594	425	190	79	17,202
	Female	140	532	725	1,043	1,188	1,231	804	797	1,005	1,411	1,558	1,364	1,135	938	889	821	729	577	334	165	17,386
	Total	288	1,135	1,552	2,224	2,383	2,464	1,679	1,481	1,906	2,762	3,130	2,910	2,412	1,839	1,748	1,582	1,323	1,002	524	244	34,588
2005	Male	152	598	848	1,121	1,162	1,265	954	710	809	1,312	1,573	1,581	1,368	939	836	773	618	422	203	86	17,350
	Female	144	564	682	1,011	1,161	1,230	908	771	1,009	1,333	1,566	1,445	1,198	955	894	834	711	585	359	176	17,536
	Total	296	1,162	1,530	2,132	2,323	2,495	1,862	1,481	1,818	2,645	3,139	3,026	2,566	1,894	1,730	1,607	1,329	1,007	562	262	34,886
2006	Male	157	618	823	1,098	1,156	1,258	1,028	734	770	1,206	1,590	1,609	1,455	993	877	773	628	429	220	89	17,511
	Female	148	585	685	953	1,100	1,251	1,030	744	1,005	1,282	1,524	1,512	1,320	961	888	847	702	592	391	180	17,700
	Total	305	1,203	1,508	2,051	2,256	2,509	2,058	1,478	1,775	2,488	3,114	3,121	2,775	1,954	1,765	1,620	1,330	1,021	611	269	35,211
2007	Male	158	627	812	1,033	1,180	1,200	1,098	785	755	1,132	1,475	1,670	1,451	1,127	879	759	663	426	228	80	17,538
	Female	150	596	681	883	1,087	1,216	1,118	761	949	1,209	1,537	1,536	1,371	1,024	904	835	696	593	407	183	17,736
	Total	308	1,223	1,493	1,916	2,267	2,416	2,216	1,546	1,704	2,341	3,012	3,206	2,822	2,151	1,783	1,594	1,359	1,019	635	263	35,274
2008	Male	164	636	817	962	1,191	1,173	1,131	842	775	1,037	1,438	1,621	1,518	1,190	880	781	662	426	254	73	17,571
	Female	154	606	714	823	1,054	1,183	1,178	795	934	1,141	1,499	1,606	1,347	1,085	917	824	723	584	417	192	17,776
	Total	318	1,242	1,531	1,785	2,245	2,356	2,309	1,637	1,709	2,178	2,937	3,227	2,865	2,275	1,797	1,605	1,385	1,010	671	265	35,347
2009	Male	167	649	824	909	1,193	1,131	1,169	920	752	961	1,391	1,605	1,556	1,260	894	798	638	447	264	79	17,607
	Female	157	620	741	756	1,042	1,134	1,219	882	887	1,068	1,484	1,600	1,383	1,155	931	838	718	582	424	198	17,819
	Total	324	1,269	1,565	1,665	2,235	2,265	2,388	1,802	1,639	2,029	2,875	3,205	2,939	2,415	1,825	1,636	1,356	1,029	688	277	35,426
2010	Male	169	663	816	921	1,123	1,105	1,201	987	767	859	1,350	1,604	1,579	1,334	922	789	644	464	258	86	17,641
	Female	160	631	769	708	1,008	1,113	1,217	972	848	1,069	1,395	1,604	1,454	1,207	940	836	728	567	<30	207	17,863
	Total	329	1,294	1,585	1,629	2,131	2,218	2,418	1,959	1,615	1,928	2,745	3,208	3,033	2,541	1,862	1,625	1,372	1,031	688	293	35,504
2011	Male	170	675	830	885	1,088	1,097	1,197	1,055	775	812	1,244	1,615	1,595	1,404	964	800	634	472	267	91	17,670
	Female	161	642	785	708	943	1,058	1,238	1,081	807	1,062	1,335	1,554	1,506	1,314	938	823	734	561	434	220	17,904
	Total	331	1,317	1,615	1,593	2,031	2,155	2,435	2,136	1,582	1,874	2,579	3,169	3,101	2,718	1,902	1,623	1,368	1,033	701	311	35,574
2012	Male	170	687	842	876	1,030	1,116	1,142	1,126	826	798	1,174	1,502	1,658	1,401	1,089	804	624	495	261	100	17,719
	Female	162	653	799	708	874	1,046	1,205	1,177	825	1,009	1,262	1,572	1,536	1,365	1,006	838	721	557	431	223	17,967
	Total	332	1,340	1,641	1,584	1,904	2,162	2,347	2,301	1,651	1,807	2,436	3,074	3,194	2,766	2,093	1,642	1,345	1,052	692	323	35,686
2013	Male	169	693	858	883	962	1,127	1,117	1,158	885	821	1,076	1,467	1,611	1,468	1,147	808	647	493	261	112	17,763
	Female	161	662	814	743	816	1,014	1,177	1,243	860	996	1,197	1,536	1,605	1,345	1,068	850	711	577	420	232	18,027
	Total	330	1,355	1,672	1,626	1,778	2,141	2,294	2,401	1,745	1,817	2,273	3,003	3,216	2,813	2,215	1,658	1,358	1,070	681	344	35,790
2014	Male	170	694	876	893	912	1,132	1,074	1,199	964	799	1,000	1,422	1,599	1,505	1,212	826	664	477	274	115	17,807
	Female	160	665	829	770	753	1,001	1,127	1,291	946	953	1,127	1,523	1,603	1,388	1,138	867	727	575	418	229	18,090
	Total	330	1,359	1,705	1,663	1,665	2,133	2,201	2,490	1,910	1,752	2,127	2,945	3,202	2,893	2,350	1,693	1,391	1,052	692	344	35,897
2015	Male	167	696	890	885	926	1,065	1,048	1,237	1,030	815	903	1,385	1,598	1,531	1,279	851	658	479	288	117	17,848
	Female	158	666	843	799	707	966	1,109	1,295	1,038	914	1,128	1,440	1,612	1,457	1,189	878	725	583	409	233	18,145
	Total	325	1,362	1,733	1,684	1,633	2,031	2,157	2,532	2,068	1,729	2,031	2,825	3,210	2,988	2,468	1,729	1,383	1,062	697	350	35,997

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	166	692	903	901	893	1,030	1,044	1,237	1,099	825	856	1,283	1,611	1,548	1,348	880	669	479	294	117	17,80
	Female	158	661	857	820	706	905	1,053	1,322	1,147	874	1,122	1,381	1,565	1,513	1,293	879	714	593	408	239	18,21
	Total	324	1,353	1,760	1,721	1,599	1,935	2,097	2,559	2,246	1,699	1,978	2,664	3,176	3,061	2,641	1,767	1,383	1,072	702	356	36,09
2017	Male	164	691	915	913	884	976	1,066	1,177	1,165	874	843	1,217	1,498	1,613	1,348	1,002	677	463	311	112	17,90
	Female	154	656	869	835	707	842	1,039	1,281	1,246	891	1,068	1,307	1,578	1,541	1,341	943	723	586	406	242	18,28
	Total	318	1,347	1,784	1,748	1,591	1,818	2,105	2,458	2,411	1,765	1,911	2,524	3,076	3,154	2,689	1,945	1,400	1,049	717	354	36,16
2018	Male	159	685	918	930	891	914	1,079	1,145	1,199	931	864	1,117	1,466	1,566	1,415	1,057	684	486	310	113	17,92
	Female	151	648	874	849	742	785	1,012	1,245	1,310	926	1,057	1,236	1,544	1,610	1,324	1,001	738	580	423	242	18,29
	Total	310	1,333	1,792	1,779	1,633	1,699	2,091	2,390	2,509	1,857	1,921	2,353	3,010	3,176	2,739	2,058	1,422	1,066	733	355	36,22
2019	Male	155	674	921	945	903	865	1,084	1,105	1,235	1,009	844	1,034	1,425	1,556	1,452	1,116	697	501	296	125	17,94
	Female	146	636	876	864	769	727	1,001	1,196	1,352	1,011	1,014	1,166	1,528	1,603	1,364	1,066	757	592	421	246	18,33
	Total	301	1,310	1,797	1,809	1,672	1,592	2,085	2,301	2,587	2,020	1,858	2,200	2,953	3,159	2,816	2,182	1,454	1,093	717	371	36,27
2020	Male	151	661	919	960	897	877	1,022	1,076	1,271	1,073	865	935	1,389	1,553	1,472	1,177	721	499	300	128	17,94
	Female	143	623	874	878	799	681	970	1,174	1,352	1,101	974	1,166	1,442	1,609	1,432	1,117	769	593	425	248	18,36
	Total	294	1,284	1,793	1,838	1,696	1,558	1,992	2,250	2,623	2,174	1,839	2,099	2,831	3,162	2,904	2,294	1,490	1,092	725	376	36,31
2021	Male	147	645	914	973	912	846	989	1,070	1,270	1,140	872	869	1,289	1,563	1,488	1,244	751	506	299	138	17,94
	Female	139	607	867	893	819	679	913	1,113	1,375	1,211	934	1,155	1,378	1,560	1,489	1,213	772	585	438	252	18,39
	Total	286	1,252	1,781	1,866	1,731	1,525	1,902	2,183	2,645	2,351	1,806	2,044	2,667	3,123	2,977	2,457	1,523	1,091	737	390	36,33
2022	Male	143	629	907	985	921	840	936	1,096	1,212	1,204	924	880	1,222	1,456	1,549	1,243	844	512	295	137	17,93
	Female	134	591	857	907	832	680	852	1,098	1,332	1,309	951	1,103	1,303	1,572	1,519	1,260	831	595	432	252	18,41
	Total	277	1,220	1,764	1,892	1,753	1,520	1,788	2,194	2,544	2,513	1,875	1,983	2,525	3,028	3,068	2,503	1,675	1,107	727	389	36,34
2023	Male	137	613	896	985	941	846	879	1,106	1,182	1,236	982	902	1,124	1,427	1,505	1,304	887	519	310	136	17,91
	Female	130	575	845	912	848	715	796	1,070	1,295	1,371	986	1,094	1,231	1,538	1,585	1,245	883	609	429	262	18,41
	Total	267	1,188	1,741	1,897	1,789	1,561	1,675	2,176	2,477	2,607	1,968	1,996	2,355	2,965	3,090	2,549	1,770	1,128	739	398	36,33
2024	Male	133	594	882	988	956	859	831	1,107	1,143	1,273	1,058	883	1,044	1,390	1,495	1,337	938	529	318	136	17,89
	Female	126	559	828	914	864	742	738	1,057	1,248	1,410	1,072	1,051	1,166	1,521	1,578	1,284	940	625	437	262	18,42
	Total	259	1,153	1,710	1,902	1,820	1,601	1,569	2,164	2,391	2,683	2,130	1,934	2,210	2,911	3,073	2,621	1,878	1,154	755	398	36,31
2025	Male	131	576	864	988	970	855	845	1,047	1,111	1,306	1,118	904	948	1,359	1,490	1,355	991	548	316	141	17,86
	Female	124	541	811	912	878	770	693	1,027	1,228	1,408	1,163	1,015	1,166	1,439	1,581	1,346	982	631	439	266	18,42
	Total	255	1,117	1,675	1,900	1,848	1,625	1,538	2,074	2,339	2,714	2,281	1,919	2,114	2,798	3,071	2,701	1,973	1,179	755	407	36,28
2026	Male	128	560	842	985	983	870	814	1,014	1,105	1,306	1,185	911	904	1,264	1,500	1,371	1,043	575	323	146	17,82
	Female	121	527	792	905	894	792	693	967	1,170	1,428	1,275	978	1,159	1,380	1,531	1,403	1,065	631	435	265	18,41
	Total	249	1,087	1,634	1,890	1,877	1,662	1,507	1,981	2,275	2,734	2,460	1,889	2,063	2,644	3,031	2,774	2,108	1,206	758	411	36,24

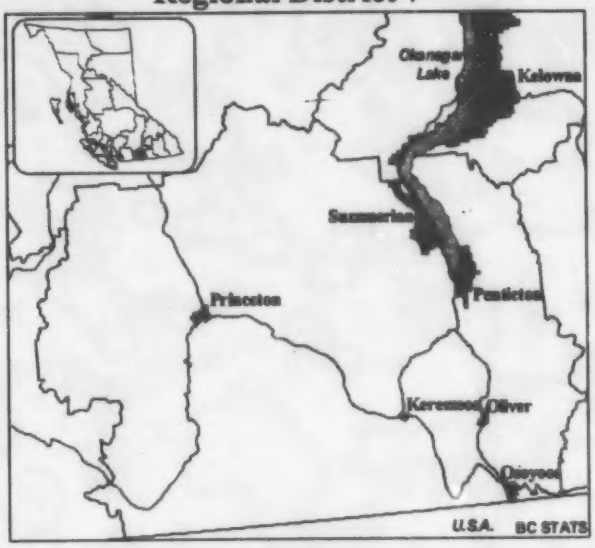
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Okanagan-Similkameen

Regional District 7



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

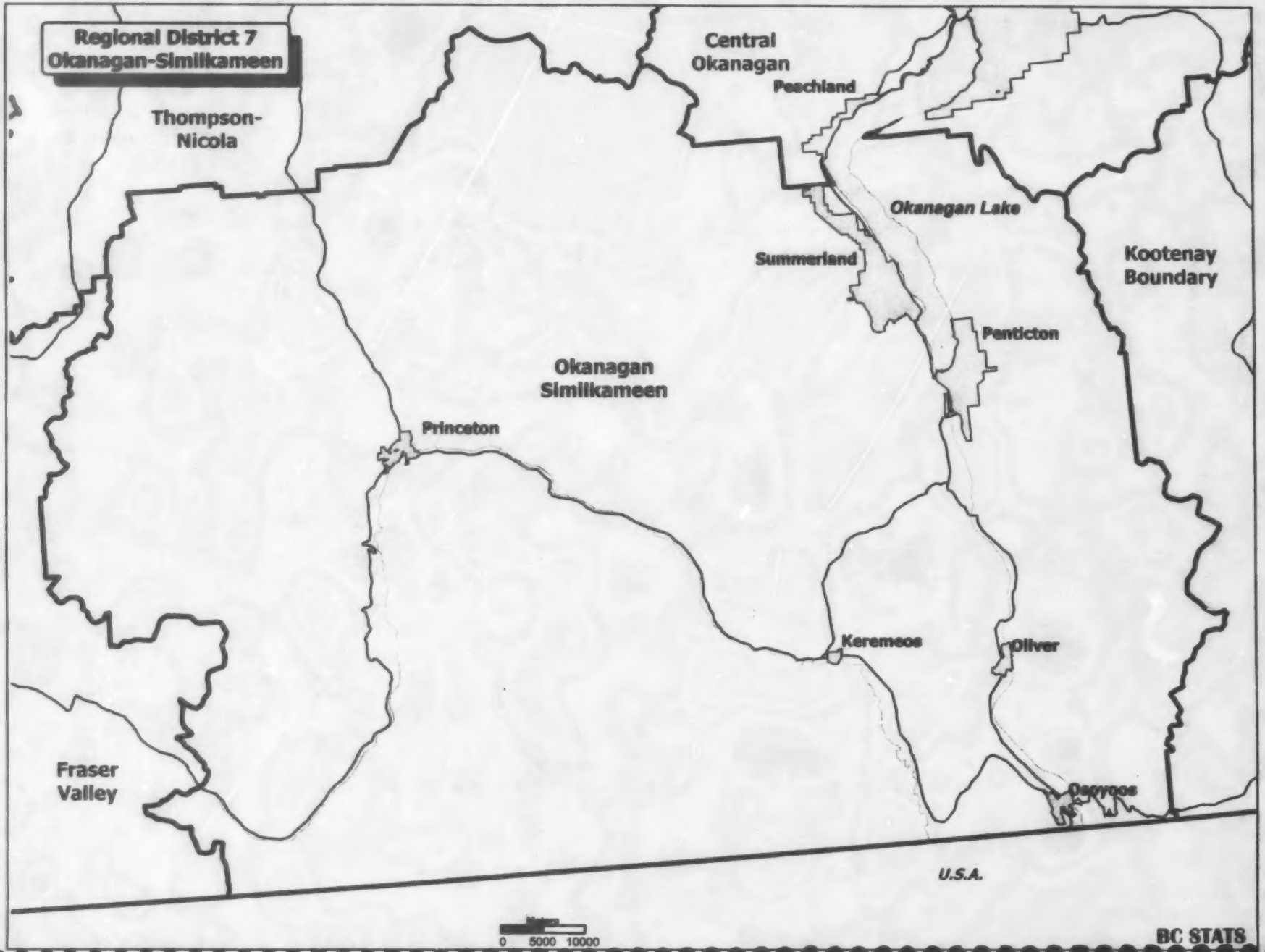
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 7
Okanagan-Similkameen
Thompson-
Nicola
Central
Okanagan
Peachland
Okanagan Lake
Summerland
Kootenay
Boundary
Penticton
Okanagan
Similkameen
Princeton
Keremeos
Oliver
Osoyoos
Fraser
Valley
U.S.A.
0 5000 10000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 7000: OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN

GENERAL ECONOMY

Agriculture has traditionally been the main economic driver for this region. Although this sector has diminished somewhat in importance, it is still an important factor of the economy, and this area remains one of the more important centres of agriculture in the province. Other significant economic drivers include tourism and forestry.

The two major mines in the area—the Similco Mine at Princeton, and the Nickel Plate Mine at Hedley—have shut down in the last few years. The mine at Hedley closed due to ore depletion, but the Similco mine still has reserves remaining and could reopen once copper prices improve.

DEMOGRAPHICS

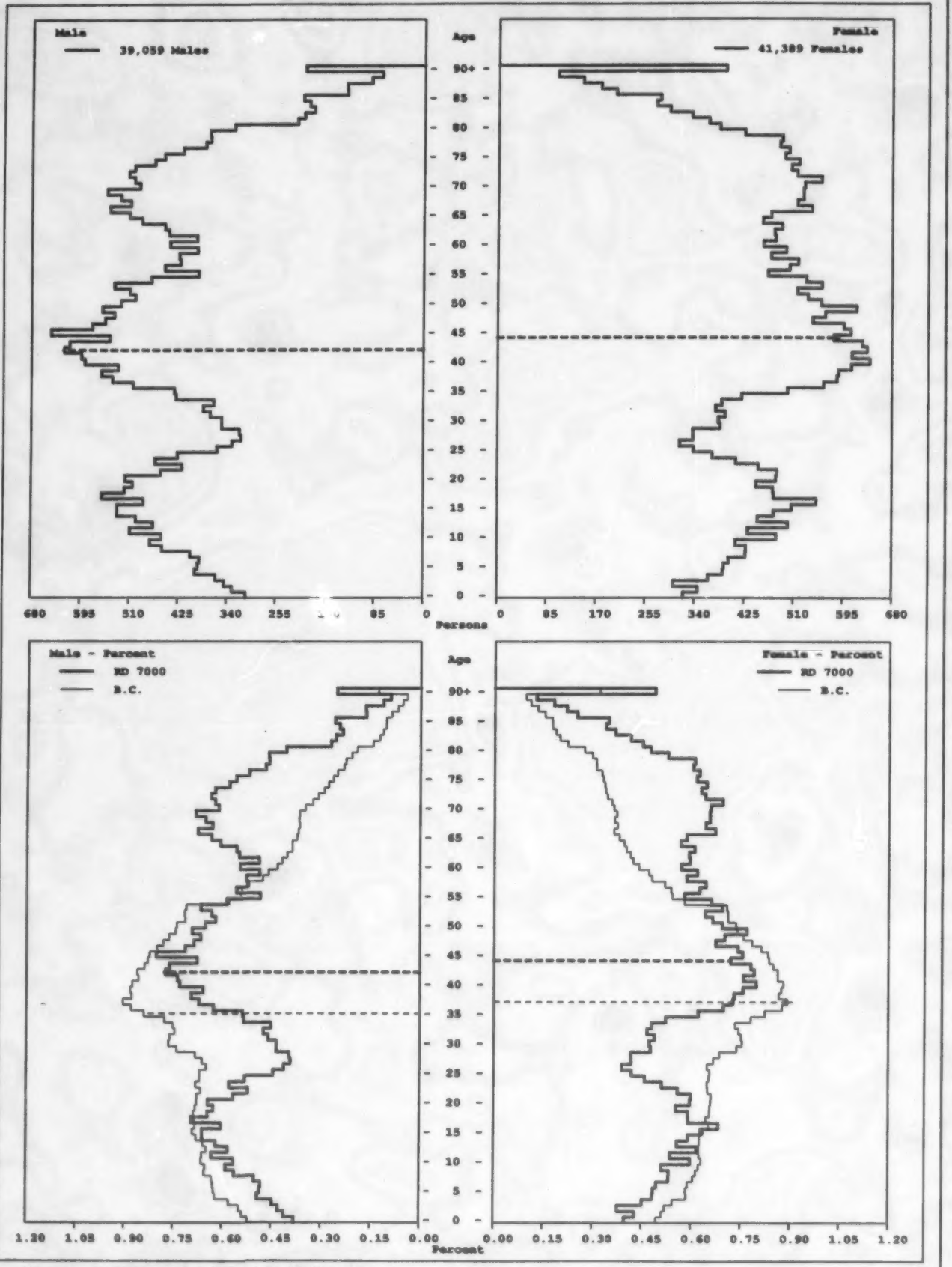
Like the rest of the Okanagan, this region experienced tremendous growth in the last decade due to very high net migration inflows.

The pleasant climate of this area makes it a popular place to retire, and as a result, the median age of the population of this region is substantially higher than the provincial median age. The elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is over twice that of the province as a whole. The older age structure is responsible for the significant gender bias in favour of females, since women tend to live longer than men.

PROJECTIONS

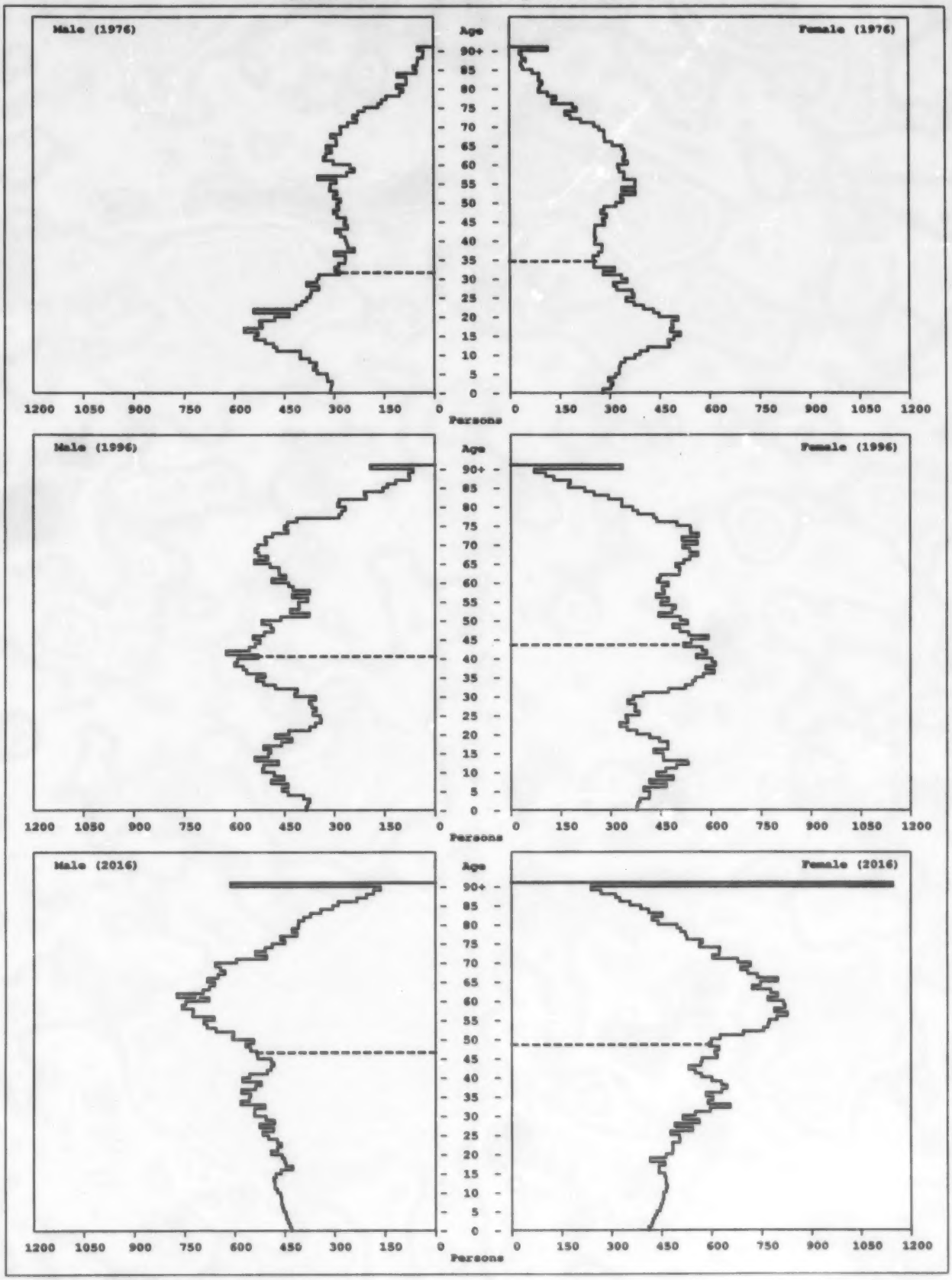
The natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) is negative in this region, and will likely become even more negative over the projection period. However, it is expected that net migration to this area will continue to be high, which will more than compensate for losses due to a negative natural increase. The shutdowns in the mining sector will likely have only a small impact on the region as a whole. This area is high in mineral potential and there is a possibility of new mines opening once metal prices improve.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen



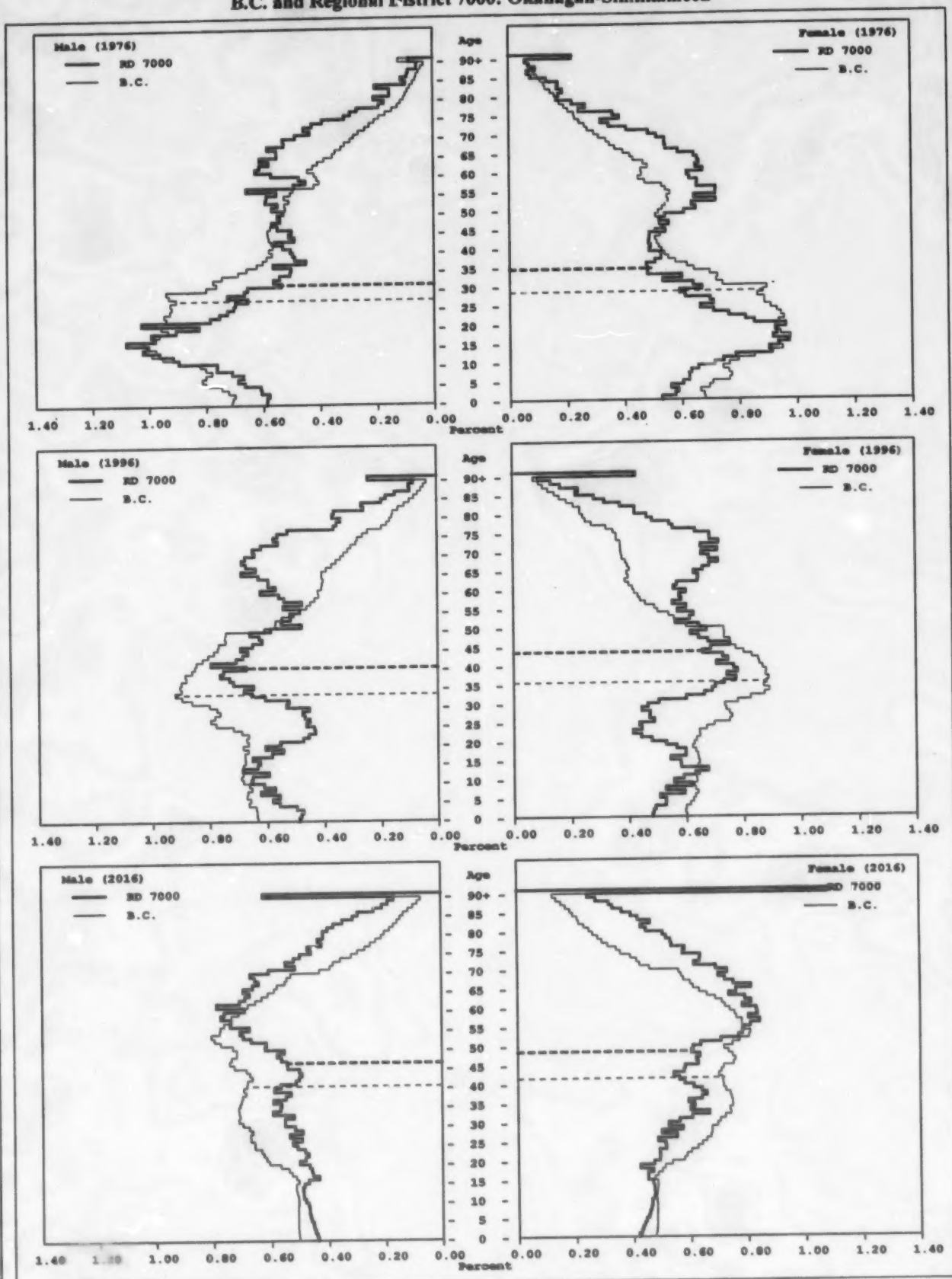
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen



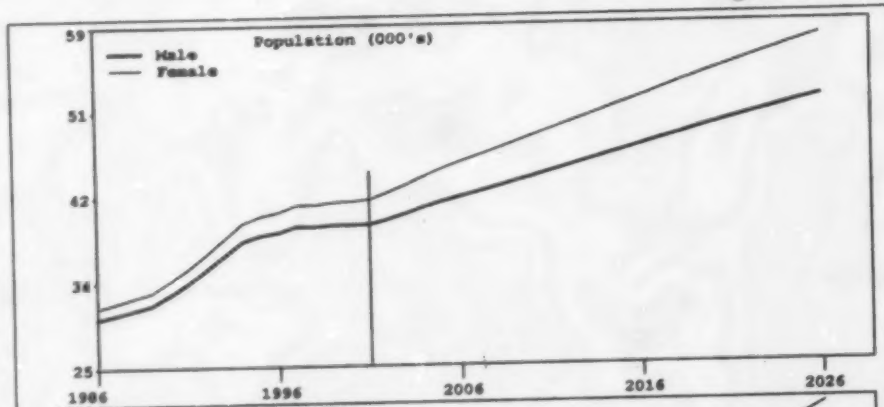
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

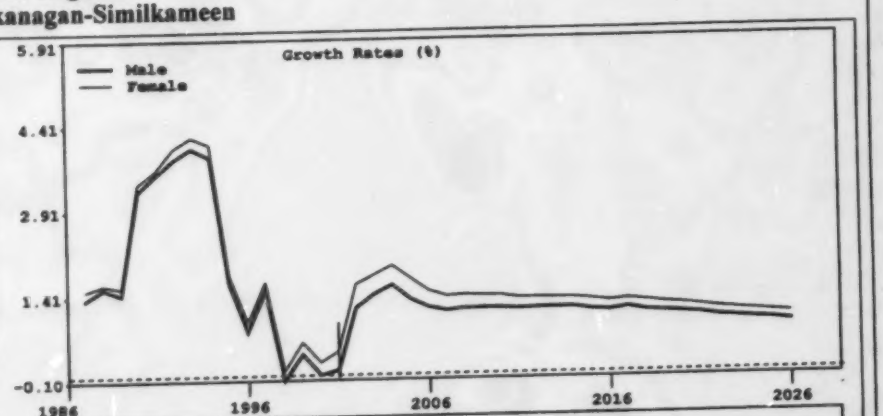
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen

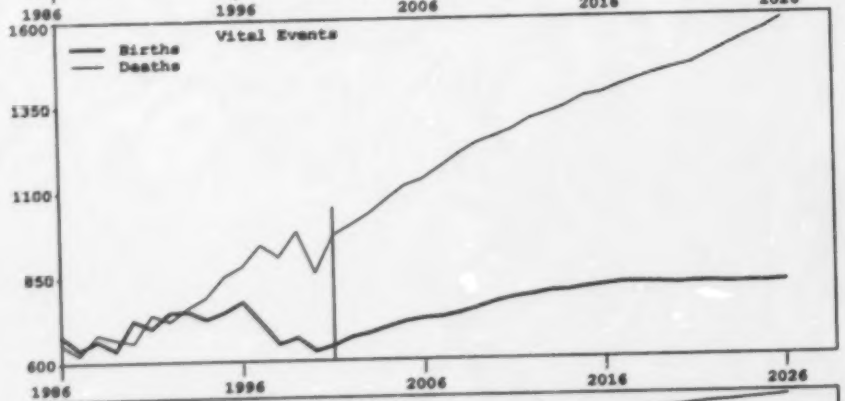


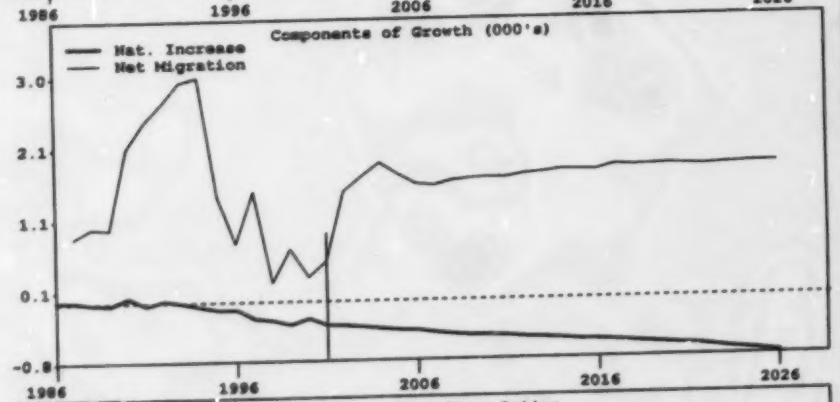
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

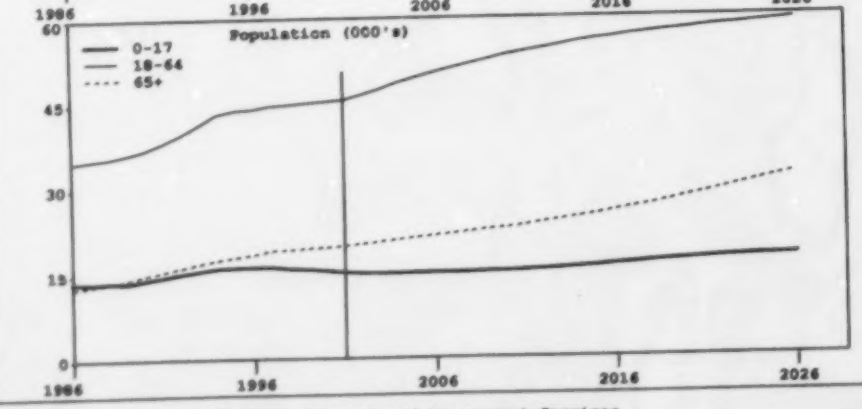
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen

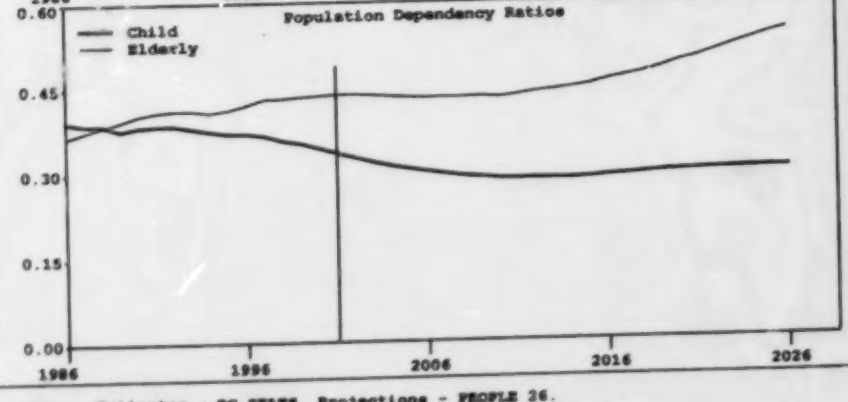












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	681	655	26	N/A	N/A	1986	61,010	5.6	39.2	96.5	1,651	10.5	76.4	0.392	0.365	25,348
1986-1987	639	624	15	861	1.4	1987	61,886	5.7	39.8	96.3	1,641	10.6	76.7	0.386	0.374	25,667
1987-1988	665	683	-18	997	1.6	1988	62,865	5.8	40.2	96.3	1,654	10.7	76.7	0.387	0.383	26,019
1988-1989	636	668	-32	971	1.5	1989	63,804	5.9	40.9	96.1	1,739	10.4	77.1	0.376	0.392	26,360
1989-1990	723	658	65	2,051	3.3	1990	65,920	6.1	41.2	96.0	1,822	10.6	77.8	0.382	0.403	27,177
1990-1991	700	739	-39	2,399	3.6	1991	68,280	6.3	41.5	96.0	1,836	10.7	78.2	0.384	0.408	28,092
1991-1992	746	720	26	2,641	3.9	1992	70,947	6.6	41.6	95.8	1,831	10.4	78.3	0.384	0.410	29,390
1992-1993	747	759	-12	2,923	4.1	1993	73,858	6.8	42.0	95.6	1,763	10.5	77.9	0.379	0.410	30,810
1993-1994	725	789	-64	2,986	4.0	1994	76,780	7.1	42.3	95.4	1,736	10.7	77.9	0.373	0.407	32,243
1994-1995	745	849	-104	1,406	1.7	1995	78,082	7.2	42.7	95.2	1,812	11.1	78.8	0.370	0.411	33,017
1995-1996	774	879	-105	773	0.9	1996	78,750	7.3	43.0	95.1	1,789	11.5	79.5	0.369	0.419	33,331
1996-1997	714	940	-226	1,457	1.6	1997	79,981	7.4	43.5	94.9	1,651	11.5	79.0	0.365	0.429	34,249
1997-1998	651	906	-255	250	0.0	1998	79,976	7.4	43.9	94.8	1,604	11.8	79.0	0.356	0.430	34,434
1998-1999	668	979	-311	689	0.5	1999	80,354	7.4	44.3	94.6	1,572	11.4	79.4	0.351	0.433	34,789
1999-2000	629	858	-229	323	0.1	2000	80,448	7.4	44.6	94.4	1,555	11.3	79.9	0.343	0.434	35,118
2000-2001	645	967	-322	529	0.3	2001	80,655	7.5	45.0	94.1	1,601	12.2	80.5	0.334	0.437	35,469
2001-2002	668	997	-329	1,450	1.4	2002	81,776	7.6	45.4	93.7	1,609	12.4	80.9	0.326	0.437	36,371
2002-2003	680	1,029	-349	1,644	1.6	2003	83,071	7.7	45.8	93.4	1,603	12.6	81.2	0.318	0.435	37,375
2003-2004	697	1,071	-374	1,826	1.7	2004	84,523	7.8	46.1	93.0	1,591	12.9	81.5	0.310	0.433	38,437
2004-2005	713	1,110	-397	1,672	1.5	2005	85,798	7.9	46.5	92.7	1,574	13.0	81.7	0.306	0.431	39,428
2005-2006	721	1,129	-408	1,542	1.3	2006	86,932	8.1	46.8	92.4	1,561	13.2	81.9	0.300	0.430	40,315
2006-2007	725	1,164	-439	1,517	1.2	2007	88,010	8.2	47.1	92.2	1,541	13.4	82.2	0.296	0.430	41,120
2007-2008	736	1,201	-465	1,579	1.3	2008	89,124	8.3	47.4	92.0	1,530	13.6	82.6	0.292	0.430	41,958
2008-2009	751	1,232	-481	1,603	1.3	2009	90,246	8.4	47.7	91.8	1,536	13.8	82.8	0.289	0.431	42,774
2009-2010	768	1,251	-483	1,616	1.3	2010	91,379	8.5	47.9	91.6	1,535	13.8	83.0	0.286	0.429	43,579
2010-2011	779	1,272	-493	1,612	1.2	2011	92,498	8.6	48.2	91.4	1,532	13.9	83.3	0.285	0.432	44,343
2011-2012	786	1,302	-516	1,652	1.2	2012	93,634	8.7	48.4	91.2	1,528	14.0	83.4	0.286	0.438	45,116
2012-2013	796	1,319	-523	1,672	1.2	2013	94,783	8.8	48.5	91.1	1,520	14.0	83.6	0.285	0.441	45,856
2013-2014	798	1,338	-540	1,702	1.2	2014	95,945	8.9	48.6	90.9	1,516	14.1	83.8	0.285	0.444	46,542
2014-2015	806	1,366	-560	1,700	1.2	2015	97,085	9.0	48.6	90.8	1,510	14.1	83.8	0.286	0.449	47,217
2015-2016	812	1,375	-563	1,690	1.2	2016	98,212	9.1	48.6	90.6	1,509	14.1	84.0	0.289	0.457	47,937
2016-2017	818	1,396	-578	1,756	1.2	2017	99,390	9.2	48.7	90.5	1,503	14.1	84.1	0.290	0.463	48,618
2017-2018	818	1,415	-597	1,745	1.2	2018	100,538	9.3	48.8	90.3	1,502	14.2	84.1	0.293	0.469	49,206
2018-2019	816	1,432	-616	1,747	1.1	2019	101,669	9.4	48.8	90.2	1,500	14.2	84.1	0.295	0.477	49,838
2019-2020	814	1,446	-632	1,755	1.1	2020	102,792	9.5	48.9	90.1	1,505	14.1	83.9	0.296	0.488	50,408
2020-2021	816	1,458	-642	1,744	1.1	2021	103,894	9.6	48.9	89.9	1,502	14.2	83.4	0.297	0.495	51,029
2021-2022	816	1,483	-667	1,732	1.0	2022	104,959	9.7	48.9	89.8	1,500	14.3	83.1	0.298	0.505	51,661
2022-2023	814	1,509	-695	1,747	1.0	2023	106,011	9.8	48.9	89.7	1,507	14.4	83.3	0.299	0.516	52,317
2023-2024	815	1,534	-719	1,756	1.0	2024	107,048	9.9	49.0	89.5	1,512	14.4	83.3	0.299	0.525	52,963
2024-2025	815	1,556	-741	1,762	1.0	2025	108,069	10.0	49.1	89.4	1,518	14.5	83.3	0.299	0.535	53,644
2025-2026	817	1,585	-768	1,765	0.9	2026	109,066	10.1	49.2	89.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.299	0.542	54,302

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Modal, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	10,994	5,831	11,478	7,891	37,350	50,016	5,280	46,618	15,620	13,839	12,666	2,342	61,010
1987	11,122	5,970	11,489	7,632	37,610	50,764	5,174	47,491	15,973	14,005	13,154	2,473	61,886
1988	11,375	6,047	11,468	7,291	37,871	51,490	4,938	48,379	16,345	14,235	13,619	2,582	62,865
1989	11,307	6,198	11,532	7,038	38,352	52,497	4,774	49,409	16,746	14,568	14,145	2,756	63,804
1990	11,743	6,468	11,971	7,071	39,311	54,177	4,692	51,060	17,283	14,957	14,866	2,951	65,920
1991	12,182	6,763	12,368	7,181	40,557	56,098	4,722	52,873	17,871	15,505	15,541	3,133	68,280
1992	12,708	7,045	12,724	7,489	42,013	58,239	5,014	54,968	18,383	16,141	16,226	3,212	70,947
1993	13,129	7,291	13,155	7,719	43,796	60,729	5,191	57,406	19,101	16,976	16,933	3,493	73,858
1994	13,454	7,518	13,629	7,928	45,786	63,326	5,273	59,857	19,859	17,999	17,540	3,762	76,780
1995	13,460	7,587	13,904	8,068	46,594	64,622	5,319	60,988	20,052	18,474	18,028	4,049	78,082
1996	13,416	7,516	14,071	8,202	46,870	65,334	5,368	61,626	19,899	18,769	18,464	4,240	78,750
1997	13,376	7,491	14,209	8,453	47,477	66,605	5,562	62,781	19,845	19,179	19,128	4,451	79,981
1998	13,021	7,300	14,187	8,744	47,701	66,955	5,817	63,039	19,505	19,452	19,254	4,585	79,976
1999	12,775	7,138	14,153	9,161	48,085	67,579	6,123	63,598	19,154	19,770	19,494	4,689	80,354
2000	12,419	7,007	14,011	9,524	48,379	68,029	6,417	63,929	18,702	20,153	19,650	4,937	80,448
2001	12,141	6,871	13,892	9,654	48,625	68,514	6,571	64,403	18,535	20,436	19,889	5,254	80,655
2002	12,101	6,787	13,796	9,704	49,416	69,675	6,693	65,633	18,563	21,149	20,259	5,578	81,776
2003	12,077	6,652	13,637	9,829	50,359	70,994	6,857	66,982	18,588	21,942	20,635	5,858	83,071
2004	12,110	6,604	13,540	9,899	51,439	72,413	6,953	68,450	18,771	22,769	20,974	6,142	84,523
2005	12,110	6,498	13,385	9,934	52,386	73,688	6,947	69,734	18,898	23,554	21,302	6,393	85,798
2006	12,134	6,447	13,271	9,980	53,184	74,798	7,022	70,837	18,990	24,214	21,614	6,660	86,932
2007	12,144	6,458	13,237	9,982	53,940	75,866	7,031	71,925	19,101	24,857	21,926	6,919	88,010
2008	12,204	6,474	13,198	9,944	54,656	76,920	7,039	73,009	19,256	25,456	22,264	7,127	89,124
2009	12,318	6,503	13,190	9,835	55,315	77,928	6,980	74,097	19,468	26,012	22,613	7,339	90,246
2010	12,445	6,598	13,198	9,745	56,065	78,934	6,934	75,138	19,786	26,534	22,869	7,485	91,379
2011	12,554	6,749	13,230	9,688	56,657	79,944	6,875	76,172	20,138	26,831	23,287	7,683	92,498
2012	12,711	6,854	13,264	9,666	57,129	80,923	6,864	77,190	20,504	26,959	23,794	7,857	93,634
2013	12,928	7,011	13,349	9,575	57,640	81,855	6,845	78,179	20,903	27,162	24,215	7,982	94,783
2014	13,134	7,160	13,483	9,512	58,156	82,811	6,838	79,171	21,266	27,378	24,655	8,140	95,945
2015	13,382	7,276	13,616	9,395	58,590	83,703	6,763	80,151	21,677	27,518	25,113	8,210	97,085
2016	13,575	7,377	13,725	9,321	58,928	84,637	6,643	81,092	22,008	27,599	25,709	8,275	98,212
2017	13,725	7,464	13,894	9,302	59,414	85,665	6,572	82,025	22,412	27,700	26,251	8,352	99,390
2018	13,868	7,553	14,127	9,299	59,900	86,670	6,463	82,959	22,803	27,798	26,770	8,408	100,538
2019	13,996	7,640	14,323	9,337	60,287	87,673	6,426	83,847	23,154	27,796	27,386	8,447	101,669
2020	14,109	7,735	14,574	9,395	60,590	88,683	6,427	84,758	23,453	27,742	28,093	8,501	102,792
2021	14,204	7,807	14,772	9,434	61,003	89,690	6,424	85,701	23,678	27,891	28,687	8,577	103,894
2022	14,299	7,868	14,942	9,531	61,264	90,660	6,485	86,623	23,761	27,972	29,396	8,670	104,959
2023	14,367	7,906	15,084	9,706	61,516	91,644	6,624	87,550	23,788	28,022	30,128	8,808	106,011
2024	14,420	7,930	15,219	9,867	61,828	92,628	6,737	88,475	23,781	28,180	30,800	8,942	107,048
2025	14,452	7,946	15,318	10,067	62,103	93,617	6,887	89,406	23,706	28,330	31,514	9,028	108,069
2026	14,478	7,961	15,418	10,249	62,467	94,588	7,021	90,313	23,697	28,521	32,121	9,211	109,066

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	369	1,498	1,873	1,901	2,152	1,974	1,984	2,009	2,058	1,612	1,509	1,532	1,708	1,867	1,935	1,788	1,143	655	258	132	29,957
	Female	339	1,413	1,778	1,823	1,951	1,814	2,069	2,132	2,037	1,719	1,537	1,532	1,849	2,305	2,267	1,906	1,285	707	391	199	31,053
	Total	708	2,911	3,651	3,724	4,103	3,788	4,053	4,141	4,095	3,331	3,046	3,064	3,557	4,172	4,202	3,694	2,428	1,362	649	331	61,010
1987	Male	352	1,542	1,878	1,945	2,068	1,849	1,981	2,044	2,077	1,746	1,562	1,566	1,736	1,901	2,031	1,759	1,206	694	292	135	30,366
	Female	312	1,440	1,805	1,848	1,945	1,770	2,051	2,150	2,076	1,848	1,578	1,563	1,858	2,241	2,371	1,959	1,355	767	390	195	31,522
	Total	664	2,982	3,683	3,793	4,013	3,619	4,032	4,194	4,153	3,594	3,140	3,129	3,594	4,142	4,402	3,718	2,561	1,461	682	330	61,888
1988	Male	363	1,600	1,933	1,959	1,967	1,760	1,968	2,133	2,118	1,851	1,621	1,590	1,764	1,932	2,084	1,773	1,278	703	308	129	30,834
	Female	333	1,484	1,819	1,884	1,906	1,658	2,006	2,243	2,136	1,890	1,654	1,587	1,879	2,208	2,445	2,008	1,449	820	412	210	32,031
	Total	696	3,084	3,752	3,843	3,873	3,418	3,974	4,376	4,254	3,741	3,275	3,177	3,643	4,140	4,529	3,781	2,727	1,523	720	339	62,865
1989	Male	332	1,536	2,004	1,948	1,945	1,657	1,985	2,180	2,171	1,931	1,688	1,602	1,787	2,038	2,204	1,744	1,322	764	330	107	31,275
	Female	294	1,415	1,898	1,880	1,857	1,579	2,010	2,290	2,194	1,985	1,701	1,640	1,902	2,210	2,526	2,068	1,527	888	455	210	32,529
	Total	626	2,951	3,902	3,828	3,802	3,236	3,995	4,470	4,365	3,916	3,389	3,242	3,689	4,248	4,730	3,812	2,849	1,652	785	317	63,804
1990	Male	375	1,551	2,090	2,009	2,004	1,620	1,911	2,221	2,267	2,105	1,706	1,654	1,836	2,113	2,273	1,847	1,438	790	354	128	32,292
	Female	338	1,432	2,023	1,925	1,920	1,527	1,990	2,365	2,293	2,131	1,778	1,710	1,889	2,271	2,601	2,162	1,594	972	472	235	33,628
	Total	713	2,983	4,113	3,934	3,924	3,147	3,901	4,586	4,560	4,236	3,484	3,364	3,725	4,384	4,874	4,009	3,032	1,762	826	363	65,920
1991	Male	373	1,576	2,184	2,091	2,049	1,660	1,884	2,341	2,345	2,244	1,816	1,652	1,846	2,229	2,318	1,929	1,554	812	395	137	33,435
	Female	339	1,477	2,115	2,027	1,902	1,570	1,889	2,490	2,400	2,278	1,918	1,778	1,923	2,343	2,622	2,273	1,712	1,016	491	282	34,845
	Total	712	3,053	4,299	4,118	3,951	3,230	3,773	4,831	4,745	4,522	3,734	3,430	3,769	4,572	4,940	4,202	3,266	1,828	886	419	68,280
1992	Male	395	1,676	2,259	2,170	2,113	1,755	1,807	2,416	2,469	2,355	1,968	1,731	1,901	2,220	2,391	2,077	1,601	864	398	141	34,707
	Female	360	1,576	2,174	2,098	1,910	1,711	1,883	2,544	2,559	2,350	2,099	1,886	2,003	2,333	2,698	2,445	1,902	1,048	497	264	36,240
	Total	755	3,252	4,433	4,268	4,023	3,466	3,690	4,960	5,028	4,705	4,067	3,617	3,904	4,553	5,089	4,522	3,403	1,912	895	405	70,947
1993	Male	383	1,721	2,306	2,330	2,133	1,824	1,825	2,439	2,652	2,465	2,133	1,844	1,998	2,245	2,497	2,197	1,577	945	420	163	36,097
	Female	384	1,578	2,279	2,148	1,959	1,803	1,861	2,585	2,753	2,521	2,229	2,041	2,074	2,412	2,680	2,575	1,914	1,140	542	283	37,761
	Total	767	3,299	4,585	4,478	4,092	3,627	3,686	5,024	5,405	4,986	4,362	3,885	4,072	4,657	5,177	4,772	3,491	2,085	962	446	73,858
1994	Male	364	1,695	2,390	2,445	2,203	1,872	1,834	2,488	2,809	2,625	2,292	2,001	2,060	2,346	2,565	2,320	1,567	1,003	445	161	37,485
	Female	376	1,637	2,245	2,302	2,044	1,809	1,857	2,669	2,896	2,681	2,403	2,208	2,192	2,497	2,684	2,668	1,974	1,261	569	323	39,295
	Total	740	3,332	4,635	4,747	4,247	3,681	3,691	5,157	5,705	5,306	4,695	4,209	4,252	4,843	5,249	4,988	3,541	2,264	1,014	484	76,780
1995	Male	373	1,648	2,356	2,484	2,295	1,846	1,854	2,408	2,829	2,766	2,454	1,999	2,110	2,359	2,583	2,360	1,614	1,102	460	191	38,091
	Female	377	1,602	2,250	2,370	2,149	1,778	1,822	2,621	2,958	2,794	2,550	2,306	2,250	2,446	2,690	2,702	2,030	1,349	624	323	39,991
	Total	750	3,250	4,606	4,854	4,444	3,624	3,676	5,029	5,787	5,560	5,004	4,305	4,360	4,805	5,273	5,062	3,644	2,451	1,084	514	78,082
1996	Male	385	1,585	2,319	2,534	2,368	1,850	1,818	2,355	2,838	2,772	2,549	2,083	2,043	2,362	2,638	2,390	1,685	1,143	475	192	38,384
	Female	378	1,599	2,207	2,409	2,234	1,750	1,850	2,495	2,992	2,779	2,650	2,383	2,300	2,399	2,674	2,719	2,118	1,436	657	337	40,366
	Total	763	3,184	4,526	4,943	4,602	3,600	3,668	4,850	5,830	5,551	5,199	4,466	4,343	4,761	5,312	5,109	3,803	2,579	1,132	529	78,750
1997	Male	357	1,554	2,313	2,554	2,403	1,951	1,794	2,216	2,841	2,897	2,594	2,227	2,061	2,350	2,727	2,425	1,826	1,173	491	199	38,953
	Female	360	1,591	2,224	2,423	2,292	1,807	1,845	2,359	3,005	2,888	2,704	2,510	2,318	2,415	2,759	2,702	2,238	1,533	719	336	41,028
	Total	717	3,145	4,537	4,977	4,695	3,758	3,639	4,575	5,846	5,785	5,298	4,737	4,379	4,765	5,486	5,127	4,064	2,706	1,210	535	79,981
1998	Male	343	1,514	2,256	2,471	2,529	2,011	1,716	2,073	2,767	2,979	2,663	2,335	2,059	2,327	2,641	2,487	1,869	1,155	534	187	38,916
	Female	300	1,527	2,156	2,454	2,321	1,883	1,808	2,177	2,975	3,010	2,768	2,532	2,384	2,384	2,716	2,648	2,308	1,576	783	350	41,060
	Total	643	3,041	4,412	4,925	4,850	3,894	3,524	4,250	5,742	5,989	5,431	4,867	4,443	4,711	5,357	5,135	4,177	2,731	1,317	537	79,976
1999	Male	330	1,485	2,158	2,520	2,570	2,126	1,678	1,962	2,701	3,017	2,747	2,407	2,133	2,248	2,645	2,514	1,954	1,122	550	190	39,059
	Female	344	1,442	2,139	2,357	2,409	2,056	1,753	2,044	2,952	3,047	2,857	2,590	2,430	2,356	2,687	2,636	2,369	1,648	808	371	41,295
	Total	674	2,927	4,297	4,877	4,979	4,182	3,431	4,006	5,653	6,064	5,604	4,997	4,565	4,604	5,332	5,150	4,323	2,770	1,358	561	80,354
2000	Male	306	1,428	2,105	2,459	2,596	2,281	1,670	1,891	2,565	2,964	2,869	2,544	2,077	2,213	2,641	2,476	1,987	1,142	640	205	39,059
	Female	321	1,403	2,058	2,339	2,454	2,193	1,710	1,958	2,845	3,099	2,933	2,701	2,455	2,361	2,583	2,628	2,396	1,648	909	393	41,389
	Total	627	2,831	4,163	4,798	5,050	4,474	3,380	3,849	5,410	6,063	5,802	5,245	4,532	4,574	5,224	5,104	4,385	2,790	1,549	598	80,448

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	335	1,349	2,041	2,418	2,622	2,318	1,727	1,828	2,493	2,970	2,874	2,629	2,168	2,116	2,565	2,496	2,014	1,225	671	234	39,093
	Female	318	1,346	2,050	2,284	2,477	2,237	1,700	1,967	2,701	3,149	2,918	2,812	2,505	2,414	2,511	2,603	2,446	1,711	982	431	41,562
	Total	653	2,695	4,091	4,702	5,099	4,555	3,427	3,795	5,194	6,119	5,792	5,441	4,673	4,530	5,076	5,099	4,460	2,936	1,653	665	80,655
2002	Male	353	1,350	1,988	2,413	2,611	2,348	1,654	1,823	2,367	2,971	2,999	2,656	2,324	2,138	2,522	2,495	2,092	1,323	661	265	39,553
	Female	336	1,333	2,027	2,301	2,456	2,289	1,791	1,998	2,589	3,170	3,042	2,880	2,659	2,451	2,514	2,626	2,432	1,817	1,033	479	42,223
	Total	689	2,683	4,015	4,714	5,067	4,637	3,445	3,821	4,956	6,141	6,041	5,536	4,983	4,589	5,036	5,121	4,524	3,140	1,694	744	81,776
2003	Male	363	1,381	1,971	2,396	2,542	2,475	1,944	1,796	2,285	2,947	3,118	2,736	2,457	2,175	2,500	2,488	2,176	1,408	645	306	40,109
	Female	346	1,391	1,956	2,273	2,499	2,313	1,923	2,030	2,474	3,189	3,200	2,968	2,727	2,561	2,522	2,644	2,447	1,884	1,082	533	42,962
	Total	709	2,772	3,927	4,669	5,041	4,788	3,867	3,826	4,759	6,136	6,318	5,704	5,184	4,736	5,022	5,132	4,623	3,292	1,727	839	83,071
2004	Male	373	1,436	1,957	2,325	2,595	2,506	2,059	1,795	2,228	2,933	3,191	2,853	2,557	2,288	2,409	2,539	2,219	1,502	640	334	40,739
	Female	356	1,410	1,960	2,293	2,410	2,388	2,106	2,020	2,409	3,221	3,262	3,097	2,835	2,666	2,517	2,659	2,489	1,954	1,129	583	43,784
	Total	729	2,846	3,917	4,618	5,005	4,894	4,165	3,815	4,637	6,154	6,473	5,950	5,392	4,954	4,926	5,198	4,708	3,456	1,769	917	84,523
2005	Male	380	1,509	1,914	2,306	2,555	2,531	2,200	1,823	2,204	2,849	3,189	3,022	2,728	2,293	2,393	2,576	2,228	1,546	667	363	41,276
	Female	362	1,447	1,940	2,252	2,418	2,430	2,250	2,028	2,386	3,158	3,381	3,207	2,993	2,741	2,561	2,636	2,515	2,004	1,145	668	44,522
	Total	742	2,956	3,854	4,558	4,973	4,961	4,450	3,851	4,590	6,007	6,570	6,229	5,721	5,034	4,954	5,212	4,743	3,550	1,812	1,031	85,798
2006	Male	384	1,552	1,891	2,266	2,540	2,575	2,258	1,898	2,166	2,819	3,224	3,051	2,844	2,424	2,350	2,548	2,274	1,581	728	385	41,750
	Female	367	1,491	1,909	2,274	2,391	2,474	2,330	2,038	2,431	3,050	3,467	3,223	3,141	2,840	2,660	2,601	2,521	2,054	1,196	716	45,174
	Total	751	3,043	3,800	4,540	4,931	5,049	4,588	3,936	4,597	5,869	6,691	6,274	5,985	5,264	5,010	5,149	4,795	3,635	1,924	1,101	86,932
2007	Male	385	1,580	1,915	2,214	2,532	2,572	2,305	2,032	2,158	2,691	3,221	3,170	2,873	2,578	2,376	2,514	2,274	1,649	786	395	42,220
	Female	368	1,519	1,911	2,252	2,413	2,465	2,401	2,129	2,454	2,931	3,480	3,342	3,203	2,990	2,698	2,605	2,540	2,049	1,277	763	45,790
	Total	753	3,099	3,826	4,466	4,945	5,037	4,706	4,161	4,612	5,622	6,701	6,512	6,076	5,568	5,074	5,119	4,814	3,698	2,063	1,158	88,010
2008	Male	394	1,600	1,959	2,194	2,514	2,511	2,434	2,124	2,124	2,604	3,194	3,292	2,950	2,704	2,414	2,493	2,266	1,707	833	390	42,701
	Female	376	1,541	1,968	2,172	2,391	2,528	2,439	2,252	2,471	2,808	3,493	3,497	3,281	3,045	2,794	2,613	2,557	2,060	1,331	806	46,423
	Total	770	3,141	3,927	4,366	4,905	5,039	4,873	4,376	4,595	5,412	6,687	6,789	6,231	5,749	5,208	5,106	4,823	3,767	2,164	1,196	89,124
2009	Male	401	1,622	2,021	2,176	2,439	2,559	2,469	2,232	2,110	2,533	3,173	3,359	3,057	2,798	2,513	2,411	2,307	1,733	887	389	43,185
	Female	381	1,562	1,992	2,163	2,399	2,438	2,517	2,435	2,441	2,731	3,514	3,569	3,401	3,141	2,881	2,600	2,562	2,099	1,379	852	47,057
	Total	782	3,184	4,013	4,339	4,838	4,997	4,986	4,667	4,551	5,264	6,687	6,928	6,458	5,939	5,394	5,011	4,869	3,832	2,266	1,241	90,240
2010	Male	407	1,643	2,109	2,134	2,421	2,522	2,489	2,370	2,133	2,502	3,090	3,358	3,223	2,965	2,520	2,399	2,334	1,735	911	416	43,681
	Female	389	1,584	2,042	2,137	2,355	2,447	2,553	2,590	2,446	2,703	3,440	3,659	3,503	3,296	2,952	2,639	2,540	2,116	1,413	894	47,698
	Total	796	3,227	4,151	4,271	4,776	4,969	5,042	4,960	4,579	5,205	6,530	7,017	6,726	6,261	5,472	5,038	4,874	3,851	2,324	1,310	91,379
2011	Male	415	1,669	2,156	2,115	2,383	2,510	2,529	2,438	2,213	2,469	3,065	3,392	3,257	3,075	2,643	2,362	2,309	1,774	937	462	44,173
	Female	394	1,604	2,094	2,107	2,375	2,420	2,598	2,678	2,461	2,752	3,330	3,745	3,522	3,445	3,051	2,725	2,514	2,122	1,448	940	48,325
	Total	809	3,273	4,250	4,222	4,758	4,930	5,127	5,116	4,674	5,221	6,395	7,137	6,779	6,520	5,694	5,087	4,823	3,896	2,385	1,402	92,498
2012	Male	416	1,700	2,183	2,145	2,339	2,515	2,538	2,487	2,347	2,461	2,945	3,392	3,384	3,100	2,788	2,386	2,283	1,785	982	497	44,673
	Female	397	1,631	2,123	2,116	2,358	2,454	2,597	2,752	2,544	2,778	3,220	3,766	3,644	3,508	3,197	2,766	2,517	2,144	1,448	1,001	48,961
	Total	813	3,331	4,306	4,261	4,697	4,969	5,135	5,239	4,891	5,239	6,165	7,158	7,028	6,608	5,985	5,152	4,800	3,929	2,430	1,498	93,634
2013	Male	421	1,718	2,209	2,195	2,325	2,520	2,498	2,623	2,445	2,428	2,859	3,364	3,506	3,171	2,902	2,414	2,265	1,786	1,016	516	45,181
	Female	401	1,652	2,151	2,181	2,288	2,442	2,655	2,786	2,660	2,808	3,099	3,781	3,798	3,584	3,258	2,866	2,528	2,160	1,459	1,045	49,602
	Total	822	3,370	4,360	4,376	4,613	4,962	5,153	5,409	5,105	5,236	5,958	7,145	7,304	6,755	6,160	5,280	4,793	3,946	2,475	1,561	94,783
2014	Male	424	1,737	2,240	2,254	2,305	2,449	2,545	2,659	2,560	2,420	2,791	3,343	3,581	3,282	2,997	2,510	2,198	1,817	1,034	550	45,696
	Female	405	1,676	2,189	2,209	2,286	2,472	2,576	2,884	2,844	2,778	3,022	3,801	3,866	3,692	3,352	2,945	2,513	2,168	1,486	1,085	50,245
	Total	829	3,413	4,429	4,463	4,591	4,921	5,121	5,543	5,404	5,198	5,813	7,144	7,447	6,974	6,349	5,455	4,711	3,985	2,520	1,635	95,945
2015	Male	427	1,757	2,269	2,340	2,264	2,426	2,513	2,688	2,705	2,448	2,763	3,263	3,577	3,445	3,152	2,520	2,186	1,831	1,041	579	46,194
	Female	410	1,696	2,222	2,261	2,260	2,445	2,606	2,940	2,999	2,778	2,994	3,727	3,956	3,793	3,498	3,000	2,547	2,145	1,499	1,115	50,891
	Total	837	3,453	4,491	4,601	4,524	4,871	5,119	5,628	5,704	5,226	5,757	6,990	7,533	7,238	6,650	5,520	4,733	3,976	2,540	1,694	97,085

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	430	1,766	2,294	2,390	2,243	2,396	2,512	2,731	2,769	2,524	2,730	3,244	3,617	3,483	3,263	2,635	2,161	1,618	1,073	612	46,691
	Female	411	1,710	2,258	2,316	2,226	2,458	2,590	2,997	3,090	2,795	3,043	3,619	4,048	3,815	3,649	3,096	2,630	2,120	1,506	1,146	51,521
	Total	841	3,476	4,552	4,706	4,467	4,854	5,102	5,728	5,859	5,319	5,773	6,863	7,665	7,298	6,912	5,731	4,791	3,938	2,579	1,758	98,212
2017	Male	433	1,777	2,320	2,422	2,274	2,349	2,520	2,733	2,820	2,671	2,725	3,128	3,625	3,616	3,300	2,780	2,188	1,804	1,080	649	47,214
	Female	413	1,721	2,289	2,350	2,239	2,440	2,628	2,990	3,167	2,883	3,077	3,510	4,074	3,945	3,715	3,243	2,673	2,132	1,519	1,168	52,176
	Total	846	3,498	4,609	4,772	4,513	4,789	5,148	5,723	5,987	5,554	5,802	6,638	7,699	7,561	7,015	6,023	4,861	3,936	2,599	1,817	99,390
2018	Male	432	1,789	2,350	2,446	2,322	2,319	2,513	2,677	2,953	2,779	2,695	3,052	3,602	3,744	3,374	2,902	2,221	1,791	1,084	671	47,716
	Female	412	1,732	2,317	2,390	2,302	2,356	2,605	3,050	3,213	3,013	3,116	3,397	4,088	4,104	3,794	3,308	2,763	2,143	1,531	1,188	52,822
	Total	844	3,521	4,667	4,836	4,624	4,675	5,118	5,727	6,166	5,792	5,811	6,449	7,690	7,848	7,168	6,210	4,984	3,934	2,615	1,859	100,538
2019	Male	431	1,798	2,373	2,475	2,378	2,297	2,443	2,725	3,000	2,892	2,692	2,987	3,584	3,819	3,483	2,990	2,301	1,744	1,106	695	48,213
	Female	411	1,736	2,340	2,432	2,325	2,337	2,624	2,964	3,310	3,196	3,089	3,323	4,118	4,184	3,909	3,411	2,845	2,141	1,545	1,216	53,456
	Total	842	3,534	4,713	4,907	4,703	4,634	5,067	5,689	6,310	6,088	5,781	6,310	7,702	8,003	7,392	6,401	5,146	3,885	2,651	1,911	101,669
2020	Male	431	1,803	2,395	2,504	2,466	2,251	2,417	2,697	3,024	3,046	2,719	2,963	3,505	3,826	3,655	3,135	2,312	1,739	1,121	698	48,707
	Female	409	1,735	2,362	2,470	2,377	2,301	2,575	2,980	3,367	3,347	3,091	3,299	4,049	4,290	4,022	3,563	2,905	2,177	1,531	1,235	54,085
	Total	840	3,538	4,757	4,974	4,843	4,552	4,992	5,677	6,391	6,393	5,810	6,262	7,554	8,116	7,677	6,698	5,217	3,916	2,652	1,933	102,792
2021	Male	431	1,804	2,411	2,534	2,516	2,220	2,380	2,688	3,072	3,121	2,804	2,935	3,488	3,866	3,696	3,246	2,415	1,724	1,111	730	49,192
	Female	410	1,733	2,371	2,510	2,430	2,268	2,593	2,962	3,425	3,437	3,110	3,357	3,943	4,388	4,048	3,711	2,994	2,249	1,519	1,244	54,702
	Total	841	3,537	4,782	5,044	4,946	4,488	4,973	5,650	6,497	6,558	5,914	6,292	7,431	8,254	7,744	6,957	5,409	3,973	2,630	1,974	103,894
2022	Male	432	1,801	2,429	2,568	2,547	2,243	2,329	2,690	3,070	3,171	2,958	2,933	3,372	3,873	3,821	3,282	2,545	1,741	1,104	750	49,659
	Female	412	1,729	2,381	2,547	2,470	2,271	2,562	2,991	3,425	3,523	3,207	3,390	3,831	4,408	4,173	3,776	3,129	2,288	1,532	1,255	55,300
	Total	844	3,530	4,810	5,115	5,017	4,514	4,891	5,681	6,495	6,694	6,165	6,323	7,203	8,281	7,994	7,058	5,674	4,029	2,636	2,005	104,959
2023	Male	429	1,801	2,438	2,601	2,574	2,288	2,299	2,682	3,013	3,299	3,065	2,907	3,295	3,853	3,947	3,352	2,651	1,769	1,099	758	50,120
	Female	409	1,730	2,385	2,574	2,512	2,332	2,480	2,963	3,486	3,566	3,339	3,426	3,720	4,417	4,328	3,850	3,192	2,366	1,547	1,269	55,891
	Total	838	3,531	4,823	5,175	5,086	4,620	4,779	5,645	6,499	6,865	6,404	6,333	7,015	8,270	8,275	7,202	5,843	4,135	2,646	2,027	106,011
2024	Male	432	1,799	2,442	2,626	2,610	2,344	2,274	2,613	3,060	3,339	3,183	2,905	3,235	3,833	4,018	3,451	2,734	1,830	1,074	771	50,573
	Female	410	1,728	2,386	2,597	2,558	2,355	2,457	2,979	3,399	3,660	3,527	3,399	3,652	4,446	4,407	3,964	3,284	2,433	1,546	1,288	56,475
	Total	842	3,527	4,828	5,223	5,168	4,699	4,731	5,592	6,459	6,999	6,710	6,304	6,887	8,279	8,425	7,415	6,018	4,263	2,620	2,059	107,048
2025	Male	430	1,799	2,446	2,643	2,640	2,431	2,225	2,590	3,030	3,362	3,333	2,931	3,212	3,755	4,025	3,606	2,862	1,841	1,073	786	51,020
	Female	411	1,728	2,380	2,615	2,594	2,402	2,428	2,935	3,416	3,720	3,682	3,409	3,633	4,375	4,510	4,065	3,418	2,477	1,572	1,279	57,049
	Total	841	3,527	4,826	5,258	5,234	4,833	4,653	5,525	6,446	7,082	7,015	6,340	6,845	8,130	8,535	7,671	6,280	4,318	2,645	2,065	108,069
2026	Male	430	1,798	2,446	2,658	2,677	2,482	2,196	2,555	3,020	3,405	3,408	3,017	3,183	3,743	4,060	3,643	2,956	1,921	1,063	790	51,451
	Female	411	1,730	2,382	2,623	2,632	2,458	2,395	2,953	3,398	3,775	3,775	3,430	3,690	4,275	4,604	4,092	3,555	2,550	1,621	1,266	57,615
	Total	841	3,528	4,828	5,281	5,309	4,940	4,591	5,508	6,418	7,180	7,183	6,447	6,873	8,018	8,664	7,735	6,511	4,471	2,684	2,056	109,066

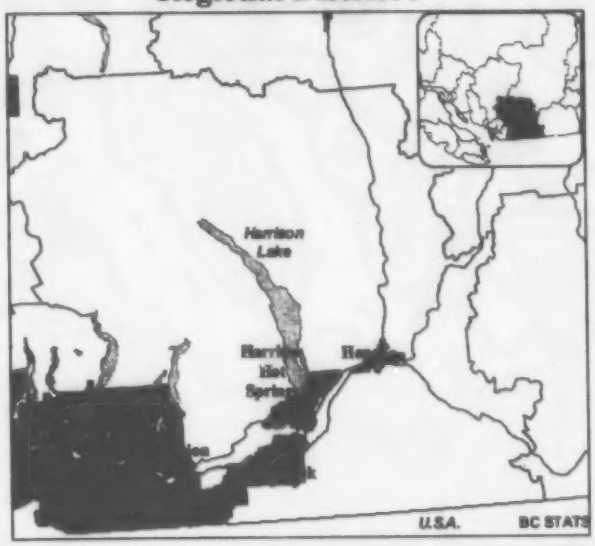
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Fraser Valley

Regional District 9



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

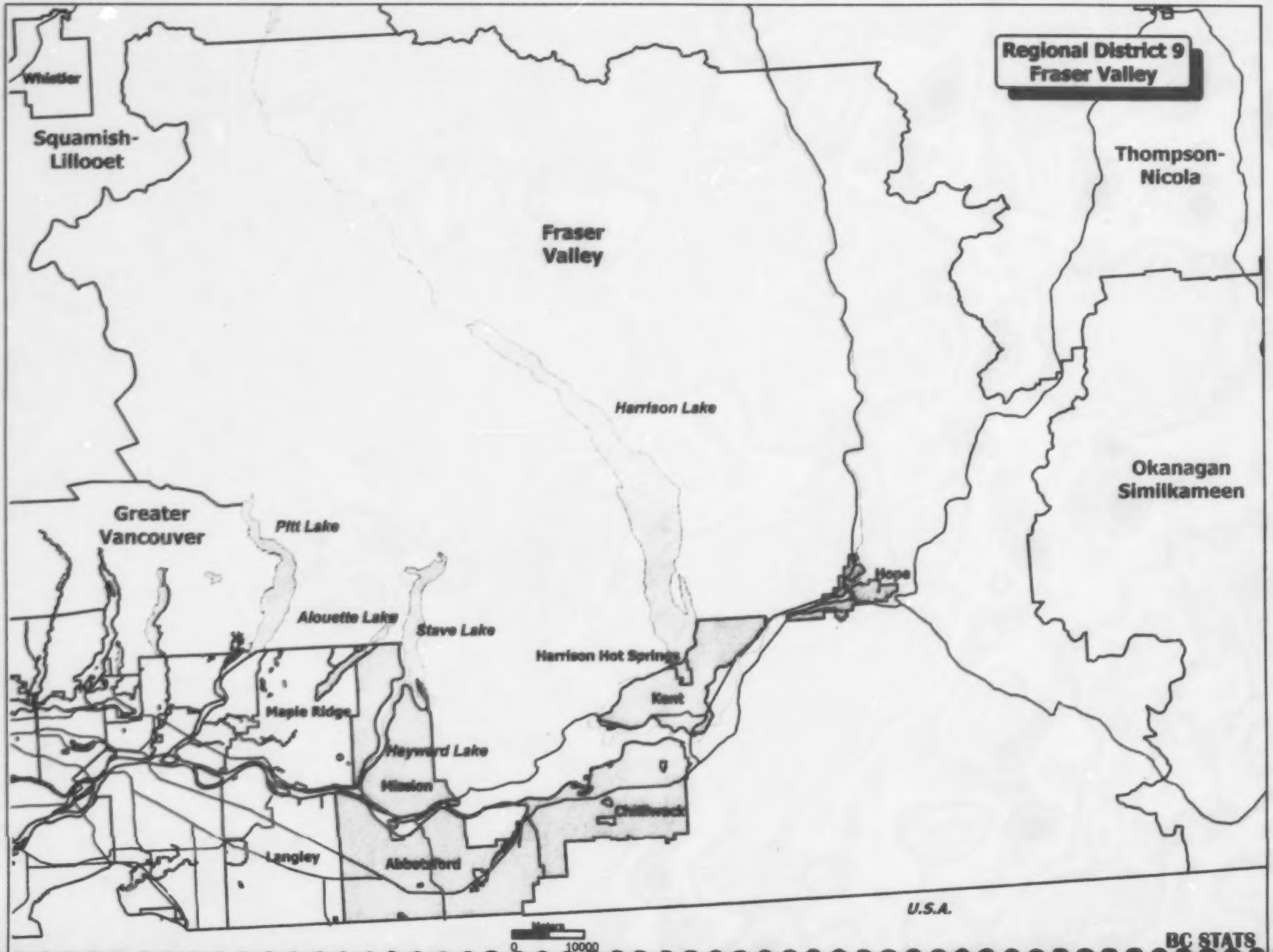
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 9
Fraser Valley
Whistler
Squamish-
Lillooet
Fraser
Valley
Thompson-
Nicola
Harrison Lake
Okanagan
Similkameen
Greater
Vancouver
Pitt Lake
Alouette Lake
Stave Lake
Harrison Hot Springs
Hope
Kent
Maple Ridge
Heyward Lake
Mission
Chilliwack
Langley
Abbotsford
U.S.A.
Meters
0
10000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 9000: FRASER VALLEY

Municipalities in Regional District:
Chilliwack, Abbotsford, Harrison Hot Springs, Hope, Kent, Mission

GENERAL ECONOMY

In the areas of the Fraser Valley furthest from Vancouver, agriculture and forestry are the main economic drivers. For the areas closer to Vancouver, the industrial base of Greater Vancouver is the main stimulus for the economy.

The agreement by the municipalities in the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) on a Livable Region Strategic Plan will also have consequences for this region. As the GVRD begins to put the infrastructure in place to promote its Growth Concentration Area, the recent trend of growth moving out into the Valley will likely slow considerably. Growth rates experienced in the last decade will be substantially higher than those experienced in the next.

DEMOGRAPHICS

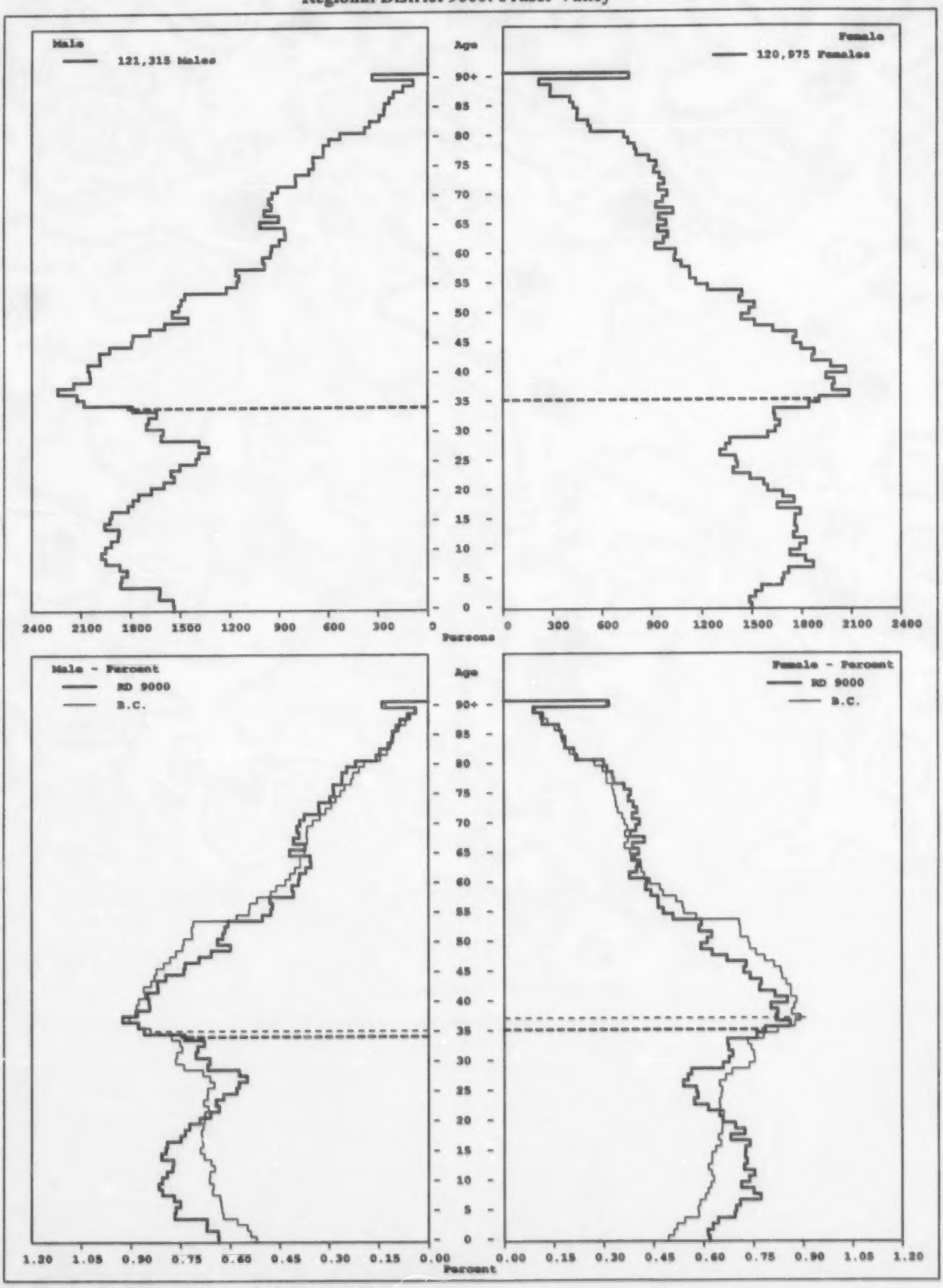
Although this region is still far more rural than the neighbouring GVRD, the population density is four times that of the province as a whole. The more rural nature of the region is one of the reasons for the substantially higher total fertility rate compared to the provincial rate. As a result, the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher than the corresponding provincial ratio. The natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) is quite high for this region, with almost one and a half times the amount of births compared to deaths.

PROJECTIONS

Net migration to this region has been high in the last couple of decades, and this will likely continue to be the case in the future, due to the large availability of land. However, growth should be tempered as a result of the GVRD's Livable Region Strategic Plan, which will make more efficient use of land in the Growth Concentration Area and draw more people into urban Vancouver. Despite this, the combination of continued high natural increase and substantial inflows of migrants will result in strong population growth for this region.

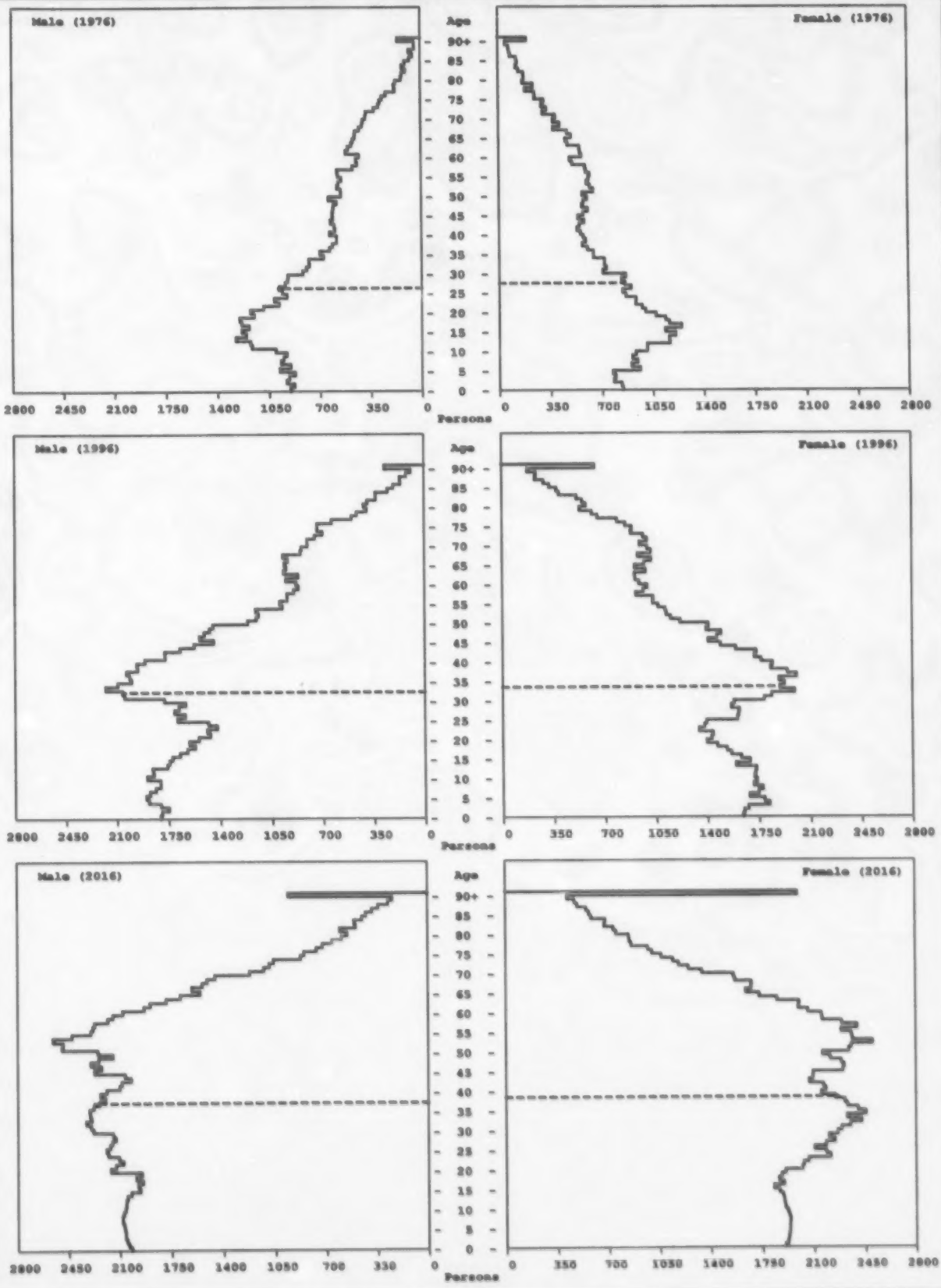
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 9000: Fraser Valley



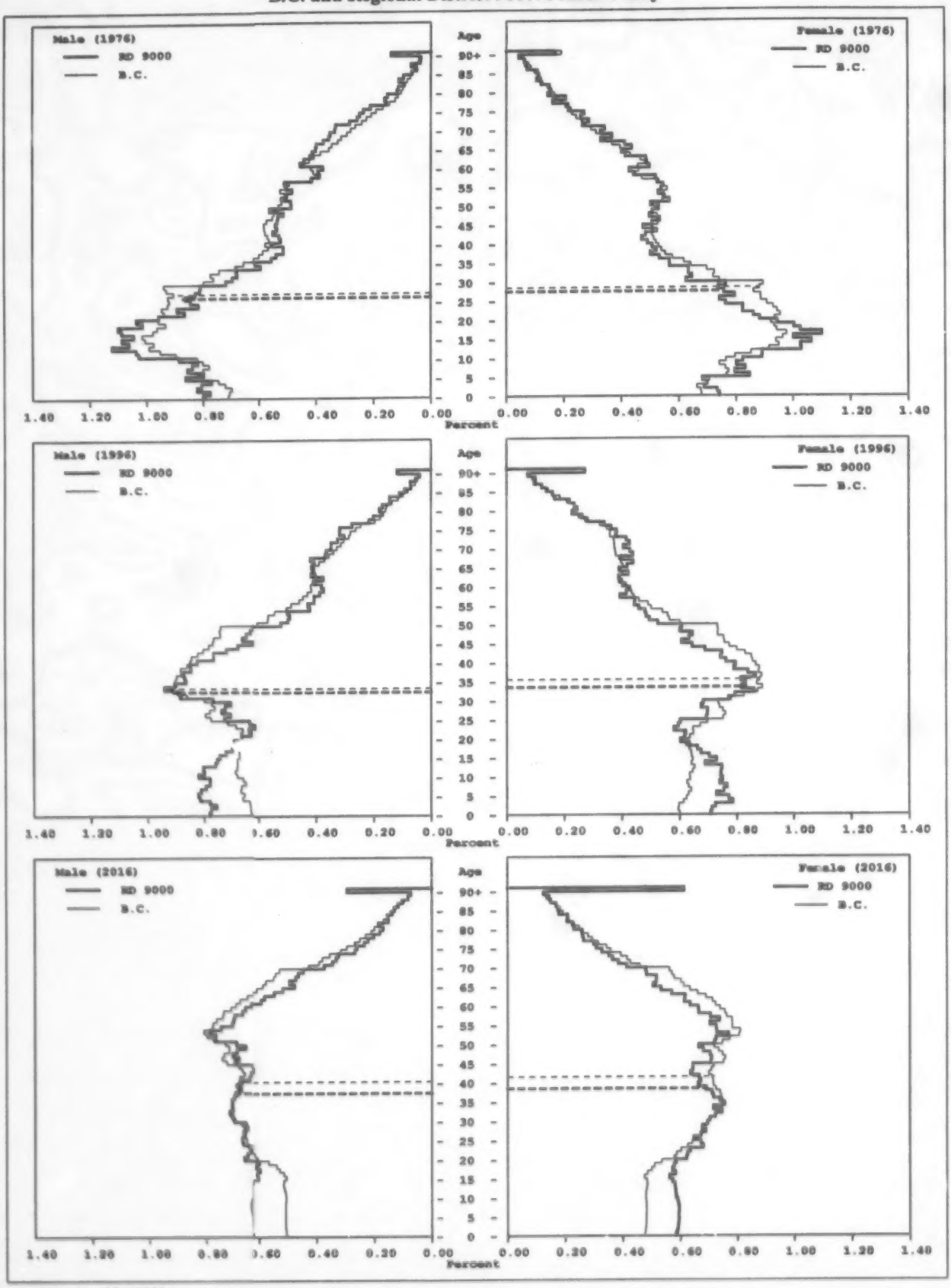
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 9000: Fraser Valley



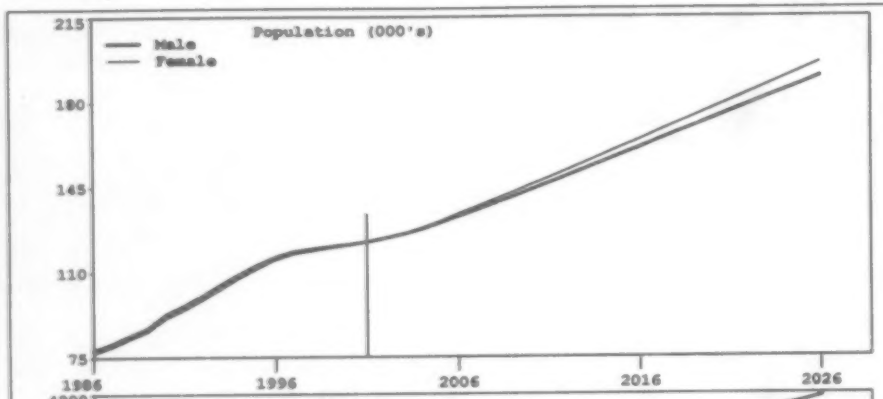
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

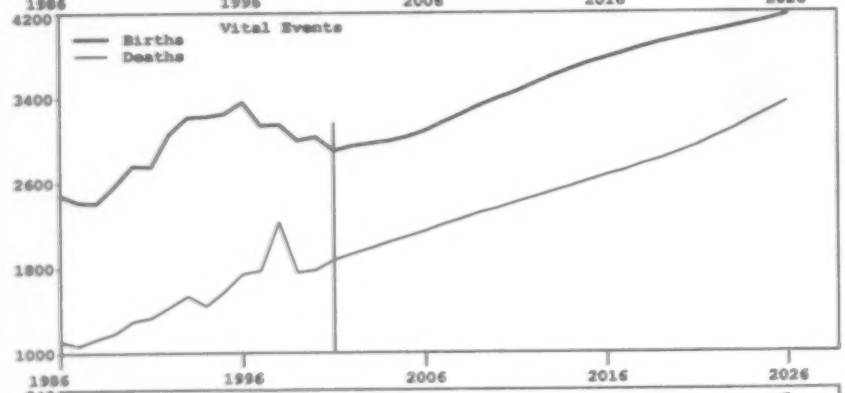
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 9000: Fraser Valley

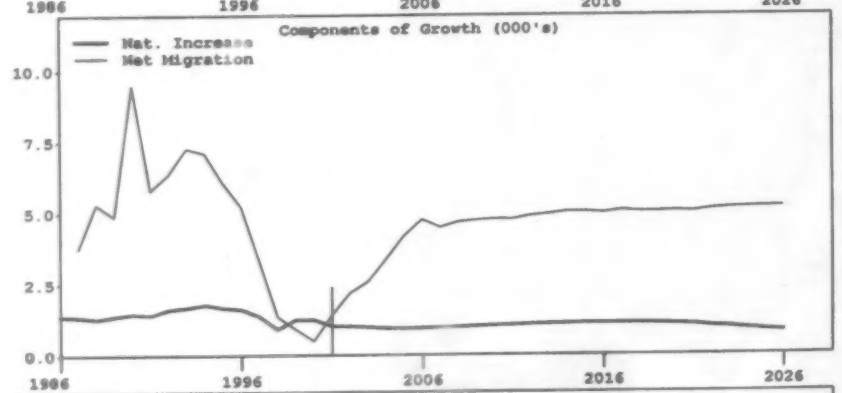


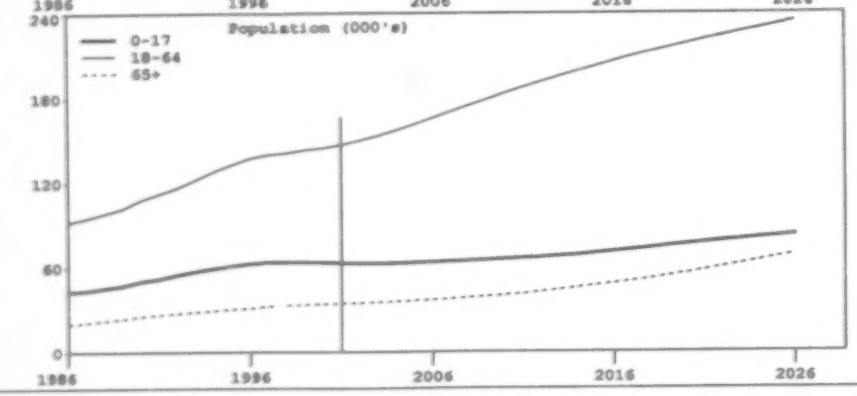
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

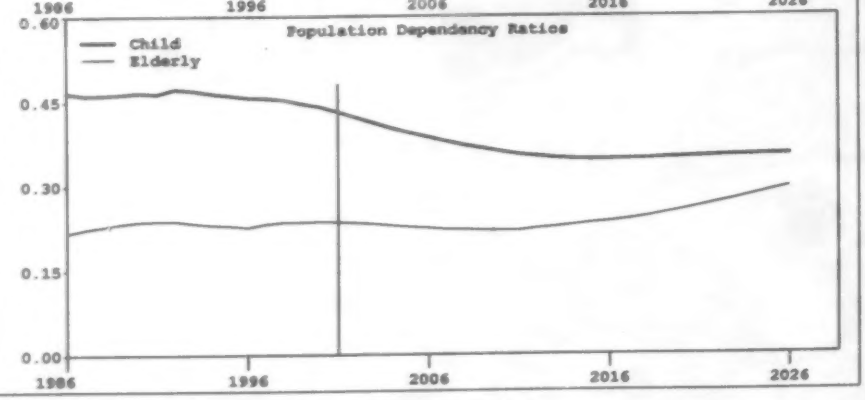
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 9000: Fraser Valley











Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 9000: Fraser Valley

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	2,487	1,114	1,373	N/A	N/A	1986	155,035	11.2	31.6	101.4	1,975	7.1	75.3	0.466	0.217	55,725
1986-1987	2,419	1,074	1,345	3,726	3.3	1987	160,126	11.6	32.0	101.5	1,918	6.9	75.6	0.461	0.223	56,985
1987-1988	2,408	1,135	1,273	5,299	4.1	1988	166,698	12.0	32.4	101.6	1,940	7.0	75.6	0.462	0.228	58,872
1988-1989	2,570	1,190	1,380	6,869	5.7	1989	172,947	12.5	32.7	101.7	2,032	7.2	75.5	0.463	0.233	61,200
1989-1990	2,738	1,301	1,457	9,483	6.3	1990	183,887	13.3	33.0	101.8	2,014	7.2	75.7	0.465	0.237	64,733
1990-1991	2,752	1,333	1,419	5,793	3.9	1991	191,099	13.8	33.4	101.8	2,078	7.2	75.9	0.463	0.238	66,955
1991-1992	3,058	1,435	1,623	6,352	4.2	1992	199,074	14.4	33.4	101.7	2,190	7.5	76.6	0.472	0.238	69,959
1992-1993	3,216	1,536	1,680	7,256	4.5	1993	208,010	15.0	33.5	101.6	2,166	7.2	76.9	0.469	0.234	73,297
1993-1994	3,224	1,443	1,781	7,090	4.3	1994	216,881	15.7	33.7	101.5	2,111	7.0	76.7	0.464	0.231	76,642
1994-1995	3,249	1,580	1,669	6,054	3.6	1995	224,604	16.2	33.9	101.3	2,101	7.4	76.9	0.461	0.229	79,522
1995-1996	3,361	1,743	1,618	5,218	3.0	1996	231,440	16.7	34.1	101.0	2,000	7.6	77.5	0.457	0.226	82,152
1996-1997	3,140	1,775	1,365	3,305	2.0	1997	236,110	17.0	34.6	100.9	1,932	8.5	78.0	0.455	0.232	84,102
1997-1998	3,150	2,231	919	1,352	1.0	1998	238,381	17.2	35.1	100.7	1,919	8.4	78.1	0.452	0.235	85,216
1998-1999	3,000	1,756	1,244	913	0.9	1999	240,538	17.4	35.6	100.5	1,904	7.4	78.2	0.445	0.235	86,456
1999-2000	3,030	1,782	1,248	804	0.7	2000	242,290	17.5	36.1	100.3	1,894	7.5	78.2	0.440	0.236	87,508
2000-2001	2,901	1,871	1,030	1,407	1.0	2001	2 4,727	17.7	36.5	100.1	1,868	7.8	78.4	0.431	0.235	89,131
2001-2002	2,943	1,932	1,011	2,185	1.3	2002	247,923	17.9	36.9	99.9	1,865	7.9	78.7	0.421	0.234	91,160
2002-2003	2,967	1,983	984	2,576	1.4	2003	251,483	18.2	37.2	99.8	1,853	8.0	79.1	0.411	0.232	93,294
2003-2004	2,989	2,040	949	3,358	1.7	2004	255,790	18.5	37.4	99.6	1,831	8.1	79.3	0.401	0.229	95,888
2004-2005	3,027	2,090	937	4,186	2.0	2005	260,913	18.8	37.6	99.4	1,813	8.1	79.5	0.393	0.226	98,771
2005-2006	3,083	2,143	940	4,749	2.2	2006	266,602	19.2	37.8	99.2	1,803	8.2	79.8	0.385	0.224	101,869
2006-2007	3,165	2,203	962	4,478	2.0	2007	272,042	19.6	38.0	99.1	1,790	8.2	80.1	0.378	0.222	104,815
2007-2008	3,241	2,255	986	4,662	2.1	2008	277,690	20.0	38.1	98.9	1,780	8.2	80.3	0.371	0.221	107,817
2008-2009	3,322	2,314	1,008	4,726	2.1	2009	283,424	20.5	38.3	98.8	1,765	8.2	80.4	0.365	0.220	110,902
2009-2010	3,388	2,354	1,034	4,764	2.0	2010	289,222	20.9	38.4	98.7	1,752	8.2	80.5	0.359	0.220	114,010
2010-2011	3,449	2,408	1,041	4,758	2.0	2011	295,021	21.3	38.4	98.5	1,746	8.2	80.6	0.354	0.220	117,136
2011-2012	3,523	2,458	1,065	4,872	2.0	2012	300,958	21.7	38.5	98.4	1,737	8.3	80.6	0.351	0.223	120,358
2012-2013	3,595	2,509	1,086	4,941	2.0	2013	306,985	22.2	38.5	98.3	1,728	8.3	80.6	0.348	0.226	123,603
2013-2014	3,650	2,550	1,100	5,019	2.0	2014	313,104	22.6	38.6	98.2	1,724	8.3	80.6	0.346	0.229	126,696
2014-2015	3,721	2,612	1,109	5,020	2.0	2015	319,233	23.0	38.7	98.1	1,718	8.3	80.5	0.346	0.233	129,858
2015-2016	3,769	2,665	1,104	4,976	1.9	2016	325,311	23.5	38.8	98.0	1,715	8.3	80.4	0.345	0.235	133,007
2016-2017	3,816	2,708	1,108	5,057	1.9	2017	331,476	23.9	39.0	97.9	1,711	8.3	80.1	0.346	0.239	135,908
2017-2018	3,869	2,766	1,103	5,016	1.8	2018	337,595	24.4	39.1	97.8	1,708	8.3	79.8	0.346	0.244	138,789
2018-2019	3,913	2,816	1,097	5,021	1.8	2019	343,713	24.8	39.3	97.7	1,710	8.3	79.7	0.348	0.249	141,615
2019-2020	3,952	2,877	1,075	5,042	1.8	2020	349,830	25.3	39.4	97.6	1,711	8.3	79.6	0.349	0.255	144,450
2020-2021	3,990	2,939	1,051	5,020	1.7	2021	355,901	25.7	39.6	97.5	1,712	8.4	79.5	0.350	0.261	147,217
2021-2022	4,018	3,020	998	5,097	1.7	2022	361,996	26.1	39.8	97.4	1,715	8.4	79.4	0.351	0.268	150,060
2022-2023	4,054	3,092	962	5,141	1.7	2023	368,099	26.6	40.0	97.3	1,720	8.5	79.3	0.352	0.274	152,949
2023-2024	4,088	3,184	904	5,159	1.6	2024	374,162	27.0	40.2	97.2	1,727	8.6	79.1	0.353	0.282	155,820
2024-2025	4,123	3,268	855	5,166	1.6	2025	380,1 3	27.4	40.4	97.1	1,734	8.7	79.1	0.353	0.289	158,730
2025-2026	4,171	3,355	816	5,176	1.6	2026	386,175	27.9	40.6	97.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.353	0.295	161,650

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 9000: Fraser Valley, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	35,664	19,763	34,814	24,464	99,411	119,391	17,204	109,843	46,419	28,528	19,980	3,719	155,055
1987	36,878	19,493	35,600	24,164	102,009	123,248	17,201	113,838	48,367	29,478	21,239	4,089	160,126
1988	38,663	20,546	36,803	23,778	105,511	128,035	16,899	118,829	50,996	30,737	22,524	4,327	166,698
1989	40,417	21,454	37,853	23,593	108,738	132,530	16,800	123,295	53,415	31,730	23,792	4,585	172,947
1990	43,007	23,082	40,297	24,136	115,311	140,080	16,863	131,302	57,458	33,717	25,569	4,975	183,887
1991	44,323	23,851	41,598	24,624	120,080	146,776	16,885	136,645	60,066	35,388	26,696	5,294	191,099
1992	47,038	25,073	43,451	25,606	124,335	152,036	17,697	141,610	61,909	36,820	27,701	5,596	199,074
1993	49,027	26,292	45,578	26,832	130,406	158,983	18,571	148,091	64,771	38,803	28,577	5,867	208,010
1994	50,719	27,295	47,760	28,011	136,615	166,162	19,339	154,696	67,572	41,032	29,547	6,251	216,881
1995	52,088	28,066	49,607	28,957	142,052	172,516	19,812	160,493	70,077	43,018	30,464	6,662	224,604
1996	53,055	28,650	51,227	30,172	147,277	178,385	20,430	165,605	72,410	44,695	31,108	7,012	231,440
1997	53,536	29,147	52,618	30,964	150,092	182,574	20,801	169,219	73,064	46,064	32,482	7,214	236,110
1998	53,505	29,373	53,563	31,545	151,635	184,876	21,173	171,220	72,611	47,479	33,241	7,499	238,381
1999	53,049	29,310	54,135	32,529	153,836	187,489	21,837	173,357	71,978	49,329	33,653	7,700	240,538
2000	52,694	29,402	54,390	33,162	155,445	189,596	22,303	175,198	71,155	51,128	34,151	8,140	242,290
2001	52,182	29,481	54,871	33,786	157,980	192,545	22,682	177,978	71,015	53,179	34,565	8,676	244,727
2002	51,975	29,174	54,864	34,499	160,939	195,948	23,426	181,171	71,016	55,424	35,009	9,199	247,923
2003	51,868	28,876	54,940	35,203	164,165	199,615	24,144	184,867	71,237	57,725	35,450	9,622	251,483
2004	51,794	28,579	54,931	36,010	168,115	203,996	24,844	189,093	71,700	60,405	35,881	10,086	255,790
2005	51,919	28,354	54,971	36,827	172,534	208,994	25,439	193,916	72,496	63,211	36,460	10,507	260,913
2006	52,210	28,107	55,106	37,580	177,289	214,392	25,959	199,043	73,736	65,973	37,103	10,844	266,602
2007	52,615	28,084	55,332	38,222	181,909	219,627	26,417	203,942	74,838	68,849	37,718	11,205	272,042
2008	52,730	28,104	55,643	38,918	186,416	224,960	26,957	209,070	75,840	71,658	38,544	11,508	277,690
2009	53,285	28,140	55,895	39,248	190,790	230,139	27,275	214,215	77,042	74,500	39,349	11,808	283,424
2010	53,856	28,528	56,184	39,658	195,150	235,366	27,722	219,351	78,327	77,165	40,216	12,118	289,222
2011	54,405	28,917	56,470	40,031	199,426	240,616	28,095	224,589	79,962	79,433	41,190	12,374	295,021
2012	55,299	29,434	56,782	40,265	203,035	245,659	28,467	229,885	81,791	80,979	42,424	12,558	300,958
2013	56,267	29,975	57,163	40,434	206,676	250,718	28,809	235,053	83,542	82,700	44,042	12,813	306,985
2014	57,378	30,680	57,774	40,459	210,193	255,726	29,093	240,249	85,278	84,456	45,533	12,906	313,104
2015	58,434	31,308	58,350	40,461	213,743	260,799	28,993	245,508	87,109	86,173	47,056	13,107	319,233
2016	59,390	31,911	58,927	40,360	217,305	265,721	28,892	250,385	88,883	88,062	48,416	13,162	325,311
2017	60,706	32,557	59,890	40,250	220,907	270,770	28,625	255,313	91,201	89,356	49,963	13,268	331,476
2018	61,749	33,191	60,903	40,252	224,127	275,846	28,452	260,121	93,429	90,446	51,719	13,380	337,595
2019	62,799	33,947	62,005	40,380	227,246	280,914	28,303	264,968	95,496	91,370	53,668	13,493	343,713
2020	63,829	34,464	63,110	40,554	230,385	286,001	28,249	269,702	97,374	92,457	55,616	13,689	349,830
2021	64,906	35,031	64,290	40,697	233,384	291,095	28,185	274,500	99,193	93,494	57,711	13,916	355,901
2022	65,710	35,561	65,420	41,271	236,355	296,286	28,499	279,367	100,639	94,445	59,931	14,164	361,996
2023	66,587	36,076	66,512	41,901	239,406	301,532	28,850	284,261	101,987	95,518	62,126	14,548	368,099
2024	67,370	36,566	67,614	42,701	242,296	306,792	29,351	289,139	103,028	96,565	64,498	14,931	374,162
2025	68,127	37,001	68,651	43,662	245,141	312,056	29,851	294,033	104,060	97,619	66,915	15,330	380,183
2026	68,845	37,390	69,642	44,330	248,130	317,330	30,480	298,975	104,841	98,959	69,200	15,817	386,175

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 9000: Fraser Valley, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	1,332	5,215	6,268	5,718	5,956	6,720	6,750	6,383	6,008	4,616	3,688	3,514	3,478	3,342	3,123	2,680	1,749	985	381	171	78,077
	Female	1,196	4,801	5,812	5,322	5,738	6,050	6,534	6,284	5,523	4,321	3,461	3,297	3,721	4,027	3,635	3,082	1,992	1,240	618	324	76,978
	Total	2,528	10,016	12,080	11,040	11,694	12,770	13,284	12,667	11,531	8,937	7,149	6,811	7,199	7,369	6,758	5,762	3,741	2,225	999	495	155,055
1987	Male	1,296	5,469	6,489	5,887	6,020	6,544	6,971	6,620	6,111	5,012	3,945	3,580	3,612	3,471	3,368	2,742	1,824	1,087	423	193	80,663
	Female	1,161	5,035	6,048	5,494	5,663	5,937	6,708	6,539	5,678	4,728	3,663	3,425	3,689	4,093	3,916	3,136	2,164	1,308	691	387	79,463
	Total	2,457	10,504	12,536	11,381	11,683	12,481	13,679	13,159	11,789	9,740	7,608	7,005	7,301	7,564	7,284	5,878	3,988	2,395	1,114	580	160,126
1988	Male	1,336	5,684	6,833	6,196	6,066	6,260	7,293	7,026	6,337	5,479	4,221	3,636	3,788	3,591	3,660	2,780	2,011	1,137	442	213	84,009
	Female	1,228	5,251	6,348	5,787	5,573	5,859	6,852	6,921	6,030	5,058	3,981	3,483	3,846	4,191	4,160	3,284	2,302	1,414	703	418	82,689
	Total	2,564	10,935	13,181	11,983	11,639	12,119	14,145	13,947	12,367	10,537	8,202	7,119	7,634	7,782	7,820	6,064	4,313	2,551	1,145	631	166,698
1989	Male	1,428	5,923	7,177	6,426	6,069	6,153	7,439	7,456	6,556	5,897	4,478	3,782	3,837	3,786	3,891	2,866	2,128	1,215	460	225	87,192
	Female	1,311	5,458	6,698	5,996	5,487	5,804	7,043	7,212	6,347	5,465	4,260	3,589	3,836	4,162	4,404	3,379	2,539	1,441	798	446	85,785
	Total	2,739	11,381	13,875	12,422	11,556	12,037	14,482	14,668	12,903	11,362	8,738	7,371	7,673	7,948	8,295	6,245	4,667	2,656	1,258	671	172,947
1990	Male	1,497	6,180	7,744	6,823	6,366	6,132	7,894	8,063	7,104	6,465	4,841	3,949	3,997	4,109	4,158	3,075	2,311	1,265	539	238	92,750
	Female	1,384	5,736	7,280	6,363	5,721	5,917	7,338	7,755	6,863	5,976	4,599	3,885	3,937	4,400	4,677	3,676	2,697	1,613	848	472	91,137
	Total	2,881	11,916	15,024	13,186	12,087	12,049	15,232	15,818	13,967	12,441	9,440	7,834	7,934	8,509	8,835	6,751	5,008	2,878	1,387	710	183,887
1991	Male	1,524	6,297	7,950	7,126	6,527	6,260	7,848	8,525	7,648	6,804	5,207	4,151	4,109	4,354	4,181	3,367	2,408	1,315	581	232	96,414
	Female	1,412	5,961	7,443	6,610	5,942	5,895	7,392	8,166	7,302	6,383	4,908	4,110	3,994	4,555	4,792	3,801	2,853	1,763	892	511	94,685
	Total	2,936	12,258	15,393	13,736	12,469	12,155	15,240	16,691	14,950	13,187	10,115	8,261	8,103	8,909	8,973	7,168	5,261	3,078	1,473	743	191,099
1992	Male	1,701	6,793	8,305	7,517	6,732	6,604	7,862	8,799	8,092	7,015	5,689	4,378	4,100	4,382	4,180	3,589	2,454	1,367	611	227	100,397
	Female	1,556	6,400	7,765	7,001	6,131	6,139	7,374	8,412	7,793	6,562	5,363	4,312	4,134	4,462	4,851	4,092	2,939	1,854	992	545	98,677
	Total	3,257	13,193	16,070	14,518	12,863	12,743	15,236	17,211	15,885	13,577	11,052	8,690	8,234	8,844	9,031	7,681	5,393	3,221	1,603	772	199,074
1993	Male	1,648	7,039	8,651	7,954	7,054	6,924	7,924	9,277	8,662	7,341	6,150	4,734	4,173	4,494	4,225	3,733	2,460	1,507	654	224	104,828
	Female	1,681	6,545	8,116	7,393	6,410	6,444	7,519	8,762	8,309	6,977	5,798	4,667	4,247	4,540	4,812	4,298	3,082	1,877	1,065	540	103,182
	Total	3,329	13,584	16,767	15,347	13,464	13,368	15,443	18,039	16,971	14,318	11,948	9,401	8,420	9,034	9,137	8,031	5,542	3,384	1,719	764	208,010
1994	Male	1,668	7,135	8,928	8,383	7,418	7,184	8,108	9,696	9,192	7,716	6,638	5,059	4,380	4,509	4,395	3,833	2,482	1,575	697	228	109,224
	Female	1,619	6,730	8,398	7,858	6,775	6,634	7,658	9,105	8,708	7,389	6,354	5,064	4,449	4,579	4,923	4,526	3,139	2,074	1,097	580	107,697
	Total	3,287	13,865	17,326	16,241	14,193	13,818	15,766	18,801	17,900	15,105	12,992	10,123	8,829	9,088	9,318	8,357	5,621	3,649	1,794	808	216,881
1995	Male	1,752	7,189	9,108	8,771	7,765	7,304	8,121	10,100	9,676	8,120	7,101	5,359	4,457	4,597	4,478	3,852	2,603	1,668	720	260	113,001
	Female	1,592	6,837	8,592	8,247	7,124	6,764	7,781	9,263	9,192	7,824	6,841	5,364	4,714	4,585	4,913	4,648	3,308	2,264	1,182	568	111,603
	Total	3,344	14,026	17,700	17,018	14,889	14,068	15,902	19,363	18,868	15,944	13,942	10,723	9,171	9,182	9,391	8,500	5,911	3,932	1,902	828	224,604
1996	Male	1,807	7,233	9,226	9,106	8,194	7,399	8,347	10,159	9,969	8,701	7,409	5,641	4,648	4,619	4,573	3,804	2,733	1,727	758	272	116,322
	Female	1,640	6,932	8,694	8,457	7,590	6,989	7,982	9,436	9,511	8,305	7,164	5,663	4,925	4,629	4,918	4,653	3,415	2,384	1,240	631	115,116
	Total	3,447	14,165	17,880	17,563	15,784	14,388	16,329	19,595	19,480	17,006	14,573	11,304	9,570	9,248	9,491	8,457	6,148	4,111	1,998	903	231,440
1997	Male	1,613	7,283	9,445	9,314	8,423	7,515	8,229	9,836	10,229	9,167	7,579	6,126	4,763	4,500	4,801	3,963	2,957	1,754	788	292	118,577
	Female	1,547	6,894	8,822	8,618	7,996	7,030	7,892	9,243	9,736	8,732	7,300	6,050	5,020	4,726	4,993	4,845	3,709	2,422	1,307	651	117,533
	Total	3,160	14,177	18,267	17,932	16,419	14,545	16,121	19,079	19,965	17,899	14,879	12,176	9,783	9,226	9,794	8,808	6,666	4,176	2,095	943	236,110
1998	Male	1,616	7,072	9,501	9,430	8,681	7,614	7,848	9,313	10,497	9,488	7,803	6,455	5,011	4,423	4,897	4,000	3,081	1,723	859	303	119,615
	Female	1,513	6,608	8,979	8,788	8,186	7,064	7,594	8,960	9,899	9,012	7,538	6,350	5,188	4,711	4,994	4,904	3,876	2,572	1,358	684	118,766
	Total	3,129	13,680	18,480	18,216	16,867	14,678	15,442	18,273	20,396	18,500	15,341	12,805	10,199	9,134	9,891	8,904	6,957	4,295	2,217	987	238,381
1999	Male	1,536	6,917	9,459	9,472	8,975	7,763	7,503	8,926	10,569	9,788	8,086	6,834	5,214	4,467	4,799	4,064	3,233	1,730	917	323	120,573
	Female	1,477	6,426	8,903	8,859	8,467	7,324	7,277	8,613	10,039	9,263	7,820	6,759	5,411	4,738	4,931	4,918	4,108	2,535	1,490	705	119,963
	Total	3,013	13,343	18,362	18,331	17,442	15,087	14,780	17,539	20,608	19,051	15,906	13,593	10,625	9,205	9,730	8,982	7,341	4,265	2,407	1,028	240,536
2000	Male	1,537	6,695	9,461	9,569	9,190	7,870	7,130	8,432	10,637	10,008	8,309	7,242	5,450	4,517	4,816	4,166	3,239	1,814	938	335	121,315
	Female	1,499	6,248	8,833	8,892	8,648	7,457	7,021	8,424	9,923	9,580	8,101	7,105	5,534	4,870	4,851	4,770	4,169	2,675	1,617	761	120,975
	Total	3,036	12,903	18,294	18,461	17,838	15,327	14,151	16,856	20,560	19,588	16,410	14,347	10,984	9,387	9,667	8,936	7,408	4,489	2,555	1,096	242,290

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 9000: Fraser Valley, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	1,497	6,373	9,401	9,644	9,388	8,027	6,985	8,352	10,495	10,197	8,814	7,469	5,657	4,640	4,651	4,794	3,207	1,986	993	354	122,424
	Female	1,420	6,113	9,834	8,900	8,704	7,667	6,887	8,344	9,946	9,805	8,520	7,343	5,756	4,980	4,801	4,739	4,197	2,805	1,707	831	122,303
	Total	2,917	12,486	18,235	18,544	18,092	15,694	13,872	16,696	20,441	20,006	17,334	14,812	11,413	9,620	9,452	9,033	7,404	4,791	2,700	1,185	244,727
2002	Male	1,540	6,316	9,157	9,807	9,499	8,223	7,149	8,227	10,142	10,451	9,267	7,608	6,144	4,757	4,523	4,328	3,221	2,149	1,002	404	123,914
	Female	1,458	6,038	8,649	9,010	8,742	8,035	6,991	8,279	9,752	10,025	8,953	7,471	6,155	5,069	4,859	4,651	4,228	2,984	1,726	934	124,009
	Total	2,998	12,354	17,806	18,817	18,241	16,258	14,140	16,506	19,894	20,476	18,220	15,079	12,299	9,826	9,382	8,979	7,449	5,133	2,728	1,338	247,923
2003	Male	1,566	6,298	9,019	9,881	9,583	8,511	7,387	8,008	9,760	10,818	9,651	7,821	6,491	5,019	4,411	4,415	3,250	2,239	1,018	464	125,607
	Female	1,483	6,035	8,396	9,190	8,871	8,238	7,236	8,182	9,601	10,248	9,266	7,731	6,499	5,247	4,804	4,651	4,297	3,107	1,795	999	125,876
	Total	3,049	12,333	17,415	19,071	18,454	16,749	14,623	16,187	19,361	21,066	18,917	15,552	12,990	10,266	9,215	9,066	7,547	5,346	2,813	1,463	251,483
2004	Male	1,585	6,389	8,875	9,893	9,643	8,858	7,674	7,853	9,544	11,026	10,039	8,148	6,878	5,243	4,450	4,330	3,319	2,362	1,027	518	127,654
	Female	1,499	6,095	8,283	9,175	8,962	8,547	7,636	8,045	9,423	10,499	9,580	8,065	6,958	5,494	4,808	4,619	4,269	3,284	1,782	1,113	128,136
	Total	3,084	12,484	17,158	19,068	18,605	17,405	15,310	15,898	18,967	21,525	19,619	16,213	13,836	10,737	9,258	8,949	7,588	5,646	2,809	1,631	255,790
2005	Male	1,611	6,500	8,737	9,930	9,754	9,170	8,048	7,852	9,309	11,248	10,424	8,467	7,310	5,489	4,423	4,347	3,420	2,356	1,126	561	130,082
	Female	1,525	6,149	8,263	9,204	9,083	8,820	8,006	8,052	9,459	10,522	10,024	8,438	7,367	5,692	4,903	4,603	4,257	3,343	1,908	1,213	130,631
	Total	3,136	12,649	17,000	19,134	18,837	17,990	16,054	15,904	18,768	21,770	20,448	16,905	14,677	11,181	9,326	8,950	7,677	5,699	3,034	1,774	260,713
2006	Male	1,647	6,668	8,569	9,977	9,894	9,483	8,395	7,932	9,410	11,221	10,681	9,039	7,601	5,754	4,594	4,237	3,533	2,337	1,229	581	133,782
	Female	1,558	6,303	8,186	9,302	9,178	9,025	8,455	8,129	9,542	10,652	10,317	8,923	7,677	5,981	5,053	4,588	4,254	3,384	2,019	1,294	133,820
	Total	3,205	12,971	16,755	19,279	19,072	18,508	16,850	16,061	18,952	21,873	20,998	17,962	15,278	11,735	9,647	8,825	7,787	5,721	3,248	1,875	266,602
2007	Male	1,692	6,810	8,672	9,804	10,085	9,628	8,719	8,271	9,421	10,963	10,987	9,533	7,783	6,277	4,743	4,144	3,570	2,355	1,329	596	135,382
	Female	1,600	6,422	8,229	9,186	9,356	9,153	8,979	8,358	9,586	10,541	10,590	9,402	7,849	6,428	5,186	4,678	4,190	3,427	2,151	1,347	136,660
	Total	3,292	13,232	16,901	18,990	19,441	18,781	17,698	16,629	19,007	21,504	21,577	18,935	15,632	12,705	9,931	8,822	7,760	5,782	3,480	1,943	272,042
2008	Male	1,738	6,958	8,775	9,739	10,201	9,749	9,099	8,640	9,322	10,679	11,414	9,950	8,036	6,655	5,026	4,083	3,648	2,376	1,385	619	136,092
	Female	1,642	6,550	8,320	9,008	9,600	9,368	9,307	8,712	9,595	10,486	10,870	9,764	8,152	6,817	5,408	4,662	4,209	3,492	2,236	1,400	139,598
	Total	3,380	13,508	17,095	18,747	19,801	19,117	18,406	17,352	18,917	21,165	22,284	19,714	16,188	13,472	10,434	8,745	7,857	5,868	3,621	2,019	277,690
2009	Male	1,781	7,120	8,957	9,659	10,244	9,835	9,497	9,008	9,255	10,536	11,665	10,347	8,381	7,044	5,267	4,130	3,583	2,432	1,463	642	140,846
	Female	1,682	6,695	8,441	8,950	9,644	9,525	9,687	9,175	9,506	10,378	11,165	10,105	8,509	7,284	5,672	4,689	4,200	3,472	2,362	1,437	142,578
	Total	3,463	13,815	17,398	18,609	19,888	19,360	19,184	18,183	18,761	20,914	22,830	20,452	16,890	14,328	10,939	8,819	7,783	5,904	3,825	2,079	283,424
2010	Male	1,814	7,295	9,136	9,555	10,302	9,960	9,790	9,415	9,290	10,334	11,907	10,734	8,708	7,472	5,509	4,116	3,606	2,518	1,460	714	143,635
	Female	1,715	6,853	8,539	8,949	9,703	9,693	9,979	9,570	9,510	10,439	11,213	10,562	8,879	7,690	5,877	4,795	4,195	3,474	2,404	1,548	145,587
	Total	3,529	14,148	17,675	18,504	20,005	19,653	19,769	18,985	18,800	20,773	23,120	21,296	17,587	15,162	11,386	8,911	7,801	5,992	3,864	2,262	289,222
2011	Male	1,848	7,465	9,356	9,396	10,340	10,083	10,070	9,783	9,384	10,446	11,887	10,986	9,260	7,754	5,756	4,271	3,511	2,601	1,453	774	146,424
	Female	1,745	7,014	8,719	8,862	9,797	9,811	10,172	10,032	9,557	10,518	11,355	10,857	9,351	7,983	6,152	4,938	4,188	3,469	2,438	1,639	148,597
	Total	3,593	14,479	18,075	18,258	20,137	19,894	20,242	19,815	18,941	20,964	23,242	21,843	18,611	15,737	11,908	9,209	7,699	6,070	3,891	2,413	295,021
2012	Male	1,882	7,601	9,529	9,524	10,216	10,335	10,229	10,090	9,717	10,476	11,649	11,294	9,738	7,930	6,262	4,421	3,449	2,635	1,472	831	149,280
	Female	1,783	7,161	8,897	8,922	9,694	10,020	10,312	10,388	9,793	10,586	11,257	11,133	9,822	8,156	6,589	5,069	4,276	3,421	2,471	1,728	151,678
	Total	3,665	14,762	18,426	18,446	19,910	20,355	20,541	20,478	19,510	21,062	22,906	22,427	19,560	16,086	12,851	9,490	7,725	6,056	3,943	2,559	300,958
2013	Male	1,926	7,753	9,731	9,637	10,152	10,469	10,371	10,478	10,095	10,380	11,380	11,719	10,146	8,175	6,627	4,681	3,403	2,689	1,493	872	152,177
	Female	1,820	7,303	9,076	9,021	9,526	10,287	10,535	10,933	10,147	10,603	11,208	11,426	10,182	8,464	6,972	5,282	4,264	3,451	2,518	1,790	154,806
	Total	3,746	15,056	18,807	18,658	19,678	20,756	20,906	21,411	20,242	20,983	22,588	23,145	20,328	16,639	13,599	9,963	7,667	6,140	4,011	2,662	306,985
2014	Male	1,961	7,908	9,948	9,832	10,086	10,542	10,471	10,877	10,462	10,316	11,248	11,972	10,540	8,515	6,996	4,906	3,453	2,646	1,537	913	155,129
	Female	1,852	7,445	9,272	9,160	9,476	10,355	10,681	11,332	10,604	10,535	11,110	11,725	10,522	8,824	7,436	5,538	4,298	3,441	2,503	1,866	157,975
	Total	3,813	15,353	19,220	18,992	19,562	20,897	21,152	22,209	21,066	20,851	22,358	23,697	21,062	17,339	14,432	10,444	7,751	6,087	4,040	2,779	313,104
2015	Male	1,994	8,062	10,164	10,014	9,974	10,600	10,621	11,208	10,875	10,355	11,059	12,221	10,922	8,831	7,398	5,125	3,451	2,670	1,595	943	158,092
	Female	1,884	7,583	9,468	9,265	9,465	10,422	10,860	11,647	10,990	10,553	11,179	11,782	10,990	9,189	7,842	5,734	4,399	3,446	2,512	1,941	161,151
	Total	3,878	15,645	19,632	19,279	19,439	21,022	21,481	22,855	21,865	20,908	22,238	24,003	21,912	18,020	15,240	10,859	7,850	6,116	4,107	2,884	319,243

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 9000: Fraser Valley, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	2,019	8,212	10,373	10,240	9,813	10,646	10,780	11,495	11,243	10,451	11,179	12,212	11,171	9,365	7,659	5,354	3,583	2,603	1,657	955	161,010
	Female	1,906	7,720	9,664	9,456	9,381	10,520	11,001	11,853	11,449	10,611	11,273	11,922	11,289	9,651	8,131	5,998	4,529	3,440	2,513	1,994	164,301
	Total	3,925	15,932	20,037	19,696	19,194	21,166	21,781	23,348	22,692	21,062	22,452	24,134	22,460	19,016	15,790	11,352	8,112	6,043	4,170	2,949	325,311
2017	Male	2,041	8,246	10,570	10,447	9,933	10,484	11,019	11,651	11,584	10,810	11,219	11,978	11,487	9,835	7,831	5,810	3,706	2,557	1,677	980	163,973
	Female	1,932	7,853	9,869	9,648	9,423	10,410	11,241	12,031	12,022	10,843	11,333	11,820	11,570	10,114	8,294	6,411	4,643	3,516	2,483	2,047	167,503
	Total	3,973	16,199	20,439	20,095	19,356	20,894	22,260	23,682	23,606	21,653	22,552	23,798	23,057	19,949	16,125	12,221	8,349	6,073	4,160	3,035	331,476
2018	Male	2,068	8,460	10,758	10,665	10,053	10,420	11,167	11,782	11,968	11,184	11,131	11,724	11,900	10,235	8,068	6,141	3,931	2,537	1,712	1,012	166,916
	Female	1,953	7,958	10,045	9,842	9,540	10,239	11,508	12,247	12,369	11,204	11,363	11,774	11,851	10,468	8,593	6,773	4,833	3,515	2,507	2,097	170,679
	Total	4,021	16,418	20,803	20,507	19,593	20,659	22,675	24,029	24,337	22,388	22,494	23,498	23,751	20,703	16,661	12,914	8,764	6,052	4,219	3,109	337,595
2019	Male	2,087	8,565	10,945	10,885	10,246	10,330	11,233	11,893	12,361	11,547	11,070	11,602	12,153	10,619	8,391	6,478	4,123	2,575	1,692	1,058	169,893
	Female	1,976	8,066	10,231	10,044	9,654	10,150	11,580	12,441	12,788	11,653	11,285	11,672	12,156	10,813	8,932	7,195	5,056	3,541	2,508	2,119	173,860
	Total	4,063	16,631	21,176	20,929	19,900	20,480	22,813	24,334	25,149	23,200	22,355	23,274	24,309	21,432	17,323	13,673	9,179	6,116	4,200	3,177	343,713
2020	Male	2,108	8,657	11,127	11,110	10,446	10,230	11,278	12,020	12,682	11,956	11,115	11,422	12,402	10,987	8,704	6,842	4,308	2,586	1,709	1,102	172,791
	Female	1,995	8,163	10,414	10,255	9,758	10,120	11,615	12,645	13,143	12,035	11,302	11,743	12,216	11,270	9,279	7,564	5,230	3,628	2,507	2,157	177,039
	Total	4,103	16,820	21,541	21,365	20,204	20,350	22,893	24,665	25,825	23,991	22,417	23,165	24,618	22,257	17,983	14,406	9,538	6,214	4,216	3,259	349,830
2021	Male	2,126	8,744	11,298	11,323	10,679	10,068	11,343	12,164	12,964	12,314	11,214	11,547	12,395	11,233	9,207	7,080	4,503	2,689	1,673	1,138	175,702
	Female	2,013	8,251	10,586	10,465	9,939	10,011	11,729	12,802	13,386	12,491	11,393	11,832	12,358	11,562	9,724	7,821	5,460	3,738	2,507	2,171	180,199
	Total	4,139	16,995	21,884	21,788	20,618	20,079	23,072	24,966	26,350	24,805	22,567	23,379	24,753	22,795	18,931	14,901	9,963	6,427	4,180	3,309	355,901
2022	Male	2,136	8,824	11,451	11,528	10,909	10,189	11,190	12,398	13,116	12,655	11,572	11,587	12,161	11,530	9,649	7,241	4,889	2,786	1,645	1,163	178,621
	Female	2,026	8,337	10,738	10,668	10,126	10,047	11,626	13,033	13,572	13,049	11,593	11,900	12,261	11,841	10,172	7,981	5,835	3,841	2,562	2,167	183,375
	Total	4,164	17,161	22,189	22,196	21,035	20,236	22,816	25,431	26,688	25,704	23,165	23,487	24,422	23,371	19,821	15,222	10,724	6,627	4,207	3,330	361,996
2023	Male	2,157	8,893	11,588	11,728	11,136	10,321	11,137	12,548	13,244	13,042	11,952	11,504	11,918	11,933	10,027	7,454	5,168	2,959	1,639	1,186	181,534
	Female	2,043	8,411	10,883	10,864	10,313	10,131	11,453	13,324	13,837	13,402	11,950	11,920	12,216	12,125	10,520	8,256	6,153	4,001	2,570	2,193	186,565
	Total	4,200	17,304	22,471	22,592	21,449	20,452	22,590	25,872	27,081	26,444	23,902	23,424	24,134	24,058	20,547	15,710	11,321	6,960	4,209	3,379	368,099
2024	Male	2,171	8,961	11,707	11,923	11,384	10,536	11,038	12,609	13,346	13,425	12,320	11,454	11,794	12,195	10,392	7,753	5,451	3,110	1,665	1,192	184,426
	Female	2,057	8,479	11,015	11,057	10,528	10,253	11,368	13,391	14,041	13,813	12,407	11,850	12,118	12,427	10,857	8,580	6,534	4,180	2,590	2,194	189,736
	Total	4,228	17,440	22,722	22,980	21,912	20,789	22,403	26,000	27,387	27,238	24,727	23,304	23,912	24,622	21,249	16,333	11,985	7,290	4,255	3,386	374,162
2025	Male	2,190	9,025	11,814	12,108	11,619	10,746	10,946	12,686	13,473	13,744	12,728	11,499	11,620	12,427	10,736	8,032	5,756	3,248	1,677	1,218	187,292
	Female	2,075	8,543	11,129	11,243	10,738	10,359	11,350	13,455	14,252	14,154	12,796	11,870	12,193	12,486	11,297	8,907	6,857	4,324	2,658	2,205	192,891
	Total	4,265	17,568	22,943	23,351	22,357	21,105	22,296	26,141	27,725	27,898	25,524	23,369	23,813	24,913	22,033	16,939	12,613	7,572	4,335	3,423	380,183
2026	Male	2,213	9,087	11,915	12,275	11,846	10,989	10,818	12,754	13,615	14,014	13,087	11,611	11,746	12,414	10,967	8,482	5,947	3,396	1,744	1,214	190,136
	Female	2,096	8,605	11,238	11,416	10,952	10,543	11,262	13,570	14,416	14,392	13,255	11,927	12,287	12,632	11,581	9,321	7,085	4,515	2,741	2,207	196,041
	Total	4,309	17,692	23,153	23,691	22,798	21,532	22,080	26,324	28,031	28,406	26,342	23,538	24,033	25,046	22,548	17,803	13,032	7,911	4,485	3,421	386,175

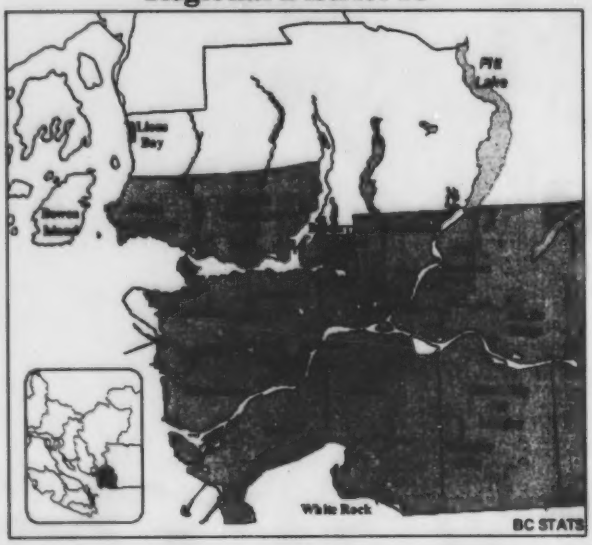
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Greater Vancouver

Regional District 15



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

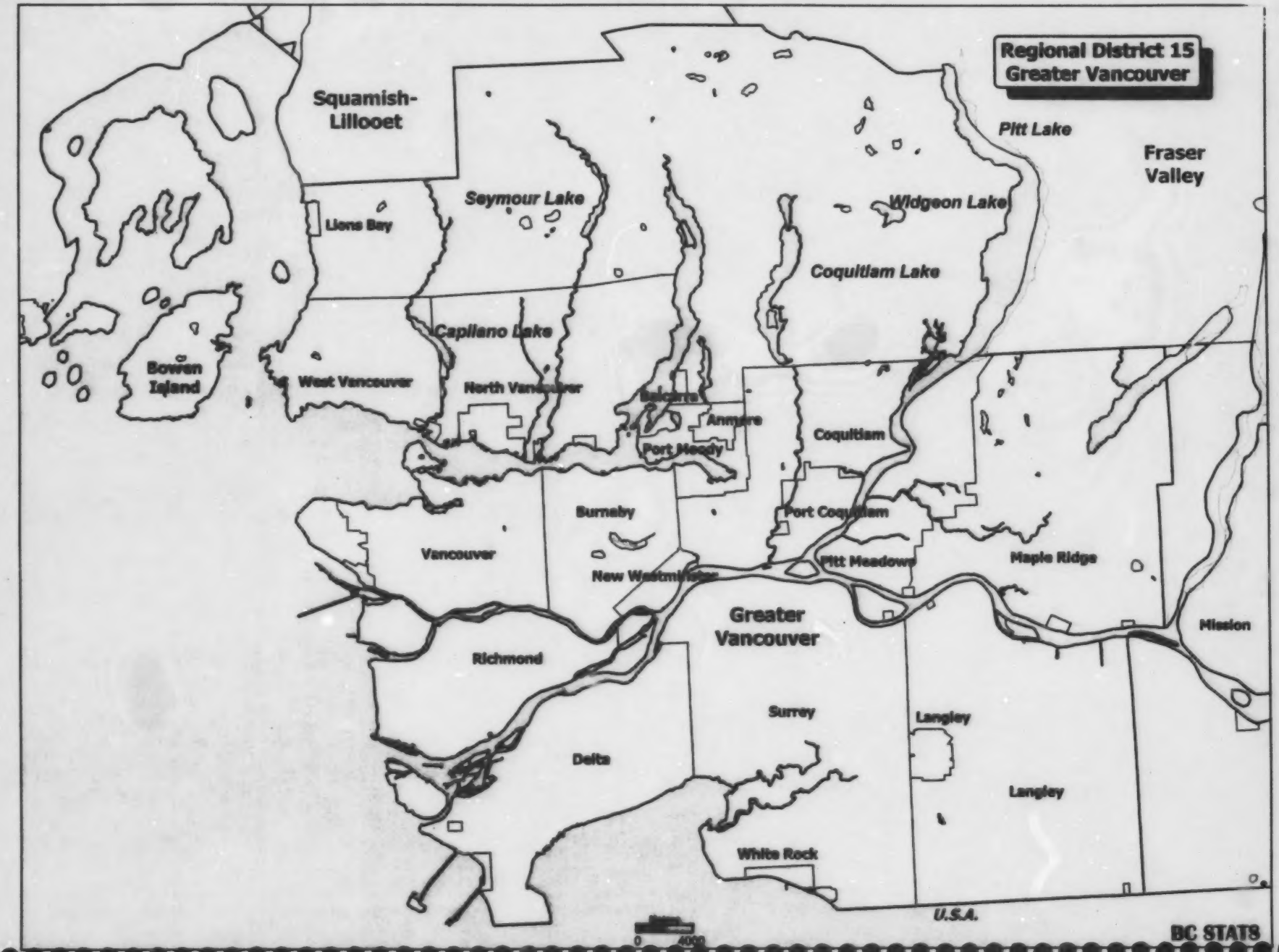
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 15
Greater Vancouver
Squamish-
Lillooet
Pitt Lake
Fraser
Valley
Seymour Lake
Widgeon Lake
Lions Bay
Coquitlam Lake
Capilano Lake
Bowen
Island
West Vancouver
North Vancouver
Belcarra
Anmore
Coquitlam
Port Moody
Burnaby
Port Coquitlam
Vancouver
Pitt Meadows
Maple Ridge
New Westminster
Greater
Vancouver
Mission
Richmond
Surrey
Langley
Delta
Langley
White Rock
U.S.A.
0
4000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 15000: GREATER VANCOUVER

Municipalities in Regional District:
Anmore, Belcarra, Bowen Island, Burnaby, City of Langley, Coquitlam, Delta, Langley DM, Lions Bay, Maple Ridge, New Westminster, North Vancouver City, North Vancouver DM, Pitt Meadows, Port Coquitlam, Port Moody, Richmond, Surrey, Vancouver, West Vancouver, White Rock

GENERAL ECONOMY

This region constitutes the economic heart of the province. Manufacturing, trade, and service activity in the Vancouver area are the main economic drivers for the region as a whole. Areas in the region outside of metro Vancouver are mainly residential and industrial suburbs.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this and neighbouring regions.

DEMOGRAPHICS

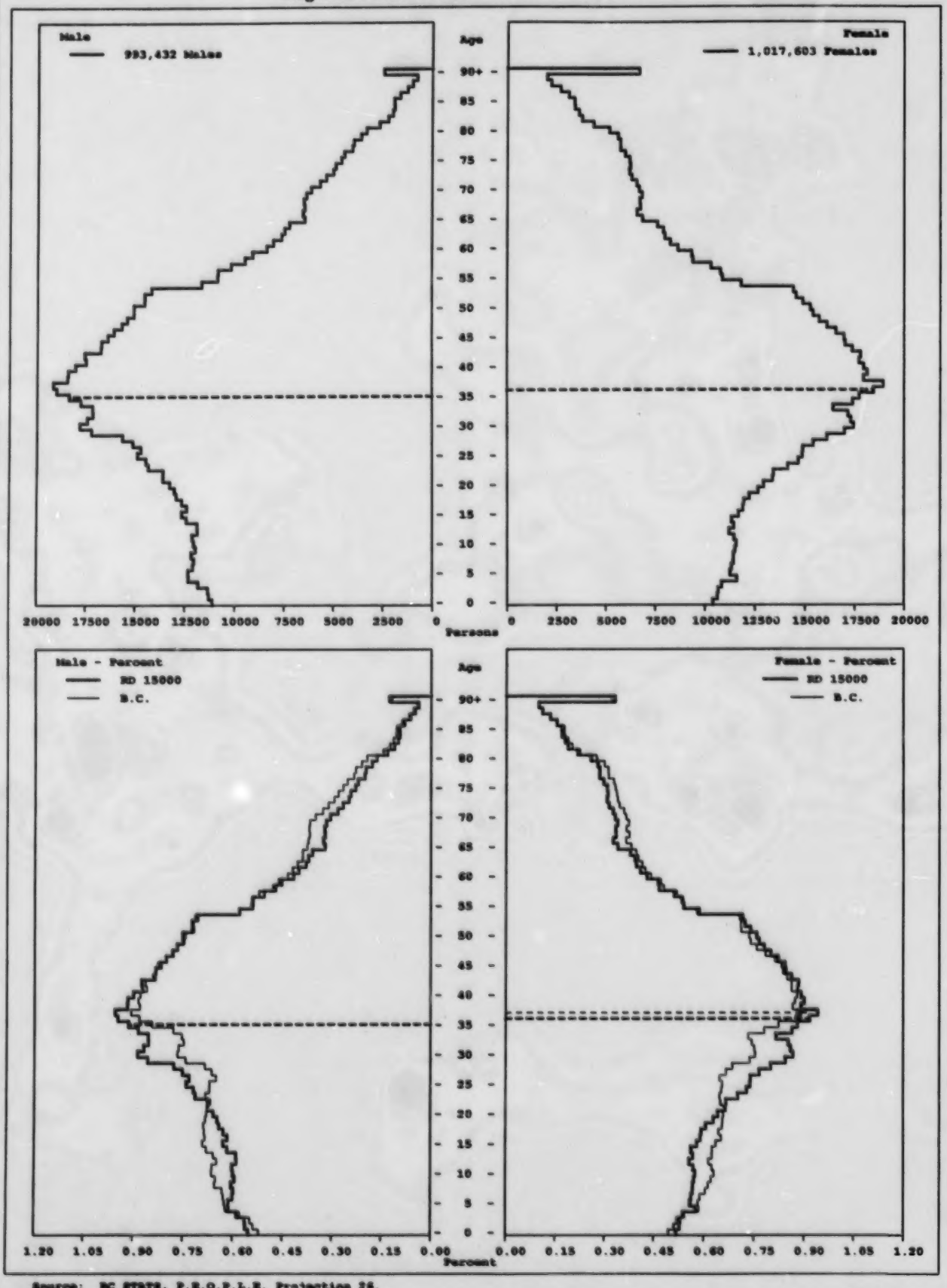
This is the most densely populated region in the province, over 150 times more so than the province as a whole. Although the region comprises only a small portion of the land base of the province, it contains half the population. For this reason, many of the demographic characteristics of the area are similar to those of the province as a whole, although due to the more urban nature of the area, the total fertility rate is significantly lower than the provincial rate.

Net migration to this area has been quite strong over the last twenty years, and it is projected that this will continue to be the case over the next two decades as well. The region can expect an additional 800,000 people in the next 25 years.

PROJECTIONS

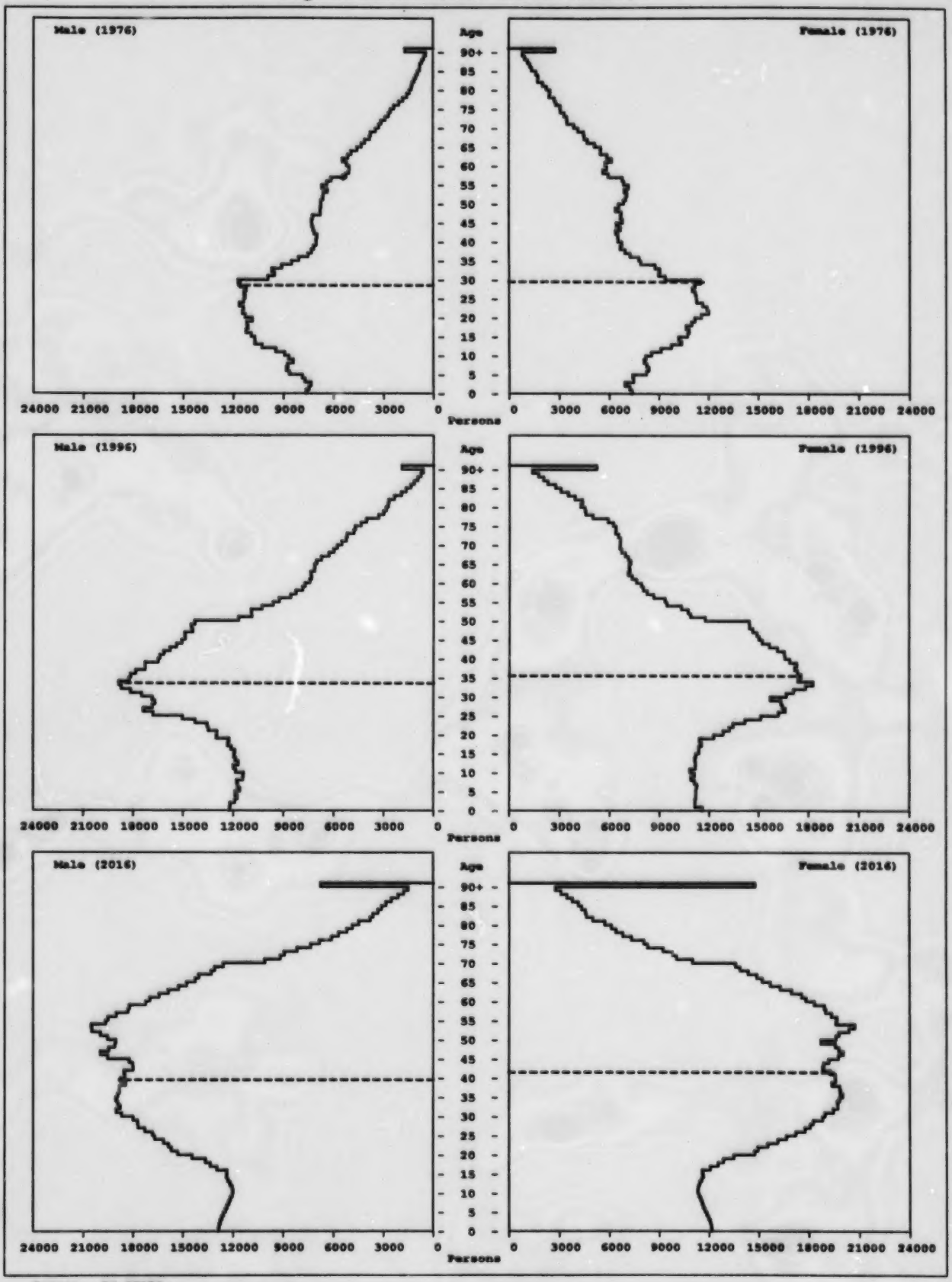
The GVRD's intention to go ahead with the Livable Region Strategic Plan will likely slow the current trend of growth outward toward the Valley and shift growth back into the urban core. As a result, this region will continue to experience strong growth and will remain the main population centre in the province.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 15000: Greater Vancouver



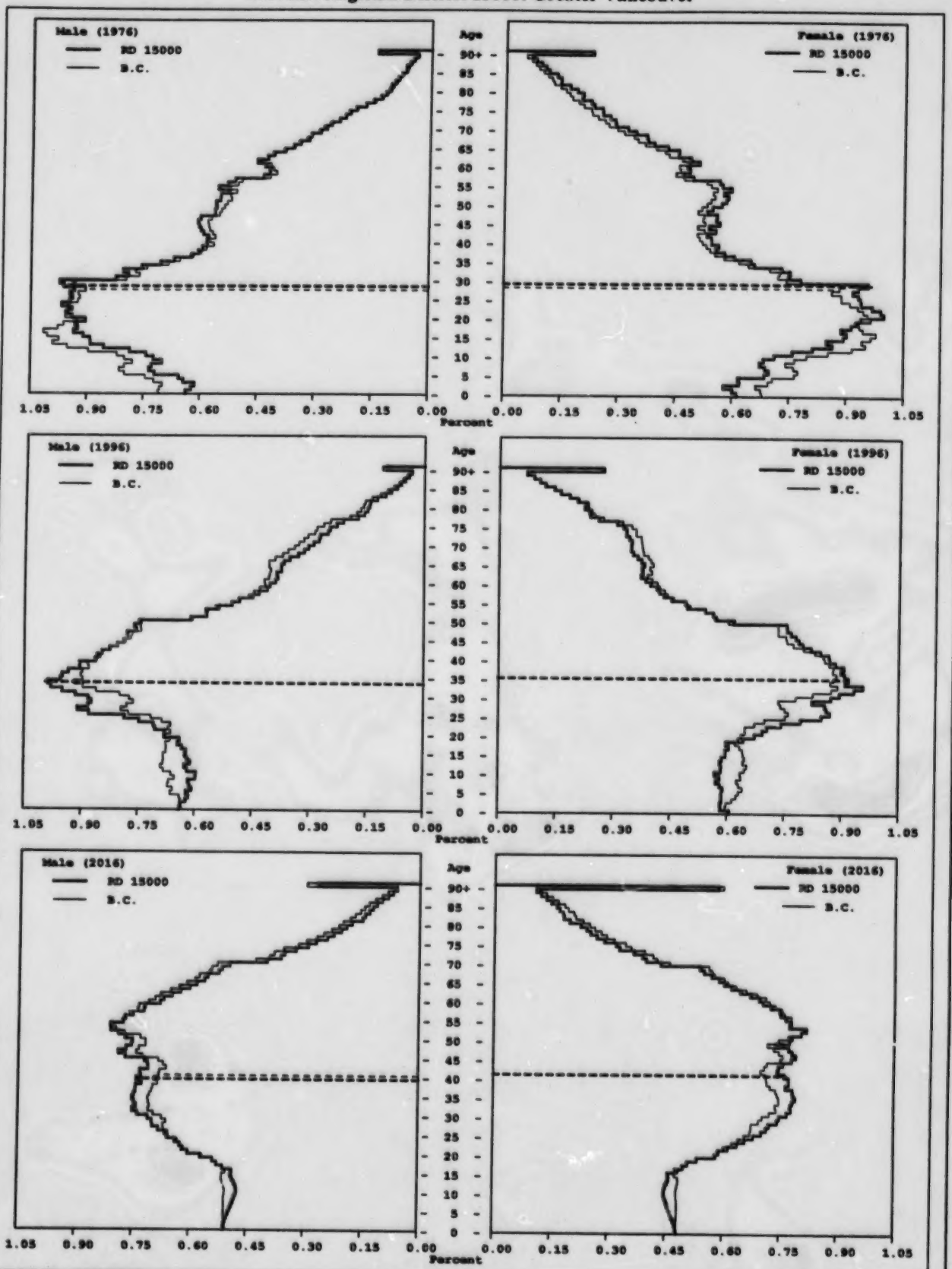
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 15000: Greater Vancouver



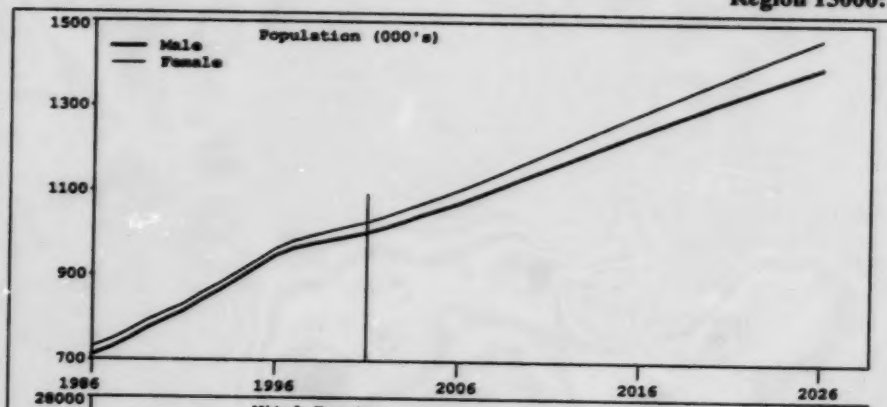
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

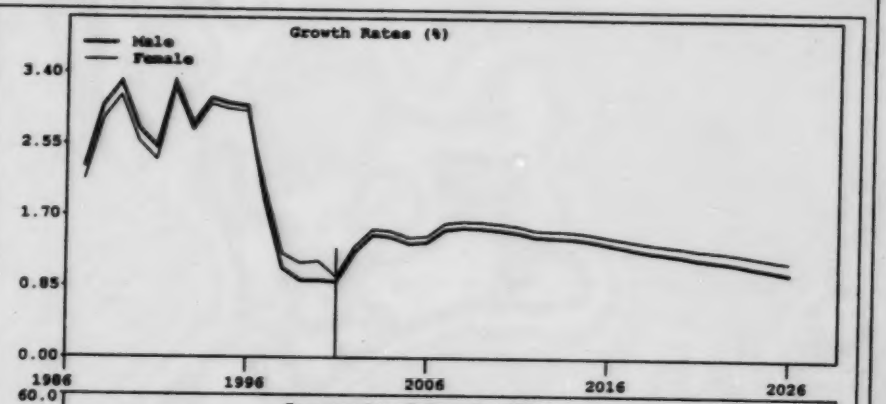
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 15000: Greater Vancouver

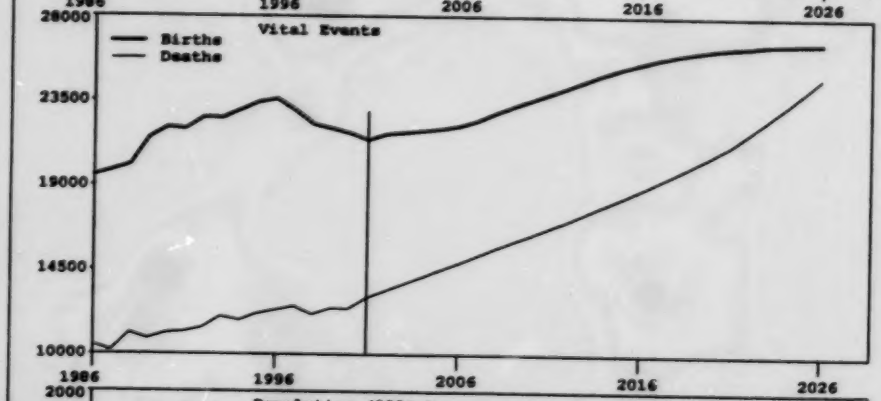


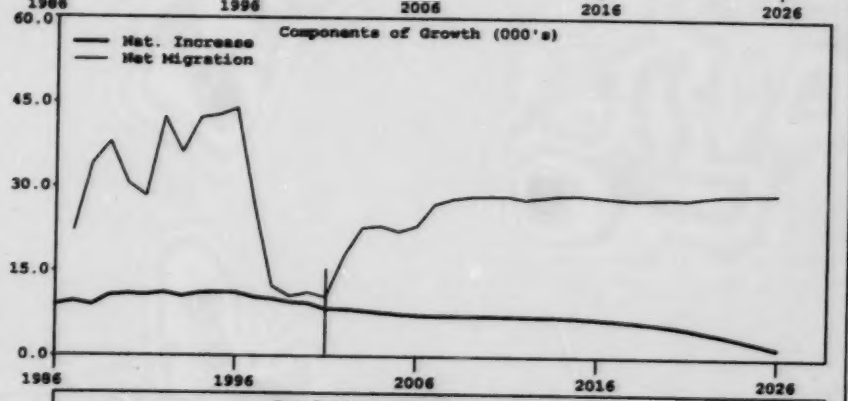
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

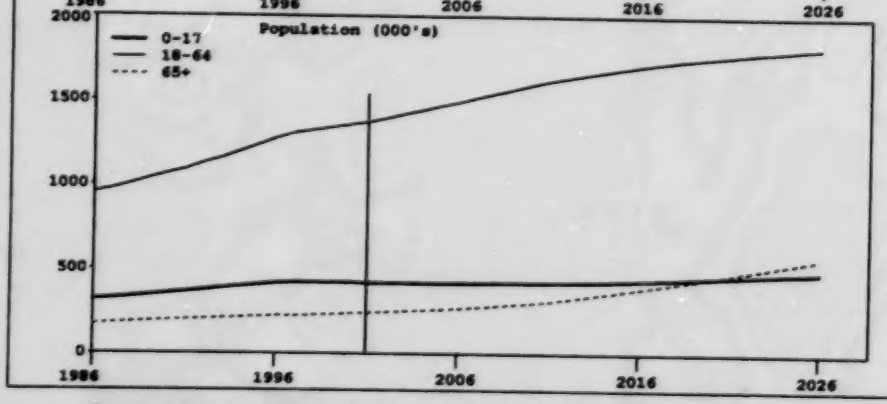
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 15000: Greater Vancouver

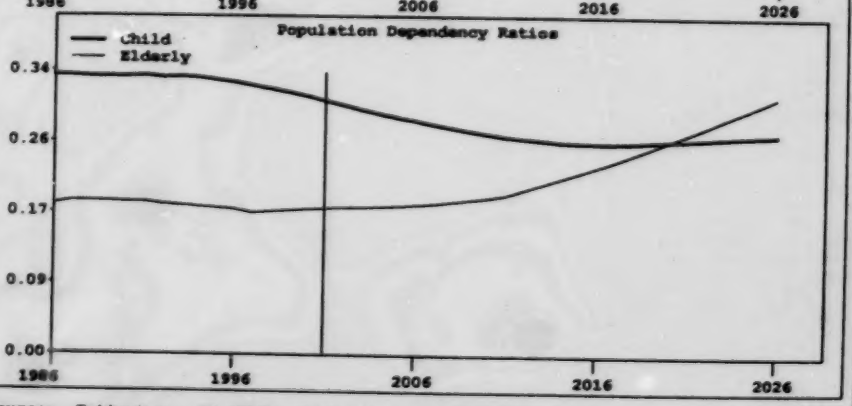












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 15000: Greater Vancouver

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	19,534	10,484	9,050	N/A	N/A	1986	1,443,001	492.8	33.3	97.3	1,485	7.2	75.6	0.334	0.180	568,557
1986-1987	19,784	10,181	9,603	22,170	2.2	1987	1,474,774	503.6	33.6	97.4	1,493	7.2	75.9	0.334	0.183	577,030
1987-1988	20,115	11,116	8,999	34,159	2.9	1988	1,517,932	518.4	33.8	97.6	1,525	7.2	76.0	0.333	0.183	589,900
1988-1989	21,524	10,822	10,702	37,939	3.2	1989	1,566,573	535.0	33.9	97.8	1,558	7.0	76.0	0.333	0.183	603,918
1989-1990	22,079	11,118	10,961	30,632	2.7	1990	1,608,166	549.2	34.1	97.9	1,543	6.9	76.3	0.333	0.183	615,547
1990-1991	21,996	11,199	10,797	28,387	2.4	1991	1,647,350	562.6	34.3	98.0	1,541	6.9	76.7	0.334	0.183	626,539
1991-1992	22,613	11,407	11,206	42,311	3.2	1992	1,700,867	580.8	34.5	98.1	1,520	6.9	76.9	0.332	0.180	645,993
1992-1993	22,582	12,004	10,578	36,162	2.7	1993	1,747,607	596.8	34.7	98.2	1,507	6.8	76.8	0.332	0.178	662,300
1993-1994	22,997	11,811	11,186	42,295	3.1	1994	1,801,088	615.1	34.8	98.2	1,504	6.7	76.9	0.331	0.177	682,471
1994-1995	23,424	12,170	11,254	42,796	3.0	1995	1,855,138	633.5	35.1	98.3	1,490	6.6	77.2	0.328	0.175	702,248
1995-1996	23,587	12,371	11,216	43,960	3.0	1996	1,910,314	652.4	35.2	98.4	1,434	6.5	77.5	0.326	0.174	722,858
1996-1997	22,985	12,556	10,429	26,992	2.0	1997	1,947,735	665.1	35.5	98.2	1,372	6.3	77.8	0.322	0.169	743,534
1997-1998	22,255	12,144	10,111	12,385	1.2	1998	1,970,231	672.8	36.0	98.0	1,352	6.2	77.9	0.318	0.171	759,313
1998-1999	22,029	12,460	9,569	10,620	1.0	1999	1,990,420	679.7	36.4	97.8	1,343	6.3	78.4	0.314	0.172	775,246
1999-2000	21,782	12,434	9,348	11,267	1.0	2000	2,011,035	686.8	36.9	97.6	1,327	6.3	78.7	0.310	0.174	791,144
2000-2001	21,436	13,039	8,397	10,441	0.9	2001	2,029,873	693.2	37.3	97.6	1,331	6.5	78.7	0.304	0.175	808,447
2001-2002	21,744	13,391	8,353	17,799	1.3	2002	2,056,025	702.1	37.8	97.5	1,341	6.6	78.9	0.299	0.176	824,291
2002-2003	21,838	13,761	8,077	22,767	1.5	2003	2,086,869	712.7	38.1	97.4	1,344	6.7	79.1	0.294	0.176	842,030
2003-2004	21,919	14,123	7,796	23,077	1.5	2004	2,117,742	723.2	38.4	97.4	1,345	6.8	79.3	0.289	0.177	859,954
2004-2005	22,038	14,494	7,544	22,136	1.4	2005	2,147,422	733.3	38.8	97.3	1,348	6.8	79.4	0.284	0.178	877,740
2005-2006	22,196	14,872	7,324	23,093	1.4	2006	2,177,839	743.7	39.1	97.2	1,354	6.9	79.5	0.280	0.180	895,316
2006-2007	22,480	15,263	7,217	27,002	1.6	2007	2,212,058	755.4	39.3	97.2	1,359	7.0	79.6	0.276	0.181	914,242
2007-2008	22,900	15,657	7,243	28,010	1.6	2008	2,247,311	767.5	39.6	97.1	1,366	7.0	79.6	0.272	0.183	933,298
2008-2009	23,255	16,025	7,230	28,401	1.6	2009	2,282,942	779.6	39.9	97.0	1,370	7.1	79.6	0.269	0.186	953,012
2009-2010	23,598	16,386	7,212	28,509	1.6	2010	2,318,663	791.8	40.2	96.9	1,375	7.1	79.6	0.265	0.189	972,653
2010-2011	23,925	16,757	7,168	28,507	1.5	2011	2,354,338	804.0	40.4	96.9	1,380	7.2	79.6	0.262	0.192	992,332
2011-2012	24,277	17,145	7,132	27,916	1.5	2012	2,389,386	816.0	40.7	96.8	1,384	7.3	79.5	0.260	0.199	1,011,970
2012-2013	24,636	17,547	7,089	28,283	1.5	2013	2,424,758	828.0	40.9	96.7	1,388	7.3	79.4	0.258	0.206	1,031,467
2013-2014	24,980	17,964	7,016	28,653	1.5	2014	2,460,427	840.2	41.1	96.6	1,391	7.4	79.2	0.256	0.212	1,050,757
2014-2015	25,288	18,375	6,913	28,703	1.4	2015	2,496,043	852.4	41.3	96.6	1,393	7.4	79.1	0.255	0.219	1,070,467
2015-2016	25,553	18,808	6,745	28,433	1.4	2016	2,531,221	864.4	41.4	96.5	1,394	7.5	79.0	0.255	0.226	1,090,220
2016-2017	25,784	19,252	6,532	28,161	1.4	2017	2,565,914	876.3	41.7	96.4	1,395	7.6	78.8	0.255	0.234	1,108,527
2017-2018	25,990	19,709	6,281	27,950	1.3	2018	2,600,145	887.9	41.9	96.3	1,395	7.7	78.7	0.256	0.241	1,125,748
2018-2019	26,153	20,198	5,955	28,024	1.3	2019	2,634,124	899.5	42.1	96.2	1,396	7.8	78.6	0.257	0.250	1,142,715
2019-2020	26,284	20,689	5,596	28,133	1.3	2020	2,667,853	911.1	42.3	96.1	1,396	7.9	78.6	0.259	0.258	1,158,854
2020-2021	26,393	21,213	5,180	28,071	1.2	2021	2,701,104	922.4	42.5	96.0	1,395	8.0	78.6	0.260	0.267	1,174,201
2021-2022	26,456	21,885	4,571	28,529	1.2	2022	2,734,204	933.7	42.6	95.9	1,396	8.1	78.6	0.261	0.275	1,189,850
2022-2023	26,558	22,572	3,986	28,831	1.2	2023	2,767,021	944.9	42.8	95.8	1,396	8.3	78.7	0.262	0.284	1,205,391
2023-2024	26,596	23,288	3,308	28,881	1.2	2024	2,799,210	955.9	43.0	95.7	1,396	8.5	78.7	0.264	0.293	1,220,457
2024-2025	26,618	24,035	2,583	29,021	1.1	2025	2,830,814	966.7	43.2	95.5	1,397	8.6	78.9	0.265	0.302	1,235,504
2025-2026	26,645	24,802	1,843	29,111	1.1	2026	2,861,768	977.3	43.4	95.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.266	0.311	1,250,283

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 woman (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 15000: Greater Vancouver, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	260,503	133,675	266,481	231,035	1,010,848	1,182,498	172,938	1,104,665	494,224	285,589	171,650	35,914	1,443,001
1987	266,910	138,060	270,232	226,235	1,029,617	1,207,864	168,706	1,129,904	512,058	291,324	178,247	37,455	1,474,774
1988	276,116	143,262	278,365	225,597	1,058,195	1,241,816	168,608	1,163,080	533,240	299,358	183,621	38,849	1,517,932
1989	287,832	149,081	286,167	225,870	1,089,483	1,278,741	169,888	1,200,815	556,182	307,431	189,258	40,378	1,566,573
1990	296,400	154,388	291,721	226,969	1,117,984	1,311,766	170,333	1,234,470	576,445	314,570	193,782	41,861	1,608,166
1991	304,291	160,193	297,785	229,026	1,144,730	1,343,059	170,698	1,264,530	592,575	323,129	198,329	43,290	1,647,350
1992	312,207	165,969	308,537	235,137	1,186,353	1,388,660	174,085	1,306,942	610,021	341,195	202,307	45,458	1,700,867
1993	322,166	170,046	317,065	238,511	1,219,134	1,425,441	176,129	1,341,439	623,864	356,759	206,307	47,113	1,747,607
1994	330,944	174,755	327,928	244,135	1,259,061	1,470,144	179,442	1,382,953	640,768	374,158	211,083	49,465	1,801,088
1995	338,286	178,814	337,604	248,559	1,300,778	1,516,852	181,648	1,426,621	659,536	392,683	216,074	51,552	1,855,138
1996	344,475	182,164	347,917	257,840	1,344,643	1,565,839	187,177	1,471,513	677,058	409,745	221,196	52,835	1,910,314
1997	348,076	184,797	353,207	260,928	1,378,476	1,599,659	188,793	1,502,799	689,263	428,285	221,183	54,575	1,947,735
1998	348,455	185,658	355,662	259,835	1,395,423	1,621,776	187,364	1,524,616	690,209	445,379	226,353	56,263	1,970,231
1999	347,711	186,257	356,607	260,280	1,411,759	1,642,709	187,675	1,545,225	688,993	462,486	230,950	58,293	1,990,420
2000	346,584	187,621	358,518	261,519	1,428,922	1,664,451	188,386	1,566,212	687,497	479,906	235,529	61,232	2,011,035
2001	344,255	189,054	359,332	261,142	1,445,373	1,685,618	188,120	1,587,658	685,893	498,338	240,245	64,336	2,029,873
2002	343,601	189,044	360,403	262,850	1,467,136	1,712,424	189,791	1,614,233	686,655	517,631	245,288	67,281	2,056,025
2003	343,800	188,456	361,705	266,062	1,492,826	1,743,069	193,063	1,644,423	688,118	538,646	250,243	69,752	2,086,869
2004	343,352	187,870	362,772	268,862	1,518,787	1,774,390	194,972	1,675,001	690,783	559,142	255,603	72,259	2,117,742
2005	342,557	186,495	362,671	271,156	1,543,644	1,804,865	196,097	1,704,394	692,670	579,818	261,221	74,594	2,147,422
2006	342,052	184,499	362,369	273,379	1,567,840	1,835,787	197,116	1,733,998	694,439	600,022	267,947	76,652	2,177,839
2007	342,045	183,190	363,093	276,072	1,595,158	1,870,013	198,963	1,766,541	698,724	620,362	274,855	78,375	2,212,058
2008	342,510	181,871	364,082	278,804	1,621,811	1,904,801	201,102	1,800,360	701,805	641,202	282,990	80,039	2,247,311
2009	343,193	180,223	364,372	281,299	1,647,818	1,939,749	202,943	1,834,555	705,894	660,625	291,931	81,806	2,282,942
2010	343,975	179,896	364,647	283,842	1,673,898	1,974,688	204,854	1,868,429	711,131	678,925	300,790	83,649	2,318,663
2011	344,502	180,309	364,762	286,675	1,698,849	2,009,836	206,732	1,902,557	717,293	694,881	310,987	85,480	2,354,338
2012	346,367	180,963	364,618	288,108	1,717,220	2,043,019	208,531	1,935,983	724,537	704,575	325,799	87,024	2,389,386
2013	349,270	182,383	364,955	288,914	1,734,774	2,075,488	210,589	1,969,392	730,913	714,947	340,714	88,302	2,424,758
2014	352,585	184,872	365,745	289,257	1,752,078	2,107,842	212,542	2,002,860	737,022	725,799	355,764	89,250	2,460,427
2015	356,408	187,070	366,290	288,649	1,768,250	2,139,635	212,818	2,036,656	742,975	736,626	371,385	90,218	2,496,043
2016	361,155	189,387	366,678	287,163	1,783,190	2,170,066	212,259	2,068,639	749,341	746,686	386,876	92,046	2,531,221
2017	365,524	191,922	368,556	285,773	1,797,572	2,200,390	211,277	2,099,326	757,457	754,342	402,818	94,038	2,565,914
2018	369,865	194,669	371,389	284,505	1,811,057	2,230,280	209,884	2,129,417	765,740	760,812	419,223	96,043	2,600,145
2019	374,262	197,558	374,556	283,277	1,823,551	2,259,862	207,756	2,158,737	773,948	766,326	436,311	98,346	2,634,124
2020	378,756	200,452	378,549	282,193	1,835,079	2,289,097	206,143	2,186,846	780,763	772,123	454,018	100,925	2,667,853
2021	383,098	203,161	383,210	280,557	1,846,162	2,318,006	204,065	2,215,103	787,960	777,645	471,844	104,338	2,701,104
2022	387,222	205,773	387,669	280,670	1,857,244	2,346,982	203,474	2,243,238	793,500	783,074	489,738	107,778	2,734,204
2023	391,090	208,273	392,164	281,906	1,867,450	2,375,931	203,744	2,271,064	798,705	786,839	508,481	112,052	2,767,021
2024	394,735	210,675	396,884	283,763	1,877,740	2,404,475	204,423	2,298,195	802,264	791,713	526,735	116,703	2,799,210
2025	397,998	212,823	401,405	286,052	1,887,571	2,432,816	205,598	2,325,084	805,485	796,034	545,245	121,178	2,830,814
2026	400,993	214,737	405,859	289,218	1,897,030	2,460,775	207,726	2,351,600	807,411	800,401	563,745	126,491	2,861,768

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 15000: Greater Vancouver, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	9,678	38,110	43,231	42,388	50,647	66,106	70,957	66,096	62,032	49,716	39,739	36,398	35,459	30,893	24,610	20,238	13,130	7,434	3,247	1,489	711,596
	Female	9,366	35,706	41,001	41,024	48,190	66,092	70,763	66,196	60,924	47,540	38,232	34,694	35,116	35,058	31,141	27,125	19,492	12,498	6,992	4,254	731,403
	Total	19,044	73,815	84,232	83,412	98,837	132,198	141,720	132,292	122,956	97,256	77,971	71,092	70,575	65,951	55,751	47,363	32,622	19,932	10,239	5,743	1,443,001
1987	Male	10,340	38,614	45,033	42,827	50,448	64,265	72,753	68,245	63,183	53,649	41,555	36,552	35,929	31,632	25,686	20,621	13,756	7,867	3,430	1,467	727,852
	Female	9,966	36,275	42,608	41,247	48,069	63,453	71,774	68,403	62,244	51,807	39,977	35,134	35,384	35,161	32,242	27,817	20,670	13,077	7,293	4,321	746,922
	Total	20,306	74,889	87,641	84,074	98,517	127,718	144,527	136,648	125,427	105,456	81,532	71,686	71,313	66,793	57,928	48,438	34,426	20,944	10,723	5,788	1,474,774
1988	Male	10,395	40,022	47,198	43,964	51,269	63,186	74,949	70,987	64,940	57,441	44,218	37,165	36,378	32,577	26,737	20,653	14,391	8,250	3,558	1,475	749,753
	Female	10,100	37,842	44,525	42,070	49,339	61,803	73,808	70,961	64,523	55,631	42,694	35,643	35,570	35,113	33,583	27,849	21,559	13,777	7,506	4,283	768,179
	Total	20,495	77,864	91,723	86,034	100,608	124,989	148,757	141,948	129,463	113,072	86,912	72,808	71,948	67,690	60,320	48,502	35,950	22,027	11,064	5,758	1,517,932
1989	Male	11,186	41,452	49,073	45,770	51,344	63,318	77,322	74,032	67,586	60,748	47,239	38,047	36,730	32,823	28,052	20,628	15,162	9,505	3,830	1,529	774,376
	Female	10,520	39,544	46,521	43,766	49,693	61,515	75,801	73,699	67,300	59,694	45,577	36,640	35,299	35,076	34,560	27,837	22,641	14,406	7,688	4,420	792,197
	Total	21,706	80,996	95,594	89,536	101,037	124,833	153,123	147,731	134,886	120,442	92,816	74,687	72,029	67,899	62,612	48,465	37,803	22,911	11,518	5,949	1,566,573
1990	Male	11,383	42,367	50,752	47,338	50,770	64,081	78,650	76,951	70,035	64,580	49,628	39,344	36,661	33,367	28,340	20,925	15,962	8,786	3,975	1,635	795,530
	Female	10,944	40,418	48,157	45,041	49,663	62,455	76,224	76,381	69,828	63,796	47,928	37,787	35,140	34,715	34,524	28,529	23,641	15,002	7,927	4,536	812,636
	Total	22,327	82,785	98,909	92,379	100,433	126,536	154,874	153,332	139,863	128,376	97,556	77,131	71,801	68,082	62,864	49,454	39,603	23,788	11,902	6,171	1,608,166
1991	Male	11,198	43,156	52,492	48,839	50,689	65,022	79,038	79,497	72,358	67,841	52,131	41,279	36,601	33,650	28,761	21,808	16,344	9,030	4,087	1,707	815,528
	Female	10,905	41,413	49,799	46,489	49,477	63,838	75,622	78,139	72,256	67,824	50,283	39,658	35,005	34,522	34,391	29,643	24,092	15,590	8,232	4,644	831,822
	Total	22,103	84,569	102,291	95,328	100,166	128,860	154,660	157,636	144,614	135,665	102,414	80,937	71,606	68,172	63,152	51,451	40,436	24,620	12,319	6,351	1,647,350
1992	Male	11,535	43,214	53,956	51,200	52,813	66,200	79,697	82,667	75,373	69,598	57,050	43,389	37,136	34,774	28,844	22,751	16,563	9,499	4,335	1,721	842,315
	Female	10,856	41,460	51,222	48,764	50,582	65,542	76,374	80,940	75,715	69,657	55,733	41,923	35,953	35,237	33,474	30,667	24,550	16,508	8,573	4,822	858,552
	Total	22,391	84,674	105,178	99,964	103,395	131,742	156,071	163,607	151,088	139,255	112,783	85,312	73,089	70,011	62,318	53,418	41,113	26,007	12,908	6,543	1,700,867
1993	Male	11,696	45,217	54,781	53,422	54,182	66,652	79,577	85,547	78,169	71,050	61,028	45,724	37,565	35,348	29,451	23,629	16,550	9,971	4,436	1,786	865,781
	Female	10,999	43,051	52,212	50,788	51,680	65,997	76,215	83,115	78,557	71,634	60,021	44,550	36,845	35,678	33,384	31,647	24,533	17,119	8,966	4,835	881,826
	Total	22,695	88,268	106,993	104,210	105,862	132,649	155,792	168,662	156,726	142,684	121,049	90,274	74,410	71,026	62,835	55,276	41,083	27,090	13,402	6,621	1,747,607
1994	Male	11,827	46,195	56,207	55,332	56,556	67,483	80,397	88,585	80,858	73,404	64,537	48,476	38,484	36,102	29,839	24,735	16,516	10,533	4,609	1,889	892,564
	Female	11,127	44,125	53,307	52,824	53,702	66,394	76,977	85,055	81,252	74,240	64,660	47,649	38,324	35,926	33,542	32,485	24,501	17,979	9,499	4,956	908,524
	Total	22,954	90,320	109,514	108,156	110,258	133,877	157,374	173,640	162,110	147,644	129,197	96,125	76,808	72,028	63,381	57,220	41,017	28,512	14,108	6,845	1,801,088
1995	Male	12,164	46,923	57,127	57,399	58,622	67,901	82,185	90,734	84,075	76,001	69,001	50,875	39,852	36,419	30,713	25,091	16,839	11,081	4,751	1,911	919,664
	Female	11,117	44,595	54,459	54,502	55,495	66,541	78,791	86,518	83,954	77,278	69,472	50,503	40,190	36,371	34,048	32,697	25,134	18,906	9,769	5,134	935,474
	Total	23,281	91,518	111,586	111,901	114,117	134,442	160,976	177,252	168,029	153,279	138,473	101,378	80,042	72,790	64,761	57,788	41,973	29,987	14,520	7,045	1,855,138
1996	Male	12,202	47,685	57,907	59,316	61,576	69,312	84,584	91,460	87,025	78,747	72,982	53,378	41,633	36,434	31,807	25,505	17,574	11,394	4,883	1,900	947,304
	Female	11,597	44,693	55,564	55,511	58,043	68,909	81,403	87,309	86,293	80,237	73,537	53,192	42,165	36,424	34,693	32,557	26,225	19,198	10,223	5,237	963,010
	Total	23,799	92,378	113,471	114,827	119,619	138,221	165,987	178,769	173,318	159,984	146,519	106,570	83,798	72,858	66,500	58,062	43,799	30,592	15,106	7,137	1,910,314
1997	Male	11,836	48,311	59,088	59,827	62,487	70,026	84,635	91,358	89,853	81,176	74,654	58,266	43,558	36,856	31,282	24,979	18,247	11,509	5,127	2,028	965,103
	Female	10,930	45,401	56,345	56,338	59,122	69,293	83,069	87,490	88,477	83,205	75,303	58,464	43,867	37,317	33,533	31,579	26,988	19,515	10,946	5,450	982,632
	Total	22,766	93,712	115,433	116,165	121,609	139,319	167,704	178,848	178,330	164,381	149,957	116,730	87,425	74,173	64,815	56,558	45,235	31,024	16,073	7,478	1,947,735
1998	Male	11,316	48,414	59,722	59,927	62,887	68,953	82,507	89,416	91,623	83,376	75,866	62,469	45,785	37,234	31,899	25,571	19,153	11,636	5,497	2,146	975,397
	Female	10,695	44,985	56,896	56,500	59,730	68,265	81,761	86,200	90,017	85,309	77,034	62,725	46,169	38,097	33,798	31,642	28,027	19,514	11,632	5,838	994,834
	Total	22,011	93,399	116,618	116,427	122,617	137,218	164,268	175,616	181,640	168,685	152,900	125,194	91,954	75,331	65,697	57,213	47,180	31,150	17,129	7,984	1,970,231
1999	Male	11,268	47,679	59,933	60,236	62,875	69,105	80,023	87,783	93,014	84,890	77,273	65,912	48,201	37,794	32,254	26,062	20,102	11,722	5,947	2,307	984,380
	Female	10,649	44,361	56,972	56,613	59,978	68,322	80,046	85,497	91,051	86,689	78,822	66,722	48,588	39,174	33,634	31,768	28,837	19,660	12,439	6,218	1,006,040
	Total	21,917	92,040	116,905	116,849	122,853	137,427	160,069	173,280	184,065	171,579	156,095	132,634	96,789	76,968	65,888	57,830	48,939	31,382	18,386	8,525	1,990,420
2000	Male	11,096	46,705	60,451	60,185	63,464	69,063	77,408	87,253	93,340	86,525	78,576	69,889	50,305	38,613	32,188	26,911	20,507	12,018	6,507	2,428	993,432
	Female	10,408	43,751	56,967	57,021	60,430	68,562	78,266	85,710	91,179	87,816	80,724	70,883	50,583	40,333	33,661	31,889	29,141	20,277	13,344	6,658	1,017,603
	Total	21,504	90,456	117,418	117,206	123,894	137,625	155,674	172,963	184,519	174,341	159,300	140,772	100,888	78,946	65,849	58,800	49,648	32,295	19,851	9,086	2,011,035

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 15000: Greater Vancouver, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	10,634	45,404	60,907	60,149	63,516	68,991	75,531	86,832	92,790	88,284	80,422	73,199	52,652	40,115	32,567	27,580	20,791	12,676	6,759	2,640	1,002,439
	Female	10,040	42,421	57,166	57,534	60,060	68,575	77,054	85,636	90,620	89,146	82,675	74,438	52,958	41,879	34,073	31,985	28,913	21,400	13,455	7,406	1,027,434
	Total	20,674	87,825	118,073	117,683	123,576	137,566	152,585	172,468	183,410	177,430	163,097	147,637	105,610	81,994	66,640	59,565	49,704	34,076	20,214	10,046	2,029,873
2002	Male	10,866	44,282	60,738	61,010	63,475	69,639	75,786	85,948	91,862	90,191	82,145	74,496	57,210	41,787	33,112	28,299	20,902	13,508	6,838	2,900	1,014,994
	Female	10,269	41,667	56,766	58,003	60,411	69,325	76,894	86,269	89,599	90,106	84,886	75,880	57,944	43,283	34,955	32,102	28,637	22,405	13,586	8,044	1,041,031
	Total	21,135	85,949	117,504	119,013	123,886	138,964	152,680	172,217	181,461	180,297	167,031	150,376	115,154	85,070	68,067	60,401	49,539	35,913	20,424	10,944	2,056,025
2003	Male	10,958	43,995	60,249	61,838	63,834	70,832	76,416	85,126	90,461	92,199	84,574	75,861	61,434	44,026	33,877	28,696	21,278	14,157	6,880	3,193	1,029,884
	Female	10,360	41,424	56,205	58,771	60,808	70,588	77,398	86,107	88,597	91,814	87,277	77,750	62,185	45,539	35,936	32,137	28,567	23,246	13,503	8,773	1,056,985
	Total	21,318	85,419	116,454	120,609	124,642	141,420	153,814	171,233	179,058	184,013	171,851	153,611	123,619	89,565	69,813	60,833	49,845	37,403	20,383	11,966	2,086,869
2004	Male	10,994	43,805	59,665	62,387	64,575	71,488	77,485	83,920	89,591	94,168	86,539	77,738	65,029	46,516	34,993	28,917	21,634	14,757	6,987	3,572	1,044,760
	Female	10,394	41,264	55,667	59,176	61,302	71,497	78,529	85,616	88,294	93,180	89,158	79,845	66,326	47,991	37,406	31,801	28,593	23,789	13,645	9,509	1,072,982
	Total	21,388	85,069	115,332	121,563	125,877	142,985	156,014	169,536	177,885	187,348	175,697	157,583	131,355	94,507	72,399	60,718	50,227	38,546	20,632	13,081	2,117,742
2005	Male	11,038	43,811	58,632	63,093	64,821	72,311	78,048	82,754	89,838	94,934	88,668	79,450	69,184	48,747	36,468	28,727	22,235	15,006	7,306	3,959	1,059,030
	Female	10,435	41,345	54,927	59,276	61,922	72,102	79,346	85,219	88,925	93,606	90,788	82,095	70,736	50,150	38,995	31,629	28,573	23,951	14,235	10,137	1,088,392
	Total	21,473	85,156	113,559	122,369	126,743	144,413	157,394	167,973	178,763	188,540	179,456	161,545	139,920	98,897	75,463	60,356	50,808	38,957	21,541	14,096	2,147,422
2006	Male	11,117	44,278	57,204	63,859	65,212	73,031	78,714	82,000	90,170	94,904	90,830	81,548	72,601	51,117	37,923	29,114	22,848	15,263	7,747	4,183	1,073,663
	Female	10,513	41,784	53,536	59,761	62,797	72,339	80,120	85,328	89,611	93,592	92,549	84,343	74,442	52,592	40,605	32,091	28,714	23,838	15,099	10,522	1,104,176
	Total	21,630	86,062	110,740	123,620	128,009	145,370	158,834	167,328	179,781	188,496	183,379	165,891	147,043	103,709	78,528	61,205	51,562	39,101	22,846	14,705	2,177,839
2007	Male	11,287	44,647	56,558	63,940	66,345	73,269	79,824	83,040	89,954	94,423	93,080	83,470	73,995	55,607	39,549	29,656	23,476	15,386	8,279	4,332	1,090,117
	Female	10,679	42,165	53,214	59,555	63,481	72,977	81,428	86,219	90,861	92,975	93,849	86,787	75,998	57,576	42,011	32,944	28,844	23,667	15,853	10,858	1,121,941
	Total	21,966	86,812	109,772	123,495	129,826	146,246	161,252	169,259	180,815	187,398	186,929	170,257	149,993	113,183	81,560	62,600	52,320	39,053	24,132	15,190	2,212,058
2008	Male	11,497	45,091	56,494	63,613	67,312	73,678	81,397	84,006	89,502	93,289	95,255	85,990	75,424	59,761	41,696	30,368	23,852	15,703	8,673	4,466	1,107,067
	Female	10,882	42,611	53,194	59,128	64,341	73,473	83,080	87,246	91,077	92,208	95,721	89,301	77,939	61,811	44,234	33,887	28,914	23,650	16,455	11,092	1,140,244
	Total	22,379	87,702	109,688	122,741	131,653	147,151	164,477	171,252	180,579	185,497	190,976	175,291	153,363	121,572	85,930	64,255	52,766	39,353	25,128	15,558	2,247,311
2009	Male	11,677	45,677	56,476	63,171	67,969	74,473	82,549	85,472	88,707	92,676	97,359	88,039	77,355	63,289	44,089	31,384	24,076	16,020	9,040	4,691	1,124,189
	Female	11,055	43,197	53,216	58,724	64,816	74,041	84,489	88,886	90,998	92,117	97,228	91,280	80,111	65,964	46,654	35,282	28,640	23,712	16,847	11,496	1,158,753
	Total	22,732	88,874	109,692	121,895	132,785	148,514	167,038	174,358	179,705	184,793	194,587	179,319	157,466	129,253	90,743	66,666	52,716	39,732	25,887	16,187	2,282,942
2010	Male	11,847	46,364	56,687	62,308	68,915	74,981	83,773	86,474	87,908	93,179	98,306	90,306	79,152	67,378	46,247	32,743	23,966	16,526	9,222	5,049	1,141,331
	Female	11,216	43,883	53,521	58,149	65,067	74,879	85,528	90,210	91,087	92,972	97,835	93,031	82,497	70,420	48,815	36,833	28,537	23,746	16,988	12,118	1,177,332
	Total	23,063	90,247	110,208	120,457	133,982	149,860	169,301	176,684	178,995	186,151	196,141	183,337	161,649	137,798	95,062	69,576	52,503	40,272	26,210	17,167	2,318,663
2011	Male	12,018	47,125	57,351	60,961	69,770	75,464	84,922	87,757	87,520	93,745	98,423	92,584	81,317	70,727	48,516	34,091	24,327	17,031	9,405	5,379	1,158,433
	Female	11,375	44,612	54,196	56,864	65,620	75,821	86,235	91,557	91,690	93,867	97,975	94,894	84,845	74,116	51,210	38,366	28,997	23,911	16,971	12,783	1,195,905
	Total	23,393	91,737	111,547	117,825	135,390	151,285	171,157	179,314	179,210	187,612	196,398	187,478	166,162	144,843	99,726	72,457	53,324	40,942	26,376	18,162	2,354,338
2012	Male	12,198	47,870	57,897	60,274	69,792	76,526	85,361	89,012	88,692	93,546	97,920	94,848	83,229	72,099	52,825	35,566	24,828	17,520	9,507	5,720	1,175,230
	Female	11,549	45,307	54,748	56,524	65,383	76,407	87,092	92,909	92,809	95,116	97,344	96,186	87,294	75,655	56,064	39,706	29,786	24,030	16,897	13,350	1,214,156
	Total	23,747	93,177	112,645	116,798	135,175	152,933	172,453	181,921	181,501	188,662	195,264	191,034	170,523	147,754	108,889	75,272	54,614	41,550	26,404	19,070	2,389,386
2013	Male	12,382	48,596	58,546	60,177	69,436	77,393	85,837	90,599	89,771	93,119	96,763	97,018	85,720	73,499	56,802	37,520	25,462	17,819	9,728	5,978	1,192,165
	Female	11,723	45,984	55,394	56,468	64,334	77,151	87,756	94,520	94,015	95,296	96,519	98,050	89,802	77,576	60,168	41,818	30,642	24,099	16,918	13,760	1,232,593
	Total	24,105	94,580	113,940	116,645	134,370	154,544	173,593	185,119	183,786	188,415	193,282	195,068	175,522	151,075	116,970	79,338	56,104	41,918	26,646	19,738	2,424,758
2014	Male	12,562	49,318	59,341	60,153	69,051	78,084	86,489	91,746	91,276	92,348	96,090	99,113	87,750	75,397	60,193	39,709	26,355	18,012	9,976	6,255	1,209,218
	Female	11,897	46,674	56,165	56,475	64,560	77,562	88,292	95,877	95,807	95,187	96,356	99,531	91,798	79,764	64,221	44,133	31,903	23,874	16,997	14,136	1,291,209
	Total	24,459	95,992	115,506	116,628	133,611	155,646	174,781	187,623	187,083	187,535	192,446	198,644	179,548	155,161	124,414	83,842	58,258	41,886	26,973	20,391	2,460,427
2015	Male	12,721	50,041	60,212	60,274	68,121	78,898	86,994	93,249	92,368	91,588	96,524	100,035	89,984	77,160	64,070	41,642	27,519	17,954	10,351	6,512	1,226,217
	Female	12,044	47,379	57,005	56,732	63,946	77,684	89,198	97,058	97,266	95,254	97,157	100,111	93,547	82,108	68,495	46,152	33,289	23,814	17,075	14,512	1,269,826
	Total	24,765	97,420	117,217	117,006	132,067	156,582	176,192	190,307	189,634	186,842	193,681	200,146	183,531	159,268	132,565	87,794	60,808	41,768	27,426	21,024	2,496,043

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 15000: Greater Vancouver, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	12,856	50,755	61,160	60,896	66,724	79,664	87,479	94,418	93,710	91,223	97,051	100,113	92,233	79,274	67,240	43,711	28,689	18,292	10,711	6,759	1,242,950
	Female	12,174	48,064	57,894	57,356	62,648	78,127	90,225	97,729	98,719	95,838	97,973	100,211	95,384	84,447	72,059	48,423	34,708	24,239	17,246	14,799	1,288,263
	Total	25,030	98,819	119,054	118,252	129,372	157,791	177,704	192,147	192,429	187,061	195,024	200,324	187,617	163,721	139,299	92,134	63,397	42,531	27,957	21,558	2,531,221
2017	Male	12,978	51,421	62,100	61,403	66,023	79,585	88,587	94,900	95,026	92,405	96,836	99,592	94,465	81,150	68,552	47,680	29,969	18,726	11,053	6,961	1,259,412
	Female	12,281	48,666	58,775	57,900	62,355	77,810	90,867	98,551	100,140	96,981	99,194	99,561	96,656	86,888	73,570	53,039	35,970	24,944	17,375	14,979	1,306,502
	Total	25,259	100,087	120,875	119,303	128,378	157,395	179,454	193,451	195,166	189,386	196,030	199,153	191,121	168,038	142,122	100,719	65,939	43,670	28,428	21,940	2,565,914
2018	Male	13,083	52,015	63,017	62,007	65,880	79,073	89,402	95,419	96,661	93,494	96,367	98,387	96,603	83,579	69,909	51,308	31,653	19,253	11,273	7,204	1,275,587
	Female	12,384	49,204	59,639	58,516	62,330	77,222	91,588	99,192	101,776	98,208	99,307	98,714	98,490	89,365	75,438	56,945	37,927	25,704	17,456	15,153	1,324,858
	Total	25,467	101,219	122,656	120,523	128,210	156,295	180,990	194,611	198,437	191,702	195,674	197,101	195,093	172,944	145,347	108,253	69,580	44,957	28,729	22,357	2,600,445
2019	Male	13,173	52,542	63,932	62,739	65,791	78,419	89,855	96,314	97,873	95,039	95,550	97,667	98,657	85,547	71,719	54,395	33,521	19,966	11,422	7,488	1,291,609
	Female	12,469	49,672	60,490	59,245	62,359	76,708	91,839	99,888	103,113	100,027	99,137	98,526	99,939	91,303	77,543	60,756	40,031	26,785	17,332	15,353	1,342,515
	Total	25,642	102,214	124,422	121,984	128,150	155,127	181,694	196,202	200,986	195,066	194,687	196,193	198,596	176,850	149,262	115,151	73,552	46,751	28,754	22,841	2,634,124
2020	Male	13,248	53,000	64,861	63,607	65,981	77,441	90,270	96,764	99,370	96,159	94,774	98,054	99,565	87,744	73,443	57,913	35,182	20,868	11,402	7,814	1,307,460
	Female	12,542	50,096	61,323	60,079	62,698	76,073	91,647	100,747	104,257	101,549	99,135	99,292	100,511	93,048	79,861	64,812	41,882	27,970	17,324	15,547	1,360,393
	Total	25,790	103,096	126,184	123,686	128,679	153,514	181,917	197,511	203,627	197,708	193,909	197,346	200,076	180,792	153,304	122,725	77,064	48,838	28,726	23,361	2,667,853
2021	Male	13,311	53,401	65,729	64,518	66,556	75,934	90,938	97,231	100,569	97,535	94,375	98,518	99,631	89,933	75,492	60,764	36,963	21,819	11,676	8,136	1,323,029
	Female	12,600	50,470	62,120	60,949	63,338	74,729	92,005	101,737	104,875	103,070	99,667	100,082	100,588	94,851	82,151	68,160	43,976	29,216	17,707	15,784	1,378,075
	Total	25,911	103,871	127,849	125,467	129,894	150,663	182,943	198,968	205,444	200,605	194,042	198,600	200,219	184,784	157,643	128,924	80,939	51,035	29,383	23,920	2,701,104
2022	Male	13,348	53,727	66,536	65,484	67,085	75,252	90,819	98,289	101,088	98,913	95,578	98,244	99,090	92,096	77,287	61,980	40,368	22,839	12,011	8,423	1,338,457
	Female	12,640	50,803	62,855	61,829	63,880	74,453	91,654	102,417	105,717	104,603	100,760	101,252	99,918	96,136	84,524	69,596	48,205	30,310	18,281	15,914	1,395,747
	Total	25,988	104,530	129,391	127,313	130,965	149,705	182,473	200,706	206,805	203,516	196,338	199,496	199,008	188,232	161,811	131,576	88,573	53,149	30,292	24,337	2,734,204
2023	Male	13,405	53,986	67,261	66,440	67,719	75,174	90,351	99,060	101,674	100,609	96,717	97,734	97,882	94,166	79,616	63,236	43,478	24,160	12,384	8,649	1,353,701
	Female	12,696	51,077	63,526	62,699	64,519	74,494	91,090	103,188	106,359	106,374	101,964	101,338	99,056	97,982	86,942	71,380	51,777	31,983	18,863	16,013	1,413,320
	Total	26,101	105,063	130,787	129,139	132,238	149,668	181,441	202,248	208,033	206,983	198,681	199,072	196,938	192,148	166,558	134,616	95,255	56,143	31,247	24,662	2,767,021
2024	Male	13,429	54,226	67,921	67,408	68,550	75,281	89,534	99,439	102,602	101,884	98,286	96,883	97,172	96,151	81,494	64,913	46,092	25,616	12,870	8,829	1,368,890
	Female	12,721	51,316	64,132	63,582	65,291	74,641	90,420	103,468	107,082	107,835	103,770	101,125	98,870	99,456	88,878	73,413	55,242	33,762	19,639	15,987	1,430,630
	Total	26,150	105,542	132,053	130,990	133,841	149,922	179,954	202,907	209,684	209,719	202,056	198,008	196,042	195,607	170,372	138,326	101,334	59,378	32,509	24,816	2,799,210
2025	Male	13,442	54,418	68,460	68,350	69,401	75,520	88,526	100,035	103,132	103,459	99,447	96,095	97,517	96,996	83,553	66,476	49,019	26,874	13,465	8,942	1,383,127
	Female	12,728	51,501	64,665	64,434	66,095	75,036	89,750	103,491	107,994	109,098	105,302	101,081	99,610	99,986	90,555	75,593	58,871	35,319	20,502	16,076	1,447,687
	Total	26,170	105,919	133,125	132,784	135,496	150,556	178,276	203,526	211,126	212,557	204,749	197,176	197,127	196,982	174,108	142,069	107,890	62,193	33,967	25,018	2,830,814
2026	Male	13,458	54,566	68,931	69,263	70,320	76,193	87,151	100,664	103,656	104,707	100,880	95,700	97,943	97,021	85,627	68,331	51,369	28,225	14,102	9,208	1,397,315
	Female	12,745	51,643	65,127	65,260	66,958	75,747	88,487	103,867	109,050	109,829	106,848	101,584	100,382	100,043	92,314	77,759	61,854	37,106	21,434	16,416	1,464,453
	Total	26,203	106,209	134,058	134,523	137,278	151,940	175,638	204,531	212,706	214,536	207,728	197,284	198,325	197,064	177,941	146,090	113,223	65,331	35,536	25,624	2,861,768

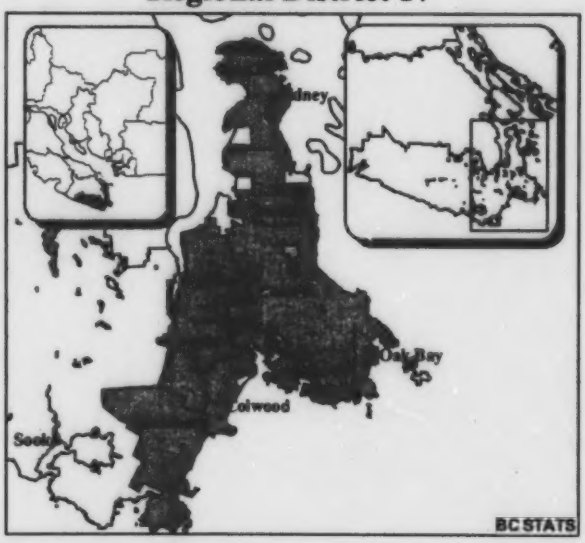
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Capital Regional District

Regional District 17



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

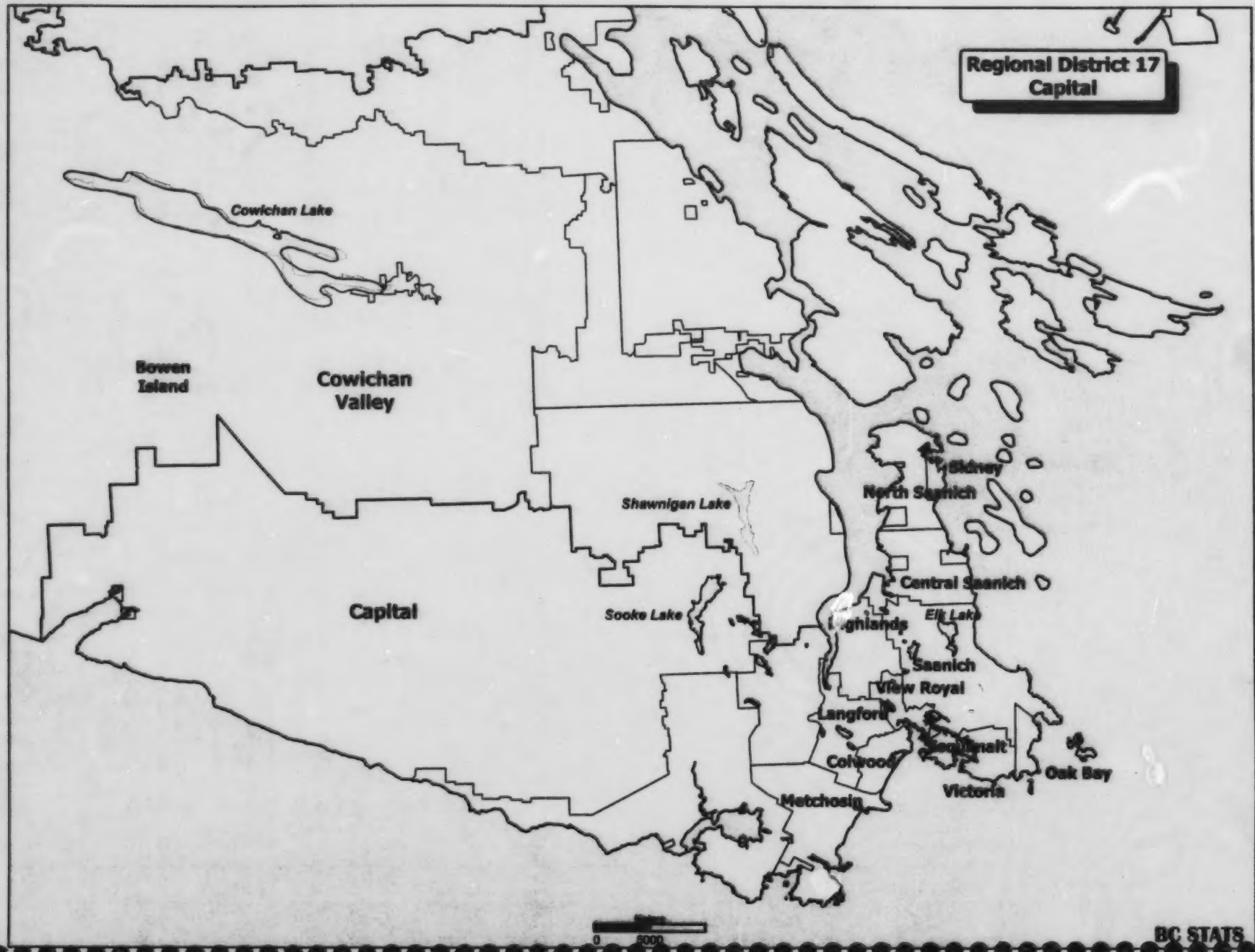
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 17
Capital
Cowichan Lake
Bowen
Island
Cowichan
Valley
Shawnigan Lake
Capital
Sooke Lake
Sidney
North Saanich
Central Saanich
Elk Lake
Saanich
View Royal
Langford
Colwood
Metchosin
Victoria
Oak Bay
0
2000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 17000: CAPITAL

Municipalities in Regional District
Central Saanich, Colwood, Esquimalt, Highland, Langford, Metchosin
North Saanich, Oak Bay, Saanich, Sidney, Sooke, Victoria, View Royal

GENERAL ECONOMY

Victoria's status as the provincial capital means that the bulk of the government sector is located within Greater Victoria. As a result, the public sector is an important economic driver for this region. The pleasant climate of the area also makes it a popular tourist destination and retirement area. The abundance of retirees makes pension and investment income important elements of the economy. This, in combination with a large tourism trade, helps to drive the service sector. The region also has the second largest concentration of high technology companies in the province.

Major developments that could affect this area include the recent construction of sewer lines and the improved transportation networks to the Sooke area. These developments could be an indication that the Sooke area may be ready for more serious development.

DEMOGRAPHICS

The urban nature of much of the region means that the population density is much greater than the provincial average. The median age of the area's population is much higher than the provincial median, due to the area's status as a retirement centre.

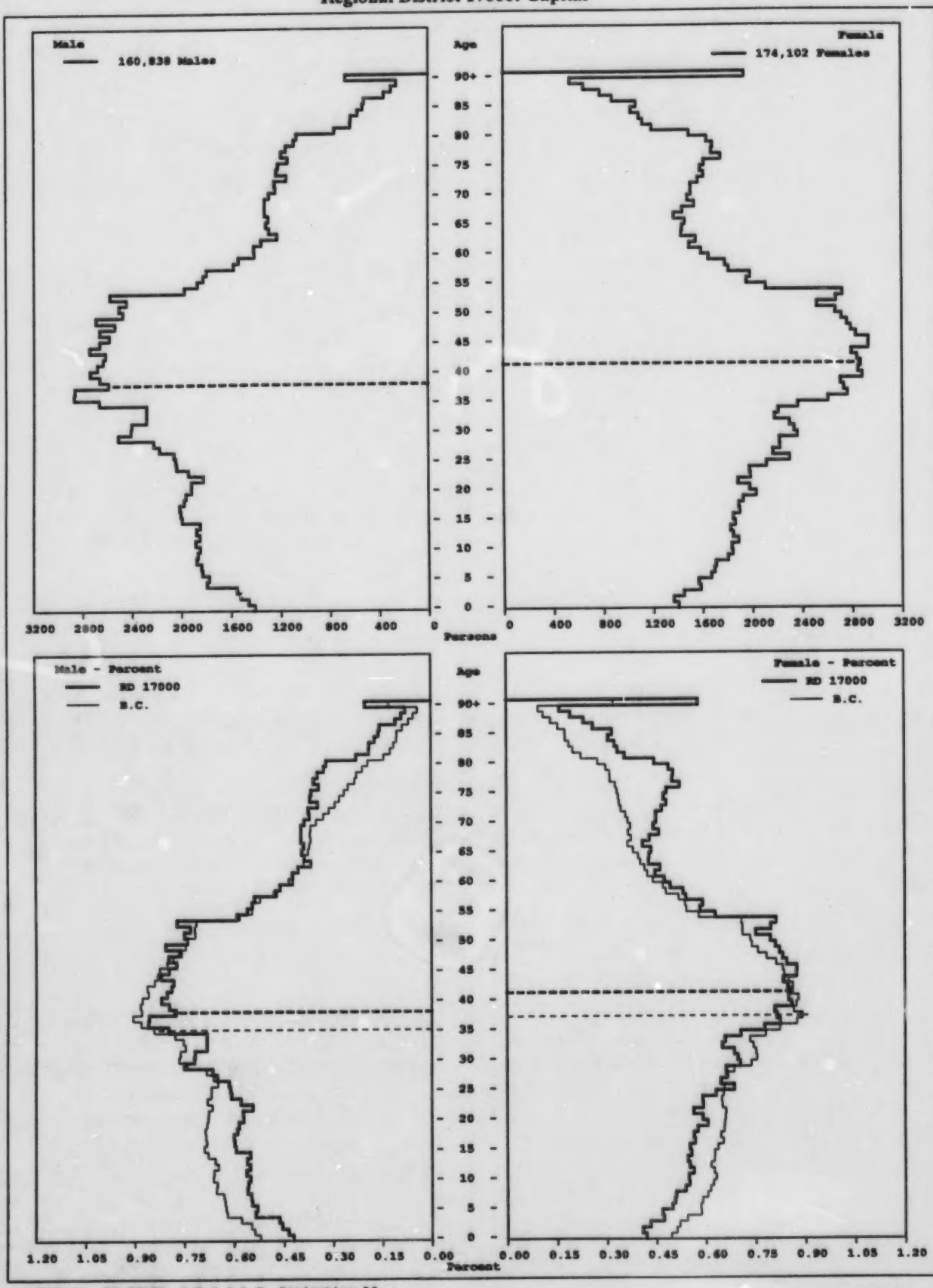
The larger percentage of elderly people affects other demographic variables as well. For example, the gender ratio is weighted much more in favour of females than is the case for British Columbia as a whole, since females tend to live longer than males.

PROJECTIONS

The retirement communities in Greater Victoria and the Gulf Islands should continue to grow as the provincial population ages and more people chose to retire in these areas. As Greater Victoria reaches saturation, growth will move into Saanich and Sooke. The Gulf Islands' "Island Trust" exists to ensure that the Islands maintain their island character and this control over development will likely keep growth on the Islands to a minimum.

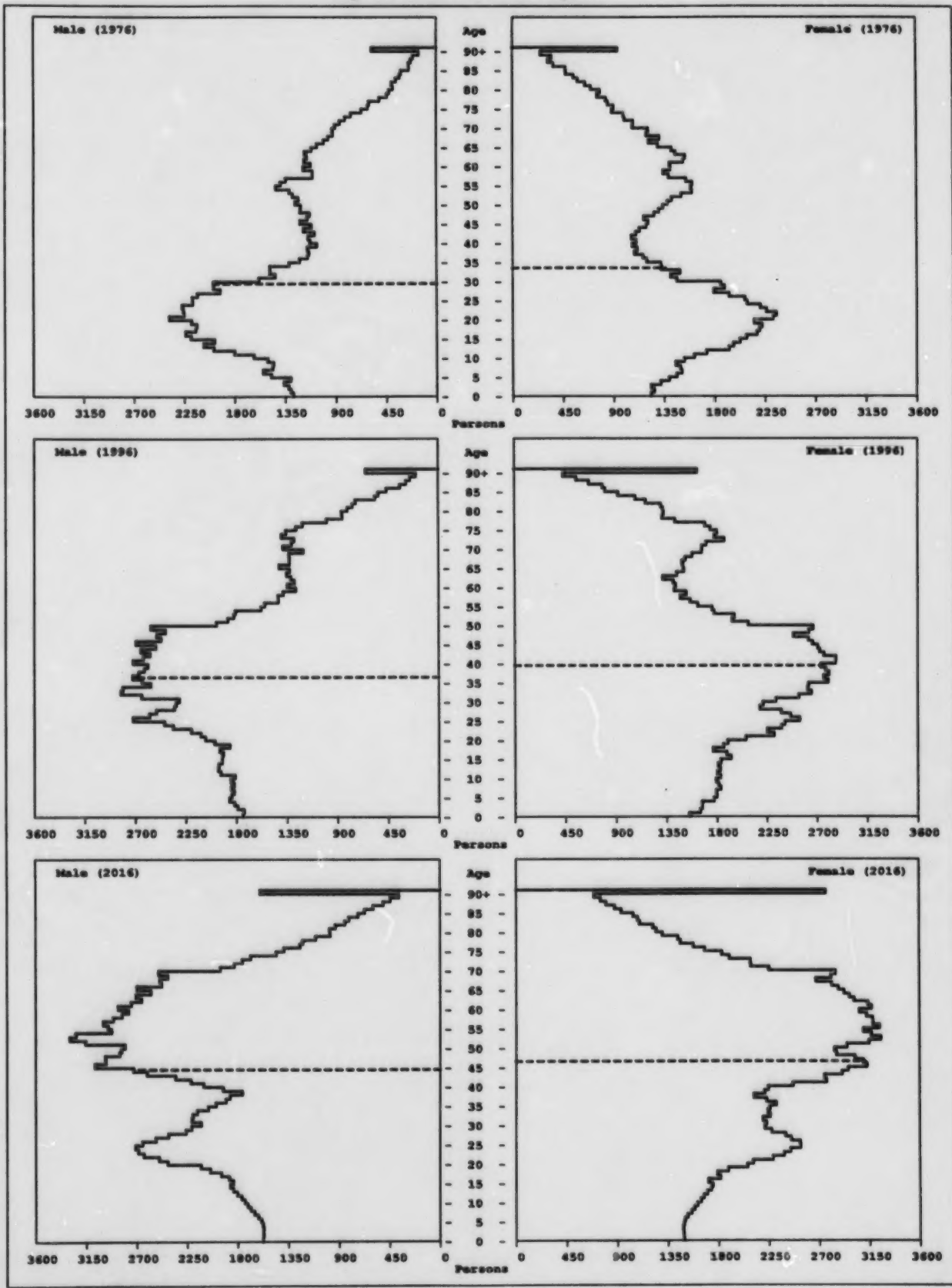
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 17000: Capital



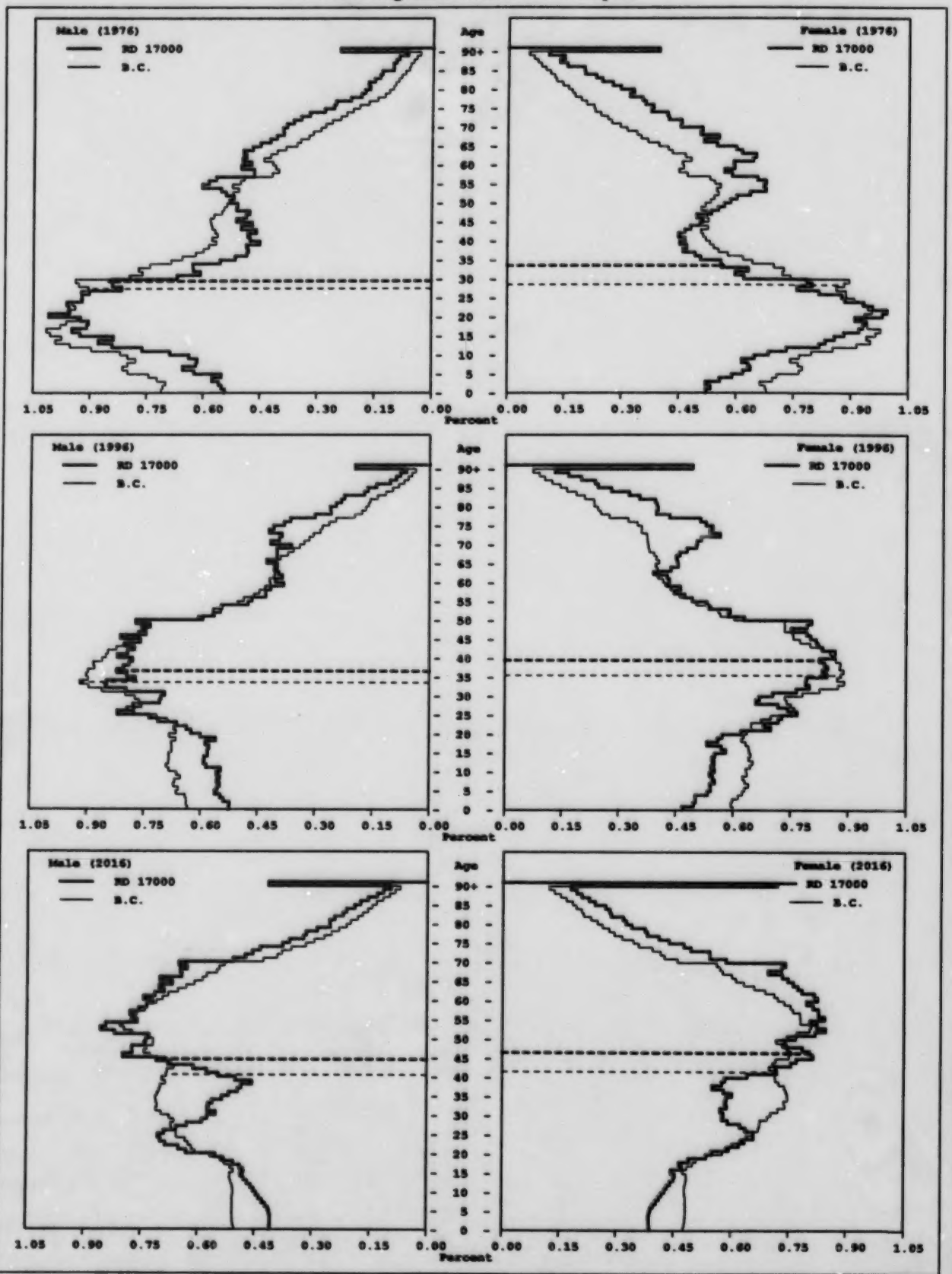
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 17000: Capital



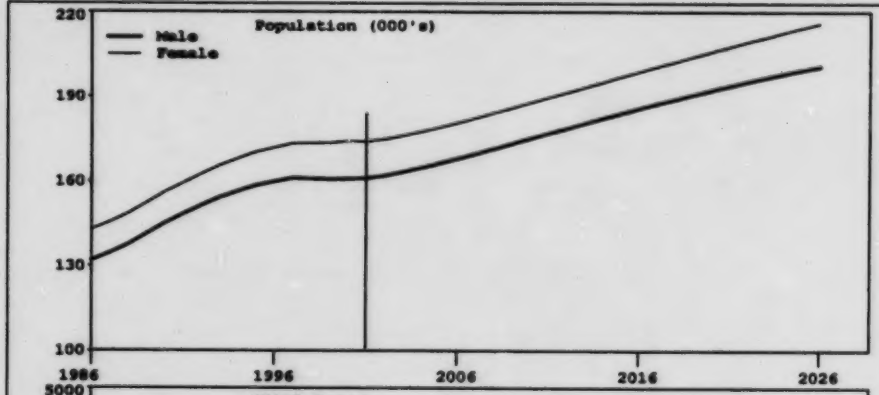
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

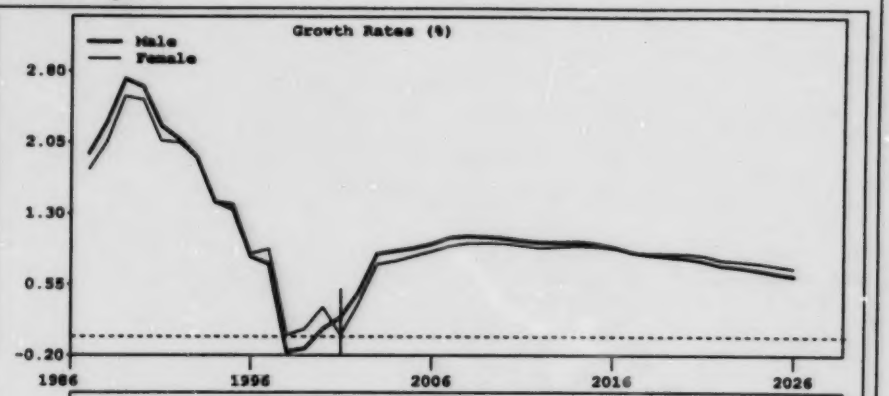
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 17000: Capital

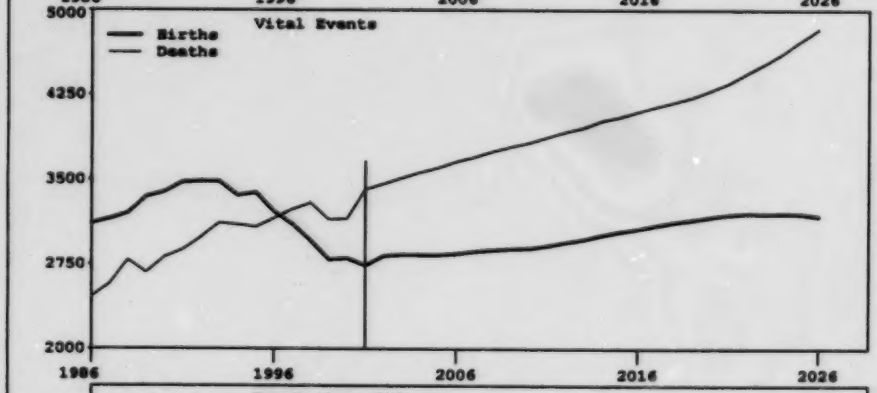


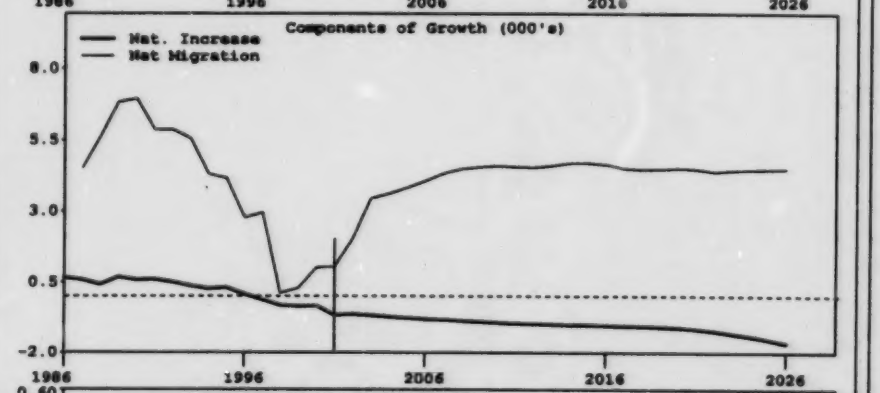
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

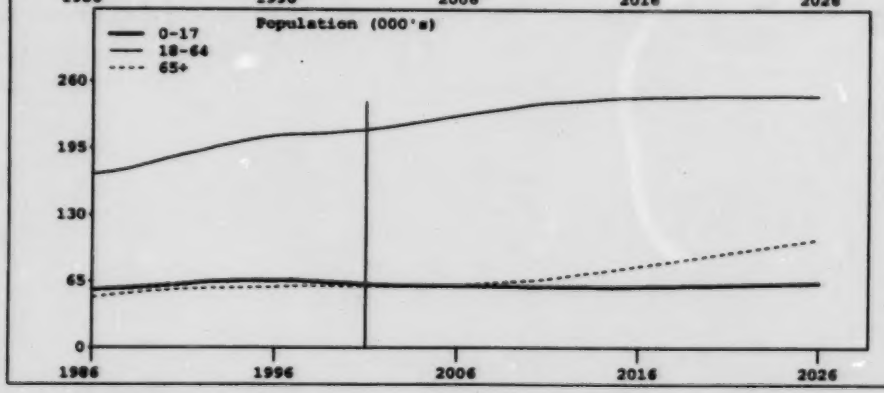
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital

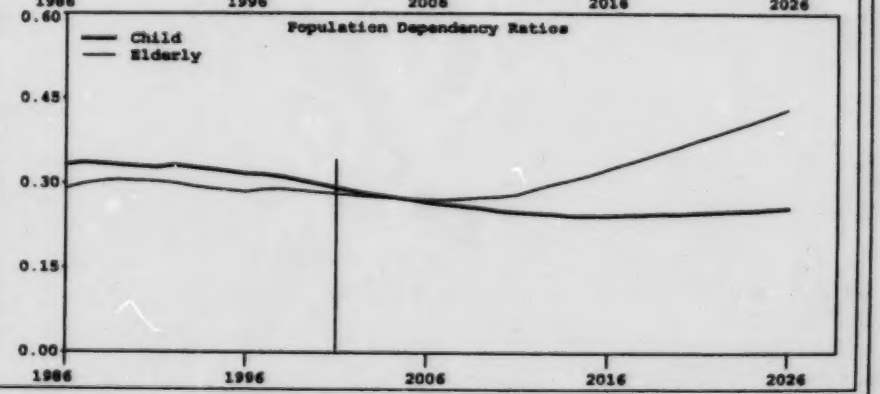












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MS.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	3,113	2,462	651	N/A	N/A	1986	275,043	116.8	36.1	92.4	1,390	9.2	78.4	0.333	0.291	117,496
1986-1987	3,151	2,577	574	4,499	1.8	1987	280,116	118.9	36.4	92.5	1,407	9.6	78.5	0.336	0.299	119,016
1987-1988	3,202	2,789	413	5,629	2.2	1988	286,158	121.5	36.8	92.7	1,443	9.6	78.8	0.334	0.303	120,872
1988-1989	3,349	2,677	672	6,835	2.6	1989	293,665	124.7	37.0	92.9	1,468	9.3	78.6	0.332	0.305	123,340
1989-1990	3,392	2,814	578	6,943	2.6	1990	301,186	127.9	37.2	93.0	1,471	9.5	78.7	0.330	0.304	125,852
1990-1991	3,478	2,880	598	5,859	2.1	1991	307,643	130.6	37.5	93.1	1,473	9.5	78.9	0.328	0.303	127,879
1991-1992	3,487	2,989	498	5,856	2.1	1992	313,997	133.3	37.6	93.2	1,455	9.7	79.3	0.331	0.300	131,185
1992-1993	3,484	3,118	366	5,549	1.9	1993	319,912	135.8	37.7	93.2	1,410	9.7	79.6	0.328	0.295	134,317
1993-1994	3,362	3,103	259	4,307	1.4	1994	324,478	137.7	38.0	93.2	1,387	9.5	79.6	0.324	0.290	136,858
1994-1995	3,386	3,083	303	4,153	1.4	1995	328,934	139.6	38.3	93.1	1,355	9.5	80.0	0.320	0.287	139,466
1995-1996	3,219	3,159	60	2,767	0.9	1996	331,761	140.8	38.7	93.1	1,296	9.6	80.7	0.316	0.284	141,352
1996-1997	3,110	3,239	-129	2,947	0.8	1997	334,579	142.0	39.2	92.9	1,261	9.8	80.9	0.315	0.289	142,719
1997-1998	2,963	3,295	-332	101	-0.1	1998	334,348	141.9	39.7	92.8	1,219	9.6	81.0	0.311	0.289	143,034
1998-1999	2,796	3,152	-356	287	0.0	1999	334,279	141.9	40.3	92.6	1,209	9.4	81.4	0.305	0.287	143,499
1999-2000	2,806	3,155	-349	1,010	0.2	2000	334,940	142.2	40.7	92.4	1,212	9.8	81.8	0.299	0.284	144,294
2000-2001	2,743	3,417	-674	1,033	0.1	2001	335,299	142.3	41.2	92.6	1,231	10.3	82.2	0.292	0.281	145,324
2001-2002	2,827	3,465	-638	2,022	0.4	2002	336,683	142.9	41.7	92.7	1,258	10.4	82.4	0.285	0.278	147,220
2002-2003	2,838	3,519	-681	3,434	0.8	2003	339,436	144.1	42.1	92.8	1,267	10.4	82.6	0.280	0.276	149,455
2003-2004	2,836	3,566	-730	3,614	0.8	2004	342,320	145.3	42.5	92.9	1,279	10.5	82.8	0.276	0.274	151,812
2004-2005	2,835	3,609	-774	3,825	0.9	2005	345,371	146.6	42.8	92.9	1,294	10.5	83.0	0.272	0.273	154,201
2005-2006	2,847	3,661	-814	4,055	0.9	2006	348,612	148.0	43.2	93.0	1,296	10.6	83.2	0.267	0.271	156,934
2006-2007	2,866	3,703	-837	4,323	1.0	2007	352,098	149.5	43.6	93.1	1,308	10.6	83.3	0.263	0.271	159,298
2007-2008	2,880	3,752	-872	4,482	1.0	2008	355,708	151.0	44.0	93.2	1,318	10.6	83.3	0.260	0.273	161,771
2008-2009	2,888	3,793	-905	4,547	1.0	2009	359,350	152.5	44.3	93.2	1,323	10.6	83.3	0.257	0.275	164,422
2009-2010	2,895	3,828	-933	4,581	1.0	2010	362,998	154.1	44.6	93.3	1,324	10.6	83.3	0.252	0.277	167,455
2010-2011	2,917	3,877	-960	4,552	1.0	2011	366,590	155.6	44.9	93.3	1,333	10.6	83.2	0.249	0.281	170,096
2011-2012	2,947	3,924	-977	4,536	1.0	2012	370,149	157.1	45.1	93.4	1,337	10.7	83.0	0.248	0.291	172,757
2012-2013	2,972	3,963	-991	4,598	1.0	2013	373,756	158.7	45.4	93.4	1,343	10.7	82.9	0.247	0.300	175,335
2013-2014	3,010	4,023	-1,013	4,687	1.0	2014	377,430	160.2	45.6	93.5	1,334	10.7	82.8	0.244	0.307	178,475
2014-2015	3,040	4,057	-1,017	4,681	1.0	2015	381,094	161.8	45.9	93.5	1,338	10.7	82.6	0.244	0.316	181,061
2015-2016	3,066	4,105	-1,039	4,635	0.9	2016	384,690	163.3	46.2	93.5	1,343	10.7	82.3	0.244	0.326	183,610
2016-2017	3,096	4,146	-1,050	4,495	0.9	2017	388,135	164.8	46.5	93.5	1,342	10.7	82.1	0.245	0.336	185,969
2017-2018	3,126	4,186	-1,060	4,462	0.9	2018	391,537	166.2	46.8	93.5	1,342	10.7	81.7	0.246	0.346	188,167
2018-2019	3,146	4,229	-1,083	4,473	0.9	2019	394,927	167.7	47.0	93.4	1,343	10.8	81.4	0.248	0.356	190,195
2019-2020	3,173	4,291	-1,118	4,499	0.9	2020	398,308	169.1	47.2	93.4	1,335	10.9	81.2	0.248	0.367	192,656
2020-2021	3,193	4,355	-1,162	4,475	0.8	2021	401,621	170.5	47.4	93.3	1,338	11.0	80.9	0.250	0.378	194,378
2021-2022	3,204	4,442	-1,238	4,387	0.8	2022	404,770	171.8	47.6	93.3	1,336	11.1	80.8	0.251	0.388	196,205
2022-2023	3,202	4,526	-1,324	4,435	0.8	2023	407,881	173.2	47.7	93.2	1,336	11.2	80.7	0.253	0.399	197,994
2023-2024	3,204	4,618	-1,414	4,449	0.7	2024	410,916	174.4	47.8	93.2	1,330	11.4	80.6	0.254	0.409	200,172
2024-2025	3,203	4,729	-1,526	4,461	0.7	2025	413,851	175.7	47.8	93.1	1,329	11.6	80.6	0.256	0.421	201,653
2025-2026	3,180	4,835	-1,655	4,484	0.7	2026	416,680	176.9	47.8	93.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.258	0.433	203,091

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	45,963	24,027	47,816	41,033	179,825	229,080	30,601	215,174	83,613	55,179	49,255	11,349	275,043
1987	46,924	24,595	48,570	40,412	181,983	233,192	29,757	218,951	86,255	55,316	51,209	11,431	280,116
1988	48,073	25,349	49,620	39,387	185,091	238,085	29,064	223,780	89,523	56,181	52,994	11,797	286,158
1989	49,593	26,440	50,780	38,894	189,276	244,072	28,983	230,163	93,166	57,216	54,796	12,334	293,665
1990	50,731	27,414	51,703	39,467	194,387	250,455	29,405	236,682	96,332	58,588	56,068	12,879	301,186
1991	51,780	28,066	51,987	39,718	198,745	255,863	29,647	242,251	98,856	60,171	57,118	13,400	307,643
1992	53,379	28,606	53,079	40,431	202,905	260,618	30,068	246,634	99,910	62,564	57,713	13,798	313,997
1993	54,087	28,985	54,301	41,428	207,743	265,825	30,879	251,452	101,526	64,789	58,082	14,329	319,912
1994	54,506	29,314	55,151	41,403	211,652	269,972	30,723	255,536	102,871	67,378	58,320	14,999	324,478
1995	54,510	29,418	55,714	41,708	215,638	274,424	30,671	259,630	103,885	70,045	58,786	15,774	328,934
1996	54,155	29,380	55,885	41,609	218,669	277,606	30,238	262,517	104,352	72,708	58,937	16,302	331,761
1997	54,157	29,634	56,462	41,164	220,179	280,422	29,580	265,055	103,761	75,254	60,243	16,713	334,579
1998	53,376	29,353	56,206	39,883	220,542	280,972	28,293	265,535	102,792	77,867	60,430	17,009	334,348
1999	52,394	29,190	56,087	39,375	221,628	281,885	27,791	266,365	101,538	80,715	60,257	17,419	334,279
2000	51,564	29,050	55,998	39,108	223,323	283,376	27,463	267,827	100,376	83,839	60,053	18,062	334,940
2001	50,756	28,844	55,499	38,511	224,554	284,543	27,066	269,203	99,255	86,788	59,989	18,808	335,299
2002	50,177	28,424	54,957	38,387	226,601	286,506	27,160	271,380	98,516	89,698	59,905	19,540	336,683
2003	49,909	28,141	54,754	39,136	229,311	289,527	27,954	274,466	97,350	92,825	60,216	20,064	339,436
2004	49,553	27,704	54,403	40,026	232,230	292,767	28,677	277,629	96,107	96,097	60,537	20,491	342,320
2005	49,261	27,290	54,226	40,826	235,145	296,110	29,332	280,783	94,953	99,366	60,965	20,777	345,371
2006	48,829	26,776	53,738	41,073	238,307	299,783	29,480	284,349	94,883	102,351	61,476	21,030	348,612
2007	48,572	26,488	53,891	41,878	241,252	303,526	30,122	287,761	94,227	105,147	62,274	21,101	352,098
2008	48,411	26,238	54,020	42,580	243,965	307,297	30,695	291,400	93,295	108,090	63,332	21,165	355,708
2009	48,213	26,004	53,985	43,230	246,548	311,137	31,265	295,047	92,340	110,978	64,589	21,146	359,350
2010	47,896	25,802	53,570	43,319	249,321	315,102	31,421	299,075	92,590	113,412	65,781	21,233	362,998
2011	47,765	25,816	53,486	43,875	251,527	318,825	31,896	302,743	92,461	115,191	67,298	21,204	366,590
2012	47,803	25,932	53,344	44,259	252,387	322,346	32,403	306,319	92,411	115,727	69,949	21,198	370,149
2013	47,966	26,038	53,273	44,533	253,375	325,790	32,901	309,966	92,358	116,484	72,415	21,121	373,756
2014	48,127	26,154	52,780	44,028	254,607	329,303	32,807	313,941	93,074	117,505	74,696	21,080	377,430
2015	48,444	26,267	52,723	44,014	255,480	332,650	32,913	317,532	92,784	118,682	77,170	21,052	381,094
2016	48,865	26,367	52,657	43,833	255,955	335,825	32,852	320,912	92,364	119,758	79,870	21,004	384,690
2017	49,179	26,486	52,608	43,556	256,561	338,956	32,540	324,106	92,531	120,474	82,395	20,915	388,135
2018	49,503	26,654	52,694	43,315	256,966	342,034	32,265	327,134	92,744	120,907	85,068	21,019	391,537
2019	49,861	26,859	52,927	42,989	257,356	345,066	31,820	330,146	93,352	121,015	87,710	21,171	394,927
2020	50,147	26,997	52,833	42,136	257,740	348,161	31,081	333,286	94,869	120,735	90,421	21,479	398,308
2021	50,573	27,251	53,287	41,753	257,740	351,048	30,702	336,148	95,841	120,146	93,308	21,868	401,621
2022	51,025	27,537	53,531	41,434	257,864	353,745	30,421	338,913	96,987	119,443	95,881	22,302	404,770
2023	51,476	27,861	53,821	41,301	257,878	356,405	30,283	341,599	98,104	118,473	98,527	22,904	407,881
2024	51,791	28,107	53,822	40,806	257,969	359,125	29,863	344,446	99,869	117,294	101,156	23,713	410,916
2025	52,239	28,458	54,304	40,776	257,726	361,612	29,785	346,874	100,568	116,382	103,886	24,430	413,851
2026	52,644	28,795	54,802	40,926	257,459	364,036	29,886	349,230	100,858	115,675	106,577	25,295	416,680

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	1,573	6,589	7,725	7,630	8,957	12,182	11,505	10,918	10,875	8,161	6,337	6,198	6,468	7,136	6,618	5,565	3,807	2,247	951	621	132,063
	Female	1,496	6,098	7,441	7,411	8,652	11,242	11,687	11,596	10,682	8,179	6,545	6,339	7,439	8,717	8,532	7,723	5,661	3,742	2,218	1,570	142,980
	Total	3,069	12,687	15,166	15,041	17,609	23,424	23,202	22,514	21,557	16,340	12,882	12,537	13,907	15,853	15,150	13,288	9,468	5,989	3,169	2,191	275,043
1987	Male	1,582	6,742	8,012	7,625	9,085	11,737	11,859	11,057	10,790	9,119	6,668	6,178	6,542	6,890	7,120	5,793	4,007	2,290	973	545	134,614
	Female	1,524	6,370	7,700	7,369	8,779	10,811	11,846	11,713	10,920	8,951	6,998	6,291	7,201	8,548	9,006	7,929	5,923	3,860	2,222	1,541	145,502
	Total	3,106	13,112	15,712	14,994	17,864	22,548	23,705	22,770	21,710	18,070	13,666	12,469	13,743	15,438	16,126	13,722	9,930	6,150	3,195	2,086	280,116
1988	Male	1,599	6,842	8,354	7,730	9,181	11,045	12,310	11,259	11,110	9,768	7,235	6,228	6,572	6,832	7,529	5,879	4,221	2,442	1,029	496	137,661
	Female	1,564	6,542	8,007	7,435	8,913	10,248	11,963	11,997	11,366	9,750	7,371	6,442	7,116	8,385	9,336	7,995	6,237	3,994	2,292	1,544	148,497
	Total	3,163	13,384	16,361	15,165	18,094	21,293	24,273	23,256	22,476	19,518	14,606	12,670	13,688	15,217	16,865	13,874	10,458	6,436	3,321	2,040	286,158
1989	Male	1,695	6,934	8,742	7,926	9,228	10,724	12,578	11,782	11,479	10,502	7,733	6,407	6,548	6,790	7,892	5,828	4,478	2,564	1,148	425	141,403
	Female	1,661	6,639	8,391	7,605	8,888	10,054	12,060	12,407	11,915	10,443	7,934	6,665	6,967	8,172	9,652	8,074	6,538	4,269	2,430	1,498	152,262
	Total	3,356	13,573	17,133	15,531	18,116	20,778	24,638	24,189	23,394	20,945	15,667	13,072	13,515	14,962	17,544	13,902	11,016	6,833	3,578	1,923	293,665
1990	Male	1,700	6,936	9,005	8,212	9,116	10,975	12,602	12,204	11,633	11,351	8,337	6,561	6,579	6,784	7,766	6,110	4,695	2,679	1,231	448	145,124
	Female	1,651	6,769	8,615	7,843	8,912	10,464	11,925	12,644	12,414	11,359	8,495	6,868	6,961	8,003	9,550	8,222	6,846	4,509	2,497	1,515	156,062
	Total	3,351	13,705	17,620	16,055	18,028	21,439	24,527	24,848	24,247	22,710	16,832	13,429	13,540	14,787	17,316	14,332	11,541	7,188	3,728	1,963	301,186
1991	Male	1,765	6,945	9,051	8,583	8,818	11,390	12,505	12,484	12,194	12,080	8,897	6,816	6,589	6,852	7,591	6,390	4,810	2,820	1,279	496	148,355
	Female	1,732	6,819	8,675	8,210	8,650	10,860	11,698	12,903	12,839	12,153	9,026	7,215	6,899	7,877	9,325	8,508	7,094	4,663	2,547	1,595	159,288
	Total	3,497	13,764	17,726	16,793	17,468	22,250	24,203	25,387	25,033	24,233	17,923	14,031	13,488	14,729	16,916	14,898	11,904	7,483	3,826	2,091	307,643
1992	Male	1,830	7,337	9,173	8,861	9,067	11,545	12,550	12,731	12,321	12,004	9,935	7,195	6,500	6,878	7,217	6,723	4,875	2,889	1,282	535	151,448
	Female	1,739	7,182	8,789	8,468	8,721	11,098	11,748	13,058	13,116	12,382	9,948	7,640	6,865	7,603	9,127	8,780	7,193	4,872	2,626	1,594	162,545
	Total	3,569	14,519	17,962	17,329	17,788	22,643	24,298	25,789	25,437	24,386	19,883	14,835	13,365	14,481	16,344	15,503	12,068	7,761	3,908	2,129	313,997
1993	Male	1,823	7,365	9,198	9,203	9,310	11,801	12,513	13,161	12,526	12,324	10,546	7,686	6,505	6,805	6,894	6,950	4,847	2,971	1,344	533	154,305
	Female	1,664	7,182	8,874	8,778	8,938	11,379	11,782	13,175	13,341	12,704	10,896	7,960	6,988	7,403	8,808	9,056	7,198	5,176	2,725	1,580	165,607
	Total	3,487	14,547	18,072	17,981	18,248	23,180	24,295	26,336	25,867	25,028	21,442	15,646	13,493	14,208	15,702	16,006	12,045	8,147	4,069	2,113	319,912
1994	Male	1,741	7,350	9,217	9,409	9,448	11,677	12,310	13,438	12,836	12,565	11,284	8,164	6,680	6,764	6,696	7,020	4,770	3,157	1,406	571	156,503
	Female	1,652	7,059	9,013	9,065	8,999	11,279	11,698	13,270	13,648	13,106	11,552	8,536	7,181	7,217	8,379	9,280	7,176	5,365	2,939	1,561	167,975
	Total	3,393	14,409	18,230	18,474	18,447	22,956	24,008	26,708	26,484	25,671	22,836	16,700	13,861	13,981	15,075	16,300	11,946	8,522	4,345	2,132	324,478
1995	Male	1,734	7,274	9,124	9,599	9,630	11,589	12,318	13,482	13,105	12,861	11,917	8,644	6,824	6,712	6,618	6,867	4,957	3,338	1,427	588	158,608
	Female	1,636	6,919	9,067	9,157	9,137	11,352	11,675	13,131	13,766	13,547	12,379	9,022	7,368	7,179	8,081	9,121	7,368	5,687	3,113	1,621	170,326
	Total	3,370	14,193	18,191	18,756	18,767	22,941	23,993	26,613	26,871	26,408	24,296	17,666	14,192	13,891	14,699	15,988	12,325	9,025	4,540	2,209	328,934
1996	Male	1,740	7,196	9,171	9,591	9,638	11,195	12,492	13,149	13,233	13,081	12,658	9,054	7,039	6,606	6,590	6,716	5,183	3,417	1,546	646	159,941
	Female	1,554	6,760	9,033	9,110	9,342	11,434	11,796	12,768	13,895	13,938	13,077	9,521	7,627	7,126	7,771	8,844	7,531	5,810	3,251	1,632	171,820
	Total	3,294	13,956	18,204	18,701	18,980	22,629	24,288	25,917	27,128	27,019	25,735	18,575	14,666	13,732	14,361	15,560	12,714	9,227	4,797	2,278	331,761
1997	Male	1,522	7,166	9,333	9,647	9,712	10,844	12,214	12,934	13,325	13,269	12,645	10,045	7,362	6,513	6,854	6,549	5,496	3,486	1,627	627	161,170
	Female	1,585	6,593	9,140	9,171	9,459	11,149	11,615	12,404	13,927	14,073	13,156	10,455	8,012	7,066	7,891	8,818	7,922	5,937	3,373	1,663	173,409
	Total	3,107	13,759	18,473	18,818	19,171	21,993	23,829	25,338	27,252	27,342	25,801	20,500	15,374	13,579	14,745	15,367	13,418	9,423	5,000	2,290	334,579
1998	Male	1,514	6,905	9,285	9,515	9,809	10,168	11,994	12,352	13,500	13,222	12,889	10,681	7,767	6,482	6,793	6,401	5,826	3,475	1,676	660	160,914
	Female	1,453	6,509	9,008	9,187	9,402	10,504	11,692	11,949	13,885	14,198	13,321	11,340	8,248	7,139	7,695	8,476	8,230	5,920	3,560	1,718	173,434
	Total	2,967	13,414	18,293	18,702	19,211	20,672	23,686	24,301	27,385	27,420	26,210	22,021	16,015	13,621	14,488	14,877	14,056	9,395	5,236	2,378	334,348
1999	Male	1,455	6,627	9,232	9,406	9,839	9,831	11,512	11,882	13,676	13,331	12,954	11,369	8,155	6,567	6,667	6,278	5,942	3,441	1,848	699	160,711
	Female	1,365	6,253	8,836	9,220	9,554	10,151	11,480	11,540	13,819	14,298	13,682	11,923	8,759	7,306	7,412	8,026	8,513	5,879	3,721	1,831	173,568
	Total	2,820	12,880	18,068	18,626	19,393	19,982	22,992	23,422	27,495	27,629	26,636	23,292	16,914	13,873	14,079	14,304	14,455	9,320	5,569	2,530	334,279
2000	Male	1,410	6,331	9,184	9,301	9,943	9,628	11,016	11,653	13,665	13,423	13,149	11,982	8,598	6,691	6,585	6,159	5,802	3,668	1,977	673	160,838
	Female	1,403	5,960	9,719	9,256	9,595	9,942	11,260	11,386	13,690	14,283	14,025	12,692	9,189	7,513	7,295	7,785	8,365	5,915	3,889	1,940	174,102
	Total	2,813	12,291	17,903	18,557	19,538	19,570	22,276	23,039	27,355	27,706	27,174	24,674	17,787	14,204	13,880	13,944	14,167	9,583	5,866	2,613	334,940

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	1,381	5,980	9,164	9,374	9,836	9,476	10,364	11,947	13,406	13,424	13,244	12,683	9,014	6,907	6,490	6,099	5,724	3,891	2,001	764	161,169
	Female	1,306	5,828	8,478	9,245	9,402	9,797	10,930	11,544	13,318	14,322	14,286	13,283	9,653	7,718	7,215	7,578	8,075	6,223	3,975	1,954	174,130
	Total	2,687	11,808	17,642	18,619	19,238	19,273	21,294	23,491	26,724	27,746	27,530	25,966	18,667	14,625	13,705	13,677	13,799	10,114	5,976	2,718	335,299
2002	Male	1,437	5,857	8,915	9,431	9,736	9,549	9,990	11,948	13,261	13,514	13,394	12,658	9,999	7,230	6,357	6,149	5,516	4,139	2,013	839	161,932
	Female	1,359	5,595	8,334	9,249	9,292	9,810	10,685	11,728	13,020	14,370	14,414	13,343	10,597	8,063	7,091	7,434	7,818	6,542	4,013	1,994	174,751
	Total	2,796	11,452	17,249	18,680	19,028	19,359	20,675	23,676	26,281	27,884	27,808	26,001	20,596	15,293	13,448	13,583	13,334	10,681	6,026	2,833	336,683
2003	Male	1,449	5,824	8,755	9,544	9,710	10,067	9,344	11,858	12,867	13,909	13,470	12,916	10,688	7,703	6,405	6,179	5,416	4,373	1,985	886	163,348
	Female	1,373	5,559	8,208	9,197	9,340	10,019	10,265	11,927	12,730	14,450	14,596	13,527	11,537	8,388	7,259	7,314	7,579	6,805	3,955	2,060	176,088
	Total	2,822	11,383	16,963	18,741	19,050	20,086	19,609	23,785	25,597	28,359	28,066	26,443	22,225	16,091	13,664	13,493	12,995	11,178	5,940	2,946	339,436
2004	Male	1,448	5,845	8,540	9,624	9,708	10,537	9,011	11,439	12,564	14,277	13,690	13,052	11,413	8,140	6,558	6,200	5,378	4,458	1,959	984	164,825
	Female	1,372	5,602	8,013	9,109	9,409	10,372	9,884	11,840	12,565	14,547	14,789	13,907	12,159	8,947	7,454	7,205	7,251	7,065	3,906	2,119	177,495
	Total	2,820	11,447	16,553	18,733	19,117	20,909	18,895	23,279	25,109	28,824	28,479	26,959	23,572	17,087	14,012	13,405	12,629	11,523	5,865	3,103	342,320
2005	Male	1,438	5,874	8,300	9,736	9,756	11,024	8,834	10,859	12,415	14,417	13,927	13,309	12,022	8,623	6,676	6,213	5,347	4,419	2,146	1,031	166,366
	Female	1,370	5,593	7,884	9,066	9,484	10,562	9,588	11,734	12,565	14,541	14,871	14,265	12,948	9,401	7,663	7,196	7,093	6,952	3,996	2,233	179,005
	Total	2,808	11,467	16,184	18,802	19,240	21,586	18,422	22,593	24,980	28,958	28,798	27,574	24,970	18,024	14,339	13,409	12,440	11,371	6,142	3,264	345,371
2006	Male	1,449	5,927	7,959	9,797	9,858	11,139	9,229	10,137	12,780	14,261	14,026	13,445	12,740	9,046	6,926	6,163	5,332	4,402	2,305	1,074	167,995
	Female	1,379	5,678	7,738	8,902	9,484	10,592	9,962	11,361	12,858	14,295	15,008	14,598	13,583	9,905	7,892	7,179	6,954	6,734	4,249	2,266	180,617
	Total	2,828	11,605	15,697	18,699	19,342	21,731	19,191	21,498	25,638	28,556	29,034	28,043	26,323	18,951	14,818	13,342	12,286	11,136	6,554	3,340	348,612
2007	Male	1,458	5,933	7,938	9,676	10,106	11,373	9,488	9,543	12,788	14,184	14,195	13,632	12,747	10,052	7,295	6,103	5,412	4,269	2,468	1,091	169,751
	Female	1,381	5,675	7,621	8,890	9,660	10,739	10,138	10,906	13,095	14,085	15,125	14,765	13,696	10,935	8,319	7,162	6,882	6,535	4,472	2,266	182,347
	Total	2,839	11,608	15,559	18,566	19,766	22,112	19,626	20,449	25,883	28,269	29,320	28,397	26,443	20,987	15,614	13,265	12,294	10,804	6,940	3,357	352,098
2008	Male	1,467	5,940	7,934	9,555	10,343	11,559	9,943	8,930	12,680	13,825	14,627	13,738	13,011	10,726	7,750	6,164	5,451	4,209	2,611	1,095	171,558
	Female	1,390	5,666	7,625	8,834	9,729	10,949	10,301	10,492	13,288	13,836	15,246	14,963	13,903	11,876	8,671	7,345	6,786	6,347	4,647	2,256	184,150
	Total	2,857	11,606	15,559	18,389	20,072	22,508	20,244	19,422	25,968	27,661	29,873	28,701	26,914	22,602	16,421	13,509	12,237	10,556	7,258	3,351	355,708
2009	Male	1,474	5,958	7,974	9,364	10,525	11,777	10,322	8,653	12,220	13,555	15,043	13,990	13,154	11,427	8,163	6,316	5,482	4,188	2,664	1,122	173,371
	Female	1,396	5,670	7,675	8,702	9,745	11,183	10,585	10,121	13,198	13,686	15,391	15,178	14,298	12,497	9,236	7,551	6,695	6,097	4,822	2,253	185,979
	Total	2,870	11,628	15,649	18,066	20,270	22,960	20,907	18,774	25,418	27,241	30,434	29,168	27,452	23,924	17,399	13,867	12,177	10,285	7,486	3,375	359,350
2010	Male	1,486	6,000	7,984	9,109	10,540	11,756	11,109	8,592	11,698	13,449	15,231	14,240	13,400	11,993	8,615	6,418	5,478	4,180	2,659	1,242	175,179
	Female	1,405	5,689	7,646	8,577	9,714	11,309	11,051	9,868	13,084	13,739	15,424	15,289	14,615	13,220	9,623	7,721	6,693	5,988	4,769	2,395	187,815
	Total	2,891	11,689	15,630	17,686	20,254	23,065	22,160	18,460	24,782	27,188	30,655	29,529	28,015	25,213	18,238	14,139	12,171	10,168	7,428	3,637	362,994
2011	Male	1,493	6,038	8,070	8,847	10,709	12,018	11,284	8,664	10,948	13,810	15,101	14,340	13,550	12,718	9,063	6,681	5,464	4,190	2,651	1,322	176,961
	Female	1,414	5,713	7,716	8,474	9,670	11,478	11,101	9,971	12,650	14,033	15,190	15,450	14,952	13,890	10,169	8,008	6,709	5,883	4,622	2,536	189,629
	Total	2,907	11,751	15,786	17,321	20,379	23,496	22,385	18,635	23,598	27,843	30,291	29,790	28,502	26,608	19,232	14,689	12,173	10,073	7,273	3,858	366,590
2012	Male	1,510	6,070	8,107	8,843	10,621	12,289	11,398	8,982	10,359	13,832	15,036	14,510	13,743	12,737	10,021	7,023	5,413	4,250	2,578	1,409	178,731
	Female	1,430	5,745	7,725	8,373	9,675	11,674	11,154	10,223	12,175	14,288	14,996	15,566	15,138	14,001	11,180	8,411	6,703	5,826	4,486	2,649	191,418
	Total	2,940	11,815	15,832	17,216	20,296	23,963	22,552	19,205	22,534	28,120	30,032	30,076	28,881	26,738	21,201	15,434	12,116	10,076	7,064	4,058	370,149
2013	Male	1,525	6,104	8,145	8,844	10,531	12,574	11,416	9,535	9,722	13,741	14,684	14,947	13,853	13,004	10,667	7,452	5,469	4,274	2,559	1,470	180,516
	Female	1,445	5,785	7,724	8,394	9,635	11,793	11,243	10,474	11,730	14,497	14,760	15,683	15,349	14,204	12,097	8,746	6,863	5,753	4,359	2,706	193,240
	Total	2,970	11,889	15,869	17,238	20,166	24,367	22,659	20,009	21,452	28,238	29,444	30,630	29,202	27,208	22,764	16,198	12,332	10,027	6,918	4,176	373,756
2014	Male	1,550	6,160	8,135	8,836	10,223	12,616	11,892	10,061	9,485	13,296	14,429	15,363	14,088	13,107	11,314	7,812	5,584	4,298	2,559	1,519	182,327
	Female	1,465	5,833	7,729	8,419	9,438	11,751	11,691	10,871	11,353	14,425	14,622	15,836	15,522	14,538	12,632	9,240	7,034	5,686	4,219	2,799	195,103
	Total	3,015	11,993	15,864	17,255	19,661	24,367	23,583	20,932	20,838	27,721	29,051	31,199	29,610	27,645	23,946	17,052	12,618	9,984	6,778	4,318	377,430
2015	Male	1,561	6,224	8,192	8,917	10,064	12,777	11,914	10,499	9,367	12,748	14,329	15,542	14,344	13,371	11,894	8,251	5,699	4,307	2,561	1,562	184,123
	Female	1,479	5,892	7,759	8,420	9,371	11,802	11,804	11,080	11,062	14,310	14,666	15,873	15,645	14,912	13,391	9,665	7,218	5,688	4,140	2,784	196,971
	Total	3,040	12,116	15,951	17,337	19,435	24,579	23,718	21,579	20,429	27,058	28,995	31,415	29,989	28,283	25,285	17,916	12,917	9,995	6,701	4,356	381,094

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	1,573	6,287	8,251	9,010	9,829	12,953	12,057	10,745	9,441	12,000	14,698	15,410	14,453	13,526	12,575	8,665	5,928	4,295	2,580	1,595	185,871
	Female	1,492	5,956	7,794	8,502	9,271	11,780	11,886	11,217	11,143	13,875	14,966	15,641	15,818	15,246	14,047	10,175	7,476	5,700	4,066	2,768	198,815
	Total	3,065	12,243	16,045	17,512	19,100	24,733	23,943	21,962	20,584	25,875	29,664	31,051	30,271	28,772	26,622	18,840	13,404	9,995	6,646	4,363	384,690
2017	Male	1,590	6,342	8,305	9,049	9,838	12,881	12,199	10,948	9,736	11,416	14,720	15,347	14,621	13,710	12,592	9,552	6,223	4,253	2,618	1,594	187,534
	Female	1,518	6,052	7,858	8,465	9,093	11,744	12,018	11,409	11,419	13,386	15,215	15,448	15,972	15,441	14,165	11,129	7,819	5,684	4,027	2,739	200,601
	Total	3,108	12,394	16,163	17,514	18,931	24,625	24,217	22,357	21,155	24,802	29,935	30,795	30,593	29,151	26,757	20,681	14,042	9,937	6,645	4,333	388,135
2018	Male	1,604	6,399	8,361	9,086	9,853	12,797	12,363	11,021	10,280	10,776	14,629	15,002	15,047	13,825	12,839	10,143	6,595	4,300	2,639	1,602	189,161
	Female	1,533	6,153	7,937	8,430	9,027	11,638	12,063	11,598	11,718	12,925	15,413	15,199	16,123	15,669	14,370	11,989	8,113	5,805	3,972	2,701	202,376
	Total	3,137	12,552	16,298	17,516	18,880	24,435	24,426	22,619	21,998	23,701	30,042	30,201	31,170	29,494	27,209	22,132	14,708	10,105	6,611	4,303	391,537
2019	Male	1,614	6,485	8,421	9,131	9,907	12,629	12,516	11,096	10,737	10,490	14,183	14,746	15,450	14,068	12,973	10,754	6,922	4,408	2,658	1,610	190,768
	Female	1,541	6,240	8,034	8,425	9,009	11,444	12,060	11,775	12,143	12,535	15,315	15,046	16,290	15,917	14,748	12,559	8,583	5,939	3,905	2,651	204,150
	Total	3,155	12,695	16,455	17,556	18,916	24,073	24,576	22,871	22,880	23,025	29,498	29,792	31,740	29,985	27,721	23,313	15,505	10,347	6,563	4,261	394,927
2020	Male	1,632	6,521	8,440	9,136	9,849	12,251	13,034	11,213	11,214	10,361	13,634	14,654	15,603	14,274	13,197	11,247	7,274	4,507	2,675	1,642	192,358
	Female	1,555	6,316	8,133	8,414	8,861	11,175	12,397	11,992	12,403	12,255	15,194	15,087	16,285	16,004	15,049	13,229	8,946	6,094	3,932	2,629	205,950
	Total	3,187	12,837	16,573	17,550	18,710	23,426	25,431	23,205	23,617	22,616	28,828	29,741	31,888	30,278	28,246	24,476	16,220	10,601	6,607	4,271	398,308
2021	Male	1,635	6,578	8,519	9,193	9,969	11,950	13,135	11,414	11,461	10,427	12,877	15,025	15,472	14,377	13,342	11,859	7,624	4,688	2,680	1,675	193,900
	Female	1,562	6,379	8,253	8,454	8,899	10,935	12,295	12,173	12,592	12,344	14,749	15,379	16,071	16,196	15,385	13,832	9,398	6,301	3,936	2,588	207,721
	Total	3,197	12,957	16,772	17,647	18,868	22,885	25,430	23,587	24,053	22,771	27,626	30,404	31,543	30,573	28,727	25,691	17,022	10,989	6,616	4,263	401,621
2022	Male	1,651	6,663	8,629	9,203	9,939	11,880	12,955	11,691	11,706	10,709	12,257	15,059	15,441	14,574	13,533	11,882	8,376	4,890	2,637	1,687	195,362
	Female	1,566	6,421	8,375	8,517	8,868	10,747	12,177	12,377	12,773	12,599	14,259	15,627	15,884	16,342	15,579	13,940	10,269	6,590	3,929	2,569	209,408
	Total	3,217	13,084	17,004	17,720	18,807	22,627	25,132	24,068	24,479	23,308	26,516	30,686	31,325	30,916	29,112	25,822	18,645	11,480	6,566	4,256	404,770
2023	Male	1,651	6,738	8,753	9,228	9,912	11,853	12,720	12,011	11,810	11,256	11,580	14,972	15,134	15,026	13,658	12,114	8,869	5,161	2,653	1,698	196,797
	Female	1,564	6,455	8,490	8,597	8,841	10,695	11,969	12,497	12,964	12,877	13,802	15,825	15,646	16,488	15,804	14,135	11,043	6,843	4,017	2,532	211,084
	Total	3,215	13,193	17,243	17,825	18,753	22,548	24,689	24,508	24,774	24,133	25,382	30,797	30,780	31,514	29,462	26,249	19,912	12,004	6,670	4,230	407,881
2024	Male	1,654	6,800	8,828	9,224	9,762	11,674	12,767	12,359	11,981	11,731	11,268	14,519	14,896	15,415	13,885	12,217	9,365	5,402	2,709	1,727	198,183
	Female	1,565	6,482	8,575	8,663	8,770	10,600	11,982	12,593	13,161	13,295	13,416	15,729	15,454	16,597	15,981	14,447	11,548	7,246	4,131	2,498	212,733
	Total	3,219	13,282	17,403	17,887	18,532	22,274	24,749	24,952	25,142	25,026	24,684	30,248	30,350	32,012	29,866	26,664	20,913	12,648	6,840	4,225	410,916
2025	Male	1,647	6,836	8,960	9,298	9,788	11,661	12,390	12,596	12,109	12,191	11,106	13,955	14,833	15,620	14,133	12,453	9,793	5,665	2,752	1,729	199,515
	Female	1,561	6,494	8,664	8,779	8,815	10,512	11,706	12,677	13,365	13,534	13,120	15,608	15,502	16,638	16,123	14,786	12,168	7,557	4,231	2,496	214,336
	Total	3,208	13,330	17,624	18,077	18,603	22,173	24,096	25,273	25,474	25,725	24,226	29,563	30,335	32,258	30,256	27,239	21,961	13,222	6,983	4,225	413,851
2026	Male	1,635	6,846	9,087	9,392	9,815	11,694	11,917	12,809	12,375	12,472	11,149	13,188	15,216	15,525	14,255	12,603	10,313	5,918	2,853	1,732	200,794
	Female	1,552	6,492	8,741	8,899	8,868	10,549	11,376	12,660	13,540	13,709	13,210	15,162	15,804	16,421	16,312	15,103	12,696	7,936	4,369	2,487	215,886
	Total	3,187	13,338	17,828	18,291	18,683	22,243	23,293	25,469	25,915	26,181	24,359	28,350	31,020	31,946	30,567	27,706	23,009	13,854	7,222	4,219	416,680

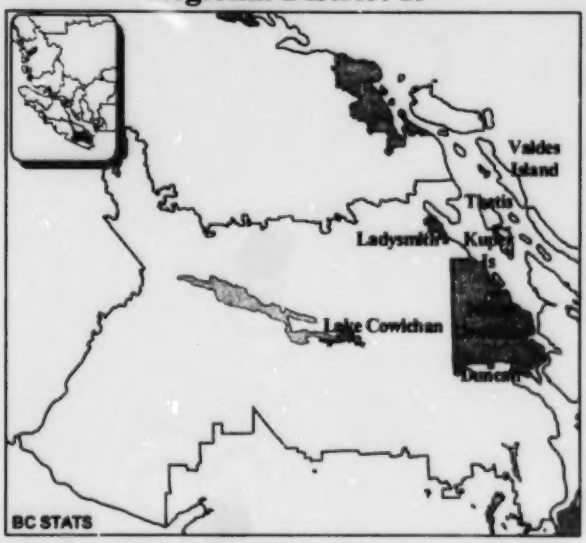
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Cowichan Valley

Regional District 19



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

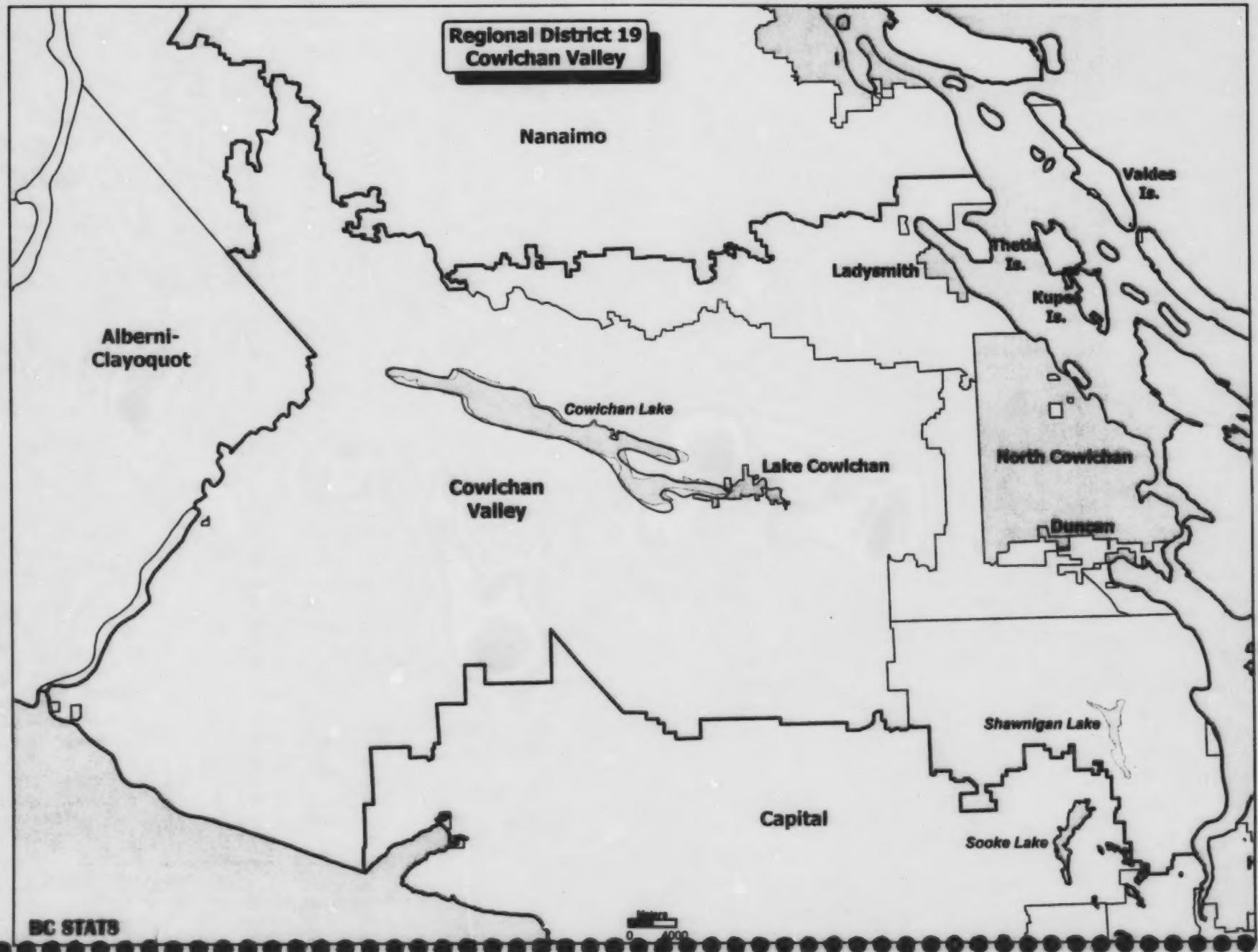
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 19
Cowichan Valley
Nanaimo
Alberni-
Clayoquot
Ladysmith
Valdes
Is.
Thetis
Is.
Kuper
Is.
Cowichan Lake
Lake Cowichan
Cowichan
Valley
North Cowichan
Duncan
Shawnigan Lake
Capital
Sooke Lake
BC STATS
Metres
0
4000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 19000: COWICHAN VALLEY

Municipalities in Regional District
Duncan, Ladysmith, Lake Cowichan, North Cowichan

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this region, but tourism and services related to the retirement community are also important. Many economic spin-offs arise from the region's location between the Capital Regional District and the Nanaimo Regional District. Several communities within the region serve as bedroom communities to either Victoria or Nanaimo.

Developments that could affect this area include possible cuts to the Allowable Annual Cut (AAC) of the various forest licenses in the region. Cuts to the AAC could have serious repercussions for individual communities within the region, particularly those with mills dependent on wood from the affected areas.

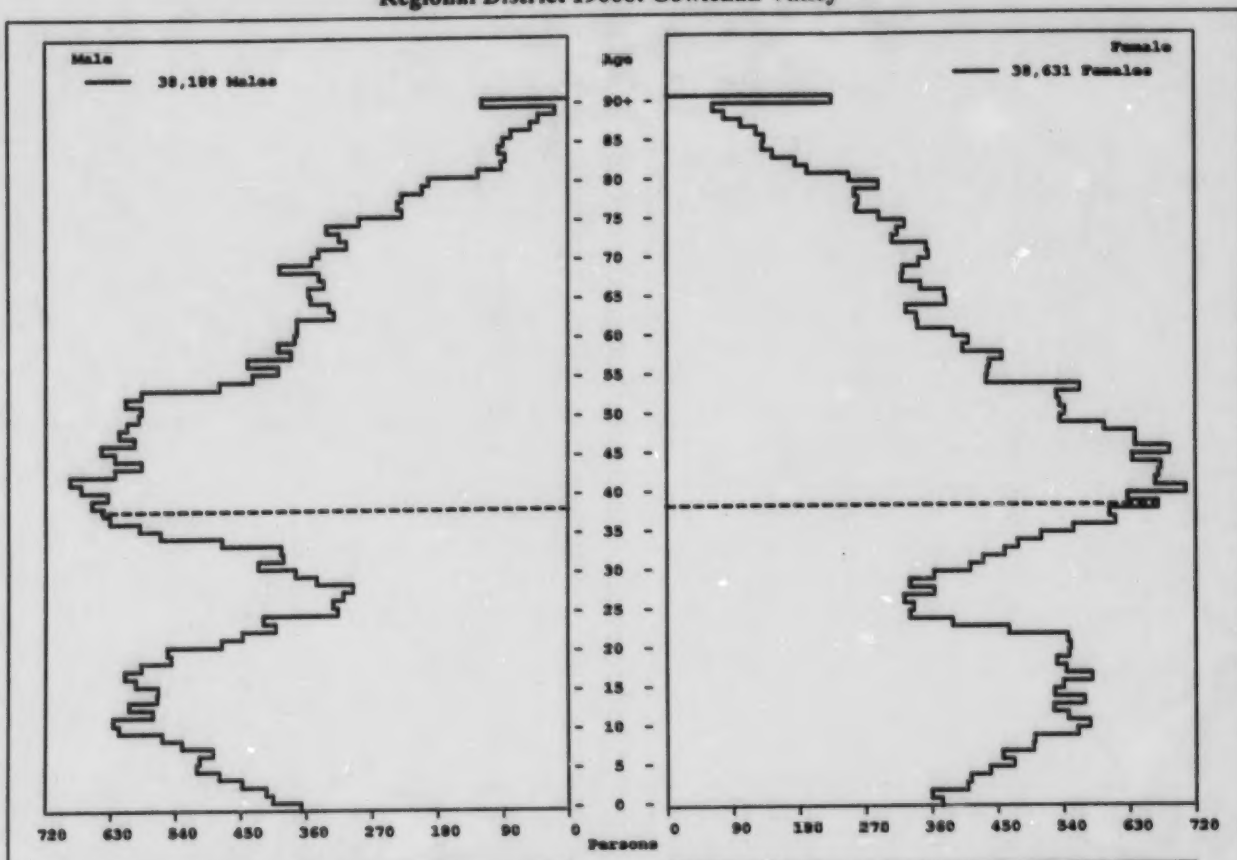
DEMOGRAPHICS

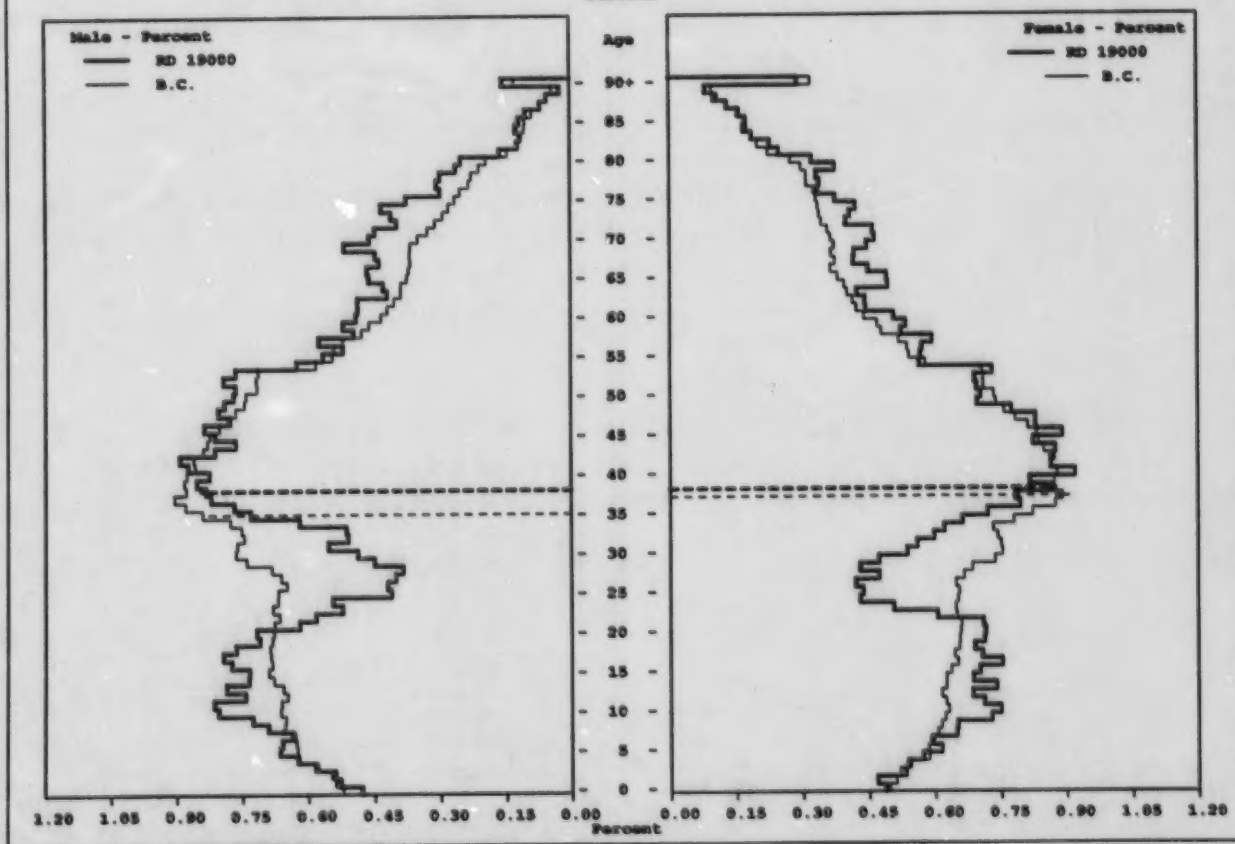
This region suffered substantial decreases in migration in the mid-eighties and again recently due to the downturn in the forest sector. Otherwise, strength in the tourism and retirement sectors has ensured strong, positive migration. Due to a growing retirement community, the median age of the population has been getting older and has surpassed the British Columbia median age. The elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher in this region than for the province as a whole, but the child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is also significantly higher than the provincial ratio. This is partly the result of a substantially higher fertility rate for this area compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

This area has benefited from spin-off growth from both Victoria and Nanaimo and will likely continue to do so. It is projected that net migration will continue to be strong for this area, and as a result, the population should continue to expand.

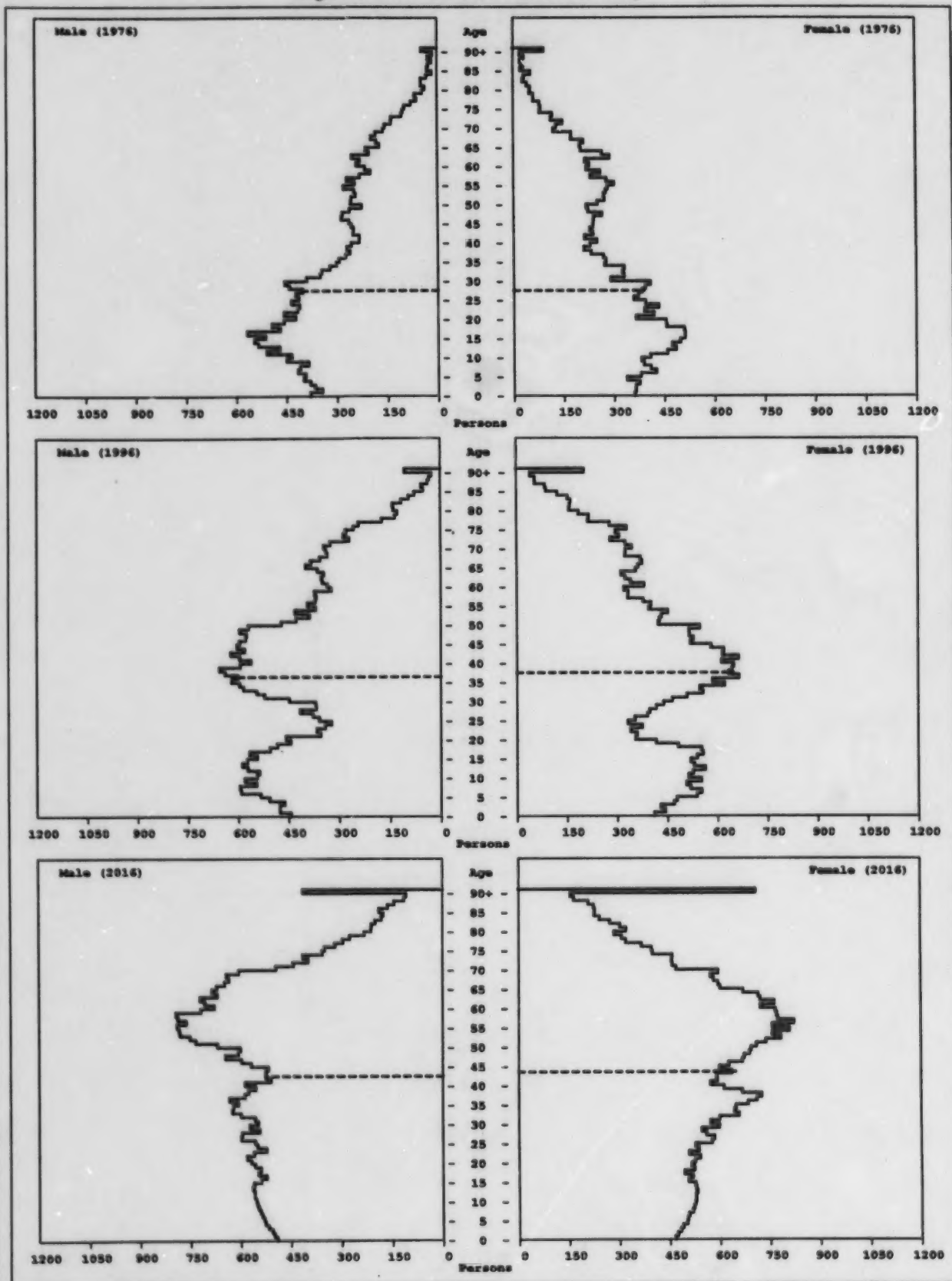
Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 19000: Cowichan Valley





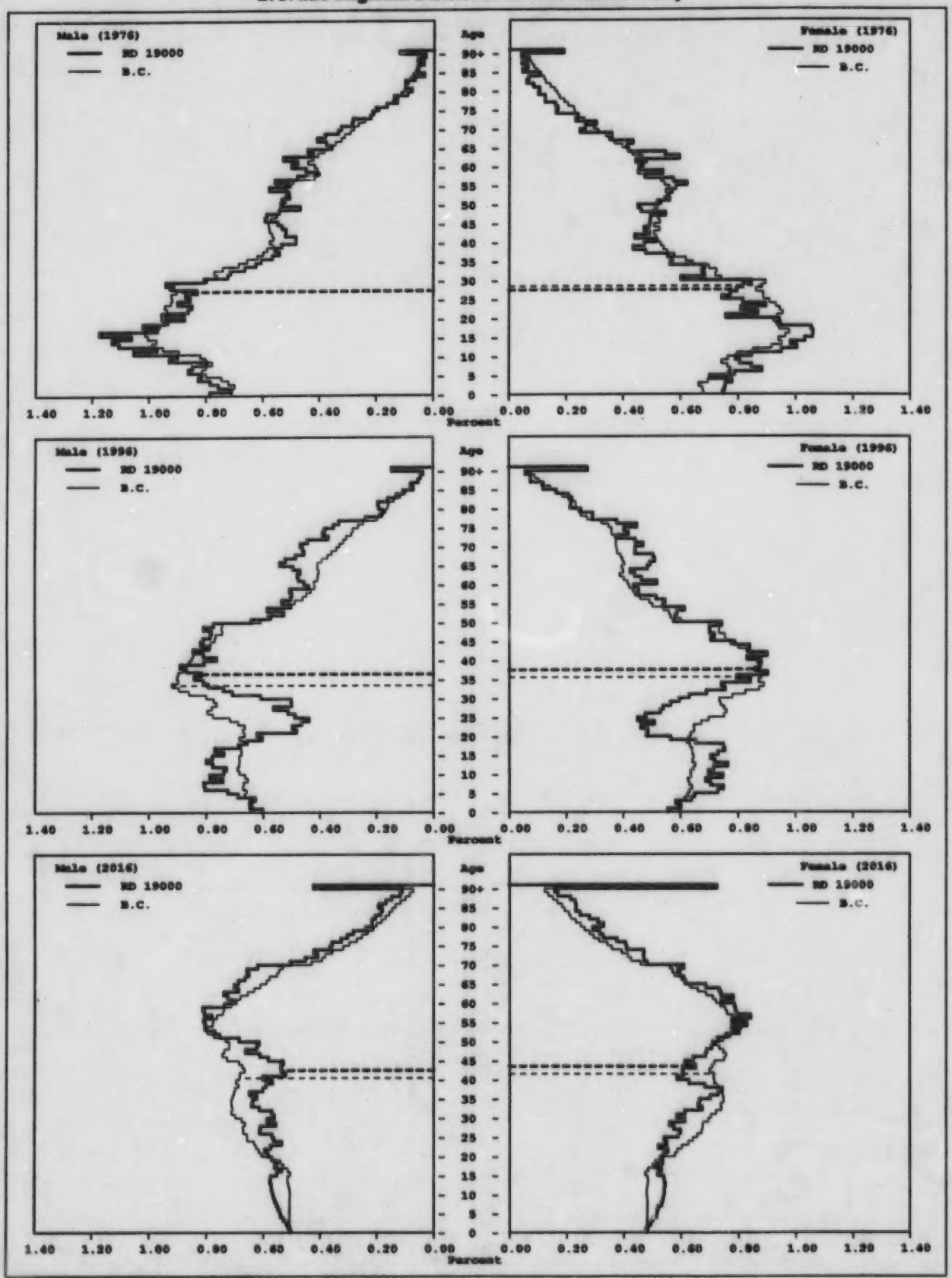
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 19000: Cowichan Valley



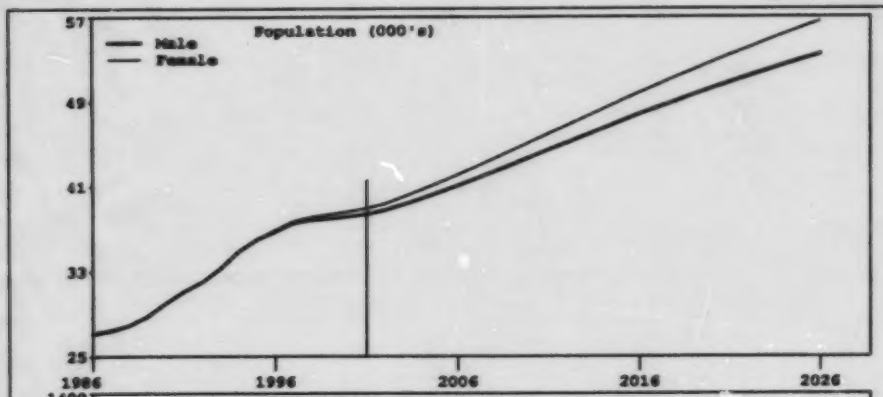
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

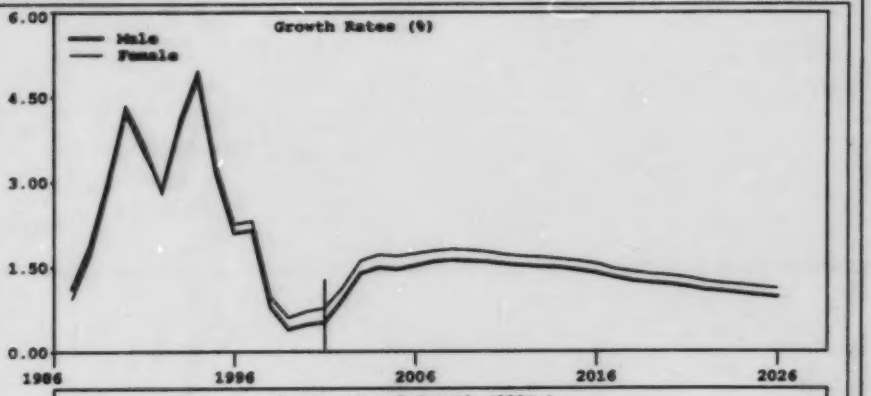
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 19000: Cowichan Valley

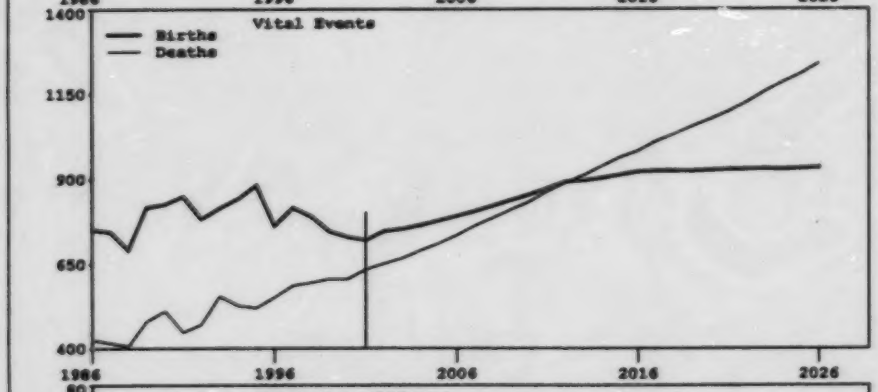


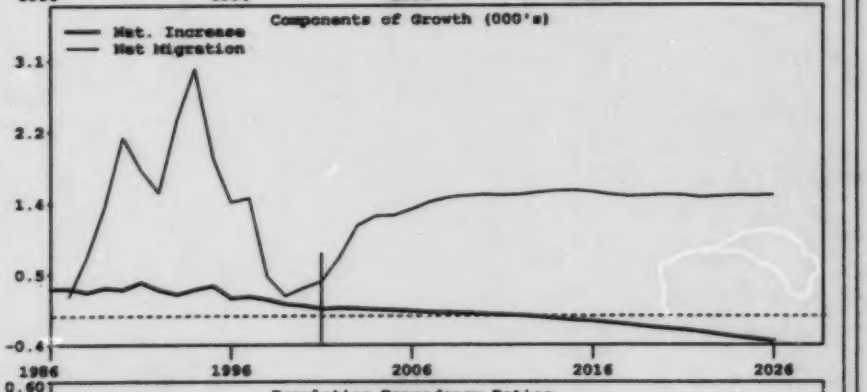
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

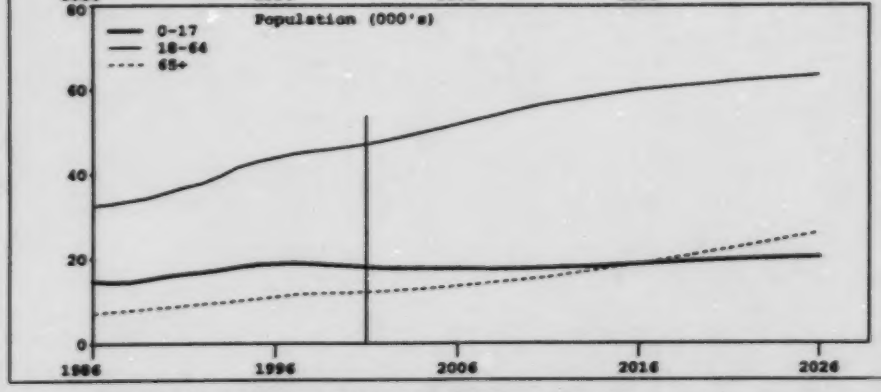
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 19000: Cowichan Valley

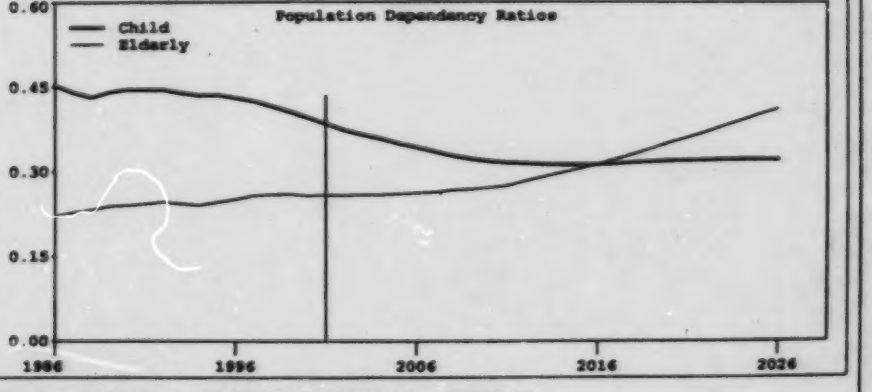












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 19000: Cowichan Valley

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	752	426	326	N/A	N/A	1986	54,411	15.2	33.7	99.5	1,872	7.7	72.9	0.452	0.221	20,520
1986-1987	744	416	328	330	1.0	1987	54,969	15.4	34.3	99.6	1,812	7.5	73.4	0.440	0.228	20,671
1987-1988	691	407	284	699	1.8	1988	55,952	15.6	34.9	99.8	1,907	7.9	74.0	0.431	0.232	21,041
1988-1989	617	480	337	1,309	2.9	1989	57,598	16.1	35.2	100.0	2,074	8.6	73.7	0.440	0.230	21,637
1989-1990	826	510	316	2,134	4.3	1990	60,048	16.8	35.7	100.0	2,069	8.0	75.0	0.445	0.240	22,554
1990-1991	849	448	401	1,750	3.6	1991	62,199	17.4	36.1	100.2	2,018	7.4	75.0	0.444	0.243	23,301
1991-1992	782	471	311	1,474	2.9	1992	63,984	17.9	36.3	100.1	1,957	8.0	74.5	0.444	0.246	24,076
1992-1993	814	554	260	2,339	4.1	1993	66,583	18.6	36.6	100.0	1,956	8.1	75.6	0.438	0.243	25,168
1993-1994	841	526	315	2,952	4.9	1994	69,850	19.5	36.8	99.9	1,969	7.5	75.5	0.434	0.240	26,522
1994-1995	881	520	361	1,891	3.2	1995	72,102	20.2	37.2	99.8	1,869	7.4	75.7	0.435	0.245	27,506
1995-1996	761	551	210	1,364	2.2	1996	73,676	20.6	37.6	99.6	1,775	7.7	76.5	0.429	0.250	28,234
1996-1997	815	585	230	1,412	2.2	1997	75,318	21.1	38.2	99.4	1,804	7.8	76.7	0.424	0.256	29,008
1997-1998	789	594	195	470	0.9	1998	75,983	21.2	38.7	99.3	1,748	7.9	76.9	0.415	0.258	29,440
1998-1999	745	605	140	239	0.5	1999	76,362	21.3	39.1	99.1	1,671	7.9	77.5	0.405	0.259	29,869
1999-2000	728	605	123	334	0.6	2000	76,819	21.5	39.6	98.9	1,639	8.1	76.9	0.394	0.256	30,354
2000-2001	719	633	86	412	0.6	2001	77,317	21.6	40.1	98.6	1,660	8.3	76.8	0.383	0.258	30,900
2001-2002	746	650	96	699	1.0	2002	78,112	21.8	40.5	98.4	1,688	8.4	77.2	0.372	0.257	31,593
2002-2003	753	666	87	1,082	1.5	2003	79,281	22.2	41.0	98.2	1,680	8.6	77.4	0.365	0.258	32,467
2003-2004	764	690	74	1,195	1.6	2004	80,550	22.5	41.4	98.0	1,659	8.7	77.7	0.357	0.258	33,393
2004-2005	777	710	67	1,201	1.6	2005	81,818	22.9	41.8	97.7	1,647	8.8	78.0	0.349	0.260	34,260
2005-2006	791	734	57	1,276	1.6	2006	83,151	23.2	42.2	97.5	1,634	9.0	78.3	0.343	0.262	35,144
2006-2007	805	762	43	1,361	1.7	2007	84,585	23.6	42.5	97.4	1,620	9.2	78.9	0.335	0.264	36,133
2007-2008	821	786	35	1,415	1.7	2008	86,005	24.0	42.8	97.2	1,617	9.3	79.5	0.327	0.267	37,074
2008-2009	838	810	28	1,433	1.7	2009	87,466	24.5	43.0	97.0	1,606	9.4	79.6	0.322	0.269	38,057
2009-2010	854	833	21	1,447	1.7	2010	88,934	24.9	43.2	96.8	1,601	9.5	80.0	0.318	0.272	39,081
2010-2011	872	863	9	1,441	1.6	2011	90,384	25.3	43.3	96.7	1,600	9.7	80.5	0.316	0.275	40,051
2011-2012	892	888	4	1,448	1.6	2012	91,836	25.7	43.5	96.5	1,591	9.8	80.1	0.315	0.283	40,943
2012-2013	896	911	-15	1,472	1.6	2013	93,293	26.1	43.6	96.4	1,581	9.9	79.5	0.313	0.291	41,815
2013-2014	903	937	-34	1,492	1.6	2014	94,751	26.5	43.7	96.2	1,584	10.0	80.2	0.312	0.298	42,672
2014-2015	912	963	-51	1,496	1.5	2015	96,196	26.9	43.8	96.1	1,581	10.1	80.6	0.312	0.306	43,571
2015-2016	921	982	-61	1,480	1.5	2016	97,615	27.3	43.8	95.9	1,574	10.2	80.5	0.313	0.313	44,413
2016-2017	924	1,010	-86	1,444	1.4	2017	98,973	27.7	43.9	95.8	1,569	10.3	80.5	0.315	0.322	45,198
2017-2018	924	1,031	-107	1,429	1.3	2018	100,295	28.0	43.9	95.6	1,562	10.4	80.4	0.316	0.331	45,961
2018-2019	923	1,054	-131	1,433	1.3	2019	101,597	28.4	43.9	95.5	1,567	10.5	80.1	0.318	0.342	46,654
2019-2020	925	1,075	-150	1,444	1.3	2020	102,891	28.8	44.0	95.3	1,570	10.6	80.2	0.320	0.352	47,347
2020-2021	928	1,098	-170	1,436	1.2	2021	104,157	29.1	44.1	95.2	1,573	10.7	80.4	0.320	0.360	48,032
2021-2022	929	1,125	-196	1,414	1.2	2022	105,375	29.5	44.3	95.0	1,573	10.8	80.2	0.321	0.370	48,733
2022-2023	930	1,156	-226	1,429	1.1	2023	106,578	29.8	44.5	94.9	1,569	11.0	80.2	0.321	0.381	49,432
2023-2024	929	1,184	-255	1,437	1.1	2024	107,760	30.1	44.7	94.7	1,572	11.1	80.2	0.322	0.391	50,127
2024-2025	931	1,208	-277	1,434	1.1	2025	108,917	30.5	45.0	94.6	1,579	11.2	80.1	0.322	0.402	50,826
2025-2026	934	1,239	-305	1,441	1.0	2026	110,053	30.8	45.2	94.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.322	0.411	51,521

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 19000: Cowichan Valley, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	12,036	6,480	12,222	7,815	35,202	42,375	5,136	38,934	16,244	11,143	7,173	1,241	54,411
1987	12,078	6,572	12,171	7,571	35,383	42,891	5,157	39,633	16,538	11,274	7,508	1,301	54,969
1988	12,220	6,718	12,233	7,339	35,931	43,732	5,057	40,632	16,928	11,664	7,801	1,351	55,952
1989	12,772	7,031	12,555	7,176	36,653	44,826	4,840	41,768	17,476	12,001	8,173	1,393	57,598
1990	13,297	7,286	12,958	7,180	38,197	46,751	4,624	43,510	18,423	12,594	8,554	1,442	60,048
1991	13,635	7,422	13,387	7,381	39,622	48,564	4,632	44,995	19,064	13,177	8,942	1,492	62,199
1992	14,202	7,693	13,834	7,526	40,480	49,782	4,908	46,313	19,255	13,699	9,302	1,546	63,984
1993	14,701	7,948	14,241	7,748	42,274	51,882	5,089	48,406	19,970	14,556	9,608	1,752	66,583
1994	15,280	8,355	14,977	8,091	44,565	54,570	5,245	50,866	20,937	15,537	10,005	1,838	69,850
1995	15,561	8,677	15,617	8,332	46,022	56,541	5,232	52,585	21,440	16,250	10,519	2,034	72,102
1996	15,577	8,770	16,068	8,690	47,132	58,099	5,428	53,872	21,626	16,816	10,967	2,167	73,676
1997	15,651	8,825	16,479	9,109	48,176	59,667	5,771	55,270	21,571	17,496	11,491	2,287	75,318
1998	15,461	8,775	16,595	9,474	48,788	60,522	6,103	56,025	21,204	18,110	11,734	2,385	75,983
1999	15,140	8,685	16,537	9,890	49,334	61,222	6,450	56,684	20,762	18,682	11,888	2,472	76,362
2000	14,923	8,547	16,457	10,219	49,963	61,896	6,787	57,346	20,350	19,394	11,933	2,598	76,819
2001	14,718	8,440	16,292	10,344	50,443	62,599	7,000	58,117	20,167	19,932	12,156	2,839	77,317
2002	14,505	8,252	16,167	10,630	51,273	63,607	7,283	59,107	19,955	20,680	12,334	3,047	78,112
2003	14,454	8,059	16,046	10,763	52,210	64,827	7,408	60,390	19,906	21,541	12,617	3,244	79,281
2004	14,357	7,900	15,886	10,891	53,308	66,193	7,436	61,667	19,987	22,430	12,885	3,402	80,550
2005	14,227	7,811	15,808	11,010	54,372	67,591	7,499	62,924	20,101	23,261	13,219	3,608	81,818
2006	14,160	7,746	15,756	11,132	55,402	68,991	7,543	64,307	20,225	24,045	13,589	3,836	83,151
2007	14,192	7,724	15,664	11,153	56,418	70,363	7,645	65,674	20,368	24,897	13,945	4,021	84,555
2008	14,273	7,681	15,657	11,120	57,329	71,732	7,746	67,141	20,610	25,599	14,403	4,176	86,005
2009	14,391	7,695	15,598	11,085	58,298	73,075	7,786	68,606	20,875	26,338	14,777	4,365	87,466
2010	14,467	7,757	15,520	11,158	59,276	74,467	7,828	70,028	21,106	27,012	15,191	4,532	88,934
2011	14,589	7,839	15,491	11,187	60,166	75,795	7,845	71,364	21,429	27,550	15,629	4,693	90,384
2012	14,762	7,969	15,549	11,121	60,794	77,074	7,796	72,656	21,899	27,774	16,280	4,781	91,836
2013	14,954	8,114	15,644	11,098	61,413	78,339	7,851	73,952	22,304	28,011	16,926	4,866	93,293
2014	15,190	8,279	15,766	10,973	62,015	79,561	7,791	75,274	22,746	28,296	17,546	4,967	94,751
2015	15,428	8,410	15,846	10,803	62,601	80,768	7,650	76,547	23,273	28,525	18,167	5,074	96,196
2016	15,667	8,538	15,977	10,682	63,154	81,948	7,555	77,758	23,802	28,670	18,794	5,164	97,615
2017	15,848	8,662	16,148	10,663	63,646	83,125	7,483	78,906	24,322	28,661	19,479	5,206	98,973
2018	16,012	8,774	16,332	10,681	64,113	84,283	7,432	79,995	24,749	28,683	20,170	5,281	100,295
2019	16,156	8,873	16,547	10,715	64,536	85,441	7,388	81,068	25,194	28,627	20,905	5,385	101,597
2020	16,294	8,966	16,783	10,723	64,928	86,597	7,347	82,128	25,654	28,551	21,669	5,479	102,891
2021	16,412	9,047	17,011	10,770	65,403	87,745	7,347	83,212	26,013	28,620	22,342	5,621	104,157
2022	16,508	9,111	17,191	10,869	65,792	88,867	7,395	84,268	26,287	28,636	23,075	5,749	105,378
2023	16,592	9,164	17,354	11,000	66,134	89,986	7,470	85,317	26,444	28,690	23,852	5,935	106,578
2024	16,660	9,201	17,505	11,184	66,485	91,100	7,597	86,355	26,458	29,043	24,615	6,095	107,760
2025	16,715	9,217	17,638	11,368	66,814	92,202	7,738	87,394	26,416	29,030	25,388	6,267	108,917
2026	16,760	9,238	17,755	11,554	67,190	93,293	7,883	88,427	26,409	29,227	26,103	6,456	110,053

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 19000: Cowichan Valley, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	377	1,639	2,040	1,972	2,080	1,905	2,009	2,162	2,197	1,753	1,443	1,286	1,477	1,433	1,240	1,000	572	335	140	53	27,133
	Female	361	1,596	2,068	1,963	2,099	1,731	2,065	2,280	2,077	1,701	1,264	1,287	1,412	1,541	1,393	1,077	650	451	163	99	27,278
	Total	738	3,235	4,108	3,935	4,179	3,636	4,074	4,442	4,274	3,454	2,707	2,573	2,889	2,974	2,633	2,077	1,222	786	303	152	54,411
1987	Male	355	1,618	2,084	2,009	1,993	1,858	2,063	2,128	2,205	1,914	1,511	1,275	1,492	1,434	1,329	1,030	597	346	143	52	27,436
	Female	348	1,570	2,091	2,013	1,991	1,729	2,014	2,301	2,097	1,816	1,372	1,266	1,419	1,505	1,488	1,071	682	447	174	139	27,533
	Total	703	3,188	4,165	4,022	3,984	3,587	4,077	4,429	4,302	3,730	2,883	2,541	2,911	2,939	2,817	2,101	1,289	793	317	191	54,969
1988	Male	339	1,606	2,161	2,050	1,944	1,754	2,056	2,191	2,215	2,081	1,593	1,336	1,509	1,468	1,470	1,017	609	355	147	49	27,981
	Female	348	1,574	2,107	2,035	1,936	1,705	2,001	2,306	2,228	1,850	1,543	1,279	1,433	1,502	1,529	1,081	744	470	205	125	28,001
	Total	687	3,180	4,268	4,085	3,880	3,459	4,057	4,497	4,443	3,931	3,136	2,615	2,942	2,971	2,999	2,098	1,353	825	352	174	55,982
1989	Male	404	1,636	2,270	2,137	1,919	1,680	2,058	2,198	2,338	2,236	1,644	1,405	1,501	1,540	1,565	1,030	669	353	149	60	28,793
	Female	398	1,599	2,216	2,112	1,901	1,676	1,997	2,361	2,286	2,002	1,658	1,300	1,426	1,527	1,608	1,099	809	479	235	117	28,806
	Total	802	3,235	4,486	4,249	3,820	3,356	4,055	4,559	4,624	4,238	3,302	2,705	2,927	3,067	3,173	2,129	1,478	832	384	177	57,599
1990	Male	421	1,727	2,347	2,217	1,905	1,620	2,063	2,299	2,488	2,427	1,727	1,511	1,519	1,625	1,611	1,109	746	384	154	63	30,830
	Female	435	1,684	2,261	2,205	1,943	1,632	1,992	2,482	2,499	2,153	1,759	1,412	1,463	1,581	1,641	1,143	862	481	207	133	30,018
	Total	856	3,411	4,608	4,422	3,928	3,252	4,075	4,781	4,987	4,580	3,486	2,923	2,979	3,206	3,252	2,252	1,608	865	411	196	60,848
1991	Male	437	1,834	2,368	2,247	2,184	1,574	1,990	2,411	2,569	2,588	1,874	1,602	1,499	1,745	1,648	1,164	806	354	159	71	31,124
	Female	454	1,762	2,244	2,289	2,055	1,860	1,979	2,551	2,664	2,312	1,853	1,671	1,510	1,623	1,628	1,300	904	481	289	138	31,075
	Total	891	3,596	4,612	4,536	4,239	3,142	3,969	4,962	5,233	4,900	3,727	3,073	3,009	3,368	3,276	2,464	1,710	835	448	209	62,199
1992	Male	426	1,935	2,438	2,398	2,194	1,646	1,929	2,493	2,568	2,631	2,084	1,662	1,485	1,752	1,626	1,264	819	400	190	79	32,609
	Female	424	1,854	2,310	2,427	2,067	1,619	1,934	2,560	2,765	2,375	1,994	1,578	1,492	1,683	1,611	1,392	944	523	303	151	31,975
	Total	850	3,779	4,748	4,825	4,261	3,265	3,863	5,053	5,333	5,006	4,078	3,240	2,977	3,434	3,237	2,656	1,763	923	493	230	63,984
1993	Male	416	1,988	2,504	2,549	2,220	1,749	1,888	2,597	2,732	2,693	2,320	1,782	1,569	1,778	1,644	1,323	836	420	201	83	33,293
	Female	427	1,907	2,415	2,494	2,059	1,720	1,970	2,626	2,882	2,582	2,116	1,791	1,546	1,654	1,622	1,471	960	598	297	153	33,296
	Total	843	3,896	4,919	5,043	4,279	3,469	3,858	5,223	5,614	5,275	4,436	3,573	3,115	3,432	3,266	2,794	1,796	1,018	498	236	66,589
1994	Male	466	1,974	2,651	2,704	2,299	1,808	1,937	2,714	2,875	2,886	2,574	1,885	1,690	1,803	1,710	1,413	810	462	178	71	34,907
	Female	400	1,954	2,509	2,622	2,192	1,792	2,002	2,713	3,041	2,769	2,331	1,968	1,621	1,665	1,703	1,536	995	678	302	150	34,943
	Total	866	3,928	5,160	5,326	4,491	3,600	3,939	5,427	5,916	5,655	4,905	3,853	3,311	3,468	3,413	2,949	1,805	1,140	477	221	69,850
1995	Male	469	1,942	2,790	2,761	2,432	1,781	1,906	2,767	2,976	2,973	2,764	1,973	1,750	1,797	1,781	1,463	859	540	197	86	36,007
	Female	431	1,886	2,614	2,668	2,352	1,767	2,010	2,708	3,133	2,967	2,501	2,081	1,716	1,668	1,733	1,563	1,086	723	330	158	36,089
	Total	900	3,828	5,404	5,429	4,784	3,548	3,916	5,475	6,109	5,940	5,265	4,054	3,466	3,465	3,514	3,026	1,945	1,263	527	244	72,102
1996	Male	443	1,922	2,846	2,814	2,542	1,842	1,888	2,694	3,111	2,964	2,913	2,084	1,825	1,743	1,809	1,506	939	569	205	106	36,765
	Female	410	1,821	2,667	2,684	2,548	1,761	1,998	2,701	3,178	3,092	2,630	2,133	1,770	1,718	1,762	1,558	1,226	756	328	203	36,911
	Total	853	3,743	5,513	5,468	5,087	3,603	3,886	5,395	6,289	6,056	5,543	4,217	3,595	3,461	3,571	3,064	2,165	1,325	533	309	73,676
1997	Male	423	1,916	2,849	2,886	2,686	1,823	1,841	2,540	3,202	3,022	2,981	2,306	1,892	1,714	1,883	1,542	1,042	571	228	108	37,585
	Female	394	1,799	2,682	2,732	2,674	1,826	1,917	2,592	3,238	3,219	2,702	2,322	1,872	1,707	1,838	1,583	1,306	802	373	205	37,763
	Total	817	3,715	5,501	5,618	5,360	3,749	3,758	5,132	6,440	6,241	5,683	4,628	3,764	3,421	3,721	3,125	2,348	1,373	601	313	75,348
1998	Male	399	1,902	2,787	2,873	2,816	2,004	1,768	2,338	3,170	3,128	2,983	2,485	1,957	1,738	1,886	1,580	1,125	558	237	109	37,854
	Female	394	1,728	2,645	2,733	2,741	1,913	1,846	2,489	3,193	3,271	2,830	2,398	1,990	1,729	1,823	1,574	1,351	825	441	215	38,129
	Total	793	3,630	5,432	5,606	5,557	3,917	3,614	4,826	6,363	6,399	5,813	4,883	3,947	3,467	3,719	3,154	2,476	1,383	678	324	75,983
1999	Male	390	1,807	2,691	2,916	2,904	2,144	1,669	2,192	3,087	3,163	3,036	2,669	1,976	1,746	1,870	1,641	1,151	554	275	113	38,004
	Female	354	1,711	2,568	2,703	2,755	2,087	1,783	2,377	3,169	3,312	2,932	2,490	2,094	1,739	1,750	1,631	1,373	829	480	221	38,384
	Total	744	3,518	5,259	5,619	5,659	4,231	3,452	4,569	6,266	6,475	5,968	5,159	4,070	3,485	3,620	3,272	2,524	1,383	755	334	76,362
2000	Male	367	1,746	2,583	2,884	2,902	2,293	1,586	2,060	3,078	3,202	3,089	2,854	2,054	1,773	1,787	1,648	1,182	591	280	119	38,184
	Female	374	1,623	2,489	2,747	2,742	2,282	1,718	2,222	3,065	3,349	3,093	2,605	2,148	1,778	1,710	1,656	1,352	888	496	224	38,631
	Total	741	3,369	5,082	5,731	5,644	4,575	3,304	4,282	6,143	6,551	6,182	5,459	4,202	3,551	3,497	3,304	2,534	1,479	776	343	76,815

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 19000: Cowichan Valley, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	379	1,667	2,543	2,996	2,897	2,341	1,630	1,988	2,944	3,304	3,083	2,995	2,132	1,840	1,693	1,656	1,243	650	320	108	38,387
	Female	360	1,598	2,391	2,784	2,681	2,425	1,722	2,227	3,011	3,361	3,204	2,709	2,164	1,805	1,727	1,645	1,355	1,000	520	241	38,930
	Total	739	3,265	4,934	5,780	5,578	4,766	3,352	4,195	5,955	6,665	6,287	5,704	4,296	3,645	3,420	3,299	2,598	1,650	840	349	77,317
2002	Male	395	1,623	2,503	2,953	2,913	2,481	1,705	1,904	2,760	3,368	3,116	3,046	2,346	1,900	1,662	1,635	1,257	729	329	116	38,741
	Female	376	1,569	2,348	2,738	2,712	2,524	1,775	2,144	2,896	3,403	3,305	2,759	2,329	1,887	1,723	1,637	1,373	1,063	542	268	39,371
	Total	771	3,192	4,851	5,691	5,625	5,005	3,480	4,048	5,656	6,771	6,421	5,805	4,675	3,787	3,385	3,272	2,630	1,792	871	384	78,112
2003	Male	405	1,638	2,490	2,913	2,873	2,602	1,812	1,867	2,604	3,379	3,248	3,065	2,538	1,981	1,702	1,629	1,268	796	338	129	39,277
	Female	382	1,561	2,318	2,747	2,705	2,583	1,874	2,121	2,850	3,399	3,374	2,896	2,421	2,018	1,745	1,641	1,388	1,112	569	300	40,004
	Total	787	3,199	4,808	5,660	5,578	5,185	3,686	3,988	5,454	6,778	6,622	5,961	4,959	3,999	3,447	3,270	2,656	1,908	907	429	79,281
2004	Male	411	1,658	2,452	2,848	2,912	2,691	1,936	1,796	2,524	3,371	3,330	3,154	2,760	2,026	1,730	1,616	1,316	830	349	151	39,861
	Female	390	1,608	2,288	2,702	2,684	2,604	2,084	2,082	2,774	3,420	3,443	3,041	2,541	2,135	1,743	1,628	1,450	1,138	596	338	40,689
	Total	801	3,266	4,740	5,550	5,596	5,295	4,020	3,878	5,298	6,791	6,773	6,195	5,301	4,161	3,473	3,244	2,766	1,968	945	489	80,550
2005	Male	418	1,708	2,373	2,795	2,991	2,692	2,128	1,758	2,416	3,377	3,393	3,217	2,946	2,098	1,772	1,600	1,326	852	411	171	40,442
	Female	396	1,626	2,258	2,653	2,738	2,589	2,279	2,055	2,733	3,355	3,515	3,221	2,671	2,200	1,772	1,649	1,495	1,149	654	368	41,376
	Total	814	3,334	4,631	5,448	5,729	5,281	4,407	3,813	5,149	6,732	6,908	6,438	5,617	4,298	3,544	3,249	2,821	2,001	1,065	539	81,818
2006	Male	423	1,750	2,327	2,775	3,027	2,720	2,223	1,833	2,350	3,276	3,524	3,238	3,107	2,196	1,861	1,540	1,346	904	462	176	41,058
	Female	403	1,662	2,229	2,581	2,807	2,578	2,471	2,086	2,682	3,334	3,565	3,358	2,806	2,251	1,824	1,683	1,499	1,163	736	395	42,093
	Total	826	3,412	4,556	5,366	5,834	5,298	4,694	3,889	5,032	6,610	7,089	6,596	5,913	4,447	3,685	3,223	2,845	2,067	1,198	571	83,151
2007	Male	433	1,774	2,322	2,758	3,000	2,748	2,384	1,938	2,310	3,119	3,605	3,283	3,175	2,422	1,939	1,531	1,342	922	519	189	41,713
	Female	410	1,688	2,236	2,571	2,777	2,630	2,604	2,136	2,627	3,250	3,628	3,475	2,876	2,433	1,920	1,692	1,500	1,188	783	420	42,842
	Total	843	3,462	4,558	5,329	5,777	5,376	4,988	4,074	4,937	6,369	7,233	6,758	6,051	4,855	3,859	3,223	2,842	2,110	1,302	609	84,555
2008	Male	442	1,802	2,348	2,753	2,970	2,729	2,527	2,062	2,279	2,974	3,617	3,420	3,202	2,616	2,027	1,574	1,344	938	562	201	42,387
	Female	419	1,717	2,242	2,550	2,794	2,627	2,681	2,247	2,630	3,220	3,634	3,554	3,020	2,536	2,055	1,718	1,509	1,206	816	453	43,618
	Total	861	3,519	4,590	5,303	5,764	5,356	5,208	4,309	4,899	6,194	7,251	6,974	6,222	5,152	4,082	3,292	2,853	2,144	1,378	654	86,005
2009	Male	450	1,836	2,375	2,719	2,916	2,780	2,634	2,201	2,213	2,900	3,612	3,498	3,292	2,632	2,077	1,609	1,339	979	583	221	43,066
	Female	430	1,757	2,298	2,526	2,764	2,625	2,723	2,468	2,587	3,149	3,662	3,629	3,159	2,654	2,166	1,723	1,498	1,262	839	481	44,400
	Total	880	3,593	4,673	5,245	5,680	5,405	5,357	4,669	4,800	6,049	7,274	7,127	6,451	5,286	4,243	3,332	2,837	2,241	1,422	702	87,466
2010	Male	459	1,868	2,439	2,646	2,878	2,866	2,639	2,406	2,185	2,796	3,621	3,566	3,362	3,017	2,154	1,656	1,333	992	607	260	43,780
	Female	434	1,790	2,331	2,500	2,726	2,688	2,710	2,681	2,568	3,121	3,603	3,710	3,341	2,792	2,237	1,757	1,522	1,299	849	525	45,184
	Total	893	3,658	4,770	5,146	5,604	5,554	5,349	5,087	4,753	5,917	7,224	7,276	6,703	5,809	4,391	3,413	2,855	2,291	1,456	785	88,964
2011	Male	467	1,904	2,490	2,607	2,866	2,898	2,665	2,512	2,268	2,735	3,532	3,698	3,385	3,176	2,249	1,739	1,292	1,008	644	291	44,426
	Female	442	1,820	2,382	2,477	2,669	2,754	2,699	2,890	2,579	3,081	3,589	3,764	3,481	2,925	2,288	1,810	1,558	1,306	864	580	45,958
	Total	909	3,724	4,872	5,084	5,535	5,652	5,364	5,402	4,847	5,816	7,121	7,462	6,866	6,101	4,537	3,549	2,850	2,314	1,508	871	90,384
2012	Male	477	1,938	2,529	2,609	2,851	2,885	2,691	2,669	2,376	2,697	3,384	3,780	3,433	3,243	2,465	1,807	1,290	1,082	656	321	45,103
	Female	452	1,849	2,419	2,489	2,652	2,733	2,748	3,026	2,661	3,031	3,510	3,830	3,598	2,996	2,468	1,902	1,567	1,308	884	610	46,733
	Total	929	3,787	4,948	5,098	5,503	5,618	5,439	5,695	5,037	5,728	6,894	7,610	7,031	6,239	4,933	3,709	2,857	2,310	1,540	931	91,836
2013	Male	480	1,973	2,567	2,641	2,844	2,866	2,679	2,808	2,502	2,666	3,244	3,792	3,568	3,270	2,654	1,886	1,327	1,085	668	341	45,781
	Female	454	1,879	2,459	2,501	2,632	2,756	2,749	3,105	2,769	3,026	3,481	3,840	3,677	3,139	2,572	2,029	1,592	1,319	898	635	47,512
	Total	934	3,852	5,026	5,142	5,476	5,622	5,428	5,913	5,271	5,692	6,725	7,632	7,245	6,409	5,226	3,915	2,919	2,324	1,566	976	93,293
2014	Male	482	2,003	2,612	2,672	2,813	2,823	2,728	2,911	2,641	2,680	3,173	3,789	3,646	3,360	2,861	1,933	1,358	1,085	693	358	46,461
	Female	459	1,904	2,501	2,557	2,611	2,726	2,735	3,143	2,988	3,000	3,414	3,874	3,756	3,284	2,680	2,136	1,601	1,315	945	651	48,290
	Total	941	3,907	5,113	5,229	5,424	5,549	5,463	6,054	5,629	5,680	6,587	7,663	7,402	6,644	5,551	4,069	2,959	2,320	1,638	1,009	94,751
2015	Male	487	2,026	2,655	2,737	2,739	2,789	2,818	2,923	2,846	2,572	3,072	3,798	3,716	3,430	3,038	2,003	1,395	1,083	701	383	47,131
	Female	462	1,929	2,542	2,590	2,583	2,692	2,798	3,136	3,197	2,983	3,391	3,819	3,841	3,458	2,824	2,200	1,633	1,336	976	675	49,063
	Total	949	3,955	5,197	5,327	5,322	5,481	5,616	6,059	6,043	5,555	6,463	7,617	7,557	6,888	5,862	4,203	3,028	2,339	1,677	1,058	96,194

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 19000: Cowichan Valley, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	491	2,046	2,700	2,791	2,701	2,778	2,859	2,945	2,952	2,655	3,012	3,712	3,842	3,452	3,191	2,094	1,462	976	715	412	47,78
	Female	466	1,949	2,580	2,644	2,561	2,642	2,868	3,125	3,408	2,993	3,356	3,804	3,896	3,596	2,951	2,250	1,682	1,369	993	709	49,82
	Total	957	3,995	5,280	5,435	5,262	5,420	5,727	6,070	6,357	5,648	6,368	7,516	7,738	7,048	6,142	4,344	3,144	2,345	1,698	1,121	97,61
2017	Male	493	2,060	2,741	2,830	2,704	2,759	2,853	2,967	3,108	2,763	2,972	3,566	3,918	3,500	3,255	2,290	1,519	976	710	431	48,41
	Female	466	1,959	2,615	2,684	2,574	2,626	2,844	3,173	3,539	3,075	3,308	3,722	3,963	3,712	3,020	2,422	1,767	1,374	986	729	50,58
	Total	959	4,019	5,356	5,514	5,278	5,385	5,697	6,140	6,647	5,838	6,280	7,288	7,881	7,212	6,275	4,712	3,286	2,350	1,696	1,160	98,97
2018	Male	493	2,074	2,773	2,870	2,736	2,750	2,837	2,947	3,244	2,886	2,941	3,428	3,929	3,630	3,279	2,465	1,585	1,004	714	436	49,02
	Female	467	1,969	2,641	2,725	2,587	2,608	2,869	3,167	3,618	3,181	3,306	3,688	3,974	3,787	3,157	2,522	1,681	1,392	993	742	51,27
	Total	960	4,043	5,414	5,595	5,323	5,358	5,706	6,114	6,862	6,067	6,247	7,116	7,903	7,417	6,436	4,987	3,266	2,396	1,707	1,178	100,28
2019	Male	492	2,084	2,800	2,913	2,767	2,718	2,795	2,998	3,341	3,022	2,877	3,356	3,925	3,704	3,367	2,645	1,628	1,024	712	450	49,61
	Female	465	1,976	2,661	2,765	2,641	2,589	2,837	3,155	3,652	3,394	3,277	3,621	4,006	3,861	3,296	2,635	1,979	1,402	992	775	51,97
	Total	957	4,060	5,461	5,678	5,408	5,307	5,632	6,153	6,993	6,416	6,154	6,977	7,931	7,565	6,663	5,280	3,607	2,426	1,704	1,225	101,59
2020	Male	492	2,088	2,827	2,957	2,835	2,647	2,755	3,002	3,346	3,224	2,848	3,256	3,928	3,770	3,432	2,800	1,689	1,055	712	468	50,21
	Female	466	1,977	2,685	2,802	2,677	2,564	2,798	3,212	3,640	3,597	3,261	3,598	3,947	3,943	3,467	2,764	2,038	1,434	1,008	802	52,68
	Total	958	4,065	5,512	5,759	5,512	5,211	5,553	6,294	6,986	6,821	6,109	6,854	7,875	7,713	6,899	5,564	3,727	2,489	1,720	1,270	102,89
2021	Male	494	2,086	2,850	2,999	2,889	2,607	2,750	3,116	3,363	3,327	2,930	3,196	3,844	3,891	3,453	2,934	1,765	1,106	696	492	50,78
	Female	467	1,976	2,705	2,835	2,733	2,541	2,751	3,277	3,628	3,801	3,271	3,564	3,929	3,995	3,599	2,887	2,083	1,479	1,030	818	53,36
	Total	961	4,062	5,555	5,834	5,622	5,148	5,501	6,393	6,991	7,128	6,201	6,760	7,773	7,886	7,052	5,821	3,848	2,585	1,726	1,310	104,15
2022	Male	493	2,084	2,861	3,041	2,932	2,612	2,732	3,108	3,385	3,476	3,038	3,157	3,699	3,866	3,495	2,995	1,931	1,149	695	497	51,34
	Female	468	1,977	2,714	2,870	2,773	2,552	2,740	3,247	3,673	3,929	3,355	3,517	3,847	4,057	3,712	2,953	2,240	1,549	1,035	824	54,03
	Total	961	4,061	5,575	5,911	5,705	5,164	5,472	6,352	7,058	7,405	6,393	6,674	7,546	8,023	7,207	5,948	4,171	2,698	1,730	1,321	105,37
2023	Male	494	2,083	2,872	3,074	2,976	2,645	2,726	3,083	3,364	3,611	3,160	3,127	3,560	3,980	3,619	3,020	2,081	1,203	712	502	51,89
	Female	469	1,982	2,723	2,895	2,814	2,565	2,727	3,268	3,666	4,002	3,463	3,516	3,815	4,069	3,783	3,081	2,333	1,643	1,050	825	54,68
	Total	963	4,065	5,595	5,969	5,790	5,210	5,453	6,348	7,030	7,613	6,623	6,643	7,375	8,049	7,402	6,101	4,414	2,846	1,762	1,327	106,57
2024	Male	494	2,084	2,879	3,103	3,026	2,683	2,685	3,045	3,409	3,704	3,289	3,061	3,493	3,970	3,692	3,097	2,230	1,237	729	507	52,42
	Female	469	1,988	2,725	2,918	2,854	2,621	2,703	3,230	3,652	4,030	3,678	3,488	3,751	4,103	3,853	3,212	2,436	1,726	1,056	840	55,33
	Total	963	4,072	5,604	6,021	5,880	5,304	5,388	6,275	7,061	7,734	6,977	6,549	7,244	8,073	7,545	6,309	4,666	2,963	1,785	1,347	107,76
2025	Male	495	2,085	2,878	3,128	3,070	2,749	2,616	3,010	3,487	3,708	3,502	3,032	3,398	3,975	3,752	3,159	2,356	1,286	751	512	52,94
	Female	469	1,990	2,730	2,940	2,892	2,657	2,678	3,194	3,710	4,013	3,882	3,475	3,724	4,042	3,932	3,371	2,551	1,775	1,082	861	55,96
	Total	964	4,075	5,608	6,068	5,962	5,406	5,294	6,204	7,197	7,721	7,384	6,507	7,122	8,017	7,684	6,530	4,907	3,061	1,833	1,373	108,91
2026	Male	496	2,087	2,874	3,150	3,116	2,803	2,580	3,004	3,520	3,728	3,602	3,114	3,340	3,892	3,864	3,179	2,467	1,345	784	515	53,46
	Female	471	1,991	2,732	2,959	2,924	2,711	2,659	3,149	3,774	3,995	4,084	3,486	3,689	4,020	3,982	3,493	2,662	1,812	1,117	883	56,58
	Total	967	4,078	5,606	6,109	6,040	5,514	5,239	6,153	7,294	7,723	7,686	6,600	7,029	7,912	7,846	6,672	5,129	3,157	1,901	1,398	110,05

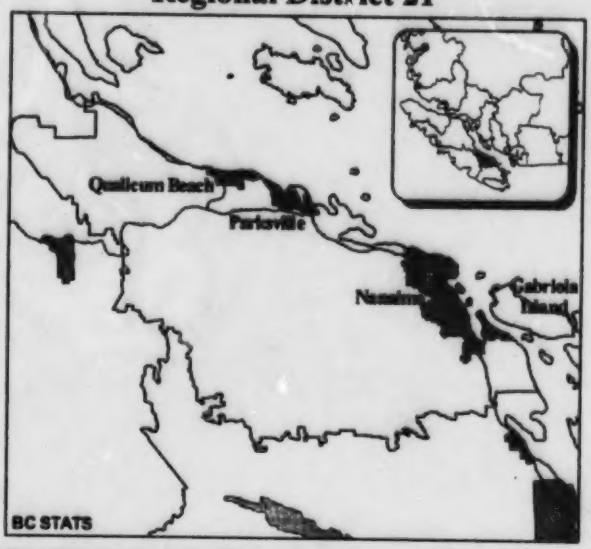
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Nanaimo

Regional District 21



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

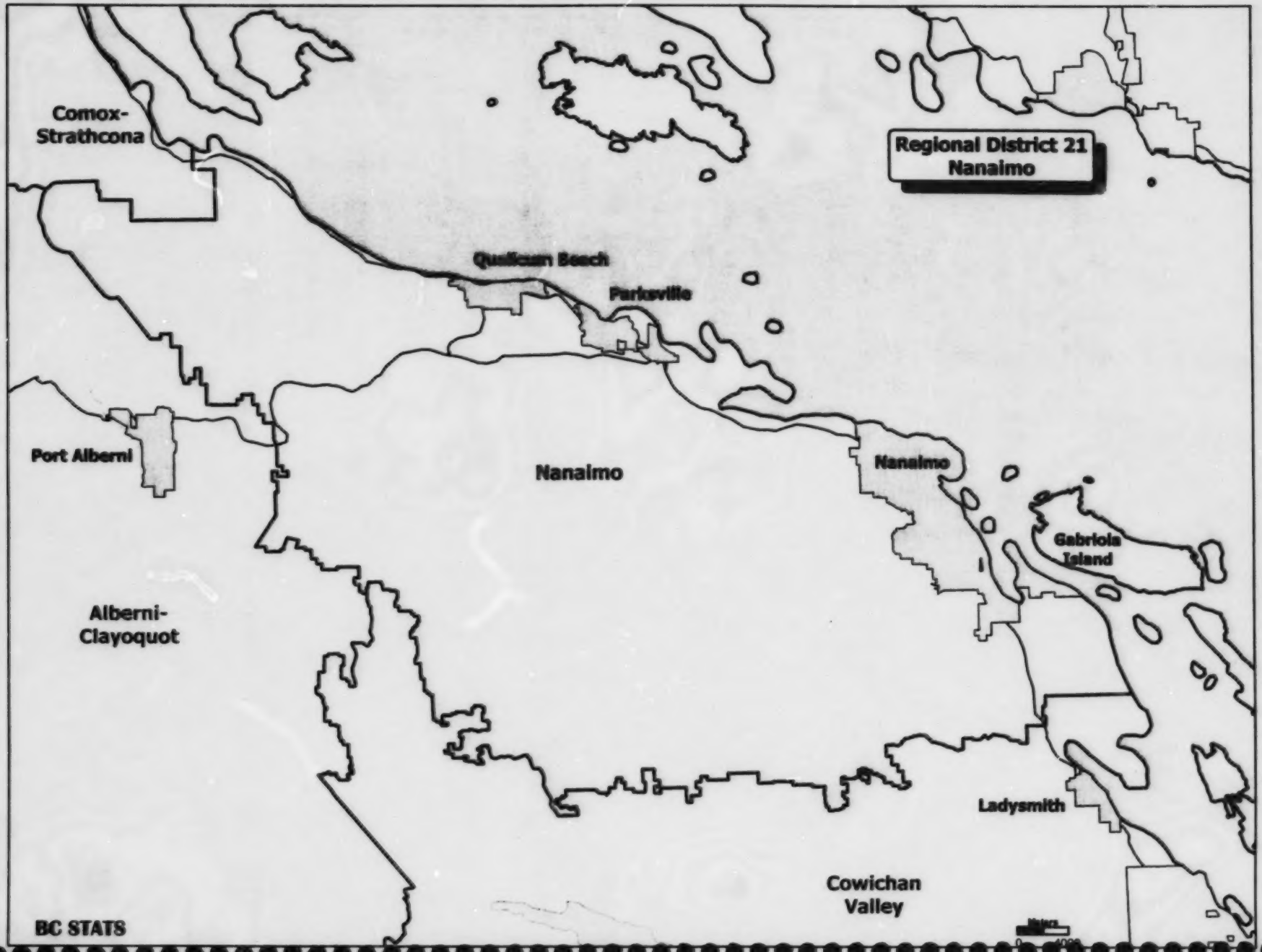
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Comox-
Strathcona
Regional District 21
Nanaimo
Qualicum Beach
Parksville
Port Alberni
Nanaimo
Nanaimo
Gabriola
Island
Alberni-
Clayoquot
Ladysmith
Cowichan
Valley
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 21000: NANAIMO

Municipalities in Regional District:
Nanaimo, Parksville, Qualicum Beach

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the primary economic driver in this region. The forest sector includes logging, lumber milling, veneer production, and pulp manufacturing. In addition to forestry, the service sector is an important segment of the economy. The City of Nanaimo is the main service and distribution centre for central Vancouver Island. The Qualicum area is a growing retirement centre, which also drives the service sector.

This region has experienced a great deal of residential construction in past years, with a few developments still underway in Parksville. This is a reflection of the strong population growth experienced recently in this region.

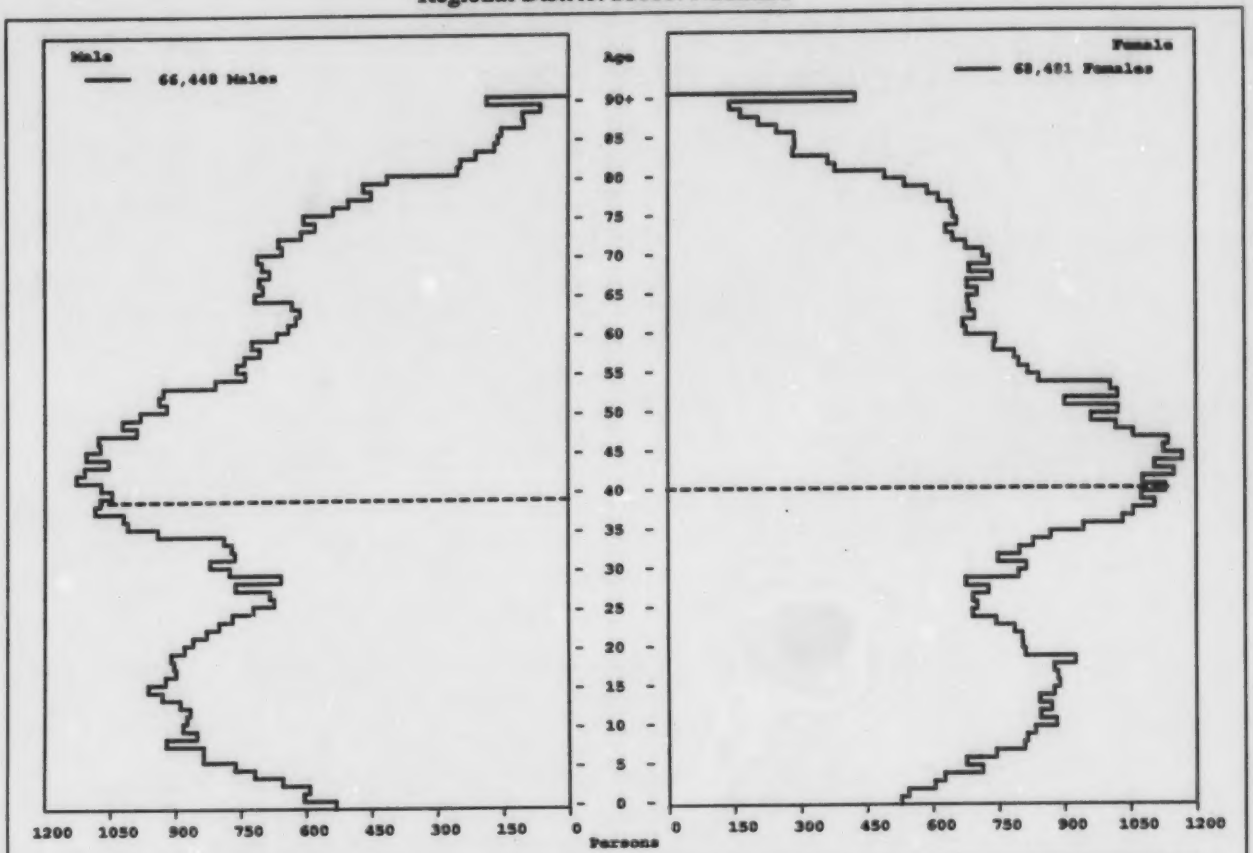
DEMOGRAPHICS

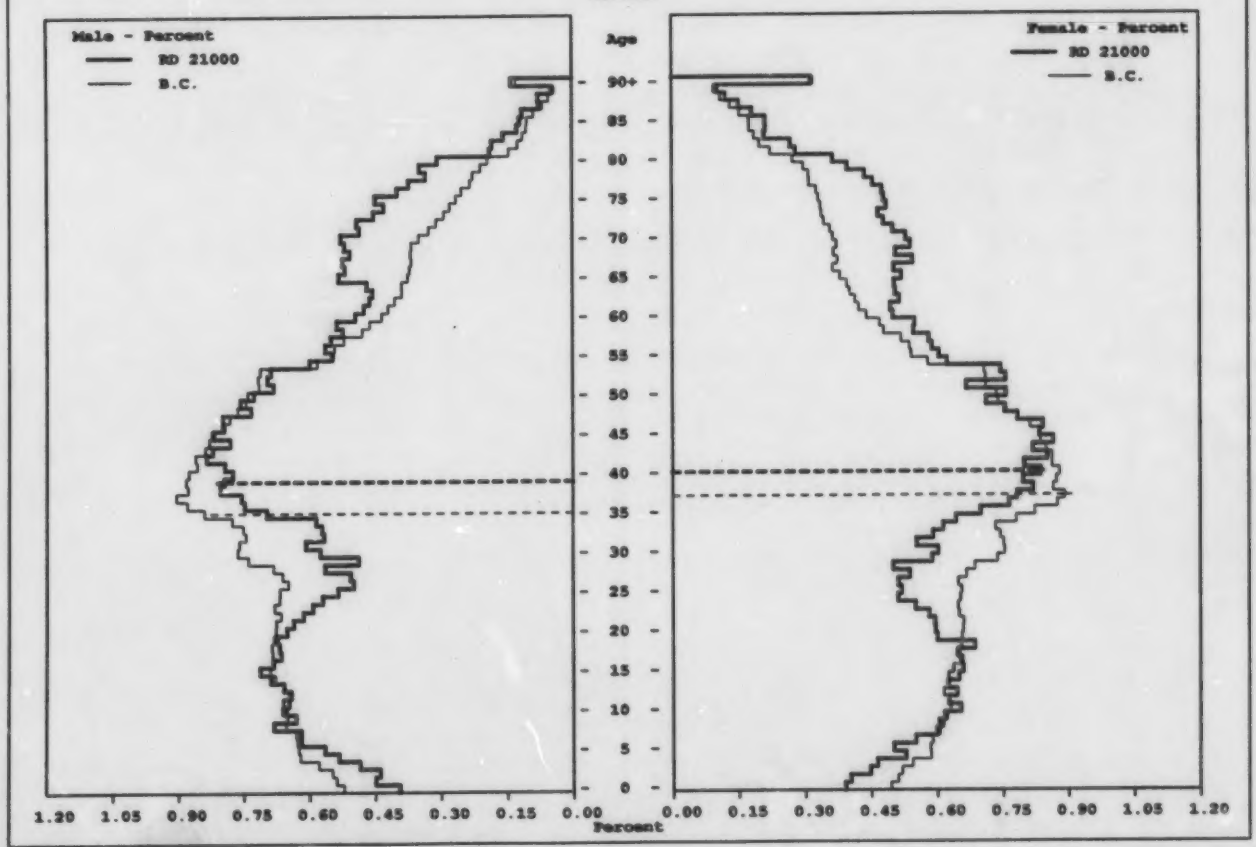
Although net migration to this region declined in the mid-eighties and late-nineties during the downturns in the forest sector, it remained positive. This is likely due to the strong service sector in Nanaimo. The large amount of service sector jobs combined with the substantial amount of retirees in the Qualicum area are likely the reasons why there is a gender bias in favour of females. With more females than males, Nanaimo is unlike neighbouring regions that are more dependent on the forest sector where jobs are more male-dominated. The retirement base is the reason why the median age of the region's population is significantly higher than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

Nanaimo's role as service centre for the central Island and the growing retirement base in the region should ensure that it continues to experience strong growth. It is projected that recent strong, positive net migration will persist in this area and it will continue to expand rapidly, growing in population by almost 60 per cent over the next 25 years.

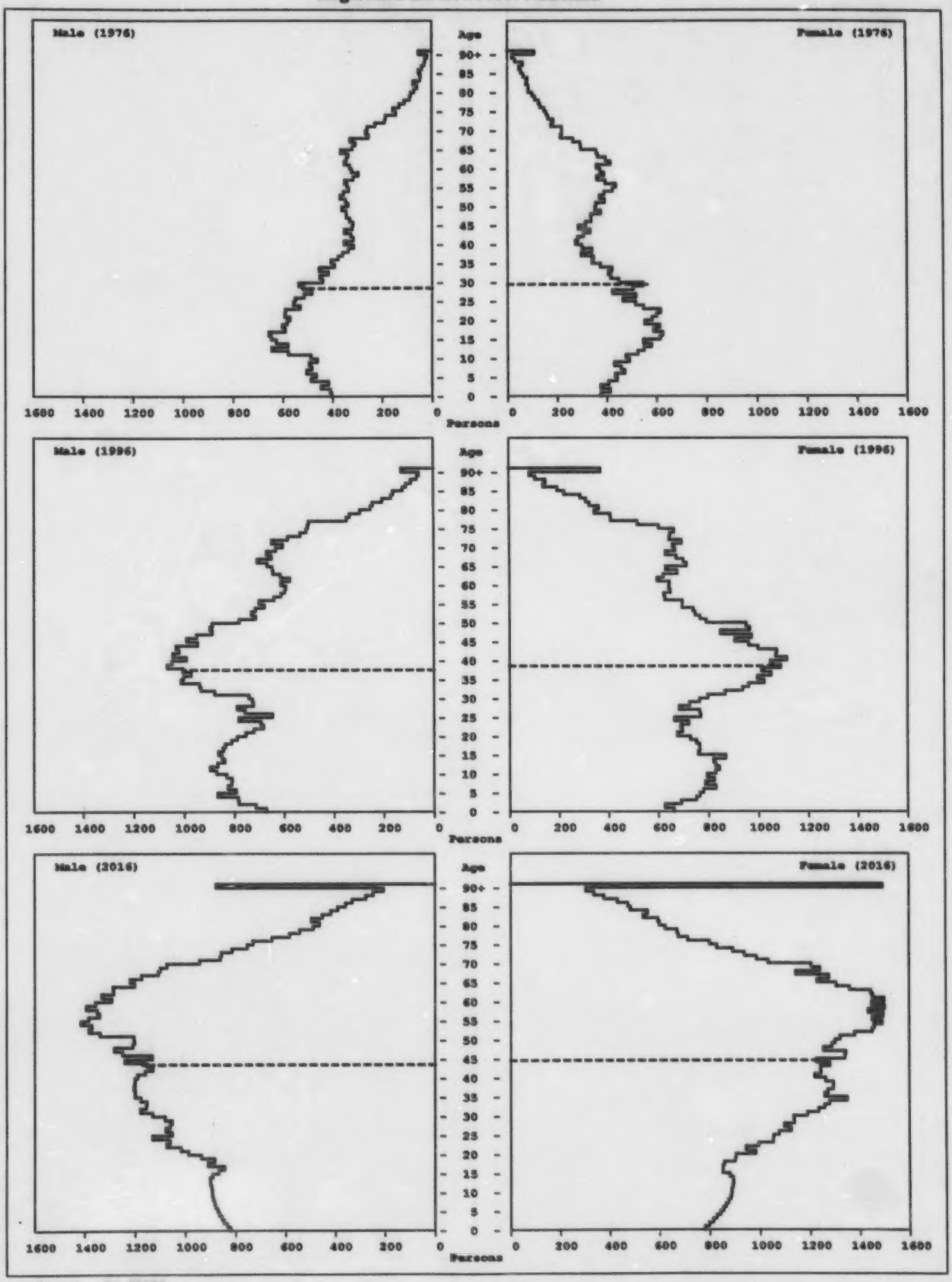
Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 21000: Nanaimo





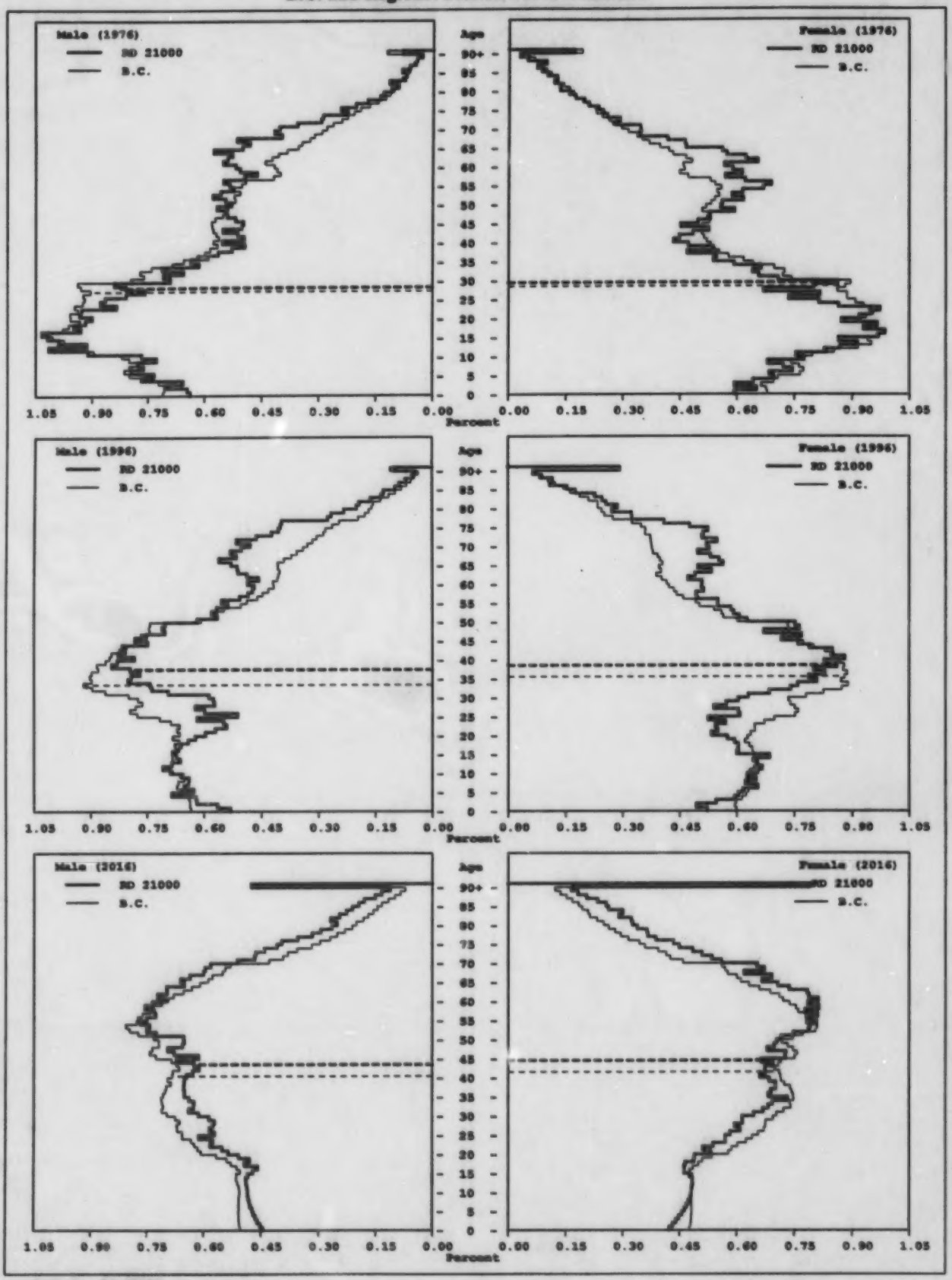
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 21000: Nanaimo



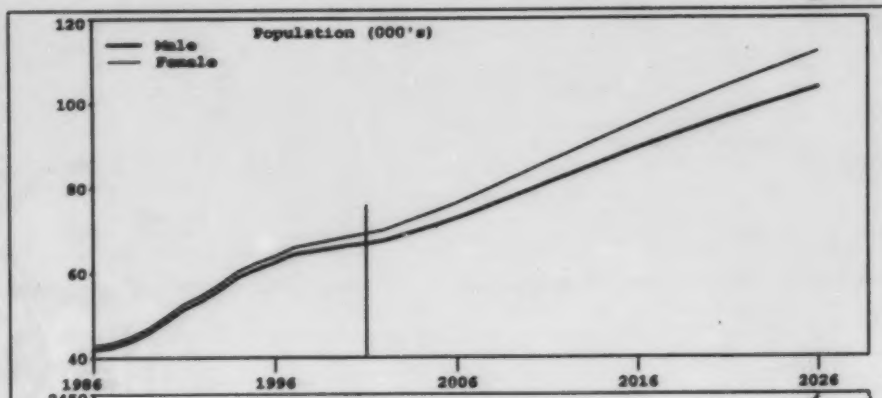
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

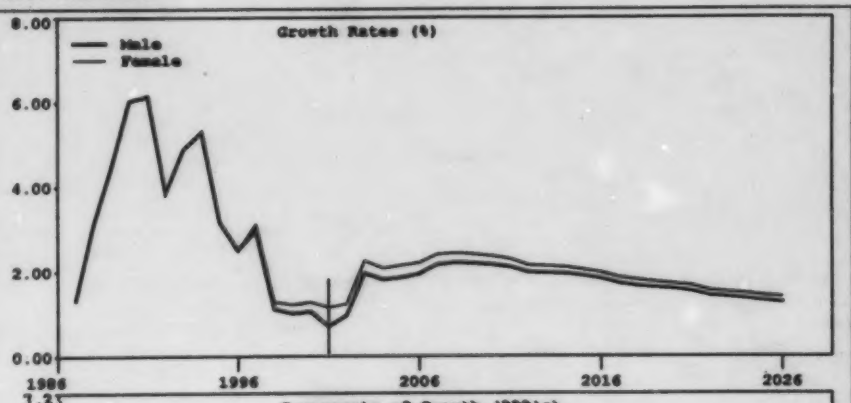
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 21000: Nanaimo

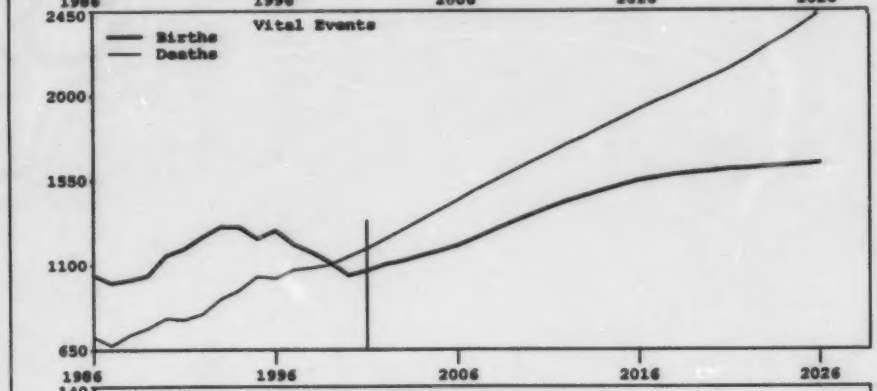


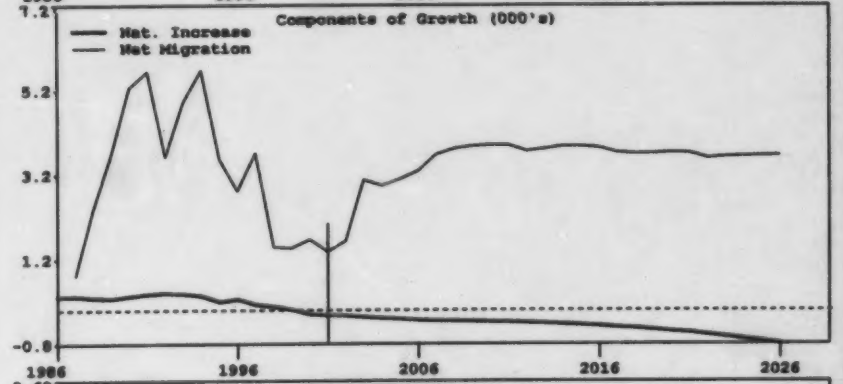
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

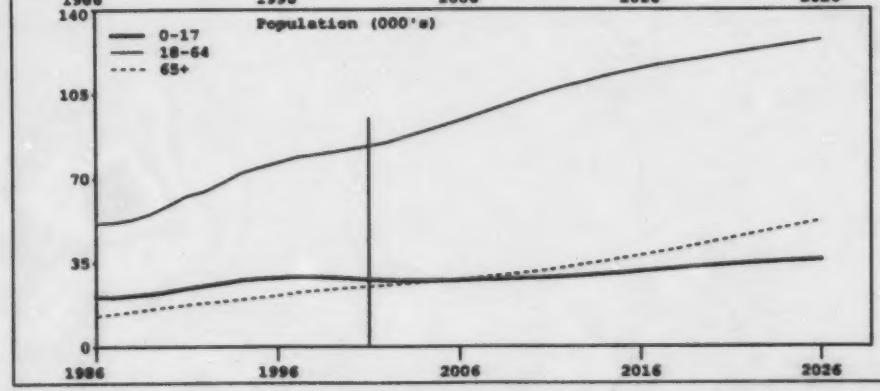
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo

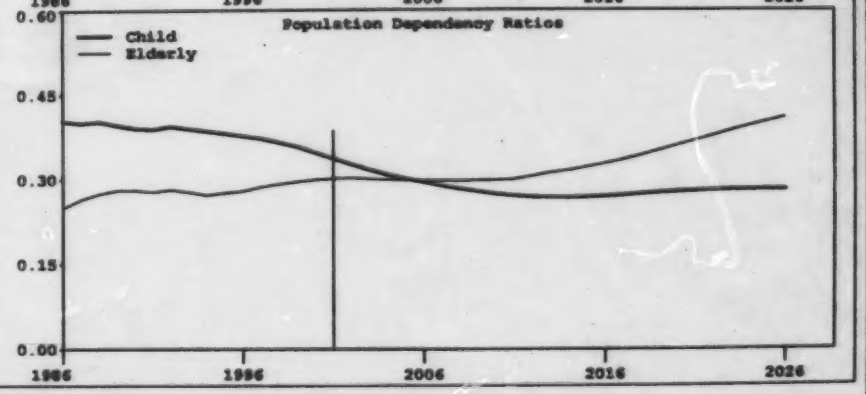












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,047	720	327	N/A	N/A	1986	84,888	39.9	35.3	97.7	1,612	8.2	74.5	0.403	0.250	34,069
1986-1987	1,004	675	329	810	1.3	1987	86,027	40.4	35.9	97.7	1,597	8.2	74.0	0.399	0.264	34,526
1987-1988	1,021	731	290	2,398	3.1	1988	88,715	41.7	36.3	97.7	1,629	8.4	74.3	0.402	0.275	35,542
1988-1989	1,044	765	279	3,692	4.5	1989	92,686	43.6	36.8	97.7	1,689	8.5	74.8	0.395	0.281	37,036
1989-1990	1,150	818	332	5,260	6.0	1990	98,278	46.2	37.2	97.7	1,727	8.3	75.4	0.390	0.281	39,181
1990-1991	1,187	810	377	5,641	6.1	1991	104,296	49.0	37.4	97.7	1,728	7.9	75.5	0.388	0.278	41,580
1991-1992	1,248	841	407	3,624	3.9	1992	108,327	50.9	37.6	97.7	1,772	8.1	75.6	0.393	0.282	43,323
1992-1993	1,303	920	383	4,917	4.9	1993	113,627	53.4	37.9	97.7	1,746	8.3	75.9	0.389	0.277	45,623
1993-1994	1,302	965	337	5,672	5.3	1994	119,636	56.2	38.1	97.7	1,633	8.4	75.9	0.385	0.272	48,228
1994-1995	1,239	1,040	199	3,573	3.2	1995	123,408	58.0	38.5	97.7	1,598	8.4	75.8	0.381	0.276	49,954
1995-1996	1,284	1,029	255	2,820	2.5	1996	126,483	59.5	38.9	97.8	1,552	8.3	76.0	0.376	0.279	51,399
1996-1997	1,208	1,075	133	3,712	3.0	1997	130,328	61.3	39.4	97.6	1,457	8.3	77.2	0.372	0.287	53,395
1997-1998	1,166	1,085	81	1,482	1.2	1998	131,891	62.0	40.0	97.5	1,410	8.3	77.8	0.365	0.292	54,541
1998-1999	1,113	1,102	11	1,466	1.1	1999	133,368	62.7	40.4	97.3	1,338	8.4	77.5	0.357	0.296	55,723
1999-2000	1,044	1,146	-102	1,663	1.2	2000	134,929	63.4	41.0	97.0	1,315	8.6	77.7	0.346	0.299	57,044
2000-2001	1,071	1,186	-115	1,372	0.9	2001	136,186	64.0	41.5	96.6	1,359	8.9	78.2	0.336	0.301	58,317
2001-2002	1,104	1,236	-132	1,632	1.1	2002	137,686	64.7	42.0	96.3	1,380	9.2	78.7	0.326	0.302	59,744
2002-2003	1,124	1,288	-164	3,065	2.1	2003	140,587	66.1	42.4	96.1	1,373	9.3	79.1	0.316	0.300	61,692
2003-2004	1,151	1,340	-189	2,927	1.9	2004	143,325	67.4	42.7	95.8	1,366	9.5	79.4	0.307	0.299	63,610
2004-2005	1,175	1,391	-216	3,085	2.0	2005	146,194	68.7	43.1	95.5	1,362	9.7	79.7	0.300	0.298	65,617
2005-2006	1,203	1,442	-239	3,275	2.1	2006	149,230	70.2	43.4	95.3	1,364	9.9	79.9	0.294	0.298	67,636
2006-2007	1,242	1,498	-256	3,669	2.3	2007	152,643	71.8	43.6	95.1	1,360	10.0	80.2	0.288	0.297	69,766
2007-2008	1,284	1,545	-261	3,809	2.3	2008	156,191	73.4	43.9	94.9	1,361	10.1	80.5	0.283	0.297	71,953
2008-2009	1,325	1,596	-271	3,868	2.3	2009	159,785	75.1	44.0	94.7	1,358	10.1	80.7	0.278	0.298	74,144
2009-2010	1,363	1,644	-281	3,897	2.3	2010	163,401	76.8	44.2	94.5	1,357	10.2	80.9	0.274	0.299	76,392
2010-2011	1,401	1,689	-288	3,887	2.2	2011	167,000	78.5	44.3	94.3	1,355	10.3	81.1	0.270	0.300	78,561
2011-2012	1,436	1,739	-303	3,748	2.1	2012	170,445	80.1	44.4	94.1	1,355	10.3	81.3	0.269	0.305	80,730
2012-2013	1,465	1,780	-315	3,799	2.0	2013	173,929	81.8	44.5	94.0	1,355	10.4	81.5	0.268	0.312	82,863
2013-2014	1,494	1,830	-336	3,862	2.0	2014	177,455	83.4	44.6	93.8	1,358	10.4	81.7	0.267	0.316	84,922
2014-2015	1,522	1,876	-354	3,863	2.0	2015	180,964	85.1	44.8	93.7	1,359	10.5	81.6	0.269	0.322	86,852
2015-2016	1,547	1,924	-377	3,829	1.9	2016	184,416	86.7	44.9	93.6	1,357	10.6	81.7	0.270	0.328	88,767
2016-2017	1,563	1,969	-406	3,713	1.8	2017	187,723	88.3	45.0	93.5	1,359	10.6	81.6	0.272	0.334	90,463
2017-2018	1,578	2,010	-432	3,684	1.7	2018	190,975	89.8	45.1	93.3	1,360	10.6	81.4	0.275	0.343	92,088
2018-2019	1,588	2,053	-465	3,695	1.7	2019	194,205	91.3	45.2	93.2	1,360	10.7	81.2	0.277	0.351	93,678
2019-2020	1,596	2,096	-500	3,714	1.7	2020	197,419	92.8	45.3	93.1	1,365	10.7	81.0	0.279	0.360	95,175
2020-2021	1,608	2,140	-532	3,697	1.6	2021	200,584	94.3	45.5	93.0	1,366	10.8	80.8	0.280	0.369	96,699
2021-2022	1,611	2,192	-581	3,574	1.5	2022	203,577	95.7	45.6	92.9	1,369	10.9	80.8	0.281	0.377	98,224
2022-2023	1,619	2,253	-634	3,612	1.5	2023	206,555	97.1	45.8	92.8	1,373	11.0	80.8	0.282	0.386	99,776
2023-2024	1,625	2,307	-682	3,627	1.4	2024	209,500	98.5	46.0	92.7	1,378	11.2	80.7	0.282	0.394	101,320
2024-2025	1,630	2,368	-738	3,633	1.4	2025	212,395	99.9	46.2	92.5	1,382	11.3	80.7	0.283	0.402	102,886
2025-2026	1,638	2,433	-795	3,641	1.3	2026	215,241	101.2	46.4	92.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.282	0.409	104,447

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	17,056	9,027	17,205	11,721	54,986	67,832	8,091	63,030	25,294	17,971	12,846	1,971	84,888
1987	17,080	9,166	17,267	11,569	55,276	68,947	8,001	64,196	25,699	18,008	13,671	2,079	86,027
1988	17,778	9,663	17,750	11,358	56,392	70,937	7,879	66,275	26,441	18,593	14,545	2,162	88,715
1989	18,308	10,034	18,291	11,434	58,854	74,378	7,883	69,650	27,841	19,579	15,524	2,388	92,686
1990	19,284	10,630	19,258	11,701	62,480	78,994	8,053	74,060	29,825	20,954	16,514	2,574	98,278
1991	20,429	11,284	20,351	12,348	66,484	83,867	8,476	78,731	31,702	22,434	17,383	2,739	104,296
1992	21,501	11,684	20,875	12,765	68,596	86,826	8,835	81,612	32,297	23,534	18,230	3,018	108,327
1993	22,416	12,232	21,867	13,354	72,311	91,211	9,261	85,803	33,756	25,201	18,900	3,224	113,627
1994	23,366	12,829	23,077	14,104	76,629	96,270	9,679	90,468	35,655	26,870	19,641	3,550	119,636
1995	23,728	13,109	23,865	14,424	79,105	99,680	9,790	93,580	36,509	28,172	20,575	3,854	123,408
1996	23,906	13,216	24,504	14,994	81,255	102,577	10,162	96,182	36,991	29,270	21,322	4,146	126,483
1997	24,136	13,556	25,296	15,506	83,645	106,192	10,431	99,487	37,606	30,533	22,547	4,358	130,328
1998	23,843	13,507	25,591	15,867	84,831	108,048	10,668	101,188	37,309	31,655	23,217	4,597	131,891
1999	23,468	13,435	25,787	16,417	86,047	109,900	11,067	102,848	36,860	32,770	23,853	4,868	133,368
2000	22,958	13,303	25,828	16,948	87,454	111,971	11,513	104,707	36,444	34,062	24,517	5,340	134,929
2001	22,464	13,133	25,704	17,210	88,689	113,722	11,730	106,469	36,198	35,281	25,033	5,881	136,186
2002	22,133	12,863	25,396	17,389	90,023	115,553	11,955	108,308	36,053	36,581	25,530	6,375	137,686
2003	22,088	12,621	25,344	17,732	92,371	118,499	12,329	111,217	36,408	38,231	26,128	6,874	140,587
2004	22,023	12,398	25,207	18,038	94,631	121,302	12,632	114,038	36,865	39,728	26,671	7,338	143,325
2005	21,934	12,049	24,984	18,405	97,019	124,260	12,861	116,901	37,334	41,280	27,241	7,775	146,194
2006	21,958	11,816	24,868	18,722	99,333	127,272	13,111	119,804	37,876	42,735	27,939	8,144	149,230
2007	22,009	11,719	24,908	19,004	102,004	130,634	13,251	123,004	38,621	44,379	28,630	8,459	152,643
2008	22,177	11,789	24,990	19,264	104,613	134,014	13,499	126,284	39,440	45,909	29,401	8,772	156,191
2009	22,414	11,862	25,101	19,448	107,160	137,371	13,647	129,661	40,305	47,407	30,211	9,064	159,785
2010	22,796	12,086	25,184	19,483	109,577	140,605	13,828	132,924	41,286	48,808	31,028	9,384	163,401
2011	23,172	12,374	25,328	19,558	111,817	143,828	13,969	136,257	42,434	49,925	31,911	9,658	167,000
2012	23,650	12,688	25,406	19,549	113,729	146,795	14,115	139,396	43,469	50,711	33,066	9,882	170,445
2013	24,164	13,074	25,578	19,525	115,447	149,765	14,176	142,537	44,461	51,461	34,318	10,171	173,929
2014	24,744	13,473	25,816	19,463	117,339	152,711	14,235	145,565	45,445	52,431	35,372	10,343	177,455
2015	25,388	13,826	26,173	19,244	118,957	155,576	14,077	148,595	46,441	53,272	36,619	10,555	180,964
2016	25,992	14,144	26,516	19,104	120,583	158,424	13,922	151,457	47,461	54,018	37,841	10,690	184,416
2017	26,502	14,444	26,981	18,952	122,137	161,221	13,679	154,156	48,458	54,727	39,084	10,808	187,723
2018	26,962	14,732	27,496	18,890	123,558	164,013	13,430	156,805	49,375	55,293	40,455	10,954	190,975
2019	27,395	15,009	28,039	18,895	124,921	166,810	13,252	159,370	50,268	55,758	41,889	11,090	194,205
2020	27,806	15,266	28,665	19,039	126,250	169,613	13,257	161,949	50,958	56,253	43,363	11,260	197,419
2021	28,178	15,490	29,243	19,173	127,566	172,406	13,272	164,564	51,630	56,763	44,840	11,530	200,584
2022	28,480	15,681	29,732	19,453	128,800	175,097	13,426	167,091	52,029	57,318	46,297	11,786	203,577
2023	28,753	15,849	30,182	19,814	129,975	177,802	13,654	169,624	52,306	57,855	47,827	12,107	206,558
2024	29,001	16,000	30,620	20,226	131,252	180,499	13,935	172,148	52,476	58,550	49,247	12,455	209,500
2025	29,210	16,119	31,002	20,704	132,495	183,185	14,294	174,667	52,602	59,189	50,690	12,816	212,395
2026	29,399	16,222	31,354	21,155	133,745	185,842	14,644	177,177	52,721	59,869	52,097	13,220	215,241

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	529	2,420	2,910	2,904	3,023	2,897	3,043	3,362	3,417	2,770	2,154	1,986	2,227	2,410	2,266	1,793	1,073	522	174	61	41,961
	Female	532	2,243	2,767	2,751	2,850	2,991	3,141	3,623	3,253	2,585	2,063	1,955	2,362	2,814	2,610	2,031	1,102	657	333	204	42,927
	Total	1,061	4,663	5,677	5,655	5,873	5,888	6,184	6,985	6,770	5,355	4,217	3,941	4,589	5,224	4,876	3,824	2,175	1,179	507	265	84,888
1987	Male	534	2,378	2,973	2,864	3,035	2,826	3,063	3,361	3,376	2,948	2,305	1,981	2,180	2,406	2,449	1,847	1,141	576	193	93	42,515
	Female	518	2,275	2,830	2,718	2,847	2,861	3,162	3,609	3,348	2,832	2,144	1,953	2,326	2,713	2,826	2,101	1,228	678	358	181	43,506
	Total	1,052	4,653	5,803	5,582	5,882	5,687	6,225	6,970	6,724	5,780	4,449	3,934	4,506	5,119	5,275	3,948	2,369	1,254	551	274	86,021
1988	Male	561	2,405	3,175	2,932	2,970	2,783	3,073	3,436	3,480	3,074	2,558	2,004	2,227	2,464	2,454	1,907	1,238	588	222	89	43,845
	Female	543	2,336	3,020	2,806	2,847	2,758	3,191	3,689	3,428	3,068	2,312	1,959	2,368	2,701	2,983	2,214	1,387	681	391	191	44,873
	Total	1,104	4,741	6,195	5,738	5,817	5,541	6,264	7,127	6,908	6,142	4,870	3,963	4,595	5,165	5,437	4,121	2,625	1,269	613	280	88,718
1989	Male	568	2,440	3,274	3,049	2,985	2,801	3,199	3,521	3,705	3,316	2,779	2,101	2,264	2,580	2,892	1,945	1,333	654	220	98	45,804
	Female	534	2,379	3,126	2,936	2,919	2,729	3,291	3,800	3,711	3,298	2,522	2,070	2,420	2,763	3,191	2,227	1,548	781	421	214	46,882
	Total	1,102	4,819	6,400	5,987	5,904	5,530	6,490	7,321	7,416	6,614	5,301	4,251	4,684	5,343	6,083	4,172	2,881	1,435	641	312	92,686
1990	Male	614	2,513	3,443	3,248	3,140	2,774	3,336	3,805	3,959	3,620	3,027	2,362	2,351	2,774	3,021	2,101	1,418	719	256	87	48,565
	Female	594	2,453	3,328	3,091	3,008	2,779	3,407	4,001	4,043	3,654	2,801	2,268	2,461	2,910	3,318	2,376	1,709	836	447	229	49,713
	Total	1,208	4,966	6,771	6,339	6,148	5,553	6,743	7,806	8,002	7,274	5,828	4,630	4,812	5,684	6,339	4,477	3,124	1,555	703	316	98,278
1991	Male	645	2,672	3,637	3,450	3,336	2,985	3,401	4,061	4,176	3,992	3,215	2,615	2,459	2,936	3,050	2,320	1,467	757	281	93	51,546
	Female	614	2,632	3,526	3,253	3,149	2,878	3,470	4,226	4,440	3,936	3,118	2,496	2,537	3,058	3,350	2,581	1,856	895	482	251	53,748
	Total	1,259	5,304	7,163	6,703	6,485	5,863	6,871	8,287	8,616	7,928	6,333	5,111	4,996	5,994	6,400	4,901	3,323	1,652	763	344	104,294
1992	Male	720	2,904	3,747	3,601	3,344	3,198	3,338	4,159	4,339	4,099	3,463	2,827	2,510	2,950	3,110	2,471	1,521	831	317	91	53,540
	Female	662	2,833	3,633	3,401	3,149	3,073	3,412	4,314	4,561	4,055	3,440	2,702	2,596	3,047	3,356	2,844	1,910	1,009	486	284	54,787
	Total	1,382	5,737	7,380	7,002	6,493	6,272	6,750	8,473	8,920	8,154	6,902	5,529	5,106	5,997	6,466	5,315	3,431	1,840	803	375	108,327
1993	Male	708	3,005	3,877	3,834	3,488	3,365	3,452	4,281	4,589	4,384	3,720	3,118	2,640	3,028	3,185	2,618	1,580	863	325	96	56,156
	Female	653	2,898	3,788	3,653	3,227	3,274	3,478	4,425	4,862	4,285	3,606	3,002	2,719	3,168	3,314	3,018	1,961	1,151	491	298	57,471
	Total	1,361	5,903	7,665	7,487	6,715	6,639	6,930	8,706	9,451	8,669	7,326	6,120	5,359	6,196	6,499	5,636	3,541	2,014	816	394	113,627
1994	Male	730	3,113	4,036	4,060	3,730	3,490	3,648	4,524	4,824	4,713	4,033	3,343	2,818	3,047	3,239	2,758	1,625	911	382	103	59,127
	Female	639	2,977	3,930	3,881	3,440	3,444	3,562	4,618	5,058	4,708	4,144	3,325	2,942	3,218	3,299	3,192	1,978	1,282	545	327	60,509
	Total	1,369	6,090	7,966	7,941	7,170	6,934	7,210	9,142	9,882	9,421	8,177	6,668	5,760	6,265	6,538	5,950	3,603	2,193	927	430	119,636
1995	Male	683	3,154	4,075	4,219	3,913	3,504	3,651	4,617	4,958	4,913	4,335	3,503	2,983	3,039	3,292	2,857	1,791	971	426	111	60,996
	Female	604	2,917	4,015	4,061	3,582	3,425	3,611	4,630	5,189	4,940	4,457	3,575	3,100	3,180	3,330	3,306	2,145	1,413	587	346	62,413
	Total	1,287	6,071	8,090	8,280	7,495	6,929	7,262	9,247	10,147	9,853	8,792	7,078	6,083	6,219	6,622	6,163	3,936	2,384	1,013	457	123,409
1996	Male	672	3,146	4,048	4,321	4,142	3,634	3,645	4,504	5,095	5,033	4,611	3,619	3,140	3,098	3,330	2,884	1,984	1,030	446	127	63,529
	Female	662	2,834	4,015	4,188	3,770	3,448	3,709	4,586	5,199	5,220	4,647	3,746	3,239	3,170	3,386	3,310	2,282	1,505	669	369	63,954
	Total	1,334	5,980	8,063	8,509	7,912	7,082	7,354	9,090	10,294	10,253	9,258	7,365	6,379	6,268	6,716	6,194	4,266	2,536	1,115	496	126,483
1997	Male	635	3,054	4,233	4,430	4,294	3,660	3,787	4,360	5,229	5,283	4,753	3,895	3,292	3,096	3,482	3,066	2,164	1,065	493	138	64,375
	Female	605	2,838	4,113	4,228	3,998	3,554	3,708	4,490	5,344	5,435	4,755	4,100	3,383	3,259	3,531	3,356	2,590	1,553	743	366	65,948
	Total	1,240	5,892	8,346	8,658	8,292	7,214	7,495	8,850	10,573	10,718	9,508	7,995	6,675	6,355	7,013	6,422	4,754	2,618	1,236	504	130,323
1998	Male	580	2,965	4,255	4,458	4,391	3,781	3,694	4,163	5,176	5,390	4,945	4,127	3,446	3,083	3,491	3,138	2,304	1,132	493	150	65,094
	Female	589	2,689	4,091	4,276	4,130	3,575	3,671	4,308	5,312	5,593	4,860	4,384	3,527	3,283	3,558	3,353	2,786	1,593	859	370	66,797
	Total	1,169	5,594	8,346	8,734	8,511	7,356	7,365	8,473	10,488	10,983	9,805	8,511	6,973	6,366	7,049	6,491	5,090	2,725	1,352	520	131,891
1999	Male	598	2,695	4,270	4,464	4,480	3,970	3,559	4,033	5,171	5,428	5,122	4,303	3,582	3,081	3,490	3,196	2,462	1,151	536	164	65,755
	Female	535	2,585	4,036	4,285	4,252	3,715	3,670	4,096	5,320	5,583	5,144	4,533	3,685	3,320	3,581	3,308	2,948	1,679	927	411	67,613
	Total	1,133	5,280	8,306	8,749	8,732	7,685	7,229	8,129	10,491	11,011	10,266	8,836	7,267	6,401	7,071	6,504	5,410	2,830	1,463	575	133,368
2000	Male	531	2,566	4,203	4,440	4,585	4,133	3,491	3,916	5,129	5,408	5,267	4,575	3,668	3,172	3,509	3,219	2,562	1,292	586	187	66,440
	Female	528	2,490	3,880	4,320	4,390	3,830	3,593	4,057	5,216	5,634	5,301	4,794	3,881	3,404	3,530	3,325	3,032	1,806	1,045	425	68,481
	Total	1,059	5,056	8,083	8,760	8,985	7,963	7,084	7,973	10,345	11,042	10,568	9,369	7,549	6,576	7,039	6,544	5,594	3,098	1,630	612	134,921

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	552	2,413	4,111	4,402	4,619	4,215	3,584	3,841	4,923	5,491	5,335	4,812	3,766	3,286	3,432	3,273	2,534	1,503	611	213	66,916
	Female	524	2,346	3,804	4,312	4,456	3,920	3,522	4,099	5,116	5,622	5,574	4,971	4,031	3,506	3,490	3,358	3,065	1,972	1,091	491	69,270
	Total	1,076	4,759	7,915	8,714	9,075	8,135	7,106	7,940	10,039	11,113	10,909	9,783	7,797	6,792	6,922	6,631	5,599	3,475	1,702	704	136,186
2002	Male	577	2,348	3,897	4,486	4,629	4,285	3,602	3,890	4,698	5,542	5,505	4,918	4,010	3,407	3,361	3,299	2,569	1,633	642	261	67,559
	Female	547	2,282	3,670	4,326	4,388	4,087	3,616	4,055	4,955	5,695	5,738	5,046	4,347	3,610	3,506	3,381	3,039	2,177	1,108	554	70,127
	Total	1,124	4,630	7,567	8,812	9,017	8,372	7,218	7,945	9,653	11,237	11,243	9,964	8,357	7,017	6,867	6,680	5,608	3,810	1,750	815	137,686
2003	Male	599	2,393	3,752	4,549	4,662	4,390	3,788	3,924	4,598	5,566	5,665	5,132	4,266	3,584	3,320	3,315	2,626	1,763	698	290	68,880
	Female	571	2,291	3,578	4,355	4,448	4,232	3,768	4,149	4,881	5,734	5,950	5,187	4,671	3,776	3,507	3,472	3,014	2,328	1,167	628	71,707
	Total	1,170	4,684	7,330	8,904	9,110	8,622	7,556	8,073	9,479	11,300	11,615	10,319	8,937	7,360	6,827	6,787	5,640	4,091	1,865	918	140,587
2004	Male	611	2,425	3,613	4,602	4,684	4,501	4,009	3,872	4,552	5,641	5,772	5,347	4,485	3,760	3,306	3,341	2,661	1,893	717	335	70,127
	Female	583	2,358	3,485	4,346	4,477	4,376	3,960	4,236	4,771	5,824	6,004	5,522	4,858	3,980	3,542	3,483	3,000	2,490	1,200	703	73,198
	Total	1,194	4,783	7,098	8,948	9,161	8,877	7,969	8,108	9,323	11,465	11,776	10,869	9,343	7,740	6,848	6,824	5,661	4,383	1,917	1,038	143,325
2005	Male	625	2,529	3,479	4,575	4,689	4,642	4,205	3,904	4,525	5,680	5,833	5,552	4,787	3,886	3,318	3,343	2,705	1,934	852	364	71,427
	Female	596	2,438	3,447	4,245	4,549	4,525	4,146	4,251	4,830	5,793	6,131	5,735	5,154	4,202	3,574	3,495	3,031	2,555	1,296	774	74,767
	Total	1,221	4,967	6,926	8,820	9,238	9,167	8,351	8,155	9,355	11,473	11,964	11,287	9,941	8,088	6,892	6,838	5,736	4,489	2,148	1,138	146,194
2006	Male	641	2,620	3,413	4,542	4,707	4,741	4,376	4,098	4,533	5,557	5,975	5,674	5,067	4,032	3,469	3,301	2,766	1,922	992	387	72,813
	Female	611	2,529	3,368	4,234	4,601	4,673	4,346	4,264	4,947	5,755	6,170	6,055	5,374	4,388	3,702	3,484	3,073	2,593	1,422	828	76,417
	Total	1,252	5,149	6,781	8,776	9,308	9,414	8,722	8,362	9,480	11,312	12,145	11,729	10,441	8,420	7,171	6,785	5,839	4,515	2,414	1,215	149,230
2007	Male	665	2,700	3,440	4,388	4,842	4,810	4,541	4,220	4,678	5,422	6,095	5,896	5,225	4,322	3,633	3,269	2,798	1,959	1,067	418	74,388
	Female	634	2,614	3,403	4,165	4,670	4,682	4,622	4,463	4,996	5,679	6,311	6,276	5,505	4,749	3,839	3,525	3,107	2,583	1,575	857	78,255
	Total	1,299	5,314	6,843	8,553	9,512	9,492	9,163	8,683	9,674	11,101	12,406	12,172	10,730	9,071	7,472	6,794	5,905	4,542	2,642	1,275	152,643
2008	Male	686	2,781	3,535	4,259	4,921	4,868	4,684	4,441	4,748	5,350	6,141	6,074	5,456	4,596	3,823	3,247	2,816	2,004	1,147	455	76,034
	Female	656	2,696	3,468	4,094	4,713	4,762	4,810	4,651	5,124	5,632	6,371	6,512	5,664	5,095	4,012	3,536	3,195	2,564	1,686	916	80,157
	Total	1,344	5,477	7,003	8,353	9,634	9,630	9,494	9,092	9,872	10,982	12,512	12,586	11,120	9,691	7,835	6,783	6,011	4,568	2,833	1,371	156,191
2009	Male	709	2,870	3,611	4,151	4,998	4,913	4,820	4,699	4,741	5,344	6,245	6,207	5,695	4,835	4,016	3,259	2,845	2,036	1,228	481	77,700
	Female	675	2,782	3,584	4,032	4,725	4,812	4,988	4,889	5,257	5,567	6,493	6,596	6,025	5,311	4,232	3,582	3,213	2,556	1,803	963	82,085
	Total	1,384	5,652	7,195	8,183	9,723	9,725	9,808	9,588	9,998	10,911	12,738	12,803	11,720	10,146	8,248	6,841	6,058	4,592	3,028	1,444	159,785
2010	Male	729	2,960	3,760	4,048	4,993	4,939	4,971	4,923	4,809	5,355	6,326	6,290	5,908	5,157	4,158	3,295	2,862	2,077	1,259	559	79,376
	Female	694	2,868	3,713	4,024	4,646	4,905	5,148	5,112	5,305	5,663	6,491	6,748	6,258	5,630	4,473	3,625	3,231	2,584	1,853	1,052	84,023
	Total	1,423	5,828	7,473	8,072	9,639	9,844	10,119	10,035	10,114	11,018	12,817	13,038	12,166	10,787	8,631	6,920	6,093	4,661	3,112	1,611	163,401
2011	Male	748	3,050	3,891	4,003	4,976	4,968	5,075	5,123	5,030	5,391	6,228	6,452	6,048	5,453	4,319	3,448	2,832	2,125	1,255	634	81,048
	Female	713	2,955	3,847	3,965	4,646	4,968	5,302	5,355	5,344	5,814	6,482	6,806	6,592	5,864	4,670	3,757	3,227	2,624	1,882	1,138	85,951
	Total	1,461	6,005	7,738	7,968	9,622	9,936	10,377	10,478	10,374	11,205	12,710	13,258	12,640	11,317	8,989	7,205	6,059	4,749	3,137	1,772	167,000
2012	Male	765	3,130	4,004	4,034	4,827	5,104	5,140	5,282	5,150	5,545	6,097	6,371	6,270	5,607	4,599	3,598	2,806	2,153	1,281	698	82,651
	Female	728	3,028	3,956	4,005	4,580	5,038	5,305	5,635	5,540	5,872	6,408	6,947	6,817	5,994	5,023	3,889	3,269	2,652	1,876	1,232	87,794
	Total	1,493	6,158	7,960	8,039	9,407	10,142	10,445	10,917	10,690	11,417	12,505	13,318	13,087	11,601	9,622	7,487	6,075	4,805	3,157	1,920	170,445
2013	Male	778	3,194	4,097	4,128	4,715	5,211	5,203	5,401	5,338	5,595	6,031	6,619	6,439	5,811	4,853	3,779	2,814	2,191	1,325	749	84,271
	Female	743	3,096	4,060	4,068	4,510	5,089	5,380	5,822	5,721	6,001	6,359	7,008	7,044	6,150	5,358	4,058	3,285	2,730	1,863	1,313	89,656
	Total	1,521	6,290	8,157	8,196	9,225	10,300	10,583	11,223	11,059	11,596	12,390	13,627	13,483	11,961	10,211	7,837	6,099	4,921	3,188	2,062	173,928
2014	Male	795	3,267	4,206	4,206	4,607	5,298	5,247	5,532	5,585	5,584	6,027	6,728	6,572	6,049	5,083	3,949	2,827	2,214	1,349	787	85,912
	Female	757	3,165	4,163	4,185	4,449	5,109	5,418	5,998	5,947	6,134	6,287	7,131	7,133	6,504	5,570	4,273	3,327	2,746	1,859	1,388	91,543
	Total	1,552	6,432	8,369	8,391	9,056	10,407	10,665	11,530	11,532	11,718	12,314	13,859	13,705	12,553	10,653	8,222	6,154	4,960	3,208	2,175	177,455
2015	Male	808	3,336	4,315	4,355	4,496	5,290	5,281	5,680	5,804	5,647	6,036	6,803	6,656	6,254	5,387	4,075	2,862	2,228	1,383	842	87,548
	Female	769	3,227	4,265	4,313	4,429	5,029	5,505	6,171	6,160	6,183	6,381	7,126	7,280	6,736	5,876	4,494	3,370	2,769	1,887	1,446	93,416
	Total	1,577	6,563	8,580	8,668	8,925	10,319	10,786	11,851	11,964	11,830	12,417	13,929	13,936	12,990	11,263	8,569	6,232	4,997	3,270	2,288	180,964

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	820	3,399	4,418	4,481	4,440	5,268	5,321	5,790	5,998	5,863	6,067	6,705	6,816	6,389	5,665	4,222	2,992	2,210	1,414	876	89,154
	Female	781	3,283	4,363	4,447	4,367	5,029	5,572	6,315	6,386	6,216	6,532	7,106	7,337	7,066	6,100	4,684	3,488	2,772	1,924	1,494	95,263
	Total	1,601	6,682	8,781	8,928	8,807	10,297	10,893	12,105	12,384	12,079	12,599	13,811	14,153	13,455	11,765	8,906	6,480	4,982	3,338	2,370	184,416
2017	Male	828	3,451	4,509	4,594	4,463	5,115	5,465	5,845	6,155	5,980	6,218	6,575	6,941	6,604	5,812	4,480	3,119	2,190	1,435	910	90,689
	Female	787	3,329	4,449	4,555	4,411	4,963	5,641	6,302	6,658	6,412	6,593	7,033	7,480	7,203	6,231	5,023	3,611	2,808	1,950	1,515	97,034
	Total	1,615	6,780	8,958	9,149	8,874	10,078	11,106	12,147	12,813	12,392	12,811	13,608	14,421	13,807	12,043	9,503	6,730	4,998	3,385	2,425	187,723
2018	Male	834	3,495	4,594	4,700	4,553	4,977	5,548	5,888	6,281	6,188	6,285	6,502	6,984	6,776	6,023	4,729	3,261	2,187	1,446	951	92,196
	Female	794	3,367	4,522	4,656	4,471	4,889	5,689	6,363	6,832	6,586	6,724	6,981	7,538	7,503	6,386	5,341	3,767	2,827	2,007	1,536	98,775
	Total	1,628	6,862	9,116	9,356	9,024	9,866	11,237	12,251	13,113	12,774	13,009	13,483	14,522	14,279	12,409	10,064	7,028	5,014	3,453	2,487	190,971
2019	Male	840	3,530	4,675	4,807	4,627	4,858	5,621	5,929	6,403	6,425	6,273	6,496	7,082	6,908	6,241	4,932	3,405	2,199	1,464	978	93,693
	Female	799	3,399	4,591	4,754	4,585	4,825	5,700	6,396	6,992	6,802	6,857	6,985	7,654	7,583	6,724	5,539	3,958	2,862	2,022	1,565	100,512
	Total	1,639	6,929	9,266	9,561	9,212	9,683	11,321	12,325	13,395	13,227	13,130	13,481	14,736	14,491	12,965	10,471	7,363	5,061	3,486	2,543	194,205
2020	Male	843	3,559	4,748	4,917	4,776	4,747	5,602	5,950	6,544	6,631	6,334	6,501	7,152	6,990	6,440	5,211	3,515	2,227	1,479	1,016	95,183
	Female	802	3,426	4,657	4,854	4,713	4,803	5,606	6,470	7,151	7,002	6,908	6,997	7,645	7,726	6,949	5,830	4,158	2,899	2,045	1,594	102,237
	Total	1,645	6,985	9,405	9,771	9,489	9,550	11,210	12,420	13,695	13,633	13,242	13,498	14,797	14,716	13,389	11,041	7,673	5,126	3,524	2,610	197,419
2021	Male	848	3,581	4,817	5,017	4,906	4,684	5,583	5,978	6,632	6,814	6,546	6,535	7,081	7,141	6,566	5,462	3,644	2,328	1,469	1,044	96,645
	Female	808	3,447	4,711	4,949	4,843	4,740	5,610	6,517	7,281	7,215	6,941	7,145	7,622	7,782	7,264	6,043	4,331	3,008	2,053	1,632	103,939
	Total	1,656	7,028	9,528	9,966	9,749	9,424	11,193	12,495	13,913	14,029	13,487	13,680	14,673	14,923	13,830	11,505	7,975	5,333	3,521	2,676	200,584
2022	Male	850	3,595	4,866	5,108	5,022	4,703	5,433	6,111	6,674	6,963	6,661	6,687	6,920	7,257	6,770	5,587	3,867	2,437	1,455	1,062	98,026
	Female	809	3,465	4,756	5,031	4,949	4,779	5,542	6,570	7,265	7,471	7,137	7,199	7,541	7,916	7,470	6,163	4,644	3,112	2,080	1,650	105,549
	Total	1,659	7,060	9,622	10,139	9,971	9,482	10,975	12,681	13,939	14,434	13,798	13,886	14,461	15,173	14,240	11,750	8,511	5,539	3,535	2,712	203,577
2023	Male	855	3,606	4,910	5,193	5,132	4,795	5,298	6,190	6,712	7,082	6,864	6,749	6,847	7,299	6,937	5,796	4,072	2,537	1,458	1,081	99,403
	Female	813	3,478	4,797	5,101	5,049	4,838	5,469	6,607	7,317	7,631	7,313	7,328	7,485	7,970	7,679	6,312	4,934	3,250	2,096	1,685	107,152
	Total	1,668	7,084	9,707	10,294	10,181	9,633	10,767	12,797	14,029	14,713	14,177	14,077	14,332	15,269	14,616	12,098	9,006	5,787	3,554	2,766	206,555
2024	Male	857	3,617	4,945	5,275	5,249	4,877	5,169	6,253	6,741	7,194	7,099	6,741	6,838	7,395	7,055	5,984	4,247	2,651	1,468	1,103	100,798
	Female	816	3,489	4,833	5,169	5,149	4,951	5,396	6,602	7,347	7,774	7,524	7,460	7,412	8,081	7,761	6,632	5,113	3,415	2,120	1,698	108,742
	Total	1,673	7,106	9,778	10,444	10,398	9,828	10,565	12,855	14,088	14,968	14,623	14,201	14,250	15,476	14,816	12,616	9,360	6,066	3,588	2,801	209,500
2025	Male	860	3,630	4,968	5,342	5,358	5,027	5,057	6,237	6,759	7,327	7,302	6,797	6,838	7,455	7,133	6,161	4,473	2,737	1,495	1,131	102,087
	Female	819	3,502	4,860	5,229	5,245	5,074	5,375	6,512	7,415	7,920	7,724	7,506	7,499	8,068	7,896	6,838	5,373	3,582	2,150	1,721	110,308
	Total	1,679	7,132	9,828	10,571	10,603	10,101	10,432	12,749	14,174	15,247	15,026	14,303	14,337	15,523	15,029	12,999	9,846	6,319	3,645	2,852	212,395
2026	Male	865	3,642	4,988	5,404	5,459	5,160	5,001	6,216	6,774	7,410	7,482	7,007	6,869	7,353	7,271	6,278	4,681	2,836	1,562	1,130	103,389
	Female	823	3,513	4,884	5,280	5,339	5,197	5,314	6,509	7,459	8,038	7,933	7,542	7,642	8,041	7,948	7,138	5,561	3,728	2,230	1,734	111,853
	Total	1,688	7,155	9,872	10,684	10,798	10,357	10,315	12,725	14,233	15,448	15,415	14,549	14,511	15,394	15,219	13,416	10,242	6,564	3,792	2,864	215,241

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Alberni-Clayoquot

Regional District 23

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

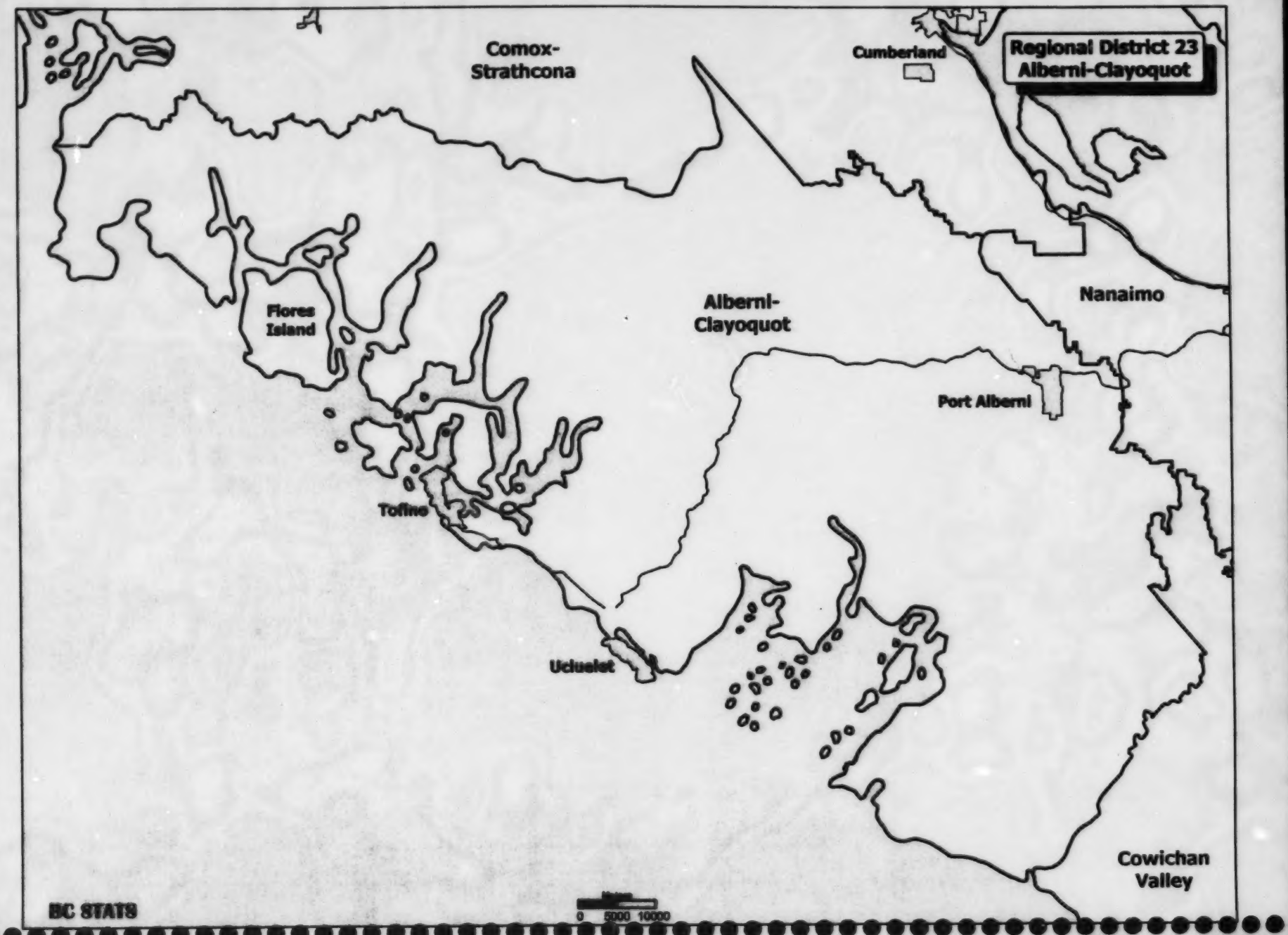
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Comox-
Strathcona
Cumberland
Regional District 23
Alberni-Clayoquot
Flores
Island
Alberni-
Clayoquot
Nanaimo
Port Alberni
Tofino
Ucluelet
Cowichan
Valley
BC STATS
0 5000 10000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 23000: ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT

Municipalities in Regional District:
Port Alberni, Tofino, Ucluelet

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the primary economic activity in this region, and as a result, the area is vulnerable to fluctuations in this sector. Fishing is another important resource-based industry in the region. The resource-based sectors have been experiencing supply problems in recent years, which has precipitated a push for growth in the tourism sector.

Developments in the forest sector are having a significant effect on this area. Reductions to the Allowable Annual Cut have reduced employment in harvesting and there have also been cutbacks at local mills. In the fishing industry, low levels of fish stocks could lead to restrictions on the size of the catch and the length of the fishing season, which could seriously affect the industry. On the positive side, projects in the tourism sector like the Reef Point resort at Ucluelet should help mitigate some of the effects of the downturn in the resource sectors.

DEMOGRAPHICS

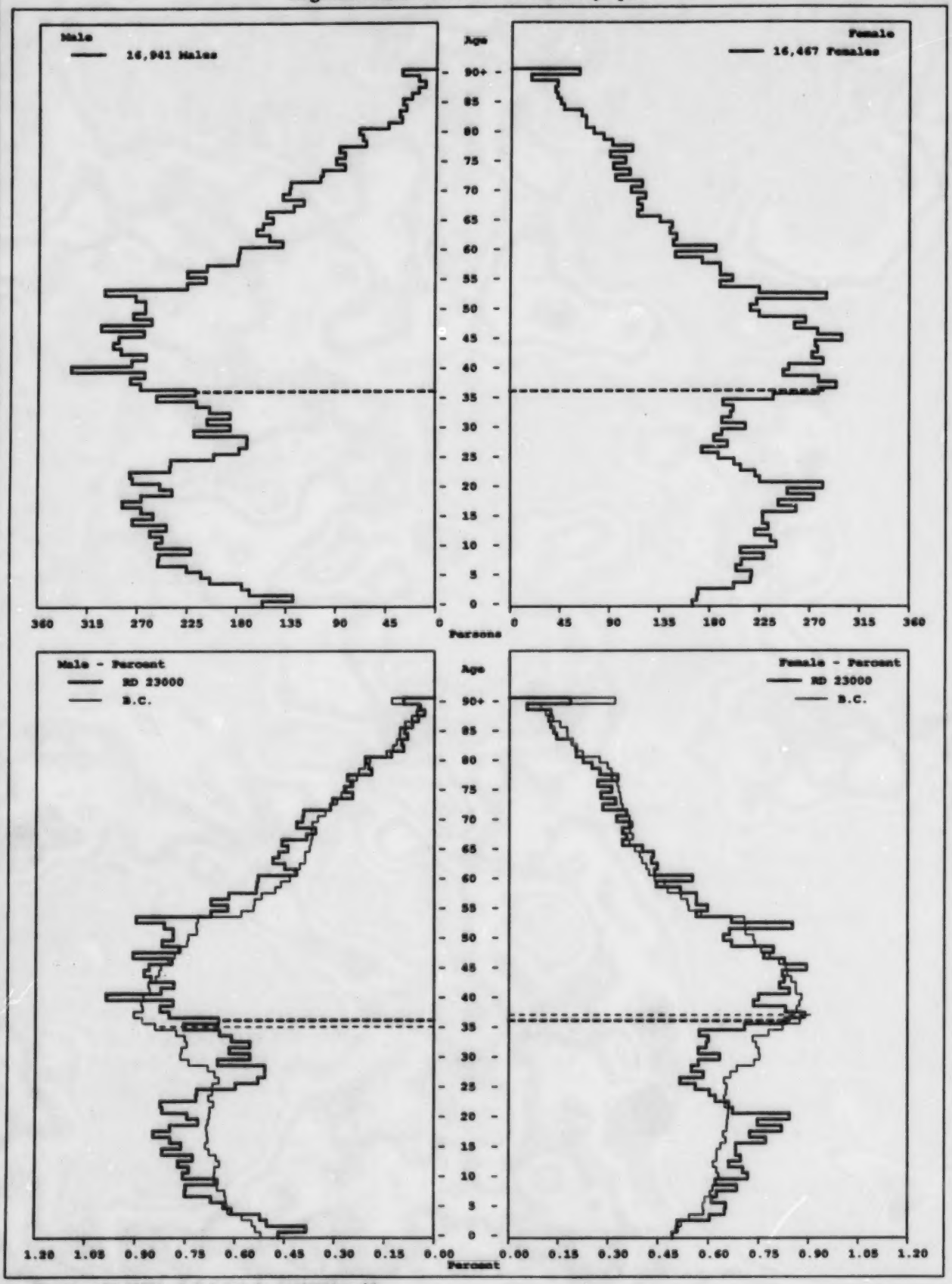
This region has generally been a net loser of migrants and the trend is expected to continue as the economy is transformed from resource-based industries to more service-oriented industries.

The gender ratio for this region is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the nature of the economy and the dependence on resource-based employment, which tends to be male-dominated. The proportion of elderly people (over 65 years of age) has increased to the point where it is similar to that of the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

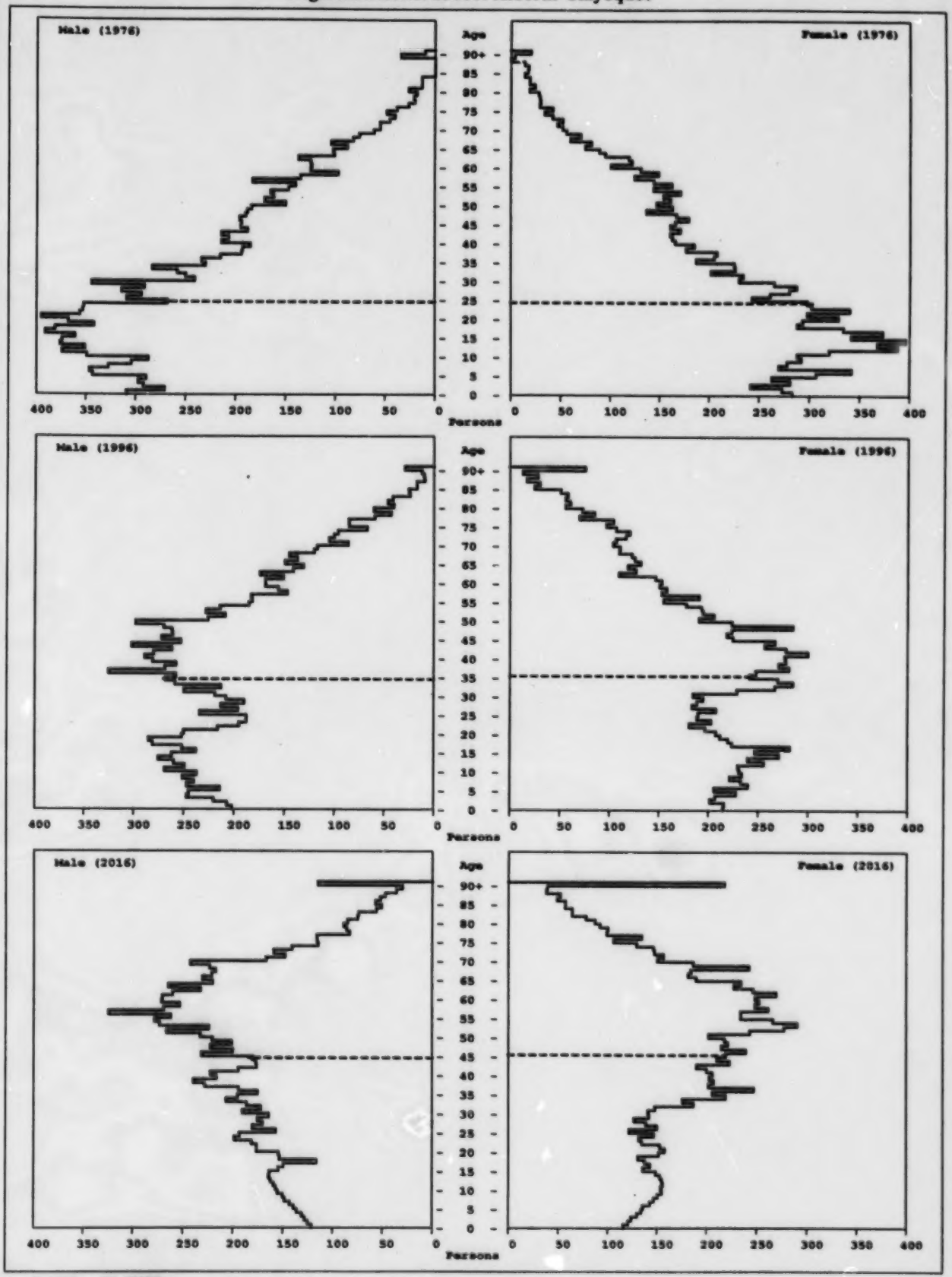
It is projected that the traditional net migration outflows for this area will continue, particularly as constraints in the resource sectors reduce the employment base. Although there are plans to further develop the tourist industry and to attract more retirees to the region, the number of jobs in the service sector supported by these activities is significantly less than those supported by the forest sector. This means that it will take more than one tourism job to achieve the same spin-off benefits of one forest job. The end result should be a slight population decline for the area.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot



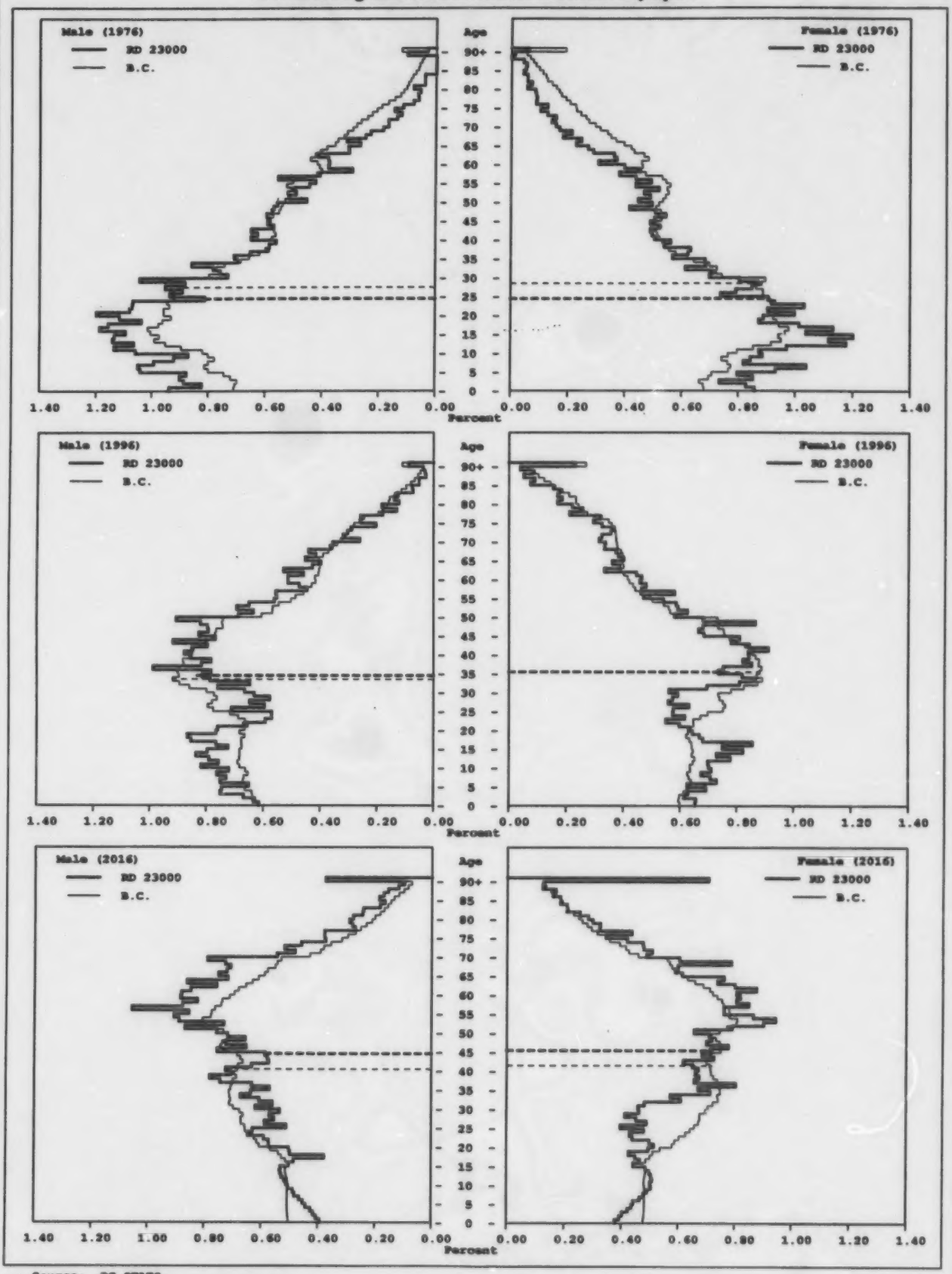
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot



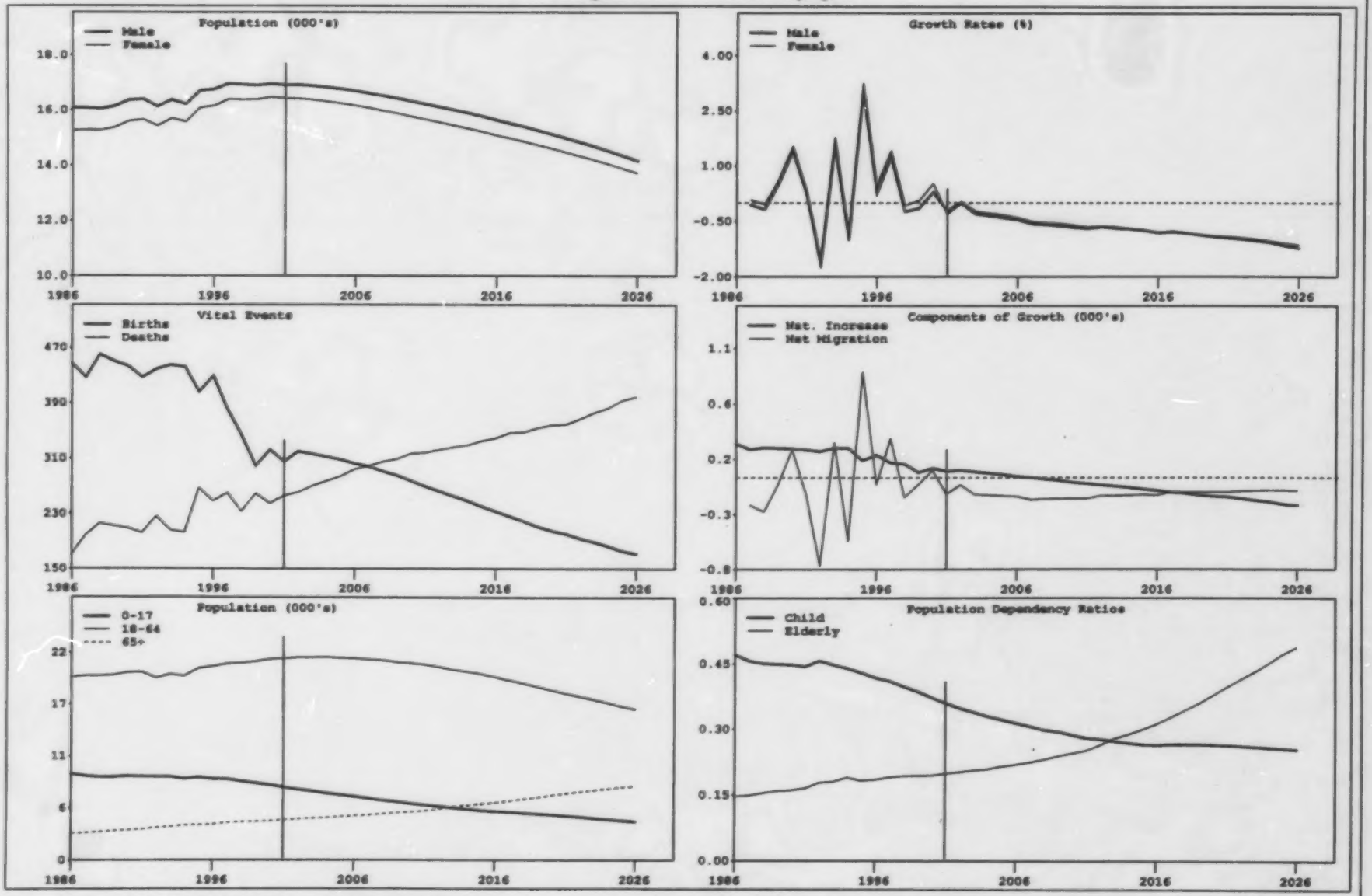
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	447	171	276	N/A	N/A	1986	31,354	4.7	31.3	105.4	1,769	5.9	70.6	0.471	0.147	11,419
1986-1987	427	199	228	-226	0.0	1987	31,356	4.7	31.9	105.2	1,836	6.6	71.6	0.456	0.148	11,465
1987-1988	460	216	244	-279	-0.1	1988	31,321	4.7	32.5	105.1	1,964	6.8	71.7	0.450	0.154	11,490
1988-1989	450	212	238	-58	0.6	1989	31,501	4.8	32.9	105.0	1,961	6.7	72.3	0.449	0.158	11,611
1989-1990	443	209	234	226	1.5	1990	31,961	4.8	33.0	104.9	1,866	6.4	73.3	0.447	0.160	11,828
1990-1991	427	202	225	-138	0.3	1991	32,048	4.8	33.5	104.7	1,911	6.7	73.3	0.443	0.164	11,908
1991-1992	439	226	213	-720	-1.6	1992	31,541	4.8	34.1	104.6	2,073	6.8	73.7	0.436	0.170	11,813
1992-1993	445	206	239	284	1.7	1993	32,064	4.8	34.2	104.3	2,021	6.4	74.3	0.447	0.180	12,104
1993-1994	442	203	239	-517	-0.9	1994	31,786	4.8	35.2	104.1	2,064	7.4	74.4	0.439	0.189	12,096
1994-1995	406	267	139	858	3.1	1995	32,783	4.9	35.4	103.9	1,946	7.9	74.2	0.429	0.182	12,578
1995-1996	429	248	181	-58	0.4	1996	32,906	5.0	35.9	103.7	1,872	7.7	72.5	0.418	0.184	12,729
1996-1997	381	260	121	316	1.3	1997	33,343	5.0	36.2	103.5	1,649	7.4	73.9	0.410	0.190	12,928
1997-1998	343	233	110	-162	-0.2	1998	33,291	5.0	36.9	103.3	1,499	7.4	75.7	0.398	0.192	13,005
1998-1999	299	259	40	-57	-0.1	1999	33,274	5.0	37.4	103.1	1,482	7.6	75.9	0.386	0.193	13,105
1999-2000	322	245	77	57	0.4	2000	33,408	5.0	37.8	102.9	1,488	7.5	76.3	0.372	0.194	13,273
2000-2001	305	256	49	-135	-0.3	2001	33,322	5.0	38.5	103.0	1,487	7.8	77.1	0.359	0.198	13,367
2001-2002	320	261	59	-61	0.0	2002	33,320	5.0	39.1	103.0	1,516	8.0	77.2	0.348	0.202	13,384
2002-2003	316	270	46	-139	-0.3	2003	33,227	5.0	39.7	103.1	1,516	8.2	77.5	0.339	0.206	13,765
2003-2004	312	277	35	-144	-0.3	2004	33,118	5.0	40.2	103.2	1,509	8.5	77.6	0.329	0.208	13,937
2004-2005	308	284	24	-150	-0.4	2005	32,992	5.0	40.9	103.2	1,495	8.8	78.0	0.321	0.215	14,068
2005-2006	302	294	8	-155	-0.4	2006	32,845	5.0	41.4	103.3	1,488	9.0	78.4	0.314	0.219	14,198
2006-2007	298	299	-1	-182	-0.6	2007	32,662	4.9	41.9	103.3	1,474	9.2	78.7	0.306	0.224	14,292
2007-2008	291	305	-14	-175	-0.6	2008	32,473	4.9	42.4	103.4	1,476	9.5	79.0	0.298	0.230	14,380
2008-2009	285	309	-24	-173	-0.6	2009	32,276	4.9	42.9	103.5	1,466	9.7	79.3	0.294	0.238	14,469
2009-2010	277	317	-40	-170	-0.7	2010	32,066	4.8	43.4	103.5	1,467	9.9	79.4	0.286	0.245	14,567
2010-2011	269	318	-49	-171	-0.7	2011	31,846	4.8	43.9	103.6	1,468	10.0	79.2	0.280	0.251	14,580
2011-2012	262	322	-60	-148	-0.7	2012	31,638	4.8	44.3	103.6	1,461	10.2	79.1	0.277	0.263	14,655
2012-2013	255	326	-71	-147	-0.7	2013	31,420	4.7	44.8	103.6	1,462	10.4	78.9	0.272	0.278	14,736
2013-2014	248	329	-81	-143	-0.7	2014	31,196	4.7	45.2	103.6	1,460	10.6	79.2	0.268	0.288	14,766
2014-2015	240	335	-95	-141	-0.8	2015	30,960	4.7	45.7	103.7	1,459	10.9	79.5	0.265	0.299	14,825
2015-2016	233	339	-106	-144	-0.8	2016	30,710	4.6	46.2	103.6	1,463	11.2	79.6	0.264	0.312	14,873
2016-2017	226	347	-121	-117	-0.8	2017	30,472	4.6	46.7	103.6	1,465	11.4	79.5	0.268	0.326	14,879
2017-2018	219	348	-129	-119	-0.8	2018	30,224	4.6	47.2	103.6	1,460	11.6	79.7	0.265	0.342	14,848
2018-2019	211	354	-143	-119	-0.9	2019	29,962	4.5	47.6	103.6	1,467	11.9	79.7	0.265	0.358	14,765
2019-2020	205	358	-153	-118	-0.9	2020	29,692	4.5	48.0	103.6	1,477	12.1	79.4	0.268	0.377	14,709
2020-2021	201	359	-158	-118	-0.9	2021	29,415	4.4	48.4	103.5	1,476	12.3	79.5	0.263	0.396	14,649
2021-2022	194	367	-173	-109	-1.0	2022	29,133	4.4	48.8	103.5	1,481	12.8	79.6	0.261	0.414	14,609
2022-2023	189	376	-187	-106	-1.0	2023	28,840	4.4	49.2	103.5	1,481	13.2	79.7	0.259	0.431	14,567
2023-2024	183	383	-200	-104	-1.1	2024	28,536	4.3	49.6	103.4	1,485	13.6	79.7	0.258	0.450	14,520
2024-2025	176	394	-218	-104	-1.1	2025	28,214	4.3	50.0	103.4	1,500	14.1	79.9	0.256	0.471	14,466
2025-2026	172	399	-227	-107	-1.2	2026	27,880	4.2	50.5	103.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.253	0.487	14,404

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	7,352	3,911	7,650	5,103	21,160	24,002	3,328	21,725	9,836	6,221	2,842	426	31,354
1987	7,277	4,011	7,643	4,948	21,179	24,079	3,315	21,901	9,879	6,352	2,900	464	31,356
1988	7,292	4,016	7,495	4,643	21,026	24,029	3,144	22,003	9,960	6,423	3,003	498	31,321
1989	7,375	4,038	7,479	4,496	21,024	24,126	3,072	22,196	10,020	6,508	3,102	532	31,501
1990	7,416	4,049	7,542	4,597	21,365	24,545	3,120	22,593	10,159	6,609	3,180	545	31,961
1991	7,352	4,008	7,431	4,528	21,421	24,696	3,040	22,714	10,179	6,714	3,275	550	32,048
1992	7,384	3,982	7,289	4,272	20,729	24,157	2,845	22,313	9,716	6,741	3,428	612	31,541
1993	7,340	3,942	7,364	4,505	21,184	24,724	3,028	22,791	9,680	6,999	3,540	646	32,064
1994	7,146	3,908	7,177	4,215	20,945	24,640	2,790	22,769	9,654	7,076	3,695	689	31,786
1995	7,194	3,953	7,431	4,460	21,883	25,589	2,921	23,591	9,981	7,442	3,706	708	32,783
1996	7,056	3,819	7,360	4,508	22,068	25,850	2,984	23,821	9,928	7,632	3,782	741	32,906
1997	6,980	3,815	7,451	4,704	22,411	26,363	3,132	24,281	9,866	7,841	3,952	794	33,343
1998	6,787	3,790	7,365	4,724	22,477	26,504	3,182	24,432	9,655	8,098	4,027	835	33,291
1999	6,563	3,719	7,288	4,855	22,637	26,711	3,279	24,652	9,453	8,329	4,074	851	33,274
2000	6,413	3,681	7,219	4,976	22,861	26,995	3,444	24,923	9,267	8,618	4,134	900	33,408
2001	6,205	3,617	7,082	4,889	22,878	27,117	3,407	25,123	9,162	8,827	4,239	962	33,322
2002	6,058	3,516	6,896	4,837	22,927	27,262	3,414	25,334	9,037	9,053	4,335	1,006	33,320
2003	5,893	3,357	6,656	4,705	22,910	27,334	3,308	25,483	8,974	9,231	4,424	1,084	33,227
2004	5,723	3,219	6,383	4,587	22,911	27,395	3,229	25,572	8,872	9,452	4,484	1,122	33,118
2005	5,540	3,062	6,184	4,455	22,841	27,452	3,096	25,662	8,764	9,622	4,611	1,175	32,992
2006	5,420	2,912	5,965	4,313	22,738	27,425	3,012	25,700	8,663	9,762	4,687	1,199	32,845
2007	5,244	2,809	5,784	4,166	22,644	27,418	2,877	25,708	8,560	9,918	4,774	1,243	32,662
2008	5,083	2,707	5,613	4,033	22,497	27,390	2,784	25,711	8,410	10,054	4,893	1,270	32,473
2009	4,948	2,612	5,441	3,880	22,305	27,328	2,638	25,722	8,310	10,115	5,023	1,327	32,276
2010	4,805	2,555	5,259	3,785	22,131	27,261	2,597	25,661	8,150	10,196	5,130	1,361	32,066
2011	4,671	2,532	5,163	3,710	21,959	27,175	2,557	25,628	8,047	10,202	5,216	1,379	31,846
2012	4,572	2,548	5,019	3,635	21,664	27,066	2,524	25,587	7,914	10,115	5,402	1,376	31,638
2013	4,496	2,524	4,862	3,497	21,290	26,924	2,475	25,535	7,824	9,969	5,634	1,396	31,420
2014	4,458	2,507	4,753	3,356	20,965	26,738	2,443	25,464	7,686	9,923	5,773	1,412	31,196
2015	4,379	2,463	4,609	3,192	20,661	26,581	2,329	25,399	7,599	9,870	5,920	1,448	30,960
2016	4,305	2,410	4,465	3,075	20,331	26,405	2,239	25,285	7,441	9,815	6,074	1,480	30,710
2017	4,211	2,357	4,369	2,945	20,017	26,261	2,076	25,148	7,389	9,683	6,244	1,511	30,472
2018	4,112	2,300	4,296	2,833	19,674	26,112	1,960	24,967	7,306	9,535	6,438	1,533	30,224
2019	4,009	2,241	4,256	2,743	19,338	25,953	1,859	24,808	7,229	9,366	6,615	1,544	29,962
2020	3,906	2,181	4,190	2,654	18,961	25,785	1,775	24,629	7,123	9,184	6,824	1,592	29,691
2021	3,800	2,121	4,120	2,565	18,599	25,615	1,698	24,472	6,975	9,059	7,016	1,615	29,415
2022	3,689	2,060	4,032	2,519	18,244	25,444	1,662	24,311	6,796	8,929	7,200	1,649	29,133
2023	3,582	2,001	3,939	2,496	17,904	25,258	1,653	24,144	6,556	8,852	7,354	1,702	28,840
2024	3,478	1,945	3,841	2,507	17,535	25,058	1,681	23,963	6,288	8,740	7,523	1,762	28,536
2025	3,373	1,886	3,739	2,483	17,142	24,841	1,680	23,771	6,033	8,626	7,699	1,810	28,214
2026	3,276	1,829	3,637	2,459	16,800	24,604	1,679	23,566	5,828	8,513	7,804	1,854	27,880

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	220	1,029	1,259	1,290	1,459	1,206	1,294	1,348	1,339	1,104	905	885	844	631	526	354	225	126	36	7	16,088
	Female	209	978	1,192	1,175	1,275	1,163	1,225	1,389	1,154	983	884	725	719	658	611	436	264	124	71	30	15,265
	Total	429	2,007	2,451	2,465	2,734	2,369	2,519	2,737	2,493	2,087	1,789	1,610	1,563	1,289	1,137	790	489	282	107	37	31,354
1987	Male	209	962	1,203	1,284	1,416	1,169	1,254	1,360	1,280	1,184	924	898	842	686	518	381	227	129	40	13	16,075
	Female	194	922	1,236	1,187	1,237	1,106	1,211	1,353	1,240	997	886	741	711	664	584	454	272	169	77	36	15,277
	Total	403	1,884	2,519	2,471	2,653	2,295	2,465	2,713	2,520	2,181	1,810	1,639	1,553	1,350	1,102	835	499	298	117	49	31,352
1988	Male	227	963	1,281	1,273	1,396	1,107	1,211	1,342	1,324	1,221	989	901	830	700	541	373	221	133	45	13	16,051
	Female	208	918	1,251	1,171	1,163	1,017	1,197	1,328	1,264	1,073	925	747	695	636	613	457	300	189	76	42	15,270
	Total	435	1,881	2,532	2,444	2,519	2,124	2,408	2,670	2,588	2,294	1,914	1,648	1,525	1,336	1,154	830	521	322	121	55	31,321
1989	Male	238	964	1,265	1,311	1,280	1,117	1,185	1,326	1,323	1,266	1,059	853	844	719	558	362	246	146	62	11	16,135
	Female	223	896	1,276	1,202	1,145	954	1,198	1,308	1,279	1,135	930	786	683	634	623	438	323	184	86	43	15,366
	Total	461	1,860	2,541	2,513	2,425	2,071	2,383	2,634	2,602	2,401	1,989	1,639	1,527	1,353	1,181	820	569	330	148	54	31,501
1990	Male	237	968	1,269	1,310	1,276	1,149	1,191	1,350	1,353	1,287	1,085	857	842	746	551	409	252	155	59	14	16,366
	Female	223	900	1,266	1,243	1,178	994	1,205	1,301	1,319	1,153	948	812	692	627	608	474	341	183	89	45	15,601
	Total	460	1,868	2,535	2,553	2,454	2,143	2,396	2,651	2,672	2,440	2,033	1,669	1,534	1,373	1,159	883	593	338	148	59	31,967
1991	Male	223	987	1,286	1,276	1,260	1,122	1,151	1,351	1,371	1,322	1,111	872	844	765	556	424	263	157	64	20	16,398
	Female	209	943	1,233	1,225	1,161	965	1,154	1,282	1,369	1,179	978	820	685	639	608	503	363	178	100	39	15,683
	Total	432	1,930	2,489	2,501	2,441	2,087	2,305	2,633	2,740	2,501	2,089	1,692	1,529	1,404	1,164	927	626	335	164	59	32,080
1992	Male	239	989	1,228	1,304	1,185	1,043	1,053	1,282	1,362	1,252	1,137	881	850	741	612	419	286	156	79	24	16,122
	Female	222	935	1,198	1,269	1,105	939	1,041	1,215	1,328	1,183	969	828	699	636	613	517	369	198	100	55	15,419
	Total	461	1,924	2,426	2,573	2,290	1,982	2,094	2,497	2,690	2,435	2,106	1,709	1,549	1,377	1,225	936	655	354	179	79	31,541
1993	Male	242	963	1,231	1,296	1,244	1,118	1,055	1,274	1,324	1,277	1,187	925	856	743	627	464	291	146	81	27	16,371
	Female	203	923	1,179	1,303	1,111	1,032	1,022	1,236	1,323	1,169	1,058	868	722	640	592	539	381	220	114	58	15,693
	Total	445	1,886	2,410	2,599	2,355	2,150	2,077	2,510	2,647	2,446	2,245	1,793	1,578	1,383	1,219	1,003	672	366	195	85	32,064
1994	Male	220	938	1,227	1,241	1,255	1,003	1,005	1,242	1,332	1,307	1,226	988	793	734	657	489	300	157	74	25	16,213
	Female	209	882	1,158	1,271	1,025	932	912	1,268	1,362	1,226	1,092	885	746	612	598	579	383	253	108	72	15,573
	Total	429	1,820	2,385	2,512	2,280	1,935	1,917	2,510	2,694	2,533	2,318	1,873	1,539	1,346	1,255	1,068	683	410	182	97	31,786
1995	Male	202	937	1,252	1,280	1,313	1,046	1,029	1,240	1,412	1,366	1,302	1,026	832	759	642	483	318	169	72	24	16,704
	Female	219	861	1,184	1,259	1,143	958	952	1,292	1,362	1,328	1,145	929	810	639	594	561	400	267	113	63	16,075
	Total	421	1,798	2,436	2,539	2,456	2,004	1,981	2,532	2,774	2,694	2,447	1,955	1,642	1,398	1,236	1,044	718	436	185	87	32,780
1996	Male	202	919	1,189	1,315	1,308	1,037	1,041	1,209	1,391	1,386	1,363	1,062	837	766	668	454	332	176	65	29	16,748
	Female	215	853	1,135	1,228	1,185	978	966	1,236	1,320	1,379	1,177	963	808	656	602	556	429	282	113	76	16,157
	Total	417	1,772	2,324	2,543	2,493	2,015	2,007	2,445	2,711	2,765	2,540	2,025	1,645	1,422	1,270	1,010	761	458	178	105	32,906
1997	Male	178	894	1,218	1,309	1,328	1,091	1,019	1,163	1,392	1,425	1,324	1,174	848	786	691	498	332	188	74	26	16,856
	Female	203	847	1,134	1,197	1,265	1,020	988	1,178	1,316	1,385	1,209	1,001	825	676	628	564	445	303	131	72	16,385
	Total	381	1,741	2,352	2,506	2,593	2,111	2,007	2,341	2,708	2,810	2,533	2,175	1,673	1,460	1,319	1,062	777	491	205	98	33,242
1998	Male	170	815	1,215	1,285	1,308	1,148	971	1,077	1,404	1,388	1,356	1,233	894	787	694	509	366	178	84	36	16,918
	Female	170	842	1,120	1,170	1,267	1,001	975	1,090	1,345	1,408	1,184	1,091	828	695	630	525	468	311	153	73	16,373
	Total	340	1,657	2,335	2,455	2,575	2,149	1,946	2,167	2,749	2,793	2,540	2,324	1,752	1,482	1,324	1,034	834	489	237	109	33,291
1999	Male	129	759	1,197	1,272	1,298	1,233	930	1,064	1,350	1,403	1,362	1,268	969	782	693	534	387	181	87	24	16,892
	Female	169	807	1,089	1,141	1,291	1,033	948	1,008	1,343	1,407	1,235	1,120	891	732	596	535	478	318	180	61	16,382
	Total	298	1,566	2,286	2,413	2,589	2,266	1,878	2,072	2,693	2,810	2,597	2,388	1,860	1,494	1,289	1,069	865	499	267	85	33,274
2000	Male	156	675	1,159	1,275	1,308	1,278	935	996	1,275	1,444	1,385	1,323	997	783	685	551	388	203	94	31	16,941
	Female	165	758	1,068	1,157	1,252	1,138	932	995	1,333	1,357	1,322	1,136	900	772	606	524	480	323	187	62	16,467
	Total	321	1,433	2,227	2,432	2,560	2,416	1,867	1,991	2,608	2,801	2,707	2,459	1,897	1,555	1,291	1,075	868	526	281	93	33,408

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	157	626	1,142	1,223	1,328	1,234	930	997	1,240	1,421	1,407	1,365	1,037	787	687	584	381	227	93	39	16,905
	Female	150	709	1,075	1,123	1,191	1,136	926	1,012	1,302	1,334	1,373	1,161	929	768	618	536	471	330	200	73	16,417
	Total	307	1,335	2,217	2,346	2,519	2,370	1,856	2,009	2,542	2,755	2,780	2,526	1,966	1,555	1,305	1,120	852	557	293	112	33,322
2002	Male	166	610	1,069	1,232	1,296	1,233	976	958	1,175	1,416	1,439	1,319	1,154	794	719	577	400	235	103	36	16,907
	Female	158	659	1,049	1,115	1,135	1,173	931	1,001	1,240	1,340	1,388	1,196	969	794	636	531	466	334	201	97	16,413
	Total	324	1,269	2,118	2,347	2,431	2,406	1,907	1,959	2,415	2,756	2,827	2,515	2,123	1,588	1,355	1,108	866	569	304	133	33,320
2003	Male	165	607	986	1,225	1,258	1,208	1,048	937	1,099	1,428	1,403	1,344	1,209	836	726	578	402	264	106	37	16,866
	Female	157	650	1,009	1,094	1,084	1,155	928	1,004	1,161	1,369	1,403	1,159	1,054	823	655	541	438	350	210	117	16,361
	Total	322	1,257	1,995	2,319	2,342	2,363	1,976	1,941	2,260	2,797	2,806	2,503	2,263	1,659	1,381	1,119	840	614	316	154	33,227
2004	Male	162	644	887	1,202	1,229	1,173	1,111	896	1,091	1,375	1,421	1,341	1,239	906	699	577	431	276	112	44	16,816
	Female	155	643	974	1,056	1,035	1,150	952	983	1,090	1,374	1,409	1,209	1,073	854	676	525	454	344	214	132	16,302
	Total	317	1,287	1,861	2,258	2,264	2,323	2,063	1,879	2,181	2,749	2,830	2,550	2,312	1,760	1,375	1,102	885	620	326	176	33,118
2005	Male	160	650	831	1,160	1,217	1,154	1,125	885	1,024	1,306	1,468	1,364	1,287	922	713	574	452	274	129	53	16,798
	Female	153	633	926	1,027	1,023	1,061	1,010	949	1,082	1,373	1,359	1,286	1,080	856	712	540	445	353	219	147	16,234
	Total	313	1,283	1,757	2,187	2,240	2,215	2,135	1,844	2,106	2,679	2,827	2,650	2,367	1,778	1,425	1,114	897	627	348	200	32,992
2006	Male	157	652	795	1,142	1,159	1,170	1,086	893	1,023	1,268	1,443	1,383	1,327	957	720	576	477	270	144	56	16,698
	Female	150	638	865	1,031	983	1,001	1,020	944	1,097	1,332	1,330	1,336	1,104	884	709	550	456	346	225	158	16,157
	Total	307	1,290	1,660	2,173	2,142	2,171	2,106	1,837	2,120	2,600	2,773	2,717	2,431	1,841	1,429	1,126	933	616	369	214	32,845
2007	Male	155	643	775	1,065	1,160	1,128	1,074	935	986	1,205	1,438	1,413	1,278	1,062	721	599	469	285	148	62	16,600
	Female	149	631	828	990	958	920	1,046	948	1,091	1,275	1,331	1,342	1,134	920	729	563	451	343	231	174	16,062
	Total	304	1,274	1,603	2,063	2,118	2,048	2,120	1,883	2,077	2,480	2,769	2,755	2,412	1,982	1,450	1,162	919	628	379	236	32,662
2008	Male	151	633	771	982	1,151	1,087	1,047	1,004	966	1,128	1,450	1,379	1,301	1,114	758	606	464	285	167	64	16,508
	Female	146	624	820	956	933	862	1,026	944	1,096	1,199	1,359	1,353	1,097	1,001	756	579	460	324	244	186	15,965
	Total	297	1,257	1,591	1,938	2,084	1,949	2,073	1,948	2,062	2,327	2,809	2,732	2,398	2,115	1,514	1,185	924	609	411	250	32,473
2009	Male	148	622	806	883	1,129	1,055	1,009	1,062	926	1,123	1,397	1,397	1,298	1,141	820	581	467	306	175	68	16,412
	Female	142	615	812	920	891	805	1,016	968	1,075	1,131	1,363	1,358	1,144	1,017	787	595	446	339	241	198	15,863
	Total	290	1,237	1,618	1,803	2,020	1,860	2,025	2,030	2,001	2,254	2,760	2,755	2,442	2,158	1,607	1,176	913	645	416	266	32,276
2010	Male	143	610	809	827	1,089	1,044	987	1,071	925	1,056	1,329	1,446	1,321	1,186	832	595	465	322	176	78	16,311
	Female	138	604	802	872	860	792	918	1,028	1,041	1,124	1,363	1,308	1,220	1,023	789	629	459	333	246	206	15,755
	Total	281	1,214	1,611	1,699	1,949	1,836	1,905	2,099	1,966	2,180	2,692	2,754	2,541	2,209	1,621	1,224	924	655	422	284	32,066
2011	Male	139	596	808	781	1,069	980	999	1,033	923	1,058	1,294	1,421	1,341	1,224	863	599	469	341	174	82	16,202
	Female	133	589	803	822	880	773	860	1,025	1,018	1,131	1,321	1,283	1,270	1,048	816	624	466	340	237	205	15,646
	Total	272	1,185	1,611	1,603	1,949	1,761	1,859	2,058	1,941	2,189	2,615	2,704	2,611	2,272	1,679	1,223	935	681	411	287	31,848
2012	Male	136	580	798	771	995	994	965	1,020	963	1,019	1,230	1,416	1,372	1,179	868	598	490	335	182	87	16,098
	Female	130	570	794	793	868	778	792	1,040	1,001	1,114	1,262	1,288	1,284	1,084	852	643	475	332	233	207	15,840
	Total	266	1,150	1,592	1,564	1,863	1,772	1,757	2,060	1,964	2,133	2,492	2,704	2,656	2,263	1,720	1,241	965	667	415	294	31,938
2013	Male	132	566	783	768	917	991	929	993	1,029	997	1,152	1,427	1,360	1,203	1,020	634	494	333	184	98	15,990
	Female	127	553	783	784	827	762	747	1,023	991	1,115	1,184	1,317	1,296	1,050	931	670	489	340	222	219	15,430
	Total	259	1,119	1,566	1,552	1,744	1,753	1,676	2,016	2,020	2,112	2,336	2,744	2,656	2,253	1,951	1,304	983	673	406	317	31,420
2014	Male	129	550	769	803	823	974	900	955	1,086	955	1,146	1,373	1,358	1,203	1,049	691	473	338	199	104	15,877
	Female	122	537	768	781	809	750	705	1,008	996	1,081	1,112	1,324	1,305	1,102	950	698	500	329	228	214	15,319
	Total	250	1,087	1,537	1,584	1,632	1,724	1,605	1,963	2,082	2,036	2,258	2,697	2,663	2,305	1,999	1,389	973	667	427	318	31,196
2015	Male	125	534	753	806	770	939	895	935	1,092	954	1,076	1,308	1,404	1,226	1,095	701	485	338	211	111	15,756
	Female	120	521	751	769	760	723	706	923	1,053	1,041	1,101	1,320	1,257	1,178	957	703	531	342	227	219	15,202
	Total	245	1,055	1,504	1,575	1,530	1,662	1,601	1,858	2,145	1,995	2,177	2,628	2,661	2,404	2,052	1,404	1,016	680	438	330	30,958

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	121	520	735	805	726	924	846	949	1,052	949	1,074	1,273	1,379	1,266	1,133	730	490	341	222	115	15,630
	Female	116	509	732	767	700	725	680	871	1,065	1,029	1,112	1,278	1,229	1,224	982	728	531	350	235	217	15,080
	Total	237	1,029	1,467	1,572	1,426	1,649	1,526	1,820	2,117	1,978	2,186	2,551	2,608	2,490	2,115	1,458	1,021	691	457	332	30,710
2017	Male	117	505	716	785	720	857	857	914	1,037	989	1,035	1,209	1,377	1,276	1,092	827	490	357	217	120	15,907
	Female	112	495	710	761	667	701	674	803	1,091	1,024	1,101	1,220	1,231	1,234	1,014	762	548	360	235	222	14,969
	Total	229	1,000	1,426	1,556	1,387	1,558	1,531	1,717	2,128	2,013	2,136	2,429	2,608	2,510	2,106	1,589	1,038	717	452	342	30,876
2018	Male	114	491	697	781	718	786	858	877	1,009	1,055	1,013	1,132	1,390	1,247	1,115	875	522	360	215	125	15,380
	Female	109	480	690	750	660	669	664	761	1,071	1,011	1,101	1,143	1,261	1,248	984	838	571	372	240	221	14,844
	Total	223	971	1,387	1,531	1,378	1,455	1,522	1,638	2,080	2,066	2,114	2,275	2,651	2,495	2,099	1,713	1,093	732	455	346	30,224
2019	Male	110	477	677	768	753	697	845	851	971	1,111	971	1,125	1,336	1,266	1,116	901	571	343	220	137	15,246
	Female	105	467	669	736	653	640	640	716	1,067	1,028	1,075	1,074	1,266	1,253	1,030	855	598	382	234	228	14,716
	Total	215	944	1,346	1,504	1,406	1,337	1,485	1,567	2,038	2,139	2,046	2,199	2,602	2,519	2,146	1,756	1,169	725	454	365	29,962
2020	Male	106	462	659	752	758	650	814	845	950	1,116	971	1,056	1,274	1,312	1,139	940	584	354	220	145	15,107
	Female	103	452	652	720	649	597	620	715	979	1,084	1,038	1,063	1,263	1,207	1,104	863	602	408	243	222	14,984
	Total	209	914	1,311	1,472	1,407	1,247	1,434	1,560	1,929	2,200	2,009	2,119	2,537	2,519	2,243	1,803	1,186	762	463	367	29,691
2021	Male	104	447	641	734	758	611	806	797	942	1,075	967	1,054	1,239	1,292	1,161	975	607	359	224	151	14,964
	Female	100	439	635	700	652	544	629	690	925	1,091	1,026	1,076	1,223	1,182	1,148	887	623	405	249	227	14,451
	Total	204	886	1,276	1,434	1,410	1,155	1,435	1,487	1,867	2,166	1,993	2,130	2,462	2,474	2,309	1,862	1,230	764	473	378	29,415
2022	Male	101	433	622	718	751	606	742	808	925	1,060	1,007	1,016	1,176	1,291	1,189	941	690	360	235	150	14,816
	Female	96	426	618	678	648	514	604	685	855	1,117	1,021	1,065	1,168	1,185	1,159	917	655	418	257	229	14,313
	Total	197	859	1,240	1,393	1,399	1,120	1,346	1,493	1,780	2,177	2,028	2,081	2,344	2,476	2,348	1,858	1,345	778	492	379	29,129
2023	Male	98	419	605	696	739	606	676	809	886	1,030	1,073	995	1,100	1,303	1,164	966	731	384	235	151	14,666
	Female	94	412	598	660	641	510	572	675	811	1,097	1,009	1,066	1,094	1,212	1,174	891	726	437	266	229	14,176
	Total	192	831	1,203	1,356	1,380	1,116	1,248	1,484	1,697	2,127	2,082	2,061	2,194	2,515	2,338	1,857	1,457	821	501	380	28,840
2024	Male	95	406	587	676	727	644	592	796	859	990	1,126	954	1,093	1,253	1,183	968	753	423	222	159	14,500
	Female	91	401	581	641	629	507	543	651	768	1,092	1,026	1,041	1,028	1,217	1,181	934	742	458	273	237	14,039
	Total	186	807	1,168	1,317	1,356	1,151	1,135	1,447	1,626	2,082	2,154	1,995	2,121	2,470	2,364	1,902	1,495	881	495	396	28,539
2025	Male	91	395	567	656	713	651	546	768	852	968	1,133	955	1,024	1,195	1,228	989	784	432	231	160	14,340
	Female	88	389	562	623	616	503	503	630	764	1,002	1,081	1,002	1,018	1,218	1,139	1,001	748	464	291	232	13,874
	Total	179	784	1,129	1,281	1,329	1,154	1,049	1,398	1,616	1,970	2,214	1,957	2,042	2,413	2,367	1,990	1,532	896	522	392	28,214
2026	Male	89	382	549	640	696	654	510	760	803	979	1,091	952	1,021	1,160	1,209	1,010	810	448	235	166	14,164
	Female	85	378	546	607	599	510	453	638	738	947	1,088	991	1,030	1,180	1,113	1,041	767	478	290	237	13,716
	Total	174	760	1,095	1,247	1,295	1,164	963	1,398	1,541	1,926	2,179	1,943	2,051	2,340	2,322	2,051	1,577	926	525	403	27,880

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Comox-Strathcona

Regional District 25

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

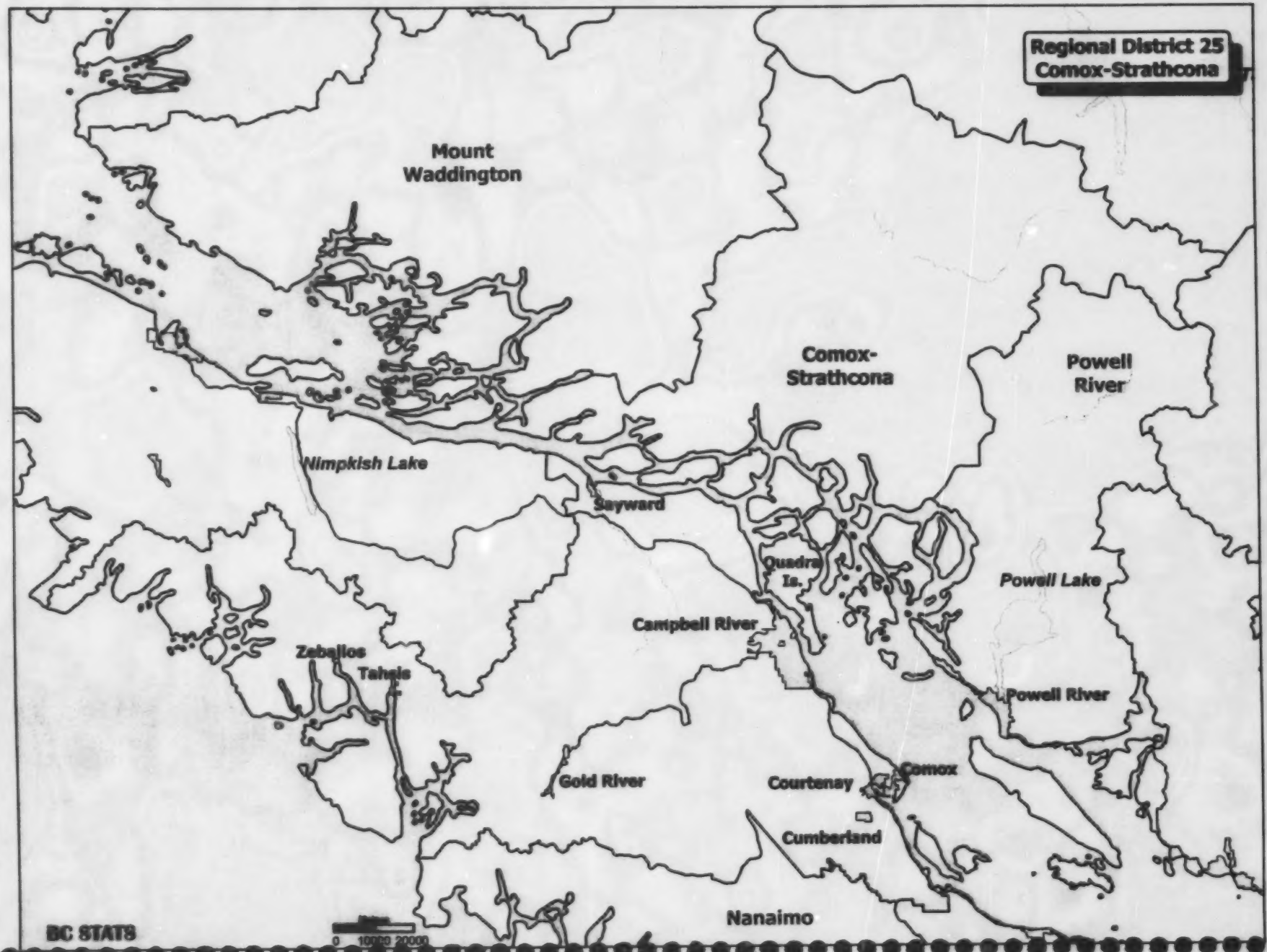
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 25
Comox-Strathcona
Mount
Waddington
Comox-
Strathcona
Powell
River
Nimpkish Lake
Sayward
Quadra
Is.
Powell Lake
Campbell River
Zeballos
Tahsis
Powell River
Gold River
Courtenay
Comox
Cumberland
Nanaimo
BC STATS
0 10000 20000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 25000: COMOX-STRATHCONA

[redacted]

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the most significant economic activity in this region. Some of the smaller municipalities, in particular, are highly dependent on the forest sector. Other important resource sectors in this region are mining and fishing. There are currently two major mines in the region: the Quinsam Coal Mine and the Myra Falls Mine, both near Campbell River.

Developments that will affect the population of this region include the closure of the pulp mill at Gold River, the likely closure of the Tahsis lumber mill, and the closures of the coal and metal mines some time during the projection. The pulp mill closure has had a significant impact on the town of Gold River and has already resulted in some population movement from the area. The Tahsis mill closure would result in substantial net migration outflows beginning in 2001.The mines are not scheduled to close for some time, but when they do, there will likely be a significant population impact. The Quinsam mine has experienced some major layoffs in the last few years and there may be population impacts as a result.

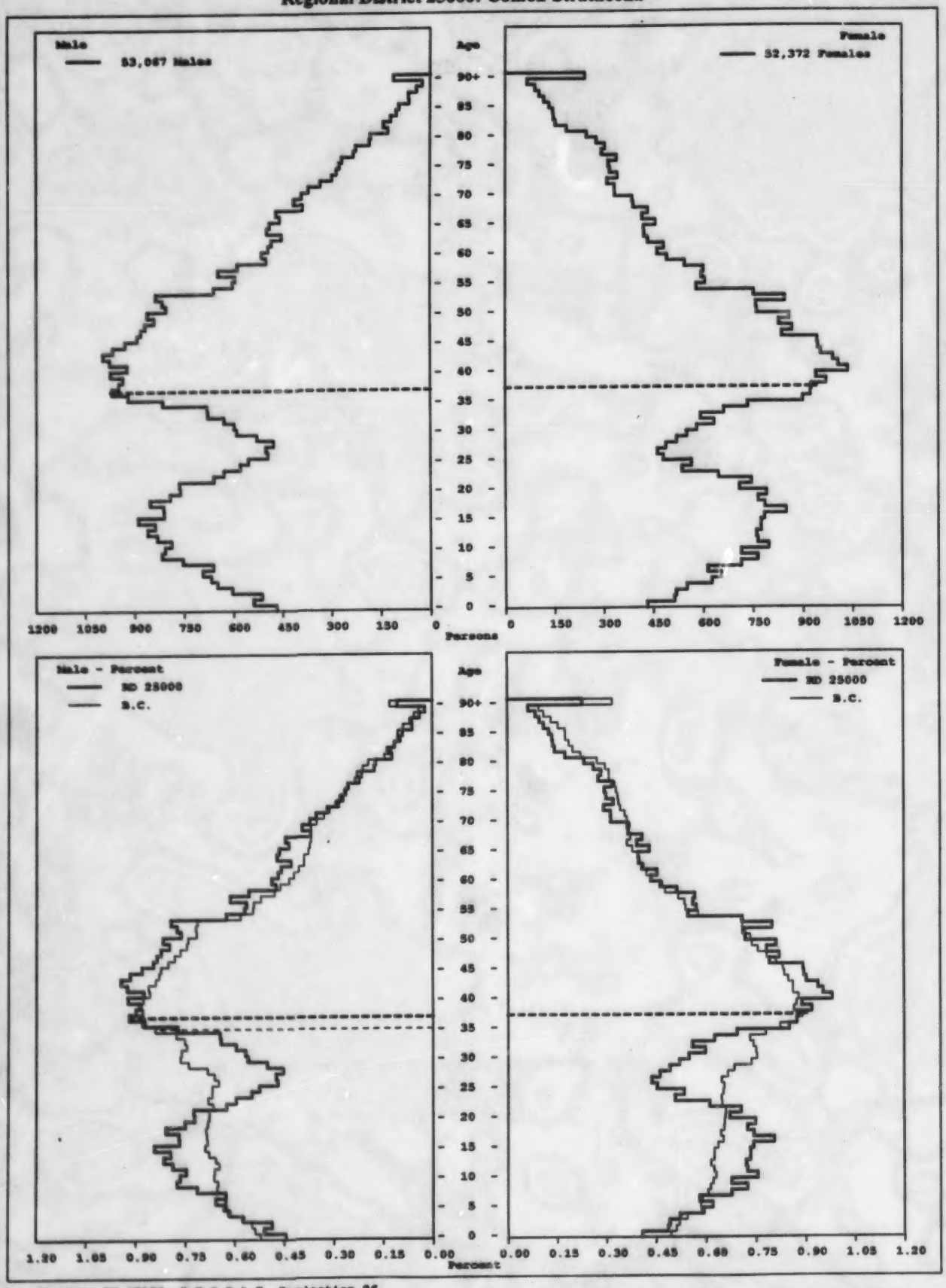
DEMOGRAPHICS

The dependence on resource industries is likely the reason for the gender bias in favour of males in this region, since most of these industries tend to have male-dominated employment. The male gender bias is in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. Since men tend to have a shorter life expectancy than females, it is not surprising that the median age of death is lower in this area compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

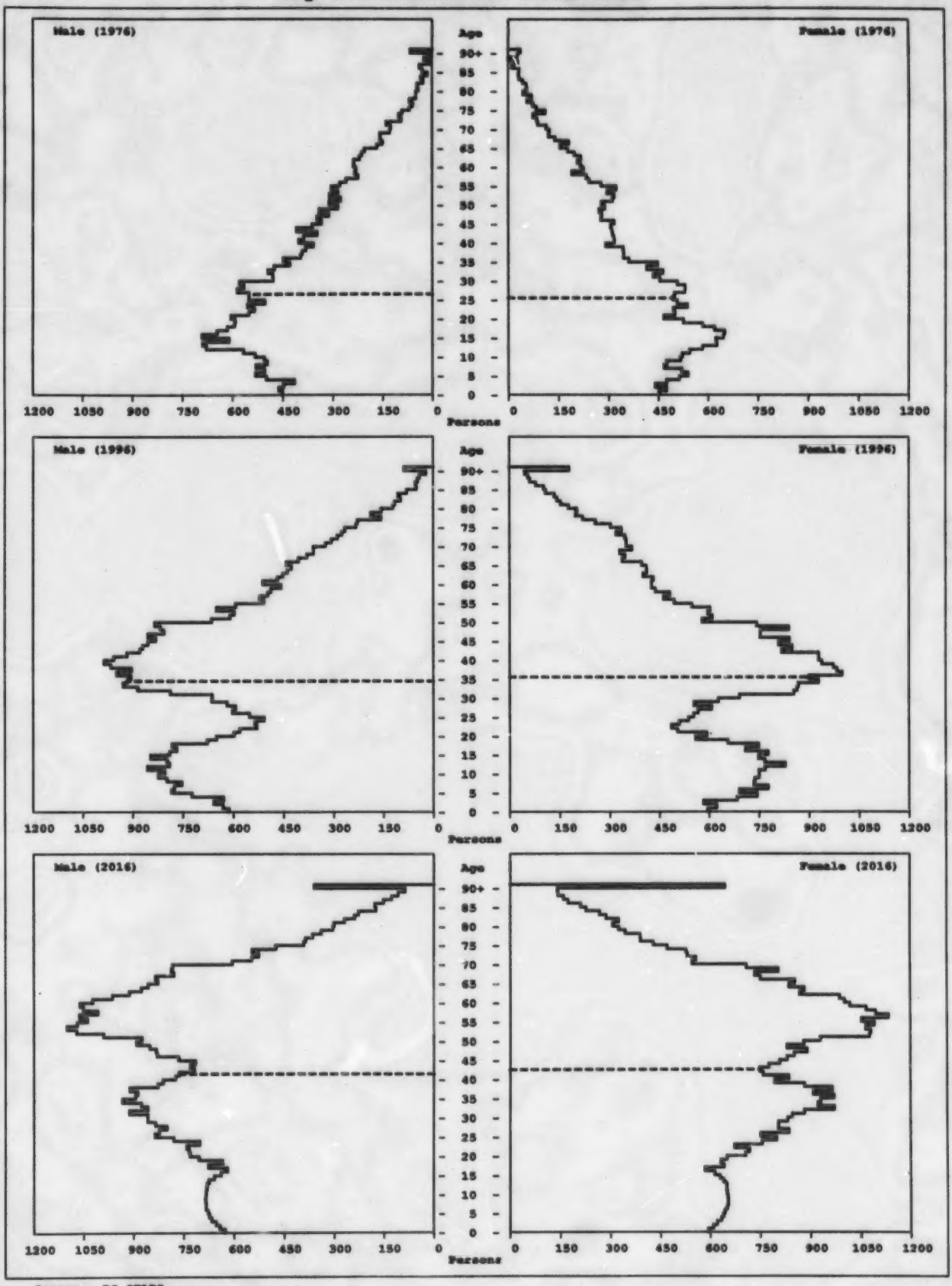
The diversity of the Courtenay and Campbell River areas should ensure net inflows of migrants to this region for most years, despite the downturn in the forest sector and possible catch restrictions in the fishing industry. However, it is expected that the pace of growth in recent years cannot be sustained. Population growth rates will be negative for the first few years of the projection and, when growth resumes, it will be at a more moderate pace.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 25000: Comox-Strathcona



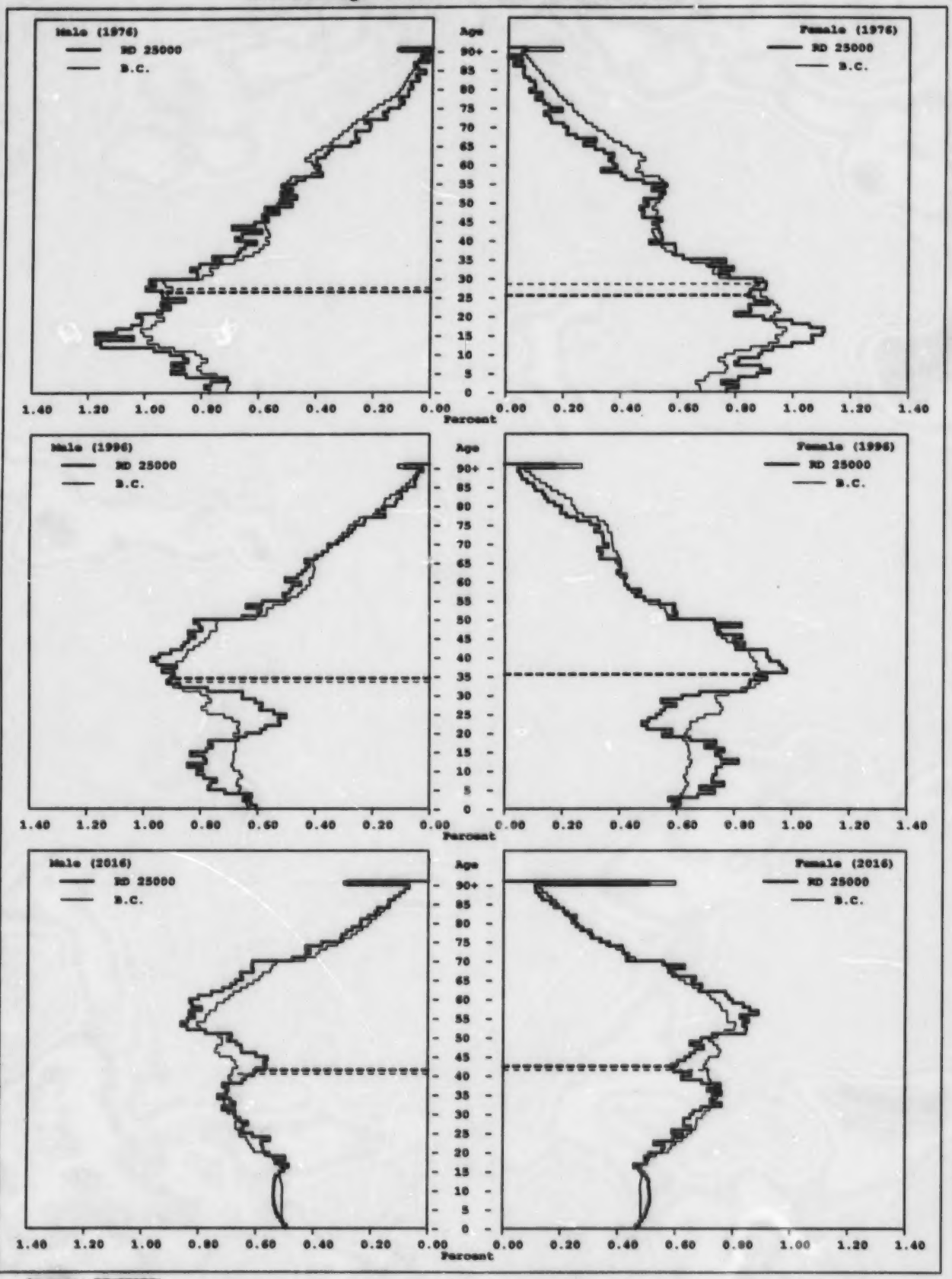
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 25000: Comox-Strathcona



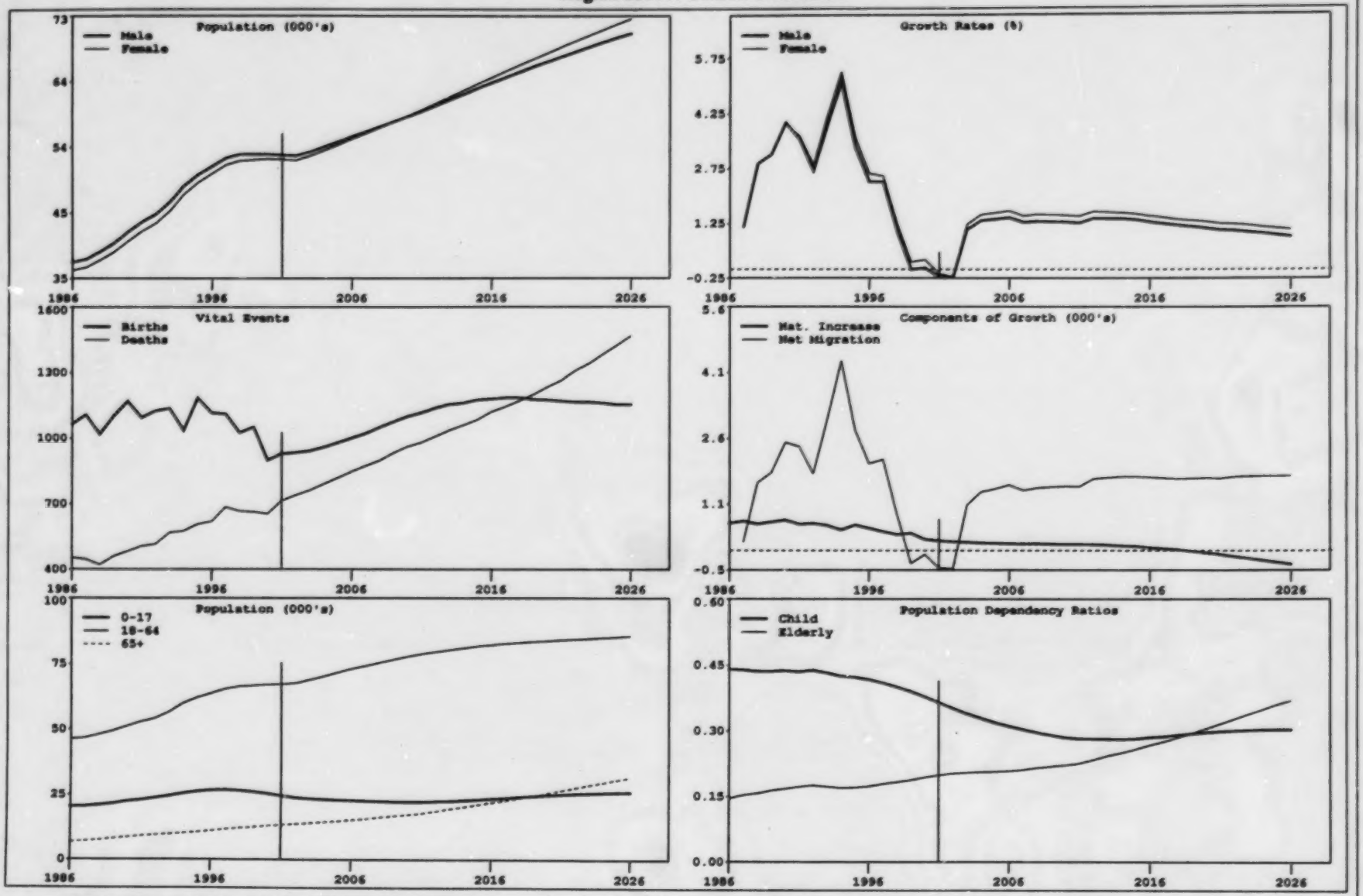
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 25000: Comox-Strathcona



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,064	454	610	N/A	N/A	1986	73,558	3.6	31.8	103.2	1,796	6.1	72.4	0.440	0.145	27,731
1986-1987	1,107	447	660	189	1.2	1987	74,407	3.6	32.2	103.2	1,787	5.8	72.2	0.439	0.153	28,048
1987-1988	1,019	421	598	1,536	2.9	1988	76,541	3.7	32.7	103.3	1,788	5.8	73.0	0.436	0.157	28,821
1988-1989	1,101	460	641	1,774	3.2	1989	78,956	3.8	33.2	103.2	1,912	6.0	72.7	0.436	0.163	29,707
1989-1990	1,169	482	687	2,458	4.0	1990	82,101	4.0	33.6	103.3	1,896	6.0	72.5	0.437	0.168	30,889
1990-1991	1,095	506	589	2,364	3.6	1991	85,054	4.1	34.2	103.2	1,837	6.0	73.3	0.435	0.172	31,989
1991-1992	1,125	515	610	1,747	2.8	1992	87,411	4.2	34.5	103.1	1,859	6.2	73.9	0.438	0.175	33,069
1992-1993	1,136	568	568	2,984	4.1	1993	90,963	4.4	34.8	102.8	1,736	6.3	73.0	0.432	0.173	34,638
1993-1994	1,036	575	461	4,306	5.2	1994	95,730	4.7	35.2	102.6	1,706	6.2	74.0	0.425	0.170	36,691
1994-1995	1,184	606	578	2,739	3.5	1995	99,047	4.8	35.6	102.3	1,750	6.2	74.7	0.423	0.171	38,199
1995-1996	1,116	618	498	1,975	2.5	1996	101,520	4.9	36.0	102.1	1,676	6.4	74.9	0.417	0.173	39,385
1996-1997	1,111	685	426	2,068	2.5	1997	104,014	5.1	36.5	101.9	1,613	6.5	75.2	0.410	0.179	40,593
1997-1998	1,026	667	359	825	1.1	1998	105,198	5.1	37.1	101.8	1,503	6.3	75.7	0.401	0.183	41,373
1998-1999	1,051	663	388	-295	0.1	1999	105,291	5.1	37.7	101.6	1,514	6.3	76.3	0.391	0.188	41,880
1999-2000	900	654	246	-98	0.1	2000	105,439	5.1	38.3	101.3	1,448	6.5	76.9	0.379	0.194	42,432
2000-2001	928	714	214	-395	-0.2	2001	105,258	5.1	39.0	101.2	1,495	6.9	77.5	0.366	0.199	43,012
2001-2002	934	739	195	-411	-0.2	2002	105,042	5.1	39.7	101.3	1,520	7.1	77.9	0.352	0.203	43,612
2002-2003	942	762	180	1,029	1.2	2003	106,251	5.2	40.2	101.1	1,511	7.3	77.9	0.340	0.204	44,727
2003-2004	959	791	168	1,328	1.4	2004	107,747	5.2	40.6	100.9	1,495	7.5	77.9	0.330	0.206	46,000
2004-2005	979	817	162	1,397	1.4	2005	109,306	5.3	41.0	100.8	1,489	7.6	78.0	0.320	0.207	47,305
2005-2006	1,001	847	154	1,484	1.5	2006	110,944	5.4	41.4	100.6	1,477	7.8	78.0	0.311	0.208	48,586
2006-2007	1,022	873	149	1,364	1.4	2007	112,457	5.5	41.8	100.4	1,473	7.9	77.8	0.304	0.211	49,835
2007-2008	1,050	897	153	1,418	1.4	2008	114,028	5.5	42.0	100.2	1,472	8.0	78.0	0.296	0.215	51,077
2008-2009	1,075	931	144	1,440	1.4	2009	115,612	5.6	42.2	100.0	1,465	8.2	78.3	0.290	0.219	52,286
2009-2010	1,099	961	138	1,452	1.4	2010	117,202	5.7	42.4	99.9	1,456	8.3	78.3	0.285	0.222	53,534
2010-2011	1,116	980	136	1,450	1.4	2011	118,788	5.8	42.6	99.7	1,456	8.4	78.4	0.282	0.226	54,731
2011-2012	1,136	1,007	129	1,627	1.5	2012	120,544	5.9	42.7	99.5	1,449	8.5	78.5	0.282	0.234	55,969
2012-2013	1,154	1,035	119	1,649	1.5	2013	122,312	5.9	42.8	99.3	1,443	8.6	78.6	0.281	0.243	57,071
2013-2014	1,159	1,059	100	1,679	1.5	2014	124,091	6.0	42.8	99.1	1,445	8.6	78.7	0.281	0.250	58,112
2014-2015	1,173	1,083	90	1,678	1.4	2015	125,859	6.1	42.9	99.0	1,439	8.7	78.6	0.282	0.258	59,185
2015-2016	1,177	1,119	58	1,664	1.4	2016	127,581	6.2	42.9	98.8	1,439	8.9	78.6	0.285	0.267	60,216
2016-2017	1,183	1,143	40	1,645	1.3	2017	129,266	6.3	42.9	98.7	1,436	8.9	78.5	0.287	0.275	61,122
2017-2018	1,183	1,169	14	1,631	1.3	2018	130,911	6.4	42.9	98.5	1,431	9.0	78.4	0.290	0.285	61,912
2018-2019	1,175	1,197	-22	1,639	1.2	2019	132,528	6.4	43.0	98.3	1,432	9.2	78.3	0.293	0.294	62,741
2019-2020	1,173	1,232	-59	1,650	1.2	2020	134,119	6.5	43.1	98.2	1,436	9.3	78.4	0.296	0.305	63,431
2020-2021	1,168	1,263	-95	1,641	1.2	2021	135,665	6.6	43.3	98.0	1,434	9.5	78.6	0.298	0.316	64,165
2021-2022	1,163	1,306	-143	1,679	1.1	2022	137,201	6.7	43.5	97.8	1,439	9.6	78.7	0.300	0.327	64,930
2022-2023	1,163	1,339	-176	1,691	1.1	2023	138,716	6.7	43.8	97.6	1,446	9.8	78.7	0.301	0.338	65,728
2023-2024	1,160	1,382	-222	1,700	1.1	2024	140,194	6.8	44.0	97.5	1,446	10.0	78.7	0.302	0.349	66,522
2024-2025	1,153	1,422	-269	1,702	1.0	2025	141,627	6.9	44.2	97.3	1,451	10.2	78.9	0.303	0.360	67,331
2025-2026	1,153	1,466	-313	1,708	1.0	2026	143,022	7.0	44.5	97.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.303	0.369	68,131

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 woman (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	16,870	8,945	16,725	11,020	49,942	56,680	7,470	52,095	24,641	14,281	6,738	1,070	73,550
1987	17,082	9,179	16,827	10,784	50,176	57,325	7,350	52,812	24,875	14,517	7,149	1,146	74,407
1988	17,656	9,530	17,161	10,481	51,351	58,885	7,189	54,514	25,618	15,252	7,534	1,221	76,541
1989	18,300	9,955	17,632	10,234	52,593	60,656	7,012	56,344	26,451	15,908	8,063	1,307	78,956
1990	18,982	10,498	18,293	10,228	54,537	63,119	6,846	58,695	27,668	16,641	8,582	1,430	82,101
1991	19,428	10,841	18,831	10,359	56,516	65,626	6,782	60,979	28,610	17,547	9,110	1,525	85,054
1992	20,271	11,260	19,508	10,470	57,637	67,140	6,995	62,563	28,798	18,369	9,503	1,617	87,411
1993	20,902	11,626	20,200	10,884	60,270	70,061	7,289	65,338	29,750	19,636	9,791	1,699	90,963
1994	21,568	12,059	21,235	11,517	63,979	74,162	7,575	69,033	31,362	21,100	10,183	1,797	95,730
1995	22,015	12,337	22,071	11,896	66,424	77,032	7,639	71,596	32,276	22,252	10,608	1,892	99,047
1996	22,063	12,420	22,693	12,497	68,392	79,457	7,928	73,552	32,642	23,253	11,065	2,051	101,520
1997	22,141	12,573	23,388	13,101	70,168	81,873	8,405	75,641	32,821	24,246	11,705	2,215	104,014
1998	21,793	12,395	23,595	13,648	71,240	83,405	8,826	77,090	32,375	25,217	12,165	2,355	105,198
1999	21,190	12,084	23,301	14,163	71,571	84,101	9,292	77,648	31,458	25,950	12,530	2,488	105,291
2000	20,457	11,797	23,172	14,722	71,978	84,982	9,793	78,435	30,434	26,822	13,004	2,696	105,439
2001	19,725	11,440	22,681	14,892	72,147	85,533	10,013	79,086	29,603	27,652	13,386	2,887	105,258
2002	19,017	11,006	22,040	15,058	72,331	86,025	10,274	79,635	28,750	28,523	13,694	3,085	105,042
2003	18,667	10,577	21,679	15,332	73,530	87,584	10,608	81,242	28,514	29,684	14,054	3,251	106,281
2004	18,419	10,292	21,360	15,433	74,877	89,320	10,719	83,055	28,620	30,824	14,451	3,432	107,747
2005	18,137	9,896	20,916	15,651	76,348	91,169	10,902	84,829	28,621	32,076	14,821	3,578	109,306
2006	17,953	9,691	20,604	15,729	77,791	92,991	10,974	86,666	28,848	33,214	15,200	3,709	110,944
2007	17,771	9,560	20,276	15,750	79,015	94,686	10,977	88,359	28,991	34,274	15,671	3,837	112,457
2008	17,759	9,430	20,003	15,650	80,019	96,269	11,066	90,059	29,131	35,238	16,250	3,950	114,028
2009	17,824	9,348	19,784	15,442	81,030	97,788	11,030	91,806	29,342	36,246	16,758	4,076	115,612
2010	17,884	9,378	19,534	15,287	82,074	99,318	11,004	93,467	29,632	37,155	17,244	4,176	117,202
2011	17,974	9,520	19,350	15,140	83,045	100,814	10,887	95,115	30,151	37,754	17,769	4,337	118,788
2012	18,205	9,656	19,241	14,922	83,743	102,339	10,718	96,732	30,806	38,015	18,596	4,452	120,544
2013	18,542	9,941	19,287	14,637	84,288	103,770	10,611	98,301	31,528	38,123	19,482	4,637	122,312
2014	18,844	10,205	19,419	14,429	84,983	105,247	10,509	99,897	32,160	38,394	20,264	4,784	124,091
2015	19,265	10,446	19,529	14,030	85,507	106,594	10,251	101,463	32,908	38,569	21,087	4,964	125,859
2016	19,626	10,663	19,662	13,737	85,997	107,955	9,963	102,914	33,655	38,605	21,958	5,099	127,581
2017	19,948	10,871	19,908	13,498	86,526	109,318	9,731	104,231	34,443	38,585	22,792	5,195	129,266
2018	20,224	11,072	20,258	13,411	87,008	110,687	9,500	105,564	35,092	38,505	23,679	5,304	130,911
2019	20,459	11,250	20,560	13,400	87,525	112,069	9,365	106,767	35,715	38,410	24,544	5,440	132,528
2020	20,668	11,408	20,986	13,386	87,912	113,451	9,246	107,996	36,256	38,270	25,539	5,559	134,119
2021	20,840	11,531	21,347	13,400	88,274	114,825	9,175	109,243	36,691	38,183	26,551	5,684	135,665
2022	20,981	11,638	21,677	13,533	88,640	116,220	9,223	110,518	37,018	38,089	27,580	5,878	137,201
2023	21,087	11,710	21,963	13,782	89,008	117,629	9,380	111,807	37,123	38,103	28,621	6,141	138,716
2024	21,172	11,763	22,218	14,011	89,413	119,022	9,513	113,077	37,053	38,349	29,609	6,352	140,194
2025	21,211	11,788	22,432	14,373	89,762	120,416	9,781	114,345	36,937	38,452	30,654	6,565	141,627
2026	21,237	11,790	22,621	14,696	90,227	121,785	10,028	115,601	36,766	38,765	31,558	6,780	143,022

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	547	2,395	2,916	2,740	2,824	2,838	3,233	3,333	3,302	2,722	2,045	1,972	1,769	1,601	1,240	929	544	270	91	43	37,354
	Female	522	2,216	2,763	2,779	2,703	2,655	3,226	3,329	3,090	2,406	1,820	1,732	1,607	1,735	1,327	1,016	612	346	206	114	36,206
	Total	1,069	4,611	5,679	5,519	5,527	5,493	6,459	6,662	6,392	5,128	3,865	3,704	3,376	3,336	2,567	1,945	1,156	616	297	157	73,559
1987	Male	559	2,404	3,043	2,724	2,797	2,725	3,208	3,313	3,300	2,868	2,174	2,000	1,807	1,593	1,291	948	602	282	111	45	37,796
	Female	543	2,256	2,850	2,703	2,710	2,552	3,169	3,343	3,129	2,545	1,903	1,761	1,541	1,738	1,464	1,038	660	372	220	116	36,613
	Total	1,102	4,660	5,893	5,427	5,507	5,277	6,377	6,656	6,429	5,413	4,077	3,761	3,348	3,331	2,755	1,986	1,262	694	331	161	74,407
1988	Male	534	2,484	3,207	2,835	2,709	2,623	3,209	3,433	3,343	3,036	2,397	2,047	1,908	1,673	1,369	963	636	317	122	39	38,884
	Female	524	2,353	2,960	2,759	2,691	2,458	3,148	3,455	3,208	2,786	2,077	1,803	1,639	1,708	1,551	1,085	709	403	218	122	37,657
	Total	1,058	4,837	6,167	5,594	5,400	5,081	6,357	6,888	6,551	5,822	4,474	3,850	3,547	3,381	2,920	2,048	1,345	720	340	161	76,541
1989	Male	558	2,521	3,314	3,006	2,718	2,518	3,265	3,548	3,422	3,207	2,515	2,132	1,973	1,739	1,489	1,009	658	345	133	41	40,106
	Female	543	2,380	3,084	2,894	2,619	2,382	3,164	3,570	3,320	2,935	2,255	1,857	1,757	1,680	1,713	1,109	778	427	236	125	38,848
	Total	1,101	4,901	6,398	5,900	5,334	4,900	6,429	7,118	6,742	6,162	4,770	3,989	3,730	3,419	3,202	2,118	1,436	772	369	166	78,954
1990	Male	603	2,555	3,491	3,135	2,773	2,450	3,296	3,700	3,579	3,458	2,696	2,177	2,072	1,827	1,549	1,069	720	369	141	54	41,714
	Female	599	2,420	3,218	2,961	2,715	2,290	3,155	3,734	3,557	3,189	2,452	1,890	1,865	1,662	1,778	1,191	845	485	237	144	40,387
	Total	1,202	4,975	6,709	6,096	5,488	4,740	6,451	7,434	7,136	6,647	5,148	4,067	3,937	3,489	3,327	2,260	1,565	854	378	198	82,101
1991	Male	575	2,607	3,582	3,255	2,867	2,430	3,181	3,874	3,767	3,632	2,914	2,237	2,175	1,952	1,634	1,149	773	380	163	51	43,196
	Female	577	2,493	3,291	3,048	2,788	2,274	3,128	3,839	3,736	3,453	2,526	1,996	1,953	1,724	1,822	1,296	911	516	255	160	41,856
	Total	1,152	5,100	6,873	6,303	5,655	4,704	6,309	7,713	7,503	7,085	5,510	4,233	4,128	3,676	3,456	2,445	1,684	896	418	211	85,056
1992	Male	588	2,655	3,672	3,320	2,895	2,491	3,051	3,894	3,890	3,645	3,118	2,394	2,197	2,023	1,687	1,228	772	413	173	57	44,363
	Female	587	2,559	3,391	3,299	2,731	2,353	3,021	3,882	3,840	3,575	2,794	2,151	1,975	1,717	1,862	1,421	916	534	274	166	43,048
	Total	1,175	5,214	7,063	6,619	5,626	4,844	6,072	7,776	7,730	7,220	5,912	4,545	4,172	3,740	3,549	2,649	1,688	947	447	223	87,411
1993	Male	582	2,690	3,755	3,719	3,014	2,579	3,005	3,990	4,156	3,810	3,329	2,622	2,262	2,102	1,722	1,278	802	428	192	78	46,115
	Female	602	2,622	3,491	3,441	2,780	2,511	2,980	3,993	4,114	3,702	3,099	2,366	2,026	1,830	1,809	1,539	942	573	280	148	44,846
	Total	1,184	5,312	7,246	7,160	5,794	5,090	5,985	7,983	8,270	7,512	6,428	4,988	4,288	3,932	3,531	2,817	1,744	1,001	472	226	90,961
1994	Male	588	2,735	3,872	3,853	3,238	2,697	3,039	4,229	4,442	4,072	3,633	2,806	2,387	2,174	1,777	1,353	842	451	206	77	48,471
	Female	536	2,721	3,582	3,681	3,009	2,573	2,990	4,187	4,474	3,921	3,402	2,607	2,140	1,951	1,776	1,641	997	641	276	146	47,258
	Total	1,124	5,456	7,454	7,534	6,247	5,270	6,037	8,416	8,916	7,993	7,035	5,413	4,527	4,125	3,553	2,994	1,839	1,092	482	223	95,730
1995	Male	615	2,707	3,895	4,025	3,413	2,712	3,035	4,289	4,629	4,265	3,927	2,940	2,448	2,226	1,856	1,417	904	491	217	80	50,091
	Female	607	2,630	3,698	3,838	3,202	2,569	2,909	4,251	4,707	4,191	3,631	2,810	2,204	2,066	1,757	1,702	1,080	667	303	134	48,936
	Total	1,222	5,337	7,593	7,863	6,615	5,281	5,944	8,540	9,336	8,456	7,558	5,750	4,652	4,292	3,613	3,119	1,984	1,158	520	214	99,047
1996	Male	613	2,641	3,933	4,094	3,665	2,754	3,029	4,180	4,709	4,475	4,142	3,111	2,467	2,293	1,947	1,458	960	518	211	87	51,287
	Female	595	2,635	3,691	3,861	3,449	2,629	2,908	4,209	4,795	4,337	3,932	2,933	2,299	2,076	1,773	1,697	1,179	714	343	178	50,233
	Total	1,208	5,276	7,624	7,955	7,114	5,383	5,937	8,389	9,504	8,812	8,074	6,044	4,766	4,369	3,720	3,155	2,139	1,232	554	265	101,520
1997	Male	594	2,621	3,930	4,161	3,892	2,878	2,908	4,038	4,775	4,709	4,221	3,374	2,600	2,303	2,054	1,549	1,025	565	227	83	52,507
	Female	539	2,570	3,780	3,946	3,679	2,652	2,874	4,042	4,924	4,551	4,051	3,157	2,438	2,102	1,828	1,758	1,276	745	403	192	51,507
	Total	1,133	5,191	7,710	8,107	7,571	5,530	5,782	8,080	9,699	9,260	8,272	6,531	5,038	4,405	3,882	3,307	2,301	1,310	630	275	104,014
1998	Male	510	2,600	3,803	4,212	4,042	3,006	2,795	3,751	4,794	4,842	4,317	3,540	2,758	2,349	2,112	1,600	1,077	612	242	97	53,059
	Female	515	2,432	3,763	3,958	3,817	2,783	2,797	3,776	4,905	4,715	4,102	3,411	2,612	2,128	1,914	1,730	1,377	764	433	207	52,139
	Total	1,025	5,032	7,566	8,170	7,859	5,789	5,592	7,527	9,699	9,557	8,419	6,951	5,370	4,477	4,026	3,330	2,454	1,376	675	304	105,198
1999	Male	537	2,429	3,717	4,193	4,048	3,224	2,647	3,421	4,758	4,824	4,361	3,733	2,858	2,393	2,157	1,603	1,156	625	264	104	53,082
	Female	513	2,347	3,598	3,856	3,889	3,002	2,631	3,515	4,803	4,859	4,156	3,545	2,706	2,198	1,973	1,665	1,488	804	473	218	52,235
	Total	1,050	4,776	7,315	8,049	7,937	6,226	5,278	6,936	9,561	9,683	8,517	7,278	5,564	4,591	4,130	3,268	2,644	1,429	737	322	105,291
2000	Male	469	2,304	3,591	4,124	4,156	3,390	2,552	3,173	4,587	4,834	4,411	3,877	2,926	2,433	2,214	1,674	1,183	670	288	111	53,067
	Female	432	2,209	3,459	3,969	3,973	3,203	2,504	3,200	4,655	4,929	4,330	3,693	2,834	2,218	2,080	1,634	1,523	875	510	242	52,372
	Total	901	4,513	7,050	7,993	8,129	6,593	5,056	6,373	9,242	9,763	8,741	7,570	5,760	4,651	4,294	3,308	2,706	1,545	798	353	105,439

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	476	2,131	3,408	4,098	4,150	3,515	2,545	3,024	4,336	4,782	4,519	4,120	3,074	2,410	2,264	1,749	1,222	691	329	111	52,954
	Female	454	2,022	3,349	3,787	3,889	3,338	2,480	3,044	4,471	4,921	4,411	3,942	2,905	2,271	2,093	1,668	1,513	947	543	266	52,304
	Total	930	4,153	6,757	7,885	8,039	6,853	5,025	6,068	8,807	9,703	8,930	8,062	5,979	4,681	4,347	3,417	2,735	1,638	872	377	105,258
2002	Male	487	2,015	3,253	3,985	4,097	3,650	2,616	2,819	4,087	4,725	4,642	4,113	3,309	2,516	2,305	1,791	1,235	726	359	118	52,846
	Female	463	1,939	3,121	3,754	3,830	3,481	2,475	2,935	4,177	4,916	4,527	3,975	3,081	2,360	2,088	1,679	1,511	1,029	555	298	52,194
	Total	950	3,954	6,374	7,739	7,927	7,131	5,091	5,754	8,264	9,641	9,169	8,088	6,390	4,876	4,393	3,470	2,746	1,755	914	416	105,042
2003	Male	501	2,030	3,157	3,858	4,124	3,784	2,770	2,733	3,825	4,778	4,782	4,182	3,486	2,671	2,307	1,882	1,279	741	386	143	53,419
	Female	475	1,923	2,984	3,739	3,817	3,607	2,650	2,908	3,943	4,907	4,697	4,013	3,333	2,520	2,071	1,774	1,490	1,106	547	328	52,832
	Total	976	3,953	6,141	7,597	7,941	7,391	5,420	5,641	7,768	9,685	9,479	8,195	6,819	5,191	4,378	3,656	2,769	1,847	933	471	106,251
2004	Male	514	2,028	3,079	3,805	4,129	3,827	3,044	2,678	3,597	4,854	4,866	4,294	3,703	2,770	2,327	1,939	1,328	792	400	154	54,128
	Female	487	1,920	2,956	3,630	3,761	3,716	2,954	2,818	3,767	4,908	4,927	4,119	3,510	2,635	2,125	1,833	1,467	1,180	553	353	53,619
	Total	1,001	3,948	6,035	7,435	7,890	7,543	5,998	5,496	7,364	9,762	9,793	8,413	7,213	5,405	4,452	3,772	2,795	1,972	953	507	107,747
2005	Male	524	2,097	2,961	3,709	4,085	3,952	3,256	2,683	3,466	4,787	4,964	4,395	3,970	2,868	2,338	2,004	1,388	814	425	178	54,864
	Female	497	2,003	2,814	3,532	3,815	3,799	3,196	2,792	3,571	4,870	5,077	4,342	3,677	2,783	2,125	1,923	1,465	1,182	593	386	54,442
	Total	1,021	4,100	5,775	7,241	7,900	7,751	6,452	5,475	7,037	9,657	10,041	8,737	7,647	5,651	4,463	3,927	2,853	1,996	1,018	564	109,306
2006	Male	537	2,163	2,865	3,596	4,114	4,008	3,463	2,768	3,402	4,634	4,991	4,569	4,162	3,031	2,335	2,059	1,460	845	435	198	55,635
	Female	508	2,058	2,729	3,497	3,803	3,804	3,427	2,865	3,514	4,775	5,129	4,482	3,972	2,878	2,193	1,941	1,503	1,183	643	405	55,309
	Total	1,045	4,221	5,594	7,093	7,917	7,812	6,890	5,633	6,916	9,409	10,120	9,051	8,134	5,909	4,528	4,000	2,963	2,028	1,078	603	110,944
2007	Male	550	2,217	2,815	3,505	4,060	4,025	3,683	2,934	3,267	4,461	5,007	4,748	4,202	3,294	2,447	2,100	1,497	859	458	217	56,346
	Female	521	2,103	2,709	3,351	3,836	3,829	3,661	2,923	3,477	4,585	5,207	4,659	4,068	3,089	2,306	1,960	1,524	1,185	703	415	56,111
	Total	1,071	4,320	5,524	6,856	7,896	7,854	7,344	5,857	6,744	9,046	10,214	9,407	8,270	6,383	4,753	4,060	3,021	2,044	1,161	632	112,457
2008	Male	565	2,267	2,862	3,427	3,932	4,059	3,833	3,108	3,205	4,223	5,075	4,893	4,279	3,476	2,600	2,104	1,572	894	467	238	57,079
	Female	535	2,152	2,722	3,229	3,831	3,828	3,805	3,115	3,472	4,370	5,216	4,840	4,118	3,341	2,465	1,949	1,610	1,172	758	421	56,949
	Total	1,100	4,419	5,584	6,656	7,763	7,887	7,638	6,223	6,677	8,593	10,291	9,733	8,397	6,817	5,065	4,053	3,182	2,066	1,225	659	114,028
2009	Male	576	2,323	2,878	3,351	3,882	4,066	3,876	3,380	3,152	4,003	5,156	4,980	4,393	3,685	2,696	2,126	1,619	929	499	247	57,817
	Female	546	2,201	2,741	3,208	3,724	3,770	3,918	3,424	3,387	4,202	5,220	5,068	4,227	3,517	2,577	1,996	1,668	1,156	810	435	57,795
	Total	1,122	4,524	5,619	6,559	7,606	7,836	7,794	6,804	6,539	8,205	10,376	10,048	8,620	7,202	5,273	4,122	3,287	2,085	1,309	682	115,612
2010	Male	589	2,373	2,969	3,231	3,796	4,040	3,988	3,587	3,151	3,876	5,094	5,081	4,501	3,946	2,790	2,133	1,674	969	512	258	58,558
	Female	558	2,253	2,833	3,078	3,627	3,824	3,998	3,672	3,355	4,005	5,185	5,216	4,449	3,683	2,721	2,000	1,750	1,156	812	469	58,644
	Total	1,147	4,626	5,802	6,309	7,423	7,864	7,986	7,259	6,506	7,881	10,279	10,297	8,950	7,629	5,511	4,133	3,424	2,125	1,324	727	117,203
2011	Male	597	2,426	3,053	3,136	3,680	4,060	4,044	3,798	3,230	3,807	4,941	5,110	4,670	4,128	2,945	2,132	1,716	1,019	531	272	59,295
	Female	565	2,303	2,902	2,992	3,587	3,813	3,992	3,909	3,426	3,945	5,086	5,265	4,588	3,966	2,808	2,066	1,765	1,192	811	512	59,493
	Total	1,162	4,729	5,955	6,128	7,267	7,873	8,036	7,707	6,656	7,752	10,027	10,375	9,258	8,094	5,753	4,198	3,481	2,211	1,342	784	118,788
2012	Male	609	2,479	3,129	3,100	3,599	4,014	4,071	4,026	3,411	3,688	4,785	5,137	4,850	4,168	3,194	2,234	1,750	1,044	541	286	60,115
	Female	577	2,353	2,975	2,983	3,455	3,854	4,020	4,167	3,498	3,925	4,901	5,350	4,761	4,063	3,013	2,172	1,781	1,212	816	553	60,429
	Total	1,186	4,832	6,104	6,083	7,054	7,868	8,091	8,193	6,909	7,613	9,686	10,487	9,611	8,231	6,207	4,406	3,531	2,256	1,357	839	120,544
2013	Male	617	2,527	3,200	3,157	3,530	3,904	4,119	4,186	3,597	3,634	4,559	5,213	4,996	4,244	3,373	2,370	1,753	1,099	563	301	60,942
	Female	586	2,400	3,048	3,007	3,345	3,858	4,028	4,330	3,700	3,934	4,688	5,364	4,944	4,115	3,258	2,320	1,771	1,287	805	582	61,370
	Total	1,203	4,927	6,248	6,164	6,875	7,762	8,147	8,516	7,297	7,568	9,247	10,577	9,940	8,359	6,631	4,690	3,524	2,386	1,368	883	122,312
2014	Male	621	2,571	3,274	3,188	3,470	3,864	4,132	4,240	3,883	3,591	4,344	5,302	5,085	4,362	3,581	2,463	1,766	1,136	586	320	61,779
	Female	588	2,443	3,118	3,041	3,328	3,767	3,973	4,458	4,020	3,863	4,530	5,373	5,170	4,228	3,428	2,424	1,818	1,333	796	613	62,312
	Total	1,209	5,014	6,392	6,229	6,798	7,631	8,105	8,698	7,903	7,454	8,874	10,675	10,255	8,590	7,009	4,887	3,584	2,469	1,382	933	124,091
2015	Male	626	2,605	3,347	3,285	3,359	3,786	4,111	4,372	4,104	3,604	4,225	5,245	5,186	4,464	3,825	2,553	1,781	1,173	616	341	62,606
	Female	593	2,477	3,190	3,142	3,206	3,679	4,033	4,558	4,276	3,850	4,341	5,347	5,314	4,447	3,587	2,557	1,820	1,402	902	630	63,251
	Total	1,219	5,082	6,537	6,427	6,565	7,465	8,144	8,930	8,380	7,454	8,566	10,592	10,500	8,911	7,412	5,110	3,601	2,575	1,418	971	125,856

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	627	2,634	3,412	3,376	3,271	3,684	4,148	4,435	4,327	3,696	4,164	5,101	5,217	4,628	4,003	2,695	1,782	1,206	648	359	63,413
	Female	594	2,505	3,257	3,221	3,125	3,657	4,033	4,558	4,525	3,933	4,291	5,250	5,371	4,583	3,859	2,639	1,881	1,412	928	646	64,168
	Total	1,221	5,139	6,669	6,597	6,396	7,341	8,181	8,993	8,852	7,629	8,455	10,351	10,588	9,211	7,862	5,334	3,663	2,618	1,476	1,005	127,581
2017	Male	630	2,650	3,476	3,457	3,236	3,612	4,117	4,453	4,554	3,880	4,049	4,943	5,244	4,799	4,040	2,925	1,864	1,231	663	372	64,195
	Female	597	2,520	3,318	3,300	3,121	3,529	4,074	4,582	4,776	4,007	4,275	5,067	5,450	4,758	3,952	2,837	1,979	1,425	845	659	65,071
	Total	1,227	5,170	6,794	6,757	6,357	7,141	8,191	9,035	9,330	7,887	8,324	10,010	10,694	9,557	7,992	5,762	3,843	2,656	1,508	1,031	129,266
2018	Male	629	2,661	3,532	3,530	3,295	3,539	4,016	4,495	4,709	4,066	3,995	4,722	5,315	4,940	4,109	3,096	1,986	1,239	698	388	64,960
	Female	595	2,529	3,373	3,375	3,153	3,424	4,082	4,583	4,933	4,208	4,283	4,857	5,465	4,928	4,007	3,064	2,113	1,417	897	665	65,951
	Total	1,224	5,190	6,905	6,905	6,448	6,963	8,098	9,078	9,642	8,274	8,278	9,579	10,780	9,868	8,116	6,160	4,099	2,656	1,595	1,053	130,911
2019	Male	624	2,669	3,578	3,602	3,326	3,474	3,978	4,511	4,762	4,349	3,955	4,514	5,401	5,019	4,215	3,283	2,065	1,250	724	408	65,707
	Female	592	2,533	3,415	3,446	3,193	3,407	4,000	4,534	5,056	4,525	4,214	4,695	5,474	5,138	4,115	3,222	2,204	1,458	929	671	66,821
	Total	1,216	5,202	6,993	7,048	6,519	6,881	7,978	9,045	9,818	8,874	8,169	9,209	10,875	10,157	8,330	6,505	4,269	2,708	1,653	1,079	132,528
2020	Male	622	2,667	3,614	3,679	3,428	3,367	3,895	4,483	4,887	4,567	3,970	4,398	5,346	5,118	4,308	3,506	2,145	1,257	751	429	66,437
	Female	590	2,531	3,448	3,517	3,300	3,291	3,913	4,586	5,151	4,774	4,200	4,511	5,448	5,279	4,329	3,371	2,321	1,464	980	678	67,682
	Total	1,212	5,198	7,062	7,196	6,728	6,658	7,808	9,069	10,038	9,341	8,170	8,909	10,794	10,397	8,637	6,877	4,466	2,721	1,731	1,107	134,119
2021	Male	619	2,661	3,641	3,750	3,518	3,281	3,804	4,515	4,945	4,782	4,066	4,337	5,200	5,153	4,462	3,658	2,271	1,261	770	448	67,142
	Female	588	2,527	3,470	3,584	3,384	3,217	3,895	4,584	5,151	5,015	4,288	4,462	5,347	5,330	4,457	3,628	2,391	1,518	987	700	68,523
	Total	1,207	5,188	7,111	7,334	6,902	6,498	7,699	9,099	10,096	9,797	8,354	8,799	10,547	10,483	8,919	7,286	4,662	2,779	1,757	1,148	135,665
2022	Male	616	2,650	3,660	3,819	3,601	3,253	3,734	4,479	4,959	5,009	4,251	4,229	5,043	5,178	4,626	3,695	2,473	1,329	785	452	67,841
	Female	585	2,518	3,490	3,643	3,464	3,215	3,774	4,522	5,180	5,261	4,368	4,446	5,162	5,412	4,625	3,710	2,573	1,597	998	717	69,360
	Total	1,201	5,168	7,150	7,462	7,065	6,468	7,508	9,101	10,139	10,270	8,619	8,675	10,205	10,590	9,251	7,405	5,046	2,926	1,783	1,169	137,201
2023	Male	615	2,639	3,669	3,877	3,679	3,315	3,671	4,379	5,004	5,162	4,438	4,178	4,822	5,247	4,762	3,783	2,621	1,423	792	478	68,824
	Female	583	2,507	3,499	3,698	3,541	3,247	3,674	4,629	5,190	5,414	4,575	4,457	4,957	5,429	4,792	3,764	2,788	1,706	992	750	70,192
	Total	1,198	5,146	7,168	7,575	7,220	6,562	7,345	9,008	10,194	10,576	9,013	8,635	9,779	10,676	9,554	7,547	5,409	3,129	1,784	1,228	139,716
2024	Male	613	2,630	3,672	3,927	3,759	3,351	3,603	4,344	5,015	5,211	4,724	4,150	4,616	5,327	4,840	3,852	2,776	1,484	800	498	69,192
	Female	583	2,500	3,502	3,745	3,613	3,288	3,656	4,565	5,140	5,539	4,897	4,394	4,798	5,443	4,998	3,865	2,926	1,778	1,024	768	71,002
	Total	1,196	5,130	7,174	7,672	7,372	6,639	7,259	8,889	10,155	10,750	9,621	8,544	9,414	10,770	9,838	7,717	5,702	3,262	1,824	1,266	140,194
2025	Male	610	2,620	3,668	3,963	3,838	3,453	3,500	4,273	4,986	5,340	4,940	4,171	4,505	5,263	4,936	3,938	2,962	1,537	909	523	69,835
	Female	580	2,493	3,498	3,779	3,686	3,396	3,544	4,461	5,200	5,633	5,151	4,387	4,618	5,417	5,131	4,066	3,056	1,867	1,029	800	71,792
	Total	1,190	5,113	7,166	7,742	7,524	6,849	7,044	8,734	10,186	10,973	10,091	8,558	9,123	10,680	10,067	8,004	6,018	3,404	1,838	1,323	141,627
2026	Male	611	2,611	3,661	3,992	3,913	3,545	3,420	4,180	5,017	5,400	5,160	4,267	4,452	5,121	4,967	4,073	3,086	1,628	813	538	70,455
	Female	580	2,483	3,495	3,804	3,756	3,482	3,472	4,447	5,198	5,632	5,392	4,481	4,573	5,319	5,183	4,187	3,282	1,923	1,068	810	72,567
	Total	1,191	5,094	7,156	7,796	7,669	7,027	6,892	8,627	10,215	11,032	10,552	8,748	9,025	10,440	10,150	8,260	6,368	3,551	1,881	1,348	143,022

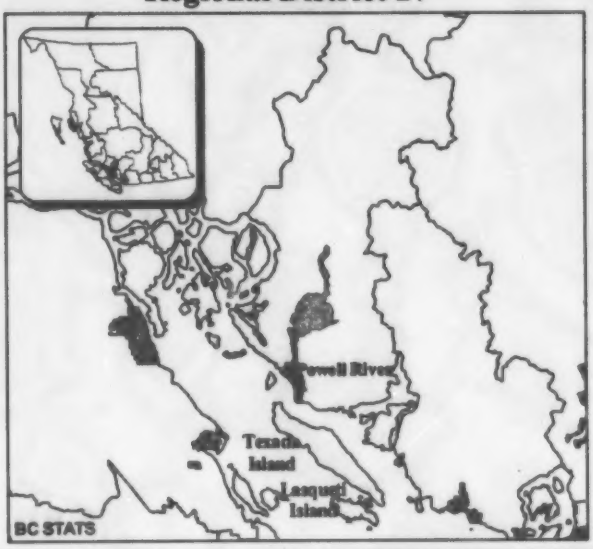
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Powell River

Regional District 27



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

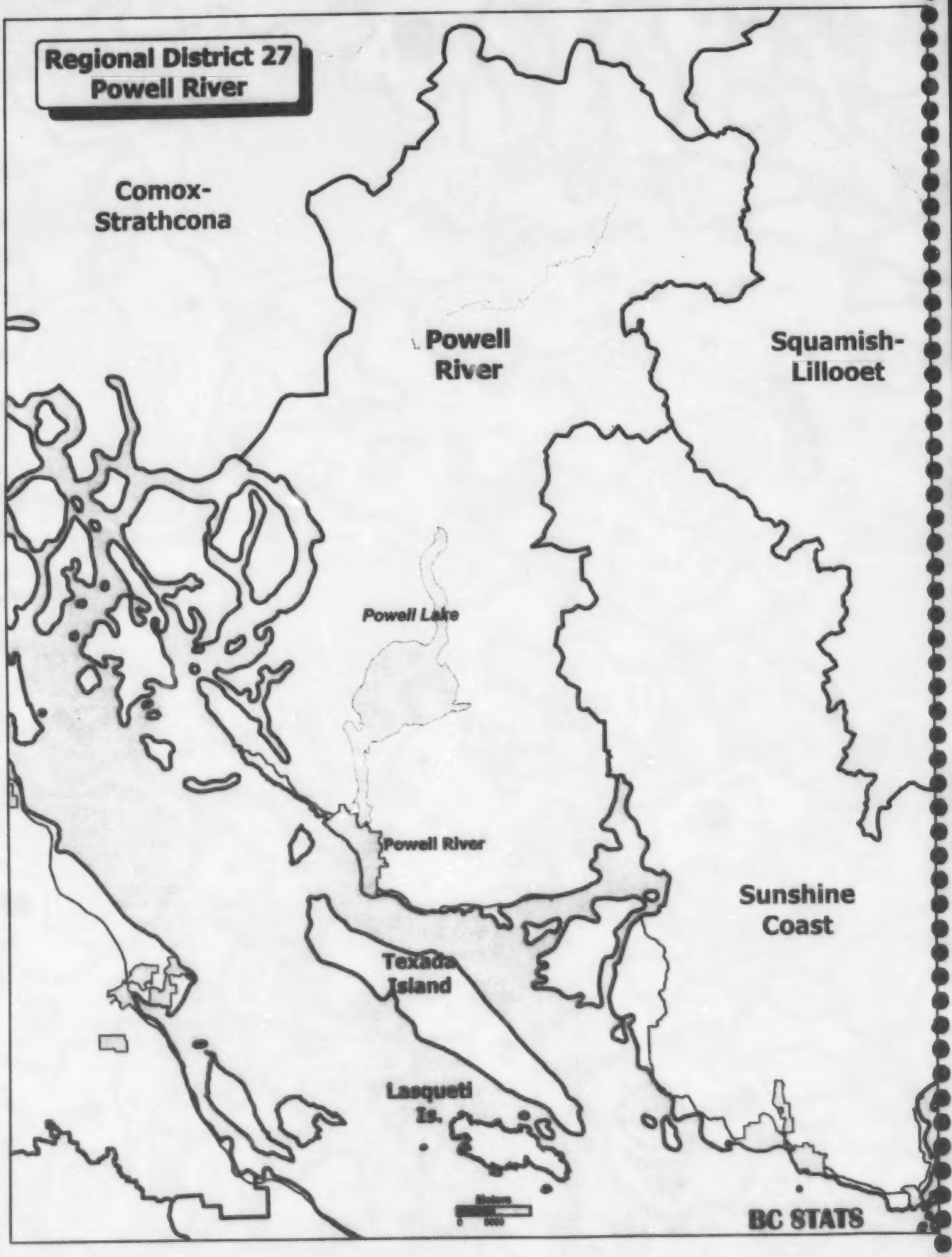
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 27
Powell River
Comox-
Strathcona
Powell
River
Squamish-
Lillooet
Powell Lake
Powell River
Sunshine
Coast
Texada
Island
Lasqueti
Is.
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 27000: POWELL RIVER

Municipalities in Regional District
Powell River

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry-related manufacturing is the main economic driver for this area. Pacifica Papers is the primary employer in Powell River, and this area is highly dependent on the fortunes of the mill. The area is trying to diversify its economic base by developing a retirement community at Powell River. The dependence on a single major employer has resulted in significant outflows in the past when the mill underwent downsizing, and anything that would help diversify the economy would certainly be beneficial in terms of population stability.

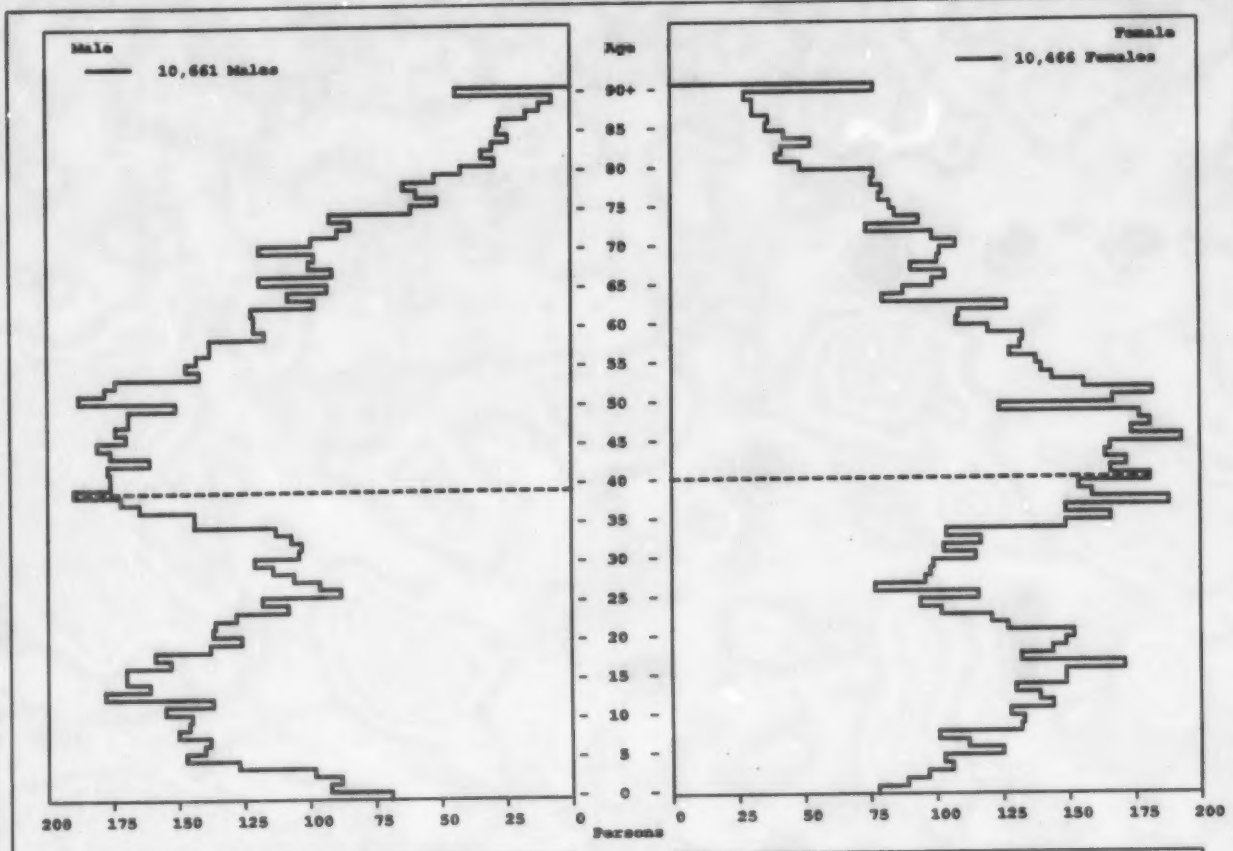
DEMOGRAPHICS

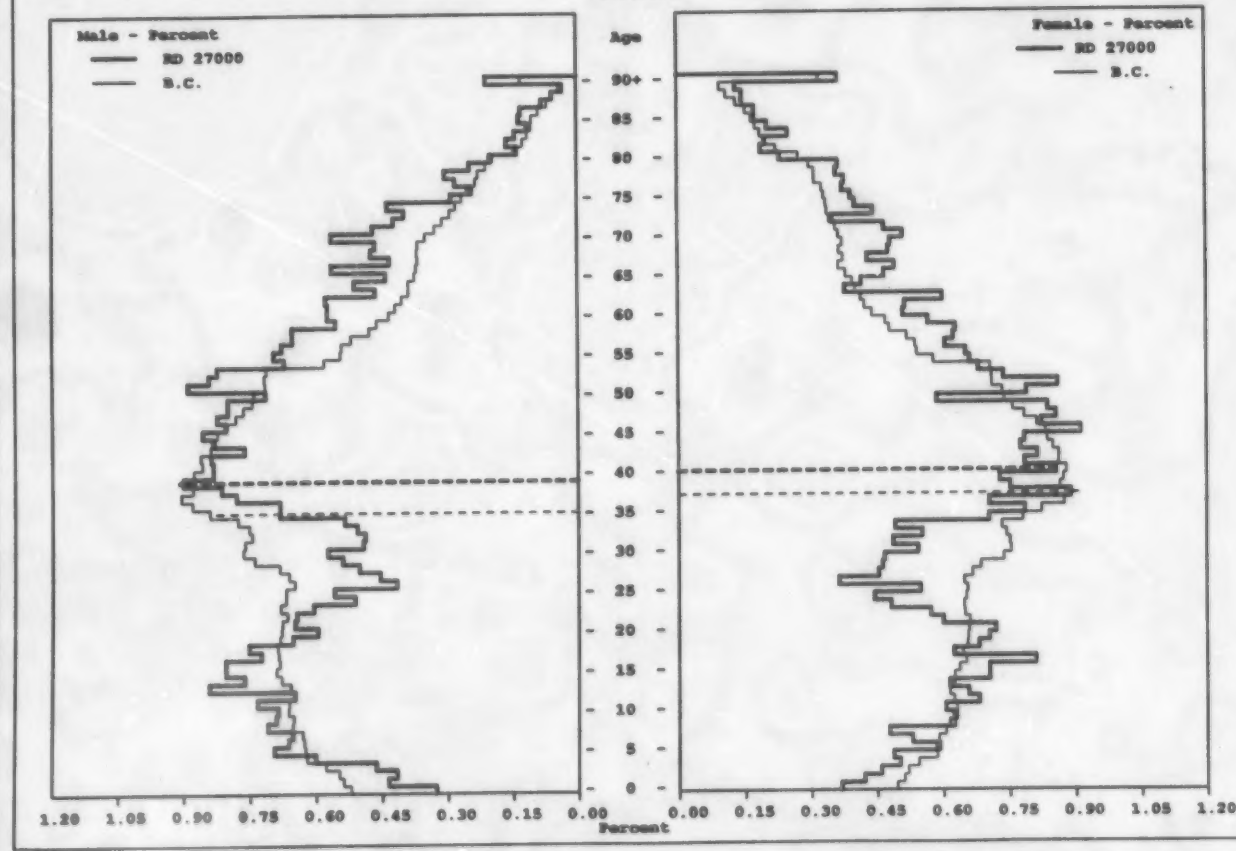
The gender ratio of this area is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the dependence on the forest sector, which tends to be male-dominated. The median age of the population is higher than the provincial median, probably due the number of retirees attracted to the area.

PROJECTIONS

Although this area is attempting to diversify its economy, developments in the forest sector will continue to have important impacts. It is likely that economic cycles in the forest sector will continue to affect the employment base of the area. The net migration to this area, averaged over the long-term, is likely to be slightly negative. In the short-term, developments at the mill will likely result in population declines as layoffs occur. In addition, due to the aging population, the natural increase (i.e., births minus deaths) is expected to become negative in the next few years. Combined with small net outmigration, this means that the population for this area will decline slowly over time.

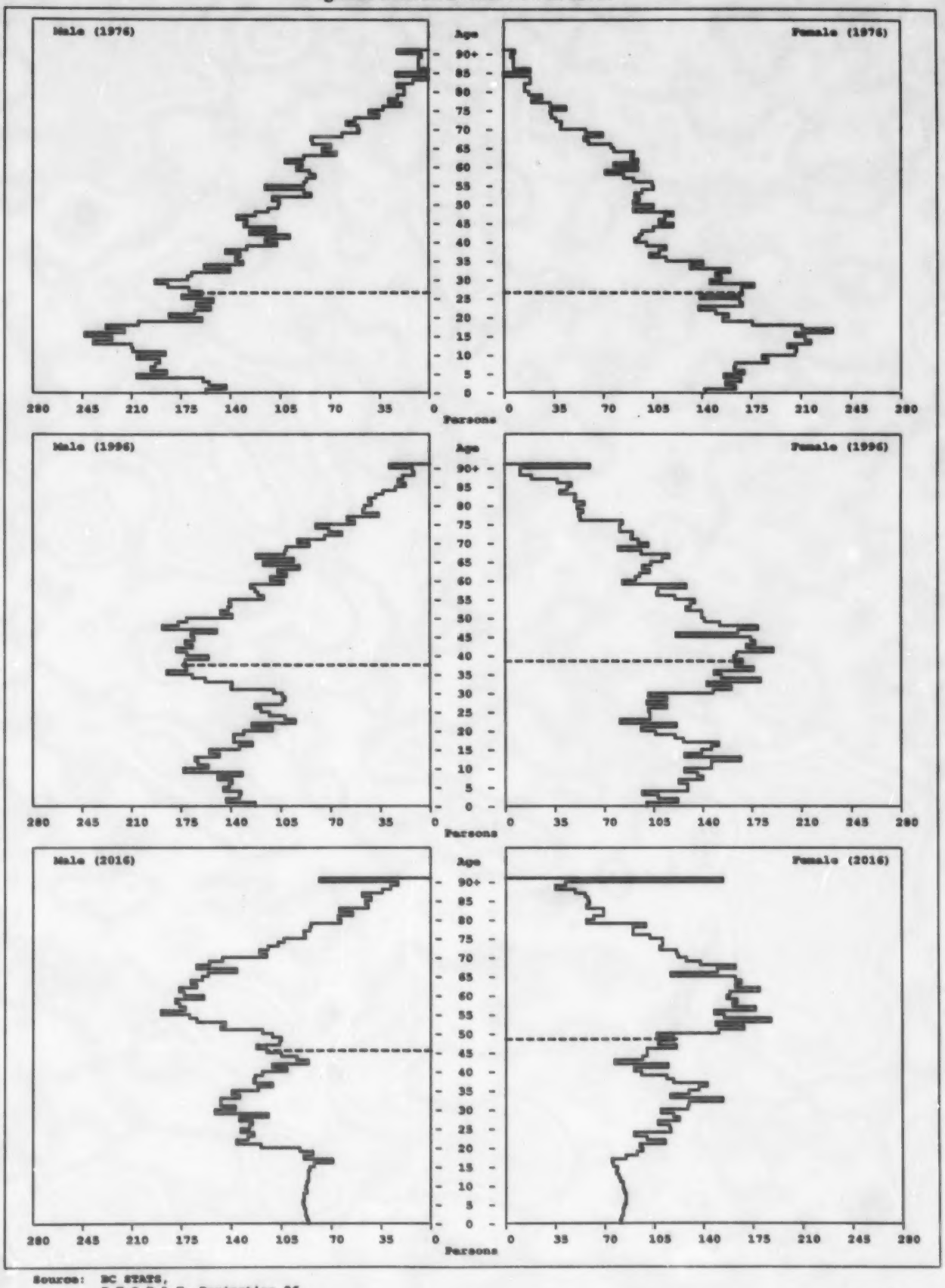
Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 27000: Powell River





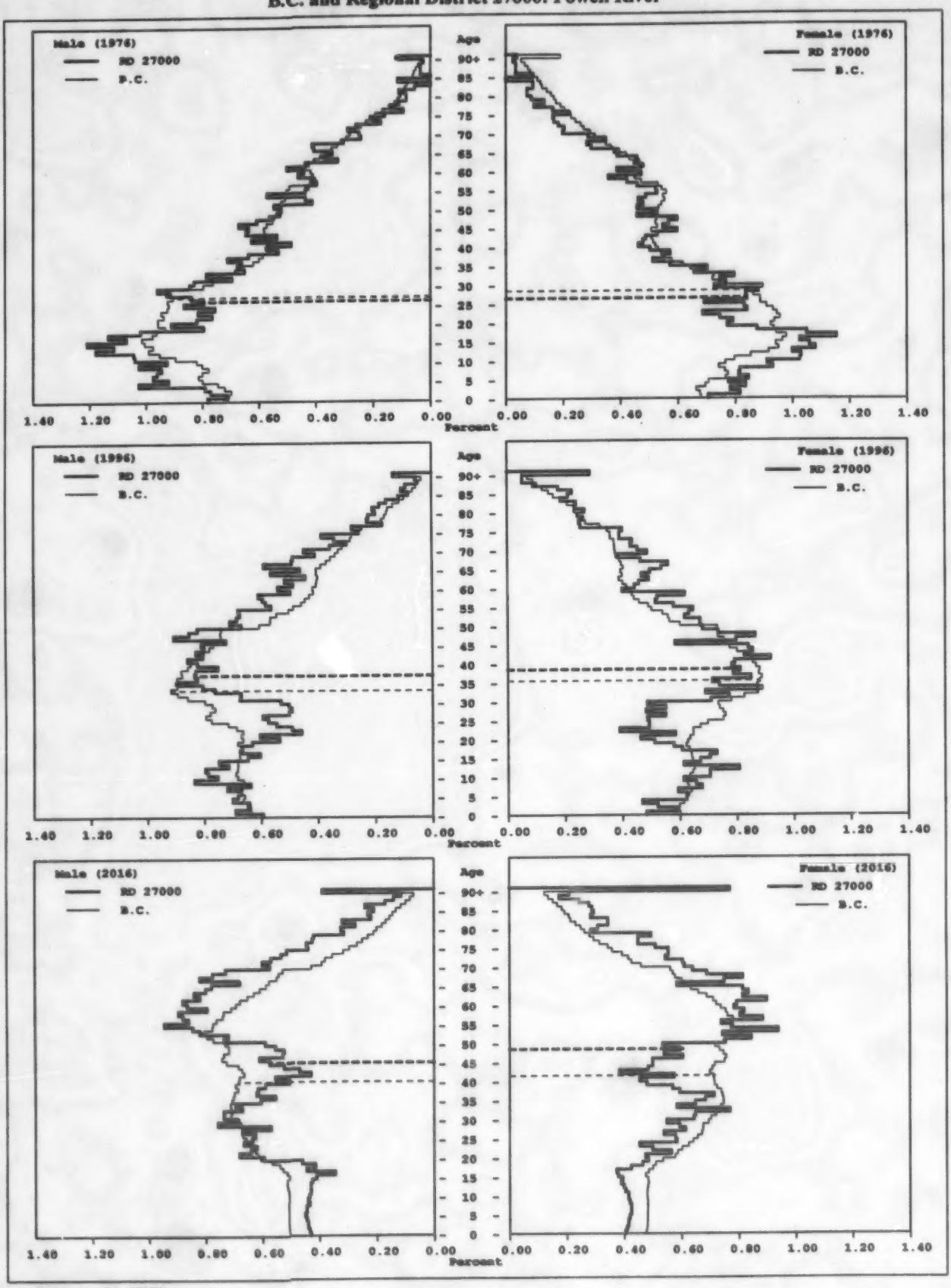
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 27000: Powell River



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

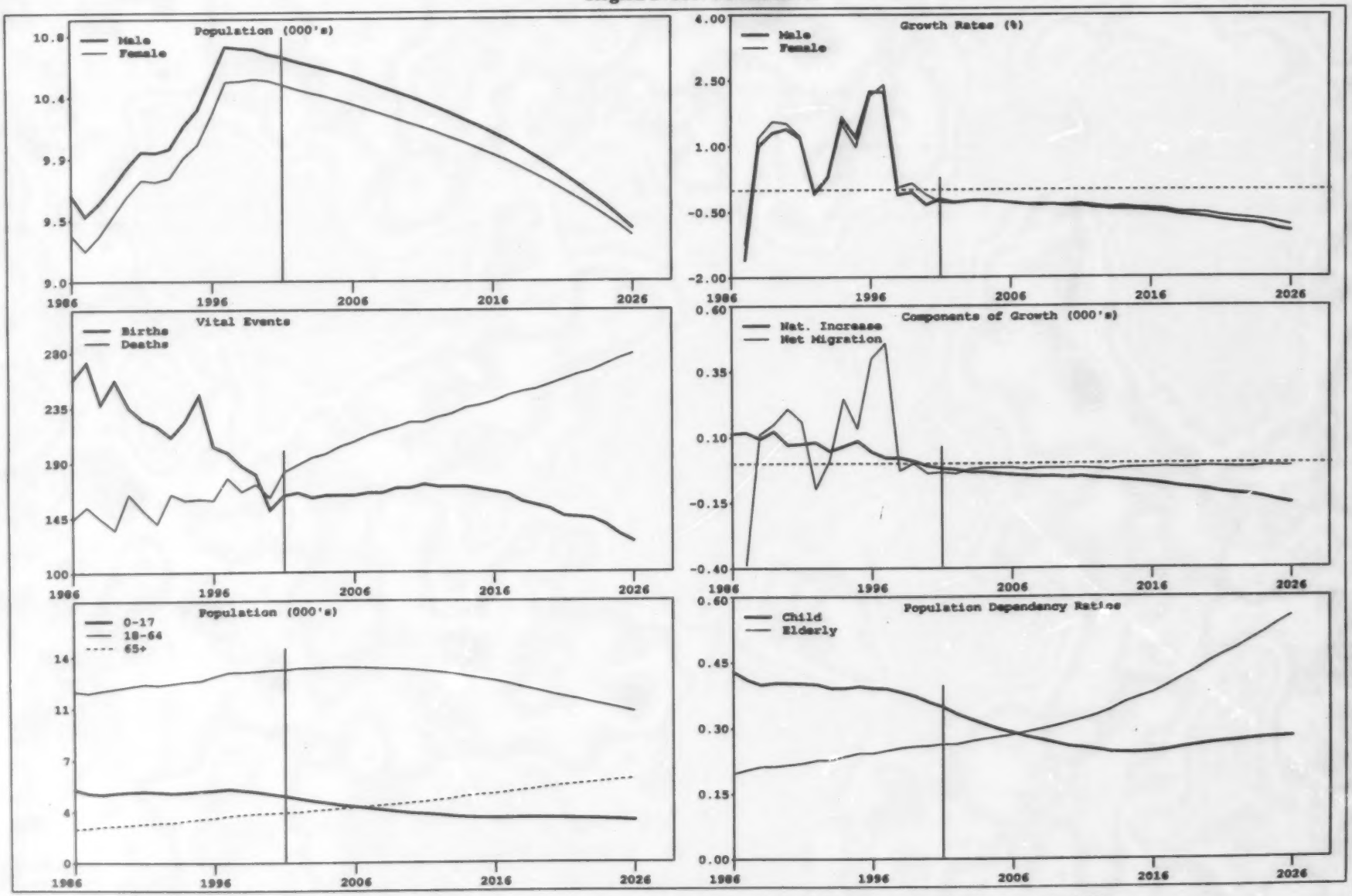
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 27000: Powell River



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 27000: Powell River



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 27000: Powell River

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	258	144	114	N/A	N/A	1986	18,971	3.6	34.0	103.1	1,949	7.9	73.6	0.429	0.197	7,289
1986-1987	272	154	118	-387	-1.4	1987	18,702	3.6	34.9	102.8	1,943	8.0	74.4	0.411	0.205	7,185
1987-1988	238	144	94	111	1.1	1988	18,907	3.6	35.5	102.6	1,881	7.4	74.8	0.399	0.213	7,264
1988-1989	257	135	122	149	1.4	1989	19,178	3.7	35.7	102.3	1,868	7.8	75.2	0.403	0.213	7,421
1989-1990	235	164	71	208	1.5	1990	19,457	3.7	35.9	102.2	1,754	8.1	76.1	0.403	0.217	7,554
1990-1991	225	151	74	158	1.2	1991	19,689	3.8	36.3	102.1	1,747	7.4	77.2	0.402	0.220	7,660
1991-1992	220	140	80	-98	-0.1	1992	19,671	3.8	36.9	102.2	1,714	7.7	76.8	0.400	0.227	7,728
1992-1993	211	164	47	10	0.3	1993	19,728	3.8	37.4	102.2	1,741	8.2	76.4	0.391	0.227	7,827
1993-1994	224	159	65	245	1.6	1994	20,038	3.8	37.9	102.3	1,911	8.0	77.2	0.391	0.235	8,030
1994-1995	245	160	85	132	1.1	1995	20,255	3.9	38.4	102.6	1,878	7.9	77.4	0.395	0.242	8,199
1995-1996	203	159	44	399	2.2	1996	20,698	4.0	38.7	102.6	1,657	8.1	77.1	0.391	0.242	8,462
1996-1997	198	177	21	456	2.3	1997	21,175	4.0	39.0	102.5	1,567	8.1	76.6	0.389	0.248	8,650
1997-1998	187	166	21	-28	0.0	1998	21,168	4.0	39.7	102.3	1,531	8.0	78.2	0.381	0.254	8,695
1998-1999	180	172	8	0	0.0	1999	21,176	4.0	40.2	102.1	1,376	7.9	79.1	0.372	0.258	8,745
1999-2000	151	161	-10	-39	-0.2	2000	21,127	4.0	40.8	101.9	1,309	8.1	79.6	0.358	0.259	8,805
2000-2001	162	182	-20	-33	-0.3	2001	21,074	4.0	41.4	101.9	1,401	8.8	80.2	0.347	0.262	8,873
2001-2002	164	188	-24	-39	-0.3	2002	21,011	4.0	42.0	102.0	1,412	9.1	80.5	0.331	0.262	8,998
2002-2003	160	194	-34	-21	-0.3	2003	20,956	4.0	42.6	102.0	1,418	9.3	80.5	0.319	0.269	9,111
2003-2004	162	197	-35	-16	-0.2	2004	20,905	4.0	43.2	102.0	1,408	9.6	80.6	0.307	0.274	9,276
2004-2005	163	203	-40	-17	-0.3	2005	20,848	4.0	43.7	102.0	1,413	9.8	80.5	0.296	0.279	9,421
2005-2006	163	207	-44	-17	-0.3	2006	20,787	4.0	44.2	102.0	1,409	10.1	80.5	0.288	0.283	9,550
2006-2007	166	212	-46	-23	-0.3	2007	20,718	4.0	44.8	102.0	1,404	10.3	80.8	0.279	0.290	9,670
2007-2008	166	216	-50	-20	-0.3	2008	20,648	3.9	45.3	101.9	1,421	10.5	80.8	0.272	0.297	9,772
2008-2009	170	219	-49	-20	-0.3	2009	20,579	3.9	45.8	101.9	1,404	10.7	80.9	0.265	0.304	9,892
2009-2010	170	223	-53	-20	-0.4	2010	20,506	3.9	46.2	101.9	1,420	10.9	81.3	0.258	0.311	9,979
2010-2011	172	223	-51	-19	-0.3	2011	20,436	3.9	46.6	101.9	1,414	11.0	81.8	0.254	0.319	10,078
2011-2012	170	227	-57	-21	-0.4	2012	20,358	3.9	47.0	101.8	1,400	11.2	81.9	0.250	0.329	10,175
2012-2013	170	231	-61	-24	-0.4	2013	20,273	3.9	47.4	101.8	1,405	11.5	82.2	0.245	0.341	10,224
2013-2014	170	235	-65	-19	-0.4	2014	20,189	3.9	47.7	101.7	1,402	11.7	82.2	0.243	0.358	10,284
2014-2015	168	237	-69	-18	-0.4	2015	20,102	3.8	47.9	101.6	1,414	11.9	82.1	0.244	0.369	10,371
2015-2016	166	240	-74	-17	-0.5	2016	20,011	3.8	48.1	101.6	1,420	12.1	82.1	0.245	0.379	10,408
2016-2017	164	245	-81	-14	-0.5	2017	19,916	3.8	48.2	101.5	1,400	12.4	81.0	0.249	0.395	10,404
2017-2018	158	247	-89	-18	-0.5	2018	19,809	3.8	48.4	101.5	1,393	12.5	81.3	0.255	0.412	10,378
2018-2019	155	250	-95	-16	-0.6	2019	19,698	3.8	48.6	101.4	1,417	12.8	81.8	0.260	0.429	10,347
2019-2020	152	254	-102	-13	-0.6	2020	19,583	3.7	48.8	101.3	1,416	13.1	82.0	0.264	0.449	10,271
2020-2021	146	258	-112	-14	-0.6	2021	19,457	3.7	48.9	101.2	1,424	13.4	82.2	0.267	0.466	10,213
2021-2022	145	263	-118	-15	-0.7	2022	19,324	3.7	48.9	101.1	1,452	13.7	82.2	0.270	0.481	10,155
2022-2023	144	265	-121	-16	-0.7	2023	19,187	3.7	48.9	101.0	1,467	13.9	82.3	0.273	0.500	10,094
2023-2024	139	270	-131	-11	-0.7	2024	19,045	3.6	49.1	100.9	1,460	14.3	82.5	0.276	0.517	10,036
2024-2025	131	275	-144	-12	-0.8	2025	18,889	3.6	49.2	100.7	1,438	14.7	82.6	0.278	0.537	9,979
2025-2026	125	279	-154	-13	-0.9	2026	18,722	3.6	49.3	100.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.279	0.555	9,925

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 woman (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 27000: Powell River, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	3,961	2,015	4,291	2,990	12,714	15,010	1,944	13,644	5,642	4,082	2,296	421	18,971
1987	3,830	1,995	4,061	2,747	12,495	14,872	1,824	13,632	5,615	4,133	2,377	430	18,702
1988	3,813	1,987	3,983	2,657	12,600	15,094	1,785	13,930	5,728	4,215	2,494	477	18,907
1989	3,939	2,048	3,978	2,558	12,710	15,239	1,711	14,135	5,831	4,321	2,529	520	19,178
1990	3,979	2,141	4,059	2,550	12,876	15,478	1,686	14,325	5,935	4,391	2,602	548	19,457
1991	4,044	2,212	4,149	2,478	12,974	15,645	1,645	14,511	6,023	4,473	2,671	575	19,689
1992	4,066	2,255	4,058	2,375	12,865	15,605	1,605	14,593	5,937	4,553	2,740	577	19,671
1993	4,038	2,250	3,998	2,358	12,924	15,690	1,628	14,697	5,858	4,708	2,766	597	19,728
1994	4,067	2,300	4,081	2,359	13,074	15,971	1,604	14,992	5,857	4,858	2,897	659	20,038
1995	4,101	2,298	4,086	2,307	13,157	16,154	1,523	15,138	5,865	4,985	2,997	677	20,255
1996	4,135	2,332	4,216	2,363	13,493	16,563	1,543	15,485	5,984	5,146	3,070	711	20,698
1997	4,164	2,341	4,362	2,481	13,800	17,011	1,612	15,874	6,024	5,295	3,211	729	21,175
1998	4,064	2,265	4,340	2,535	13,811	17,104	1,664	15,953	5,833	5,443	3,293	758	21,168
1999	3,910	2,209	4,329	2,694	13,918	17,266	1,769	16,054	5,650	5,574	3,348	748	21,176
2000	3,737	2,172	4,325	2,766	14,006	17,390	1,821	16,142	5,490	5,750	3,384	761	21,127
2001	3,588	2,129	4,252	2,824	14,052	17,486	1,863	16,243	5,345	5,883	3,434	805	21,074
2002	3,445	2,035	4,138	2,857	14,106	17,566	1,937	16,312	5,238	6,011	3,460	844	21,011
2003	3,335	1,947	4,027	2,849	14,069	17,621	1,978	16,440	5,128	6,092	3,552	879	20,956
2004	3,204	1,848	3,861	2,863	14,078	17,701	2,004	16,545	5,024	6,191	3,623	903	20,905
2005	3,100	1,714	3,687	2,842	14,061	17,748	2,019	16,630	4,922	6,297	3,687	931	20,848
2006	2,988	1,637	3,542	2,829	14,054	17,799	2,002	16,708	4,833	6,392	3,745	978	20,787
2007	2,874	1,550	3,399	2,800	14,012	17,844	1,980	16,747	4,770	6,442	3,832	1,019	20,718
2008	2,803	1,443	3,288	2,749	13,939	17,845	1,968	16,805	4,671	6,519	3,906	1,032	20,648
2009	2,722	1,378	3,155	2 655	13,873	17,857	1,901	16,836	4,682	6,536	3,984	1,071	20,579
2010	2,625	1,341	3,049	2,607	13,811	17,881	1,865	16,869	4,654	6,550	4,070	1,127	20,506
2011	2,567	1,323	2,938	2,531	13,720	17,869	1,797	16,906	4,658	6,531	4,149	1,161	20,436
2012	2,542	1,311	2,823	2,424	13,571	17,816	1,742	16,895	4,713	6,434	4,245	1,189	20,358
2013	2,527	1,333	2,754	2,337	13,382	17,746	1,738	16,889	4,726	6,319	4,364	1,197	20,273
2014	2,517	1,345	2,680	2,226	13,160	17,672	1,675	16,901	4,764	6,170	4,512	1,231	20,189
2015	2,537	1,353	2,586	2,108	12,963	17,565	1,609	16,875	4,749	6,106	4,602	1,235	20,102
2016	2,547	1,368	2,537	1,997	12,794	17,464	1,521	16,812	4,774	6,023	4,670	1,237	20,011
2017	2,555	1,382	2,518	1,887	12,578	17,361	1,427	16,729	4,812	5,879	4,783	1,223	19,916
2018	2,553	1,390	2,511	1,817	12,358	17,256	1,339	16,638	4,823	5,718	4,898	1,260	19,809
2019	2,546	1,394	2,504	1,735	12,146	17,152	1,253	16,517	4,877	5,534	5,006	1,290	19,698
2020	2,533	1,393	2 526	1,641	11,915	17,050	1,157	16,409	4,877	5,397	5,135	1,305	19,583
2021	2,512	1,390	2,434	1,585	11,712	16,945	1,096	16,300	4,881	5,246	5,233	1,326	19,457
2022	2,486	1,381	2,535	1,558	11,531	16,838	1,063	16,186	4,832	5,141	5,307	1,362	19,324
2023	2,459	1,365	2,530	1,546	11,322	16,728	1,046	16,069	4,746	5,030	5,406	1,392	19,187
2024	2,425	1,346	2,522	1,545	11,127	16,620	1,039	15,953	4,650	4,932	5,493	1,423	19,045
2025	2,382	1,325	2,508	1,569	10,917	16,507	1,059	15,834	4,509	4,839	5,590	1,461	18,889
2026	2,332	1,300	2,486	1,581	10,723	16,390	1,067	15,712	4,384	4,758	5,667	1,494	18,722

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 27000: Powell River, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	121	562	596	739	872	700	705	716	781	693	583	504	553	461	349	318	201	119	41	17	9,631
	Female	121	509	600	713	771	647	666	738	696	647	525	481	513	462	386	371	250	140	85	19	9,340
	Total	242	1,071	1,196	1,452	1,643	1,347	1,371	1,454	1,477	1,340	1,108	985	1,066	923	735	689	451	259	126	36	18,971
1987	Male	118	536	606	667	814	630	719	700	759	714	606	482	584	467	360	322	217	103	54	20	9,478
	Female	120	513	604	666	704	599	665	710	715	633	554	460	524	456	410	375	263	138	86	29	9,224
	Total	238	1,049	1,210	1,333	1,518	1,229	1,384	1,410	1,474	1,347	1,160	942	1,108	923	770	697	480	241	140	49	18,702
1988	Male	101	539	636	638	776	622	715	722	755	755	615	527	569	476	383	332	218	119	57	18	9,573
	Female	107	535	616	641	676	583	690	707	722	662	566	484	527	451	433	365	286	154	93	36	9,334
	Total	208	1,074	1,252	1,279	1,452	1,205	1,405	1,429	1,477	1,417	1,181	1,011	1,096	927	816	697	504	273	150	54	18,907
1989	Male	119	542	686	633	727	611	721	752	740	788	628	549	565	511	394	309	216	139	56	16	9,698
	Female	127	546	643	644	645	575	688	721	733	688	599	496	508	468	438	347	305	164	98	47	9,480
	Total	245	1,088	1,329	1,277	1,372	1,186	1,409	1,473	1,473	1,476	1,224	1,045	1,073	979	832	656	521	303	154	63	19,178
1990	Male	120	537	705	639	728	602	712	777	762	793	653	579	539	529	408	296	235	149	55	15	9,833
	Female	116	541	668	653	666	554	675	748	743	725	624	510	488	469	444	356	315	161	110	58	9,624
	Total	236	1,078	1,373	1,292	1,394	1,156	1,387	1,525	1,505	1,518	1,277	1,089	1,027	998	852	652	550	310	165	73	19,457
1991	Male	118	583	724	641	735	565	669	821	770	818	683	596	539	527	424	317	235	147	55	11	9,948
	Female	123	516	703	666	680	498	666	770	788	721	642	521	493	472	449	356	315	193	99	70	9,741
	Total	241	1,069	1,427	1,307	1,415	1,063	1,335	1,591	1,558	1,539	1,325	1,117	1,032	999	873	673	550	340	154	81	19,689
1992	Male	123	538	739	659	655	589	618	813	770	810	715	618	502	567	425	322	256	142	56	24	9,941
	Female	122	509	700	676	629	502	627	774	766	759	633	569	470	479	466	371	323	206	89	60	9,730
	Total	245	1,047	1,439	1,335	1,284	1,091	1,245	1,587	1,536	1,569	1,348	1,187	972	1,046	891	693	579	348	145	84	19,671
1993	Male	116	536	733	679	636	607	582	782	802	787	757	619	538	553	425	334	260	146	59	20	9,971
	Female	99	505	707	663	580	535	586	772	786	761	675	576	490	500	460	384	306	226	89	57	9,757
	Total	215	1,041	1,440	1,342	1,216	1,142	1,168	1,554	1,588	1,548	1,432	1,195	1,028	1,053	885	718	566	372	148	77	19,728
1994	Male	129	522	735	711	645	595	598	782	811	785	801	634	557	543	481	352	234	165	71	23	10,134
	Female	102	468	694	706	590	529	577	763	801	780	722	608	496	497	473	407	291	250	93	57	9,904
	Total	231	990	1,429	1,417	1,235	1,124	1,135	1,545	1,612	1,565	1,523	1,242	1,053	1,040	954	759	525	415	164	80	20,038
1995	Male	138	532	732	746	631	570	536	765	824	829	812	676	580	515	513	348	243	161	77	27	10,255
	Female	117	454	667	715	595	511	551	749	805	806	757	640	512	493	495	430	291	250	105	57	10,000
	Total	255	986	1,399	1,461	1,226	1,081	1,087	1,514	1,629	1,635	1,569	1,316	1,092	1,008	1,008	778	534	411	182	84	20,255
1996	Male	123	555	734	787	666	546	552	714	857	854	854	709	590	529	506	380	240	179	81	28	10,484
	Female	100	456	685	725	649	502	530	784	817	876	758	671	546	489	504	435	294	238	125	60	10,214
	Total	223	1,011	1,389	1,512	1,315	1,048	1,082	1,498	1,674	1,730	1,612	1,380	1,136	1,018	1,010	815	534	417	206	88	20,698
1997	Male	99	554	731	827	706	569	576	677	894	864	859	745	626	511	546	383	268	184	70	28	10,717
	Female	106	443	676	728	694	512	547	756	831	879	801	684	600	469	513	453	319	239	149	59	10,458
	Total	205	997	1,407	1,555	1,400	1,081	1,123	1,433	1,725	1,743	1,660	1,429	1,226	980	1,059	836	587	423	219	87	21,175
1998	Male	88	513	733	813	718	596	559	614	879	865	853	783	638	537	538	402	284	177	75	40	10,705
	Female	97	445	638	737	701	520	519	683	846	868	827	705	605	495	517	442	352	236	162	68	10,463
	Total	185	958	1,371	1,550	1,419	1,116	1,078	1,297	1,725	1,733	1,680	1,488	1,243	1,032	1,055	844	636	413	237	108	21,168
1999	Male	93	461	719	800	747	637	536	573	847	872	835	829	654	549	537	440	282	159	87	41	10,698
	Female	89	430	607	711	745	565	489	639	831	863	821	759	623	504	513	447	381	221	170	70	10,478
	Total	182	891	1,326	1,511	1,492	1,202	1,025	1,212	1,678	1,735	1,656	1,588	1,277	1,053	1,050	887	663	380	257	111	21,176
2000	Male	69	405	721	776	790	635	522	548	815	866	863	833	683	570	501	483	287	159	91	44	10,661
	Female	78	395	603	690	745	596	486	588	816	849	849	789	651	512	497	460	395	227	163	77	10,466
	Total	147	800	1,324	1,466	1,535	1,231	1,008	1,136	1,631	1,715	1,712	1,622	1,334	1,082	998	943	682	386	254	121	21,127

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 27000: Powell River, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	82	347	703	762	805	650	505	548	743	880	872	859	705	575	498	478	318	169	95	44	10,638
	Female	78	370	574	672	736	633	474	542	816	837	893	772	666	541	476	469	392	242	167	86	10,436
	Total	160	717	1,277	1,434	1,541	1,283	979	1,090	1,559	1,717	1,765	1,631	1,371	1,116	974	947	710	411	262	130	21,074
2002	Male	84	332	651	735	818	666	513	546	683	892	864	852	739	610	485	483	328	183	97	46	10,607
	Female	80	342	548	673	713	660	468	537	765	834	880	804	671	591	449	468	403	250	173	95	10,404
	Total	164	674	1,199	1,408	1,531	1,326	981	1,083	1,448	1,726	1,744	1,656	1,410	1,201	934	951	731	433	270	141	21,011
2003	Male	85	330	600	736	798	676	543	536	621	879	869	848	776	622	505	475	344	191	97	49	10,580
	Female	79	326	543	636	714	661	486	514	696	853	871	824	691	591	480	476	393	272	170	100	10,376
	Total	164	656	1,143	1,372	1,512	1,337	1,029	1,050	1,317	1,732	1,740	1,672	1,467	1,213	985	951	737	463	267	149	20,956
2004	Male	85	323	552	721	778	704	582	517	580	845	879	831	818	639	501	483	376	196	89	55	10,554
	Female	80	318	521	604	685	696	527	485	653	835	863	817	738	606	481	474	405	295	160	108	10,381
	Total	165	641	1,073	1,325	1,463	1,400	1,109	1,002	1,233	1,680	1,742	1,648	1,556	1,245	982	957	781	491	249	163	20,905
2005	Male	85	338	475	723	750	743	583	506	555	817	870	863	820	660	521	449	421	200	87	60	10,526
	Female	81	321	475	602	662	687	555	479	606	821	848	842	760	634	486	458	421	311	160	113	10,322
	Total	166	659	950	1,325	1,412	1,430	1,138	985	1,161	1,638	1,718	1,705	1,580	1,294	1,007	907	842	511	247	173	20,848
2006	Male	86	340	431	704	735	762	602	492	553	743	885	870	847	681	524	446	416	223	95	60	10,495
	Female	81	323	451	572	649	683	600	469	554	820	833	884	744	648	517	437	427	309	174	117	10,292
	Total	167	663	882	1,276	1,384	1,445	1,202	961	1,107	1,563	1,718	1,754	1,591	1,329	1,041	883	843	532	269	177	20,787
2007	Male	87	341	418	651	707	777	624	505	548	680	892	867	842	713	555	434	420	234	104	61	10,460
	Female	82	323	426	546	651	665	634	466	545	768	827	873	774	654	568	410	426	315	180	125	10,258
	Total	169	664	844	1,197	1,358	1,442	1,258	971	1,093	1,448	1,719	1,740	1,616	1,367	1,123	844	846	549	284	186	20,718
2008	Male	87	343	415	601	708	757	637	534	538	621	877	872	838	751	568	452	412	248	110	54	10,423
	Female	83	325	409	540	615	669	638	484	521	698	847	866	796	672	570	439	433	304	196	122	10,225
	Total	170	668	824	1,141	1,323	1,426	1,275	1,018	1,059	1,319	1,724	1,738	1,634	1,423	1,138	891	845	552	306	176	20,648
2009	Male	89	345	408	552	694	737	665	573	518	582	845	880	822	793	585	449	420	267	113	51	10,388
	Female	84	327	400	517	584	640	675	525	490	654	831	857	790	718	584	442	433	313	210	117	10,191
	Total	173	672	808	1,069	1,278	1,377	1,340	1,098	1,008	1,236	1,676	1,737	1,612	1,511	1,169	891	853	580	323	168	20,579
2010	Male	89	349	423	476	697	711	701	575	508	559	816	871	853	796	608	467	389	296	116	50	10,350
	Female	84	331	402	471	580	619	665	557	484	605	813	843	818	740	610	449	420	327	223	115	10,156
	Total	173	680	825	947	1,277	1,330	1,366	1,132	992	1,164	1,629	1,714	1,671	1,536	1,218	916	809	623	339	165	20,506
2011	Male	90	352	426	430	679	695	720	598	495	557	744	882	860	821	626	470	388	293	129	57	10,312
	Female	85	333	405	446	552	605	657	604	474	553	812	829	860	723	624	478	402	333	222	127	10,124
	Total	175	685	831	876	1,231	1,300	1,377	1,202	969	1,110	1,556	1,711	1,720	1,544	1,250	948	790	626	351	184	20,436
2012	Male	89	355	428	417	627	668	732	620	509	551	685	893	855	816	656	500	376	297	135	61	10,270
	Female	84	339	406	424	521	608	640	639	474	548	763	823	846	753	626	523	375	334	227	135	10,088
	Total	173	694	834	841	1,148	1,276	1,372	1,259	983	1,099	1,448	1,716	1,701	1,569	1,282	1,023	751	631	362	196	20,358
2013	Male	88	357	430	414	578	669	711	631	539	542	624	876	861	813	690	510	394	288	143	67	10,225
	Female	83	339	411	405	516	574	644	643	491	525	694	838	839	774	645	526	402	338	220	141	10,048
	Total	171	696	841	819	1,094	1,243	1,355	1,274	1,030	1,067	1,318	1,714	1,700	1,587	1,335	1,036	796	626	363	208	20,273
2014	Male	88	356	434	408	532	656	692	653	577	522	585	843	870	798	728	526	390	295	157	69	10,179
	Female	83	337	416	395	495	543	614	679	532	495	654	823	829	768	692	540	405	339	226	145	10,010
	Total	171	693	850	803	1,027	1,199	1,306	1,332	1,109	1,017	1,239	1,666	1,699	1,566	1,420	1,066	795	634	383	214	20,189
2015	Male	87	355	438	423	457	658	666	689	577	511	560	818	864	831	730	545	405	275	175	69	10,133
	Female	82	335	420	397	451	542	591	667	560	488	607	812	820	794	713	563	411	332	236	148	9,969
	Total	169	690	858	820	908	1,200	1,257	1,356	1,137	999	1,167	1,630	1,684	1,625	1,443	1,108	816	607	411	217	20,102

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 27000: Powell River, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	86	352	443	430	415	640	651	704	597	497	559	742	875	841	757	559	409	274	175	78	10,086
	Female	81	332	422	401	426	516	576	660	609	480	555	812	807	832	696	574	438	316	240	154	9,927
	Total	167	684	865	831	841	1,156	1,227	1,364	1,206	977	1,114	1,554	1,682	1,673	1,453	1,133	847	590	415	232	20,011
2017	Male	85	349	447	433	403	590	627	714	618	510	554	684	882	834	754	586	435	267	175	84	10,033
	Female	80	329	424	408	403	491	580	642	644	477	547	758	797	823	722	580	481	295	241	161	9,883
	Total	165	678	871	841	806	1,081	1,207	1,356	1,262	987	1,101	1,442	1,679	1,657	1,476	1,166	916	562	416	245	19,916
2018	Male	81	346	449	435	403	542	630	692	628	539	545	624	866	839	750	622	443	280	169	93	9,976
	Female	77	326	425	414	385	487	548	643	648	495	523	690	812	819	742	598	483	318	244	156	9,833
	Total	158	672	874	849	788	1,029	1,178	1,335	1,276	1,034	1,068	1,314	1,678	1,658	1,492	1,220	926	598	413	249	19,809
2019	Male	80	339	449	439	397	497	616	675	652	581	525	585	832	842	737	656	456	283	175	100	9,916
	Female	76	320	424	419	376	465	521	612	684	536	492	649	800	809	736	638	493	326	243	163	9,782
	Total	156	659	873	858	773	962	1,137	1,287	1,336	1,117	1,017	1,234	1,632	1,651	1,473	1,294	949	609	418	263	19,698
2020	Male	78	333	447	443	412	427	616	648	688	581	513	561	805	837	768	660	470	294	163	109	9,883
	Female	74	314	421	423	380	422	520	588	672	564	486	602	791	802	766	655	511	332	238	169	9,730
	Total	152	647	868	866	792	849	1,136	1,236	1,360	1,145	999	1,163	1,596	1,639	1,534	1,315	981	626	401	278	19,583
2021	Male	75	328	443	447	415	387	599	632	704	602	501	559	732	848	776	682	484	297	164	113	9,788
	Female	71	307	418	426	385	398	495	575	665	609	478	552	789	787	802	641	522	350	228	174	9,672
	Total	146	632	861	873	800	785	1,094	1,207	1,369	1,211	979	1,111	1,521	1,635	1,578	1,323	1,006	647	392	287	19,457
2022	Male	74	315	439	449	418	376	553	605	714	623	515	553	673	856	770	678	509	316	160	117	9,713
	Female	70	298	414	427	388	376	470	579	645	643	474	546	742	782	793	666	529	382	211	176	9,611
	Total	144	613	853	876	806	752	1,023	1,184	1,359	1,266	989	1,099	1,415	1,638	1,563	1,344	1,038	698	371	293	19,324
2023	Male	74	308	432	450	420	375	508	607	691	632	544	544	613	843	779	677	538	322	167	115	9,639
	Female	70	291	408	426	394	357	466	547	647	648	490	523	676	797	791	685	544	385	230	173	9,548
	Total	144	599	840	876	814	732	974	1,154	1,338	1,280	1,034	1,067	1,289	1,640	1,570	1,362	1,082	707	397	288	19,187
2024	Male	71	303	424	449	424	372	465	592	675	652	582	524	574	809	786	668	570	331	169	123	9,563
	Female	67	286	401	424	400	349	443	520	616	687	533	493	634	783	784	680	582	392	235	173	9,482
	Total	138	589	825	873	824	721	908	1,112	1,291	1,339	1,115	1,017	1,208	1,592	1,570	1,348	1,152	723	404	296	19,045
2025	Male	67	296	415	447	428	385	397	593	647	685	582	513	550	784	780	695	574	341	175	123	9,477
	Female	64	279	393	421	404	352	400	520	593	674	564	487	587	772	777	707	596	408	239	175	9,412
	Total	131	575	808	868	832	737	797	1,113	1,240	1,359	1,146	1,000	1,137	1,556	1,557	1,402	1,170	749	414	298	18,889
2026	Male	64	288	404	443	432	386	361	577	630	699	602	499	549	712	780	704	593	349	178	127	9,387
	Female	61	272	383	417	407	356	379	493	578	667	609	479	536	772	760	742	584	418	252	170	9,335
	Total	125	560	787	860	839	742	740	1,070	1,208	1,366	1,211	978	1,085	1,484	1,550	1,446	1,177	767	430	297	18,722

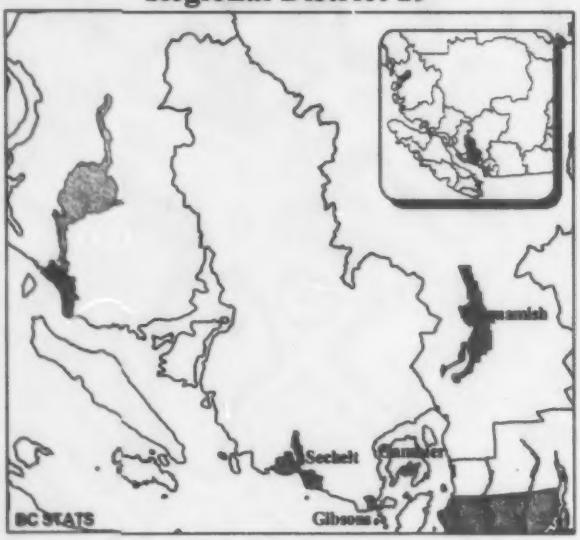
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Sunshine Coast

Regional District 29



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

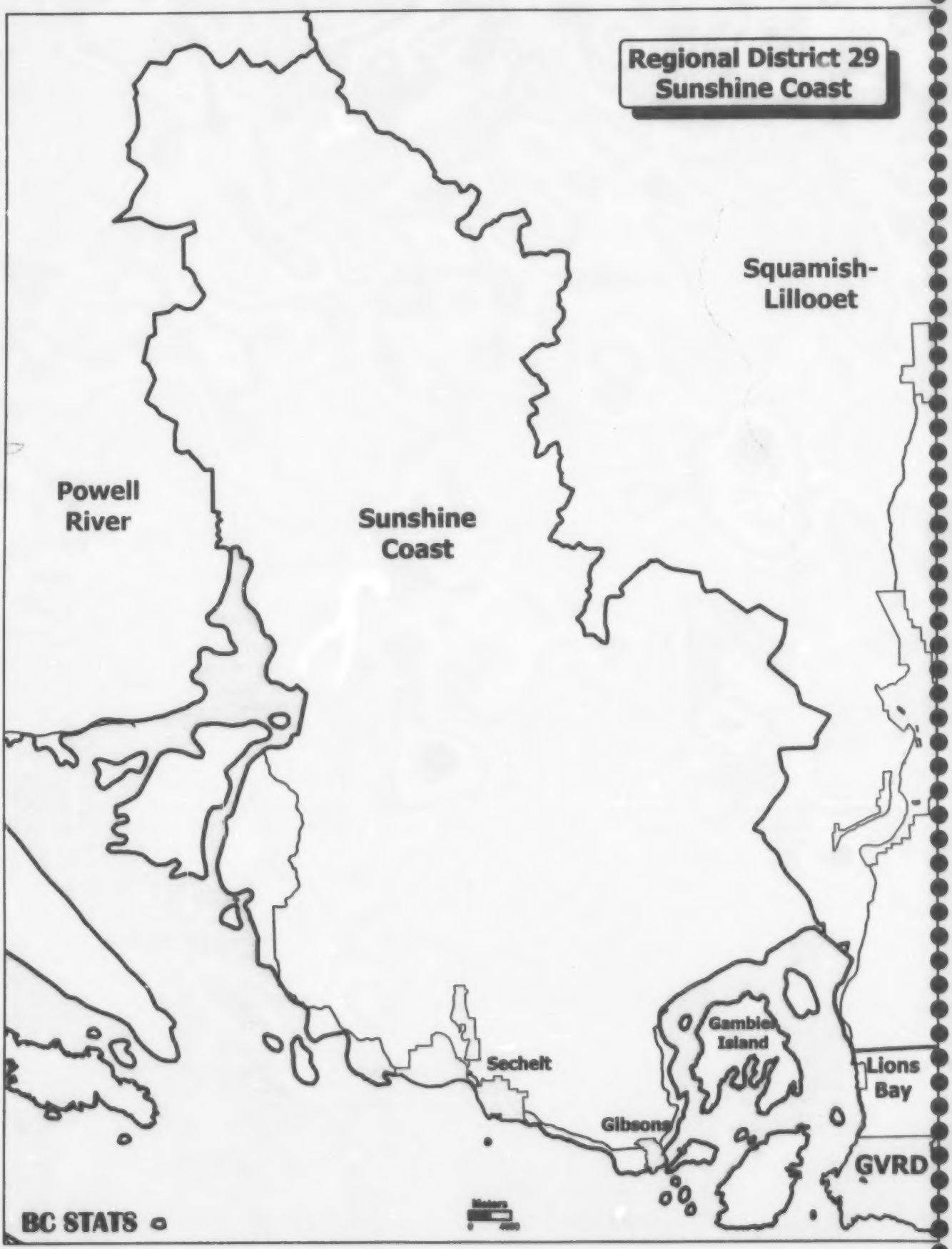
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 29
Sunshine Coast
Squamish-
Lillooet
Powell
River
Sunshine
Coast
Gambier
Island
Sechelt
Lions
Bay
Gibsons
GVRD
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 29000: SUNSHINE COAST

Municipalities in Regional District:
Gibsons, Sechelt, Sechelt Indian Government District

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this area, with two large processing facilities at Port Mellon, and considerable employment in harvesting throughout the region. The area has also become somewhat of a retirement centre. The proximity to Vancouver, combined with relatively inexpensive housing, helps draw retirees to the area.

There are plans to upgrade the ferry transportation to this region, which will make the area more accessible and could lead to further population growth. As the baby boom generation reaches retirement, regions like this one could experience a burst of population growth.

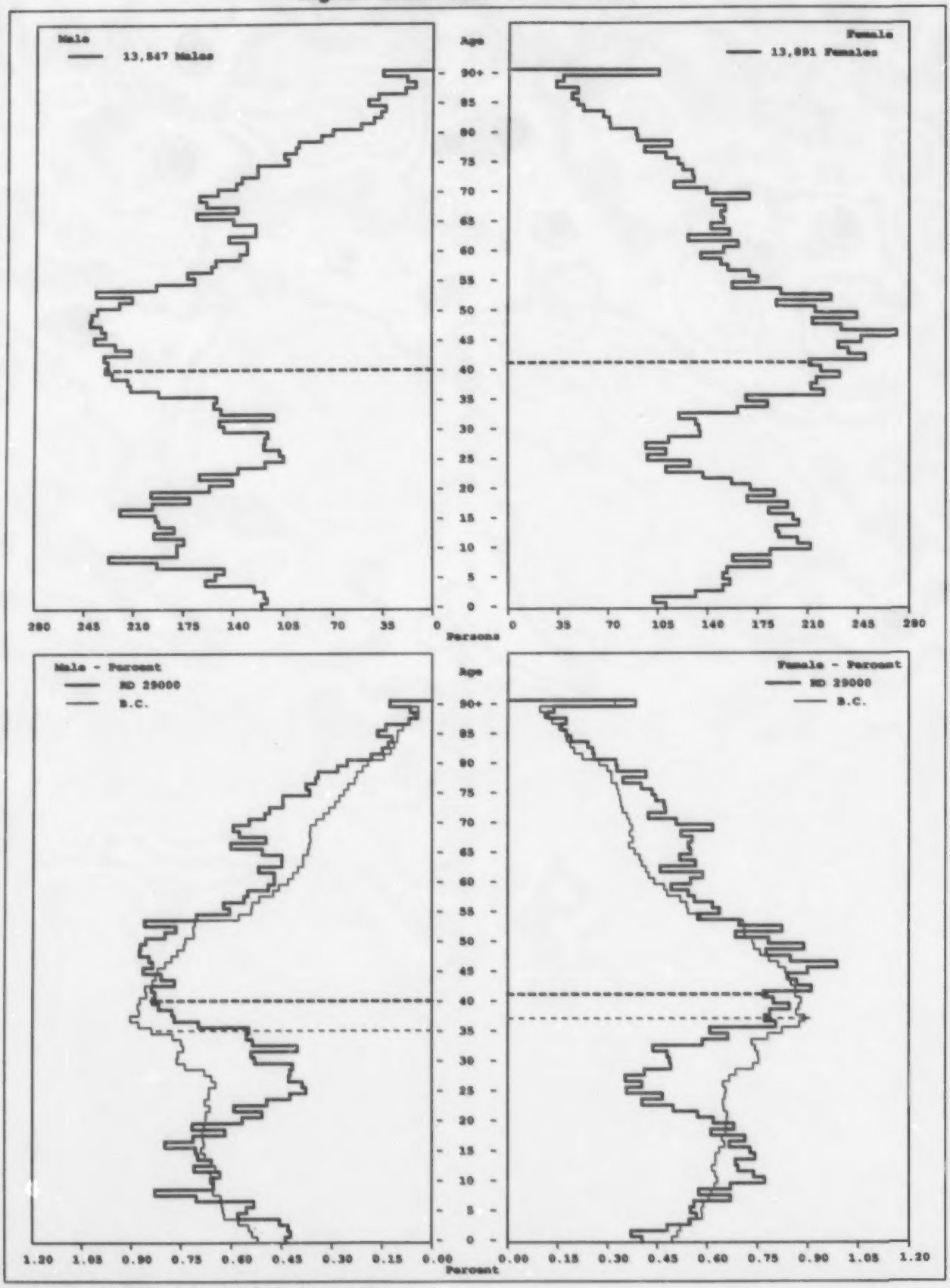
DEMOGRAPHICS

This area has generally had positive net migration, particularly in the mid-nineties. In the last 25 years the population of the region has more than doubled. Since the region is a popular place to retire, the median age of the population is substantially higher than the provincial median. The ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher than the ratio for British Columbia as a whole. This area also has a significantly higher total fertility rate compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

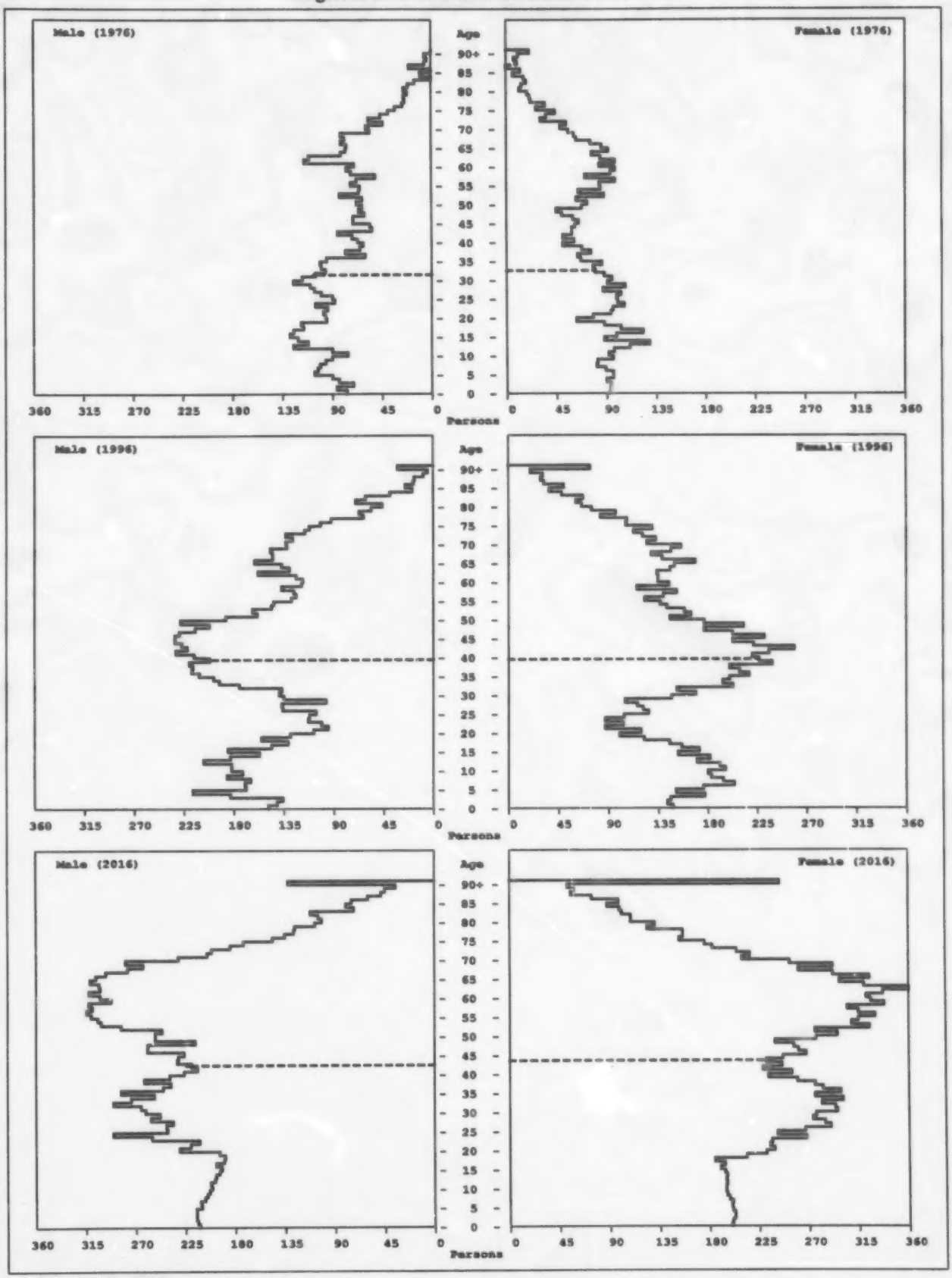
The proximity to the Lower Mainland and the promise of improvements to the transportation network bode well for population growth in this area. As the baby boom generation reaches retirement, there will likely be increasing inflows of retirees to the area. The projection is for strong, sustained population growth over the term of the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 29000: Sunshine Coast



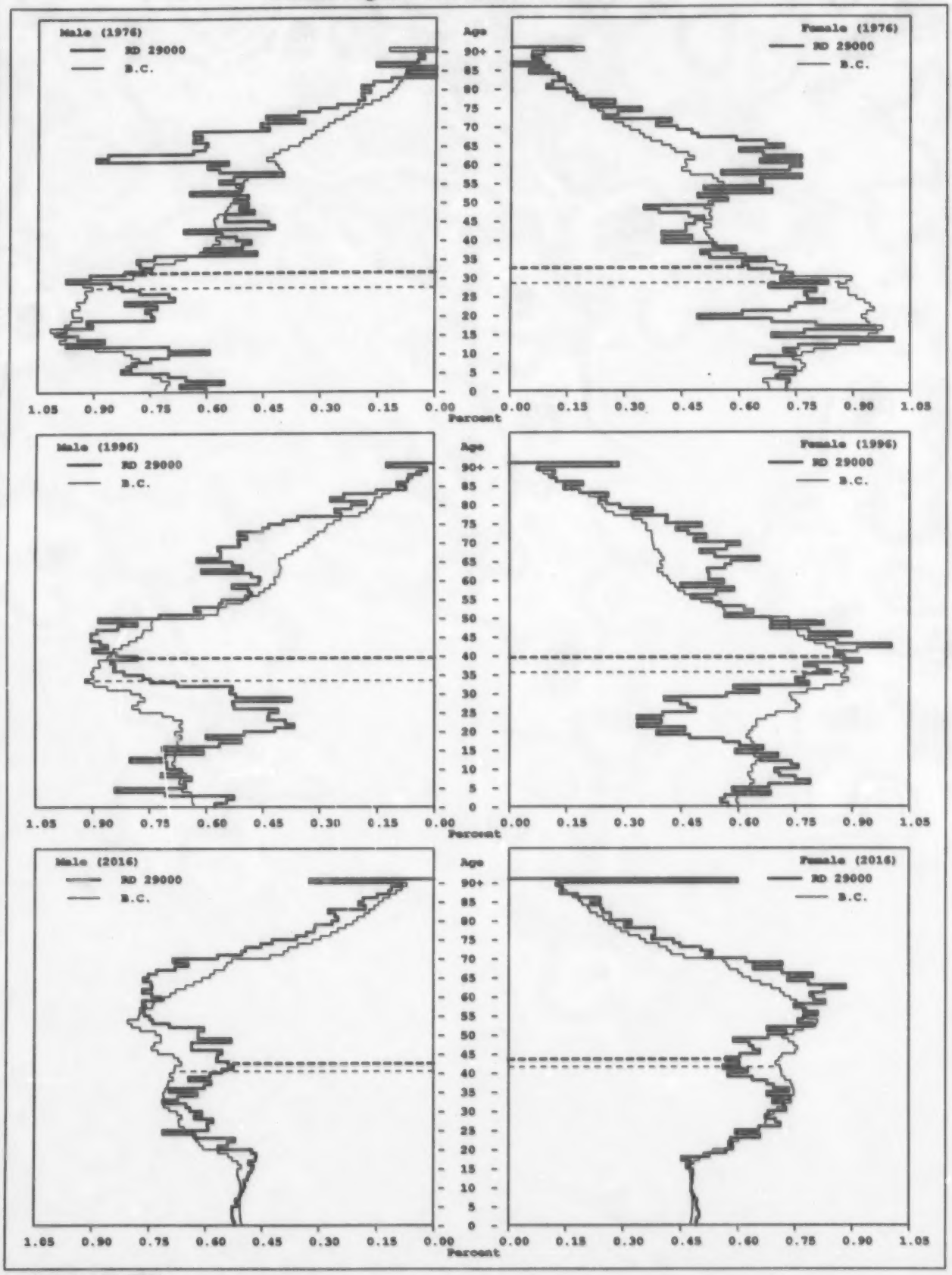
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 29000: Sunshine Coast



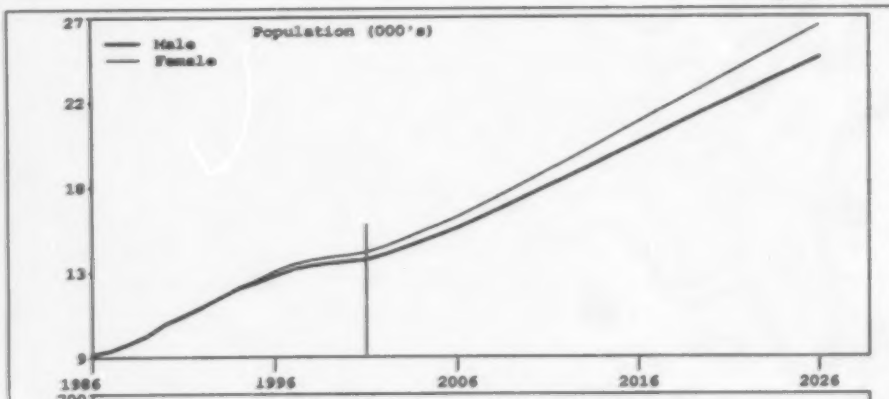
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

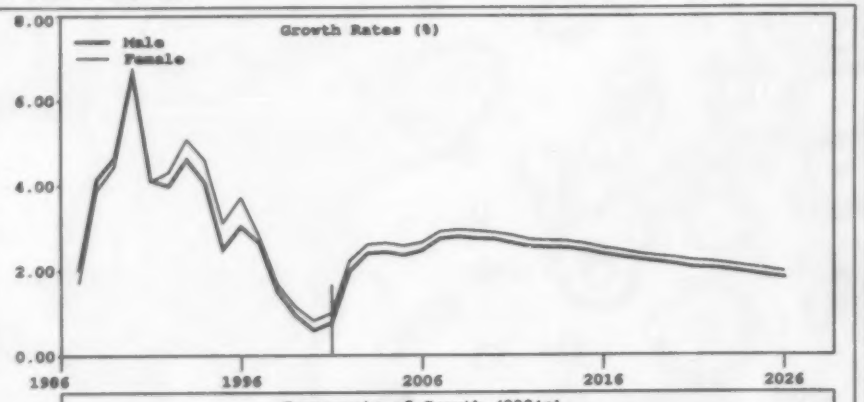
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 29000: Sunshine Coast

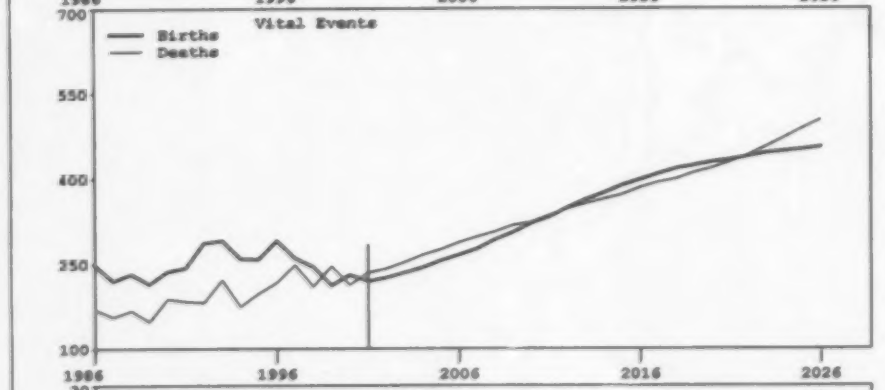


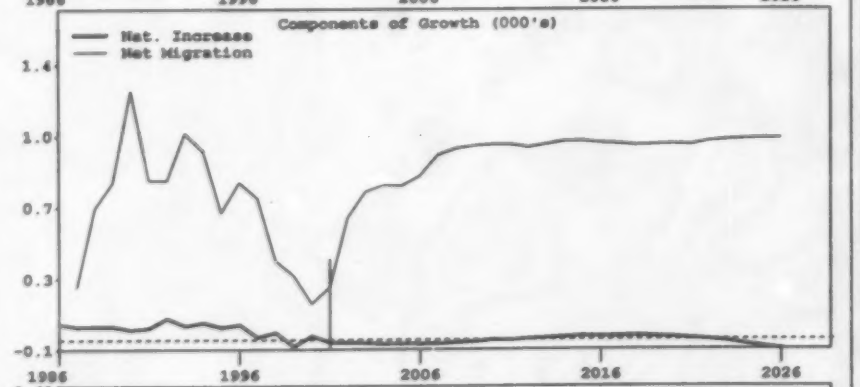
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

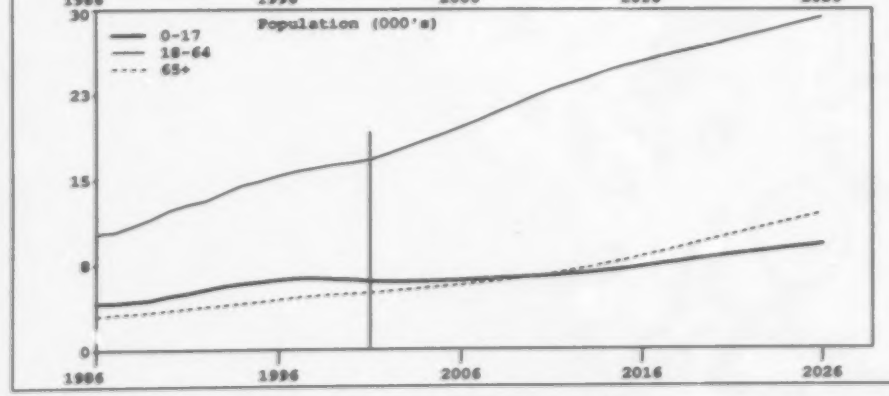
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast

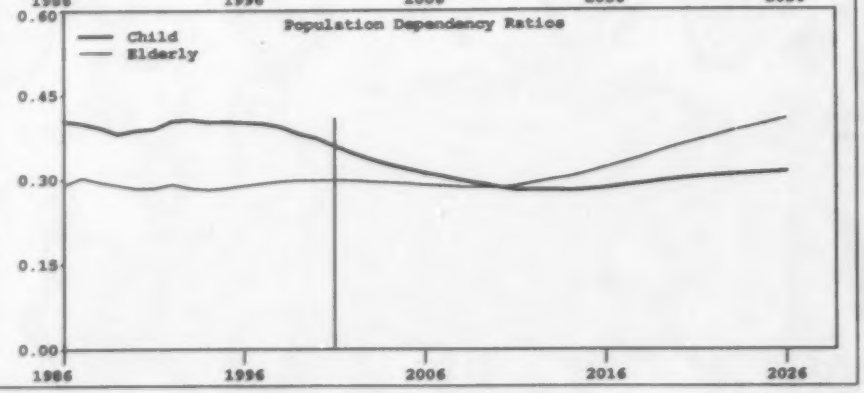












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	248	170	78	N/A	N/A	1986	17,351	4.6	37.4	99.9	2,073	9.4	73.3	0.404	0.290	7,212
1986-1987	220	156	64	260	1.9	1987	17,675	4.7	37.9	100.2	1,983	9.1	73.8	0.399	0.303	7,323
1987-1988	232	167	65	645	4.0	1988	18,385	4.9	38.3	100.5	1,965	8.6	76.2	0.392	0.295	7,592
1988-1989	214	148	66	772	4.6	1989	19,223	5.1	38.6	100.7	1,915	8.7	76.9	0.381	0.289	7,913
1989-1990	237	188	49	1,220	6.6	1990	20,492	5.4	38.7	100.8	1,946	9.1	76.5	0.387	0.284	8,407
1990-1991	243	184	59	783	4.1	1991	21,334	5.6	39.0	100.8	2,099	8.6	77.3	0.390	0.284	8,725
1991-1992	287	182	105	780	4.1	1992	22,219	5.9	39.1	100.5	2,238	9.1	76.3	0.404	0.291	9,122
1992-1993	291	222	69	1,009	4.9	1993	23,297	6.2	39.2	100.0	2,050	8.5	74.8	0.406	0.284	9,602
1993-1994	259	175	84	925	4.3	1994	24,306	6.4	39.6	99.5	1,869	7.7	75.2	0.402	0.282	10,058
1994-1995	250	190	60	623	2.8	1995	24,989	6.6	40.0	98.9	1,901	8.3	75.6	0.402	0.284	10,382
1995-1996	291	217	74	770	3.4	1996	25,833	6.8	40.2	98.3	1,930	9.0	75.2	0.401	0.289	10,775
1996-1997	260	248	12	695	2.7	1997	26,540	7.0	40.6	98.1	1,732	8.6	75.6	0.399	0.293	11,068
1997-1998	245	210	35	388	1.6	1998	26,963	7.1	41.0	98.0	1,578	8.5	76.9	0.393	0.296	11,291
1998-1999	212	246	-34	315	1.0	1999	27,244	7.2	41.5	97.7	1,538	8.4	78.0	0.381	0.298	11,470
1999-2000	231	213	18	176	0.7	2000	27,438	7.3	41.9	97.5	1,569	8.2	79.1	0.373	0.298	11,627
2000-2001	220	235	-15	258	0.9	2001	27,681	7.3	42.4	97.3	1,540	8.6	79.3	0.359	0.299	11,884
2001-2002	226	242	-16	598	2.1	2002	28,263	7.5	42.8	97.1	1,560	8.8	79.5	0.347	0.298	12,255
2002-2003	235	253	-18	726	2.5	2003	28,971	7.7	43.1	96.9	1,542	9.0	79.6	0.335	0.295	12,726
2003-2004	244	266	-22	757	2.5	2004	29,706	7.9	43.3	96.7	1,543	9.1	79.8	0.326	0.294	13,214
2004-2005	256	276	-20	753	2.5	2005	30,439	8.1	43.6	96.5	1,529	9.3	80.1	0.318	0.292	13,692
2005-2006	266	288	-22	801	2.6	2006	31,218	8.3	43.8	96.3	1,521	9.4	80.3	0.311	0.289	14,188
2006-2007	277	298	-21	904	2.8	2007	32,101	8.5	43.9	96.1	1,524	9.4	80.5	0.305	0.288	14,701
2007-2008	293	307	-14	936	2.9	2008	33,023	8.7	44.1	96.0	1,515	9.5	80.5	0.298	0.286	15,244
2008-2009	306	318	-12	949	2.8	2009	33,960	9.0	44.1	95.8	1,513	9.5	80.5	0.292	0.286	15,798
2009-2010	322	324	-2	956	2.8	2010	34,914	9.2	44.1	95.7	1,499	9.5	80.6	0.286	0.285	16,372
2010-2011	333	336	-3	956	2.7	2011	35,867	9.5	44.3	95.5	1,496	9.5	80.8	0.281	0.288	16,934
2011-2012	349	347	2	942	2.6	2012	36,811	9.7	44.2	95.3	1,501	9.5	80.9	0.281	0.294	17,513
2012-2013	363	356	7	956	2.6	2013	37,774	10.0	44.1	95.2	1,495	9.5	81.0	0.281	0.300	18,094
2013-2014	375	364	11	972	2.6	2014	38,757	10.3	44.1	95.0	1,495	9.5	81.0	0.280	0.305	18,686
2014-2015	388	372	16	971	2.5	2015	39,744	10.5	44.1	94.9	1,489	9.5	81.0	0.282	0.312	19,133
2015-2016	398	384	14	963	2.5	2016	40,721	10.8	44.0	94.8	1,488	9.5	80.8	0.285	0.321	19,669
2016-2017	408	393	15	959	2.4	2017	41,695	11.0	43.9	94.6	1,485	9.5	80.6	0.289	0.330	20,187
2017-2018	417	399	18	951	2.3	2018	42,664	11.3	43.8	94.5	1,479	9.5	80.3	0.292	0.339	20,623
2018-2019	423	410	13	953	2.3	2019	43,630	11.5	43.7	94.4	1,478	9.5	80.2	0.297	0.349	21,050
2019-2020	429	418	11	957	2.2	2020	44,598	11.8	43.7	94.2	1,478	9.5	80.0	0.300	0.359	21,507
2020-2021	433	429	4	954	2.1	2021	45,556	12.0	43.7	94.1	1,480	9.5	79.8	0.303	0.368	21,951
2021-2022	439	441	-2	970	2.1	2022	46,524	12.3	43.8	93.9	1,481	9.6	79.7	0.306	0.376	22,412
2022-2023	445	456	-11	978	2.1	2023	47,491	12.6	43.9	93.8	1,484	9.8	79.7	0.308	0.385	22,881
2023-2024	448	472	-24	981	2.0	2024	48,448	12.8	44.0	93.7	1,481	9.9	79.8	0.310	0.392	23,348
2024-2025	451	488	-37	984	2.0	2025	49,395	13.1	44.2	93.5	1,484	10.0	79.9	0.311	0.399	23,822
2025-2026	455	503	-48	984	1.9	2026	50,331	13.3	44.3	93.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.313	0.407	24,286

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	3,450	1,785	3,281	1,919	10,927	13,901	1,234	13,032	5,170	3,838	2,974	444	17,351
1987	3,466	1,812	3,316	1,961	11,064	14,209	1,280	13,322	5,248	3,855	3,145	467	17,675
1988	3,600	1,893	3,409	1,958	11,573	14,785	1,288	13,903	5,556	4,059	3,212	480	18,385
1989	3,709	1,997	3,552	1,991	12,183	15,514	1,317	14,617	5,909	4,283	3,331	493	19,223
1990	4,065	2,195	3,807	2,026	12,947	16,427	1,341	15,519	6,339	4,582	3,480	542	20,492
1991	4,247	2,346	4,007	2,077	13,463	17,087	1,355	16,141	6,551	4,835	3,624	595	21,334
1992	4,588	2,517	4,171	2,122	13,813	17,631	1,416	16,697	6,661	5,030	3,818	652	22,219
1993	4,854	2,676	4,398	2,226	14,527	18,443	1,486	17,496	6,911	5,390	3,916	666	23,297
1994	5,027	2,769	4,614	2,294	15,210	19,279	1,517	18,270	7,176	5,740	4,069	737	24,306
1995	5,117	2,878	4,844	2,340	15,659	19,872	1,497	18,796	7,299	6,020	4,213	802	24,989
1996	5,193	2,927	5,043	2,470	16,223	20,640	1,535	19,428	7,418	6,335	4,417	856	25,833
1997	5,267	2,980	5,304	2,647	16,679	21,273	1,650	19,992	7,414	6,618	4,594	925	26,540
1998	5,200	3,002	5,463	2,864	17,037	21,763	1,785	20,368	7,280	6,893	4,726	988	26,963
1999	5,070	2,933	5,531	3,093	17,336	22,174	1,979	20,682	7,090	7,153	4,838	1,023	27,244
2000	4,936	2,881	5,556	3,325	17,605	22,502	2,137	20,976	6,866	7,414	4,897	1,061	27,438
2001	4,802	2,830	5,515	3,474	17,894	22,879	2,279	21,291	6,755	7,665	4,983	1,117	27,681
2002	4,785	2,800	5,547	3,611	18,357	23,478	2,440	21,902	6,792	7,954	5,121	1,206	28,263
2003	4,783	2,745	5,524	3,727	18,941	24,188	2,551	22,614	6,897	8,317	5,247	1,264	28,971
2004	4,798	2,695	5,478	3,848	19,519	24,908	2,673	23,328	7,040	8,631	5,389	1,324	29,706
2005	4,799	2,633	5,458	3,959	20,118	25,640	2,743	24,040	7,189	8,970	5,522	1,385	30,439
2006	4,838	2,574	5,441	4,001	20,735	26,380	2,778	24,753	7,394	9,340	5,645	1,452	31,218
2007	4,880	2,609	5,474	4,120	21,415	27,221	2,858	25,554	7,612	9,683	5,806	1,518	32,101
2008	4,922	2,636	5,513	4,220	22,138	28,101	2,931	26,381	7,859	10,059	5,963	1,583	33,023
2009	5,025	2,635	5,552	4,266	22,790	28,935	2,997	27,245	8,100	10,424	6,145	1,614	33,960
2010	5,130	2,678	5,582	4,327	23,443	29,784	3,096	28,095	8,417	10,699	6,341	1,672	34,914
2011	5,214	2,742	5,632	4,387	24,071	30,653	3,174	28,976	8,672	11,012	6,582	1,774	35,867
2012	5,348	2,835	5,649	4,437	24,597	31,463	3,210	29,834	8,963	11,197	6,866	1,819	36,811
2013	5,508	2,916	5,677	4,449	25,101	32,266	3,239	30,635	9,350	11,302	7,165	1,856	37,774
2014	5,702	3,014	5,782	4,438	25,605	33,055	3,288	31,460	9,670	11,497	7,450	1,909	38,757
2015	5,881	3,115	5,883	4,419	26,081	33,863	3,275	32,304	10,012	11,650	7,782	1,942	39,744
2016	6,073	3,213	5,971	4,405	26,503	34,648	3,257	33,097	10,358	11,740	8,145	1,954	40,721
2017	6,258	3,318	6,108	4,372	26,946	35,437	3,185	33,865	10,737	11,837	8,491	1,981	41,695
2018	6,437	3,423	6,268	4,343	27,368	36,227	3,131	34,604	11,118	11,907	8,859	2,008	42,664
2019	6,618	3,535	6,466	4,387	27,756	37,012	3,135	35,352	11,431	11,938	9,256	2,045	43,630
2020	6,784	3,642	6,647	4,430	28,163	37,814	3,140	36,100	11,765	11,968	9,651	2,080	44,598
2021	6,947	3,747	6,839	4,450	28,587	38,609	3,129	36,850	12,074	12,063	10,022	2,116	45,556
2022	7,103	3,849	7,026	4,521	29,027	39,421	3,164	37,617	12,352	12,154	10,394	2,179	46,524
2023	7,253	3,943	7,208	4,618	29,444	40,238	3,228	38,386	12,557	12,269	10,784	2,251	47,491
2024	7,392	4,032	7,387	4,747	29,899	41,056	3,317	39,156	12,733	12,419	11,157	2,343	48,448
2025	7,517	4,107	7,554	4,865	30,346	41,878	3,392	39,922	12,910	12,571	11,532	2,439	49,395
2026	7,642	4,176	7,724	4,995	30,783	42,689	3,480	40,678	13,017	12,771	11,906	2,535	50,331

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	127	503	582	553	524	439	531	749	761	607	421	434	478	551	510	452	255	126	45	24	8,672
	Female	134	457	552	542	528	428	560	738	703	521	414	424	526	590	598	444	271	153	64	32	8,679
	Total	261	960	1,134	1,095	1,052	867	1,091	1,487	1,464	1,128	835	858	1,004	1,141	1,108	896	526	279	109	56	17,351
1987	Male	115	499	600	550	546	454	561	704	775	659	461	424	478	544	560	475	286	135	53	19	8,848
	Female	114	484	564	540	516	445	522	750	732	565	429	431	505	583	634	436	317	143	78	39	8,827
	Total	229	983	1,164	1,090	1,062	899	1,083	1,454	1,507	1,224	890	855	983	1,127	1,194	911	573	278	131	58	17,675
1988	Male	121	517	624	562	577	447	569	723	811	737	511	452	489	571	568	473	276	139	53	15	9,215
	Female	122	509	589	556	501	433	546	767	775	648	475	431	518	612	623	462	330	153	82	38	9,170
	Total	243	1,026	1,213	1,118	1,078	880	1,095	1,490	1,586	1,385	986	883	1,007	1,183	1,191	935	606	292	135	53	18,385
1989	Male	118	518	679	571	592	456	577	736	870	811	566	469	532	586	620	413	324	126	63	17	9,644
	Female	109	515	631	568	511	432	591	761	860	703	515	465	543	607	651	475	355	159	92	36	9,579
	Total	227	1,033	1,310	1,139	1,103	888	1,168	1,497	1,730	1,514	1,081	934	1,075	1,193	1,271	888	679	285	155	53	19,223
1990	Male	131	564	752	610	609	468	593	767	926	914	636	490	561	622	642	413	356	133	73	17	10,285
	Female	130	560	712	606	518	431	635	772	932	800	559	514	565	627	633	512	382	179	106	34	10,207
	Total	261	1,124	1,464	1,216	1,127	899	1,228	1,539	1,858	1,714	1,195	1,012	1,126	1,249	1,275	925	738	312	179	51	20,492
1991	Male	135	562	776	679	602	482	578	830	938	964	711	534	569	653	648	459	359	140	69	21	10,709
	Female	125	585	735	650	565	428	615	824	918	884	610	539	578	641	641	550	372	217	104	44	10,625
	Total	260	1,147	1,511	1,329	1,167	910	1,193	1,654	1,856	1,848	1,321	1,073	1,147	1,294	1,289	1,009	731	357	173	65	21,334
1992	Male	171	617	828	712	582	527	574	826	936	997	784	574	562	640	668	510	373	155	66	34	11,136
	Female	145	634	799	682	568	445	608	822	983	915	676	568	584	642	651	588	376	242	106	49	11,083
	Total	316	1,251	1,627	1,394	1,150	972	1,182	1,648	1,919	1,912	1,460	1,142	1,146	1,282	1,319	1,098	749	397	172	83	22,219
1993	Male	156	663	859	761	604	574	569	848	990	1,043	882	617	595	644	695	531	365	166	61	27	11,650
	Female	156	649	850	760	564	484	590	859	1,047	965	781	615	583	673	664	590	405	227	132	53	11,647
	Total	312	1,312	1,709	1,521	1,168	1,058	1,159	1,707	2,037	2,008	1,663	1,232	1,178	1,317	1,359	1,121	770	393	193	80	23,297
1994	Male	128	689	855	850	620	573	579	884	1,013	1,090	964	675	600	677	703	591	337	202	58	36	12,124
	Female	138	665	897	805	587	514	586	911	1,047	1,066	843	659	630	692	681	614	406	265	128	48	12,182
	Total	266	1,354	1,752	1,655	1,207	1,087	1,165	1,795	2,060	2,156	1,807	1,334	1,230	1,369	1,384	1,205	743	467	186	84	24,306
1995	Male	134	679	861	897	661	538	607	863	1,030	1,119	1,046	724	604	679	704	609	345	237	58	32	12,427
	Female	135	632	928	851	646	495	602	910	1,046	1,122	905	706	662	694	688	622	443	286	138	51	12,562
	Total	269	1,311	1,789	1,748	1,307	1,033	1,209	1,773	2,076	2,241	1,951	1,430	1,266	1,373	1,392	1,231	788	523	196	83	24,989
1996	Male	149	677	862	911	746	529	611	842	1,068	1,130	1,107	799	634	667	730	621	380	235	74	32	12,804
	Female	148	617	937	892	695	500	615	918	1,093	1,141	1,002	750	676	700	740	622	468	279	162	74	13,029
	Total	297	1,294	1,799	1,803	1,441	1,029	1,226	1,760	2,161	2,271	2,109	1,549	1,310	1,367	1,470	1,243	848	514	236	106	25,833
1997	Male	120	632	929	946	792	561	612	812	1,092	1,115	1,122	897	673	659	759	645	414	247	84	33	13,144
	Female	147	630	927	936	774	520	601	898	1,095	1,189	1,048	812	693	714	733	622	496	307	177	77	13,396
	Total	267	1,262	1,856	1,882	1,566	1,081	1,213	1,710	2,187	2,304	2,170	1,709	1,366	1,373	1,492	1,267	910	554	261	110	26,540
1998	Male	116	572	937	961	838	613	635	732	1,087	1,124	1,159	969	694	677	753	644	448	251	100	32	13,342
	Female	131	604	932	947	848	565	590	825	1,070	1,217	1,072	896	733	693	740	658	495	323	189	93	13,621
	Total	247	1,176	1,869	1,908	1,686	1,178	1,225	1,557	2,157	2,341	2,231	1,865	1,427	1,370	1,493	1,302	943	574	289	125	26,963
1999	Male	115	551	919	929	925	654	603	702	1,061	1,130	1,173	1,023	737	653	790	640	473	228	122	39	13,467
	Female	101	587	889	979	890	624	584	752	1,090	1,168	1,168	928	750	721	755	638	519	329	208	97	13,777
	Total	216	1,138	1,808	1,908	1,815	1,278	1,187	1,454	2,151	2,298	2,341	1,951	1,487	1,374	1,545	1,278	992	557	330	136	27,244
2000	Male	120	518	897	921	976	712	561	707	994	1,124	1,182	1,098	781	651	766	669	473	230	132	35	13,547
	Female	111	541	831	997	934	703	554	729	1,048	1,149	1,208	977	782	735	764	636	528	348	211	105	13,891
	Total	231	1,059	1,728	1,918	1,910	1,415	1,115	1,436	2,042	2,273	2,390	2,075	1,563	1,386	1,530	1,305	1,001	578	343	140	27,438

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	114	487	884	914	972	785	565	681	937	1,137	1,173	1,152	844	669	718	702	495	252	128	42	13,651
	Female	108	504	809	982	954	763	556	701	1,015	1,163	1,200	1,070	811	738	737	677	539	367	204	124	14,030
	Total	222	991	1,693	1,896	1,926	1,548	1,121	1,382	1,952	2,300	2,381	2,222	1,655	1,407	1,455	1,379	1,034	619	332	166	27,681
2002	Male	120	494	803	978	991	818	596	679	908	1,166	1,164	1,170	940	706	687	732	503	288	136	42	13,921
	Female	115	479	828	968	979	823	574	696	1,003	1,170	1,255	1,106	865	748	758	686	549	390	216	134	14,342
	Total	235	973	1,631	1,946	1,970	1,641	1,170	1,375	1,911	2,336	2,419	2,276	1,805	1,454	1,445	1,418	1,052	678	352	176	28,263
2003	Male	127	513	756	990	999	857	656	720	849	1,181	1,186	1,210	1,009	733	701	730	528	318	135	49	14,255
	Female	121	479	805	984	982	889	639	722	962	1,168	1,299	1,134	953	793	742	706	576	394	221	147	14,716
	Total	248	992	1,561	1,982	1,981	1,746	1,295	1,442	1,811	2,349	2,485	2,344	1,962	1,526	1,443	1,436	1,104	712	356	196	28,971
2004	Male	132	535	757	995	967	943	702	711	850	1,182	1,214	1,238	1,075	788	679	755	548	347	124	59	14,601
	Female	125	509	785	960	1,014	924	704	746	928	1,217	1,267	1,240	991	818	767	738	578	408	230	156	15,105
	Total	257	1,044	1,542	1,955	1,981	1,867	1,406	1,457	1,778	2,399	2,481	2,478	2,066	1,606	1,446	1,493	1,126	755	354	215	29,706
2005	Male	138	552	755	993	968	989	763	698	887	1,143	1,236	1,260	1,161	839	684	741	582	359	124	73	14,945
	Female	131	528	775	927	1,040	962	792	751	948	1,207	1,269	1,298	1,049	858	782	754	594	416	250	163	15,494
	Total	269	1,080	1,530	1,920	2,008	1,951	1,555	1,449	1,835	2,350	2,505	2,558	2,210	1,697	1,466	1,495	1,176	775	374	236	30,439
2006	Male	143	577	741	1,000	974	996	850	731	890	1,116	1,271	1,266	1,226	910	709	706	615	377	138	77	15,313
	Female	136	556	757	928	1,041	990	865	780	957	1,205	1,303	1,310	1,156	898	794	733	636	429	265	166	15,905
	Total	279	1,133	1,498	1,928	2,015	1,986	1,715	1,511	1,847	2,321	2,574	2,576	2,382	1,808	1,503	1,439	1,251	806	403	243	31,218
2007	Male	150	604	766	928	1,043	1,022	898	778	905	1,100	1,311	1,266	1,252	1,012	753	681	642	393	157	82	15,733
	Female	143	584	751	954	1,032	1,023	940	815	970	1,206	1,320	1,364	1,199	959	812	755	645	437	283	176	16,368
	Total	293	1,188	1,517	1,882	2,075	2,045	1,838	1,593	1,875	2,306	2,631	2,630	2,451	1,971	1,565	1,436	1,287	830	440	258	32,101
2008	Male	158	632	798	889	1,065	1,035	948	846	959	1,052	1,332	1,296	1,295	1,086	782	697	640	404	178	83	16,172
	Female	149	603	756	937	1,068	1,052	1,023	878	990	1,163	1,323	1,421	1,244	1,062	862	742	657	453	282	186	16,851
	Total	307	1,235	1,554	1,826	2,133	2,087	1,971	1,724	1,949	2,215	2,655	2,717	2,539	2,148	1,644	1,439	1,297	857	457	269	33,023
2009	Male	165	659	824	888	1,071	1,022	1,047	900	948	1,050	1,332	1,330	1,337	1,165	847	682	659	417	191	82	16,616
	Female	156	625	791	917	1,061	1,112	1,077	945	1,008	1,125	1,376	1,401	1,366	1,117	897	764	682	447	288	189	17,344
	Total	321	1,284	1,615	1,805	2,132	2,134	2,124	1,845	1,956	2,175	2,708	2,731	2,703	2,282	1,744	1,446	1,341	864	479	271	33,960
2010	Male	174	686	846	897	1,079	1,042	1,108	969	935	1,084	1,291	1,356	1,372	1,266	910	693	648	440	197	87	17,070
	Female	164	646	819	908	1,063	1,163	1,133	1,039	1,009	1,140	1,369	1,413	1,438	1,194	949	781	688	455	292	201	17,844
	Total	338	1,332	1,665	1,795	2,122	2,205	2,241	2,008	1,944	2,224	2,660	2,769	2,810	2,460	1,859	1,474	1,336	895	489	288	34,914
2011	Male	177	709	875	872	1,097	1,053	1,115	1,044	953	1,082	1,271	1,402	1,393	1,343	987	729	633	478	211	96	17,520
	Female	170	673	849	889	1,050	1,187	1,181	1,123	1,029	1,145	1,366	1,455	1,465	1,317	999	794	666	484	297	208	18,347
	Total	347	1,382	1,724	1,761	2,147	2,240	2,296	2,167	1,982	2,227	2,637	2,857	2,858	2,660	1,986	1,523	1,299	962	508	304	35,867
2012	Male	180	737	905	890	1,024	1,136	1,157	1,098	991	1,083	1,244	1,444	1,398	1,378	1,099	772	610	496	215	101	17,966
	Female	177	700	874	877	1,079	1,198	1,235	1,205	1,049	1,145	1,359	1,474	1,527	1,373	1,070	814	682	486	300	221	18,845
	Total	365	1,437	1,779	1,767	2,103	2,334	2,392	2,303	2,040	2,228	2,603	2,918	2,925	2,751	2,169	1,586	1,292	982	515	322	36,811
2013	Male	194	769	935	915	981	1,171	1,188	1,155	1,052	1,123	1,182	1,460	1,434	1,430	1,179	803	624	490	225	111	18,421
	Female	184	728	899	884	1,063	1,234	1,263	1,290	1,112	1,167	1,319	1,477	[illegible]	1,419	1,172	861	670	497	310	223	19,352
	Total	378	1,497	1,834	1,799	2,044	2,405	2,451	2,445	2,164	2,290	2,501	2,937	3,015	2,849	2,351	1,664	1,294	987	535	334	37,774
2014	Male	201	800	967	941	982	1,182	1,177	1,253	1,104	1,110	1,180	1,460	1,470	1,474	1,254	862	611	504	234	119	18,885
	Female	190	757	927	919	1,046	1,228	1,318	1,343	1,178	1,187	1,282	1,530	1,562	1,539	1,227	896	691	517	305	230	19,872
	Total	391	1,557	1,894	1,860	2,028	2,410	2,495	2,596	2,282	2,297	2,462	2,990	3,032	3,013	2,481	1,758	1,302	1,021	539	349	38,757
2015	Male	207	829	1,001	962	980	1,192	1,200	1,319	1,171	1,093	1,216	1,418	1,499	1,511	1,348	920	618	496	247	124	19,351
	Female	195	783	958	946	1,036	1,211	1,369	1,402	1,270	1,188	1,298	1,524	1,574	1,610	1,303	944	707	523	313	239	20,393
	Total	402	1,612	1,959	1,908	2,016	2,403	2,569	2,721	2,441	2,281	2,514	2,942	3,073	3,121	2,651	1,864	1,325	1,019	560	363	39,744

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	212	859	1,036	992	962	1,207	1,223	1,343	1,267	1,122	1,212	1,386	1,537	1,530	1,422	993	642	472	263	132	19,812
	Female	200	808	990	976	1,015	1,221	1,393	1,449	1,352	1,209	1,303	1,521	1,614	1,637	1,423	991	720	506	337	244	20,909
	Total	412	1,667	2,026	1,968	1,977	2,428	2,616	2,792	2,619	2,331	2,515	2,907	3,151	3,167	2,845	1,984	1,362	978	600	376	40,721
2017	Male	217	883	1,075	1,023	981	1,136	1,305	1,383	1,322	1,160	1,215	1,359	1,575	1,536	1,459	1,095	678	454	275	139	20,270
	Female	205	831	1,022	1,002	1,005	1,250	1,404	1,501	1,433	1,229	1,306	1,512	1,635	1,699	1,478	1,061	739	522	340	251	21,425
	Total	422	1,714	2,097	2,025	1,986	2,386	2,709	2,884	2,755	2,389	2,521	2,871	3,210	3,235	2,937	2,156	1,417	976	615	390	41,695
2018	Male	221	906	1,113	1,054	1,005	1,093	1,335	1,408	1,378	1,220	1,256	1,298	1,591	1,569	1,509	1,170	708	467	272	150	20,727
	Female	209	851	1,056	1,027	1,013	1,232	1,440	1,527	1,515	1,291	1,330	1,473	1,637	1,753	1,523	1,160	781	515	348	256	21,937
	Total	430	1,757	2,169	2,081	2,018	2,325	2,779	2,935	2,893	2,511	2,586	2,771	3,228	3,322	3,032	2,330	1,489	982	620	406	42,664
2019	Male	224	926	1,151	1,088	1,031	1,092	1,348	1,398	1,474	1,271	1,243	1,296	1,591	1,601	1,550	1,239	759	458	283	159	21,182
	Female	212	871	1,089	1,057	1,050	1,214	1,434	1,504	1,565	1,357	1,352	1,436	1,688	1,731	1,641	1,209	813	533	362	250	22,448
	Total	436	1,797	2,240	2,145	2,081	2,306	2,782	2,902	3,039	2,628	2,595	2,732	3,279	3,332	3,191	2,448	1,572	991	645	409	43,630
2020	Male	226	943	1,186	1,123	1,055	1,090	1,355	1,417	1,536	1,337	1,226	1,330	1,550	1,630	1,584	1,325	809	465	280	168	21,635
	Female	214	888	1,118	1,086	1,079	1,206	1,419	1,631	1,623	1,447	1,354	1,452	1,683	1,743	1,712	1,280	861	544	368	255	22,963
	Total	440	1,831	2,304	2,209	2,134	2,296	2,774	3,048	3,159	2,784	2,580	2,782	3,233	3,373	3,296	2,605	1,670	1,009	648	423	44,598
2021	Male	228	957	1,221	1,159	1,085	1,070	1,371	1,436	1,558	1,432	1,255	1,327	1,518	1,667	1,601	1,394	873	483	268	179	22,082
	Female	216	902	1,148	1,116	1,110	1,185	1,430	1,651	1,669	1,527	1,375	1,459	1,678	1,784	1,740	1,394	904	555	357	274	23,474
	Total	444	1,859	2,369	2,275	2,195	2,255	2,801	3,087	3,227	2,959	2,630	2,786	3,196	3,451	3,341	2,788	1,777	1,038	625	453	45,556
2022	Male	232	968	1,250	1,198	1,117	1,089	1,305	1,513	1,596	1,487	1,293	1,331	1,491	1,704	1,608	1,429	962	514	298	189	22,534
	Female	219	912	1,177	1,147	1,137	1,178	1,458	1,662	1,723	1,608	1,395	1,465	1,671	1,804	1,799	1,448	969	571	367	280	23,990
	Total	451	1,880	2,427	2,345	2,254	2,267	2,763	3,175	3,319	3,095	2,688	2,796	3,162	3,508	3,407	2,877	1,931	1,085	625	469	46,524
2023	Male	234	979	1,277	1,236	1,150	1,117	1,263	1,547	1,621	1,543	1,354	1,374	1,431	1,720	1,641	1,478	1,026	538	266	191	22,986
	Female	221	922	1,203	1,181	1,161	1,190	1,443	1,698	1,752	1,690	1,459	1,489	1,635	1,807	1,852	1,490	1,056	606	361	289	24,505
	Total	455	1,901	2,480	2,417	2,311	2,307	2,706	3,245	3,373	3,233	2,813	2,863	3,066	3,527	3,493	2,968	2,082	1,144	627	480	47,491
2024	Male	236	989	1,300	1,275	1,185	1,145	1,263	1,557	1,609	1,639	1,406	1,362	1,431	1,722	1,673	1,517	1,085	580	260	198	23,432
	Female	223	931	1,223	1,215	1,189	1,228	1,427	1,691	1,810	1,737	1,526	1,512	1,601	1,859	1,833	1,604	1,102	634	375	296	25,016
	Total	459	1,920	2,523	2,490	2,374	2,373	2,690	3,248	3,419	3,376	2,932	2,874	3,032	3,581	3,506	3,121	2,187	1,214	635	494	48,448
2025	Male	237	999	1,319	1,311	1,220	1,169	1,261	1,569	1,628	1,701	1,473	1,346	1,466	1,682	1,702	1,549	1,158	619	263	199	23,871
	Female	225	940	1,242	1,244	1,218	1,258	1,419	1,678	1,960	1,794	1,616	1,515	1,618	1,855	1,845	1,670	1,169	671	383	304	25,524
	Total	462	1,939	2,561	2,555	2,438	2,427	2,680	3,247	3,588	3,495	3,089	2,861	3,084	3,537	3,547	3,219	2,327	1,290	646	503	49,395
2026	Male	239	1,008	1,335	1,346	1,257	1,201	1,243	1,588	1,647	1,723	1,568	1,377	1,464	1,652	1,739	1,565	1,216	667	277	194	24,306
	Female	226	950	1,261	1,277	1,248	1,289	1,403	1,692	1,881	1,840	1,698	1,538	1,626	1,848	1,885	1,696	1,270	703	391	303	26,025
	Total	465	1,958	2,596	2,623	2,505	2,490	2,646	3,280	3,528	3,563	3,266	2,915	3,090	3,500	3,624	3,261	2,486	1,370	668	497	50,331

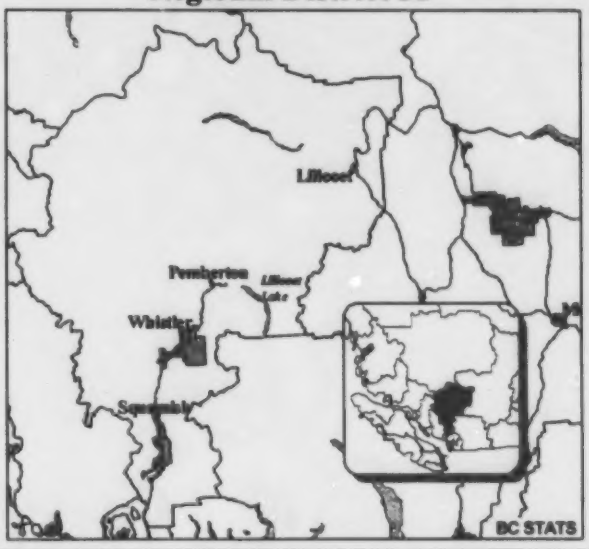
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Squamish-Lillooet

Regional District 31



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

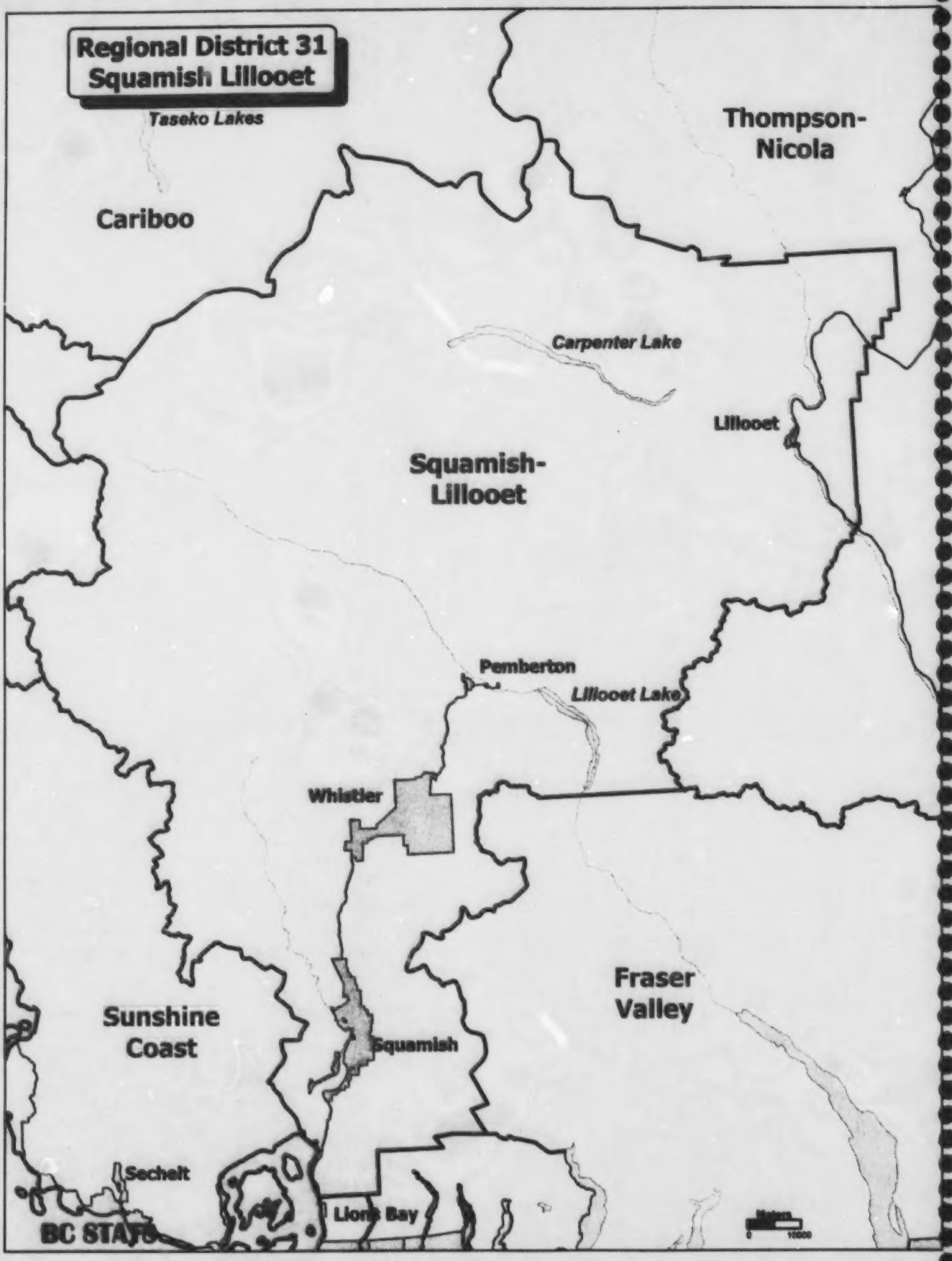
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 31
Squamish Lillooet
Taseko Lakes
Thompson-
Nicola
Cariboo
Carpenter Lake
Lillooet
Squamish-
Lillooet
Pemberton
Lillooet Lake
Whistler
Fraser
Valley
Sunshine
Coast
Squamish
Sechelt
Lions Bay
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 31000: SQUAMISH-LILLOOET

Municipalities in Regional District:
Lillooet, Pemberton, Squamish, Whistler

GENERAL ECONOMY

Tourism has overtaken forestry as the main economic driver for this region, mostly on the strength of the ski resort at Whistler. As the Whistler resort becomes more all-season, there should be reduced seasonal variation in the resident population. The forest sector is still the dominant activity in the Lillooet area.

Developments that will affect the population in this region include several tourism-related projects such as a couple of new resorts being planned that could take some of the growth pressure off Whistler.

DEMOGRAPHICS

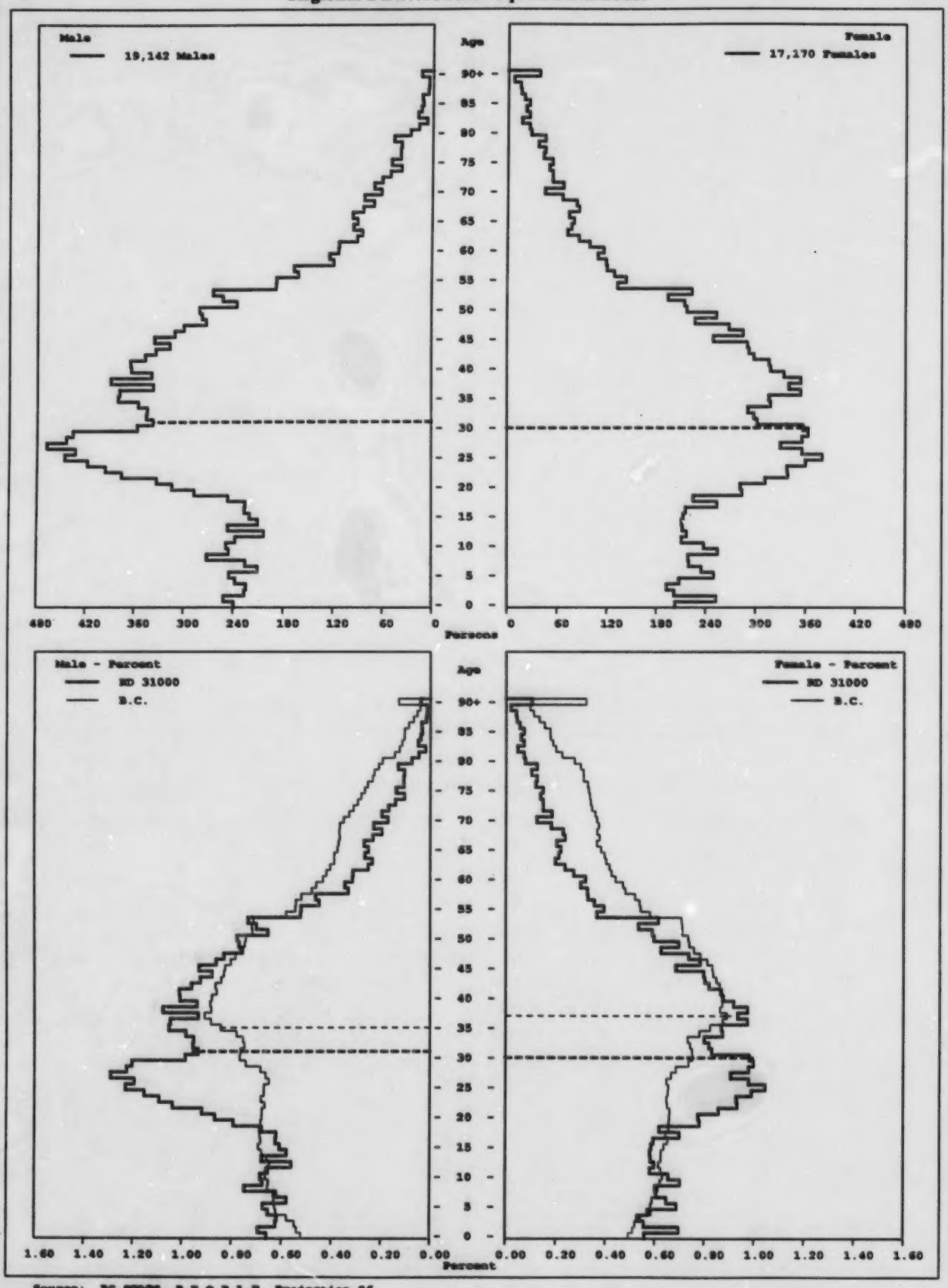
Migration to this area has been strong in recent years, particularly as Whistler grows in popularity as a tourist destination. The forest sector still dominates the economy and this is evident in the gender ratio, which is significantly biased in favour of males, since forest employment tends to be male-dominated. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males.

The median age of the population of this region is substantially younger than the provincial median, and this is due to a small proportion of elderly (aged 65 and over) compared to the province as a whole. The ratio of elderly to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is less than half the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

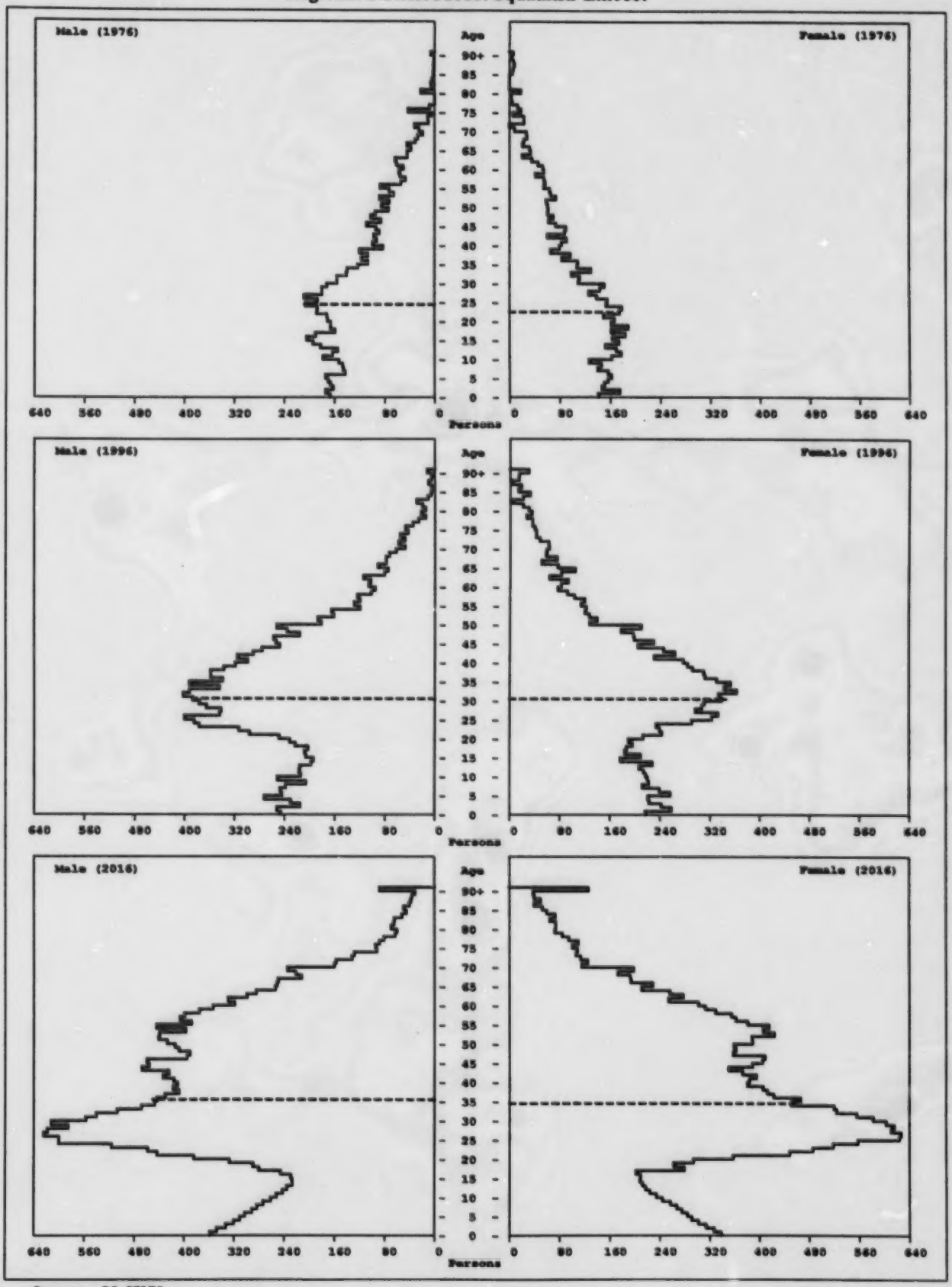
This area has one of the fastest growing populations in British Columbia. As the burgeoning tourism industry continues to supplant forestry as the main economic activity, there will likely be more stable migration patterns, and the outflows in the early eighties will likely not be seen again. As the Whistler resort becomes more of an all-season resort, there should be reduced seasonal variation in the resident population. The projection is for strong, sustained growth for this region, with the population more than doubling in 25 years.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 31000: Squamish-Lillooet



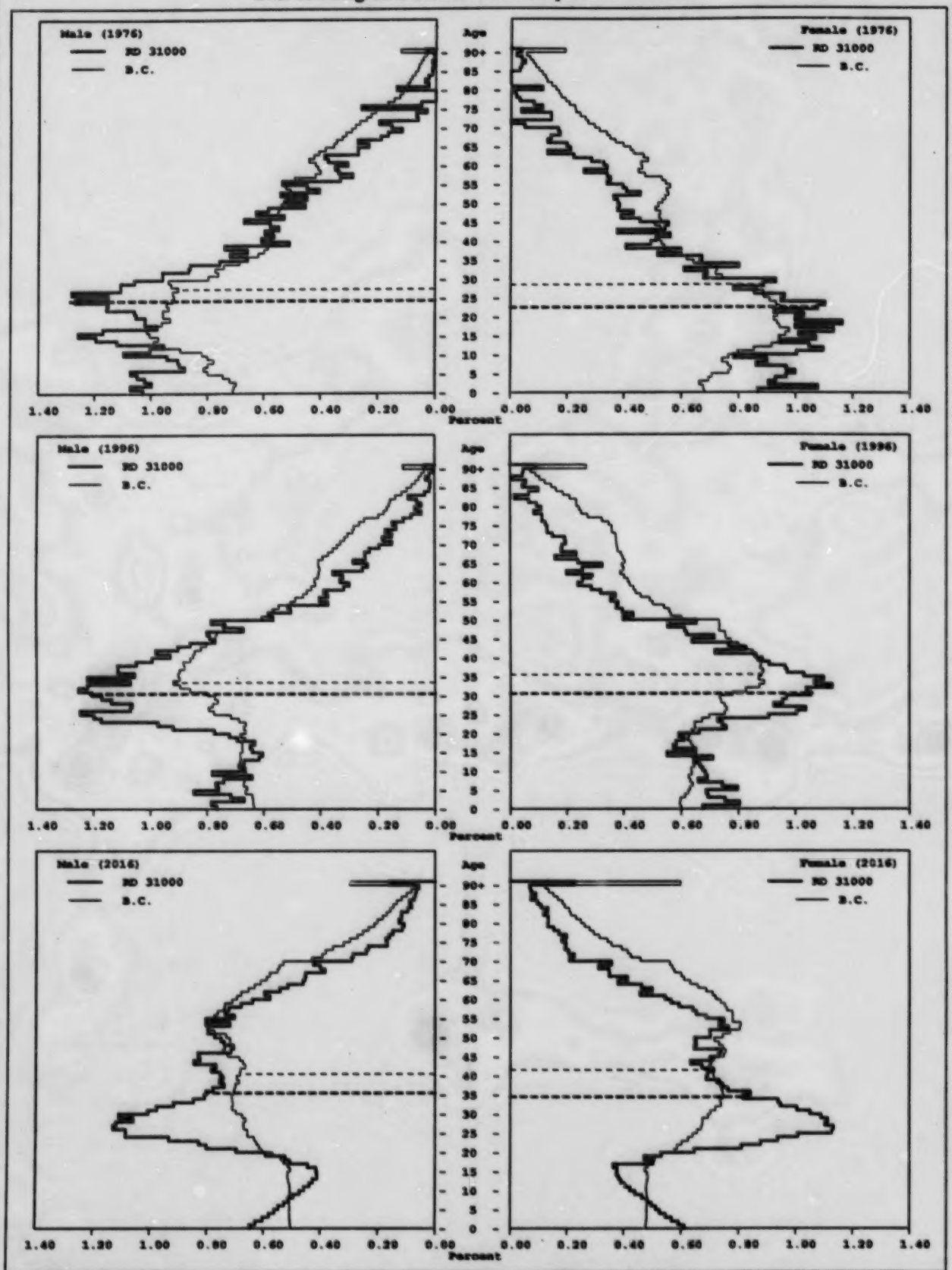
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 31000: Squamish-Lillooet



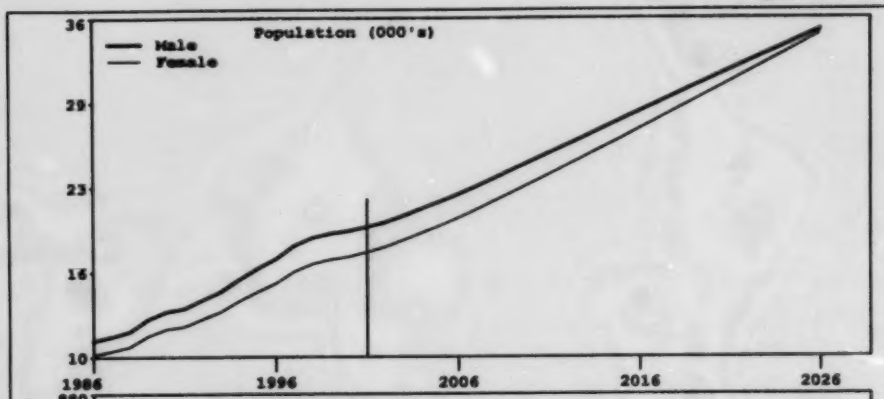
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

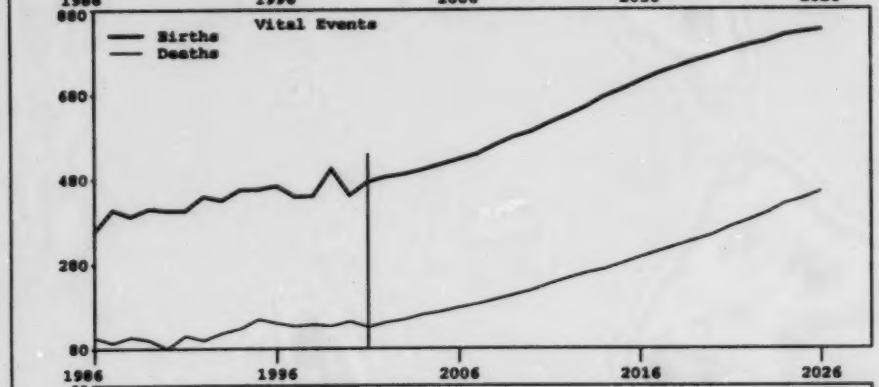
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 31000: Squamish-Lillooet

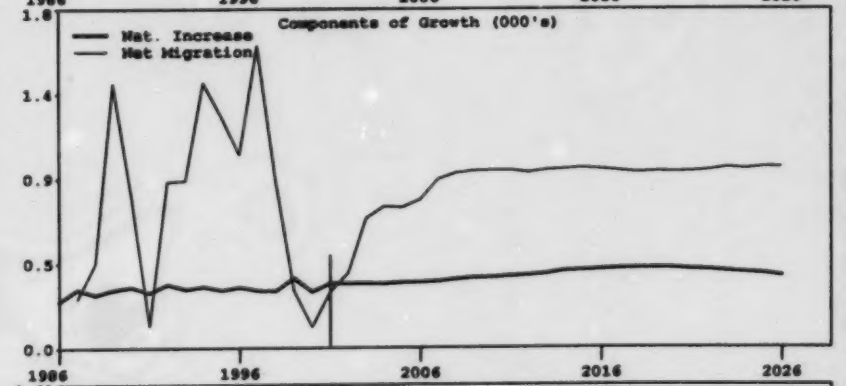


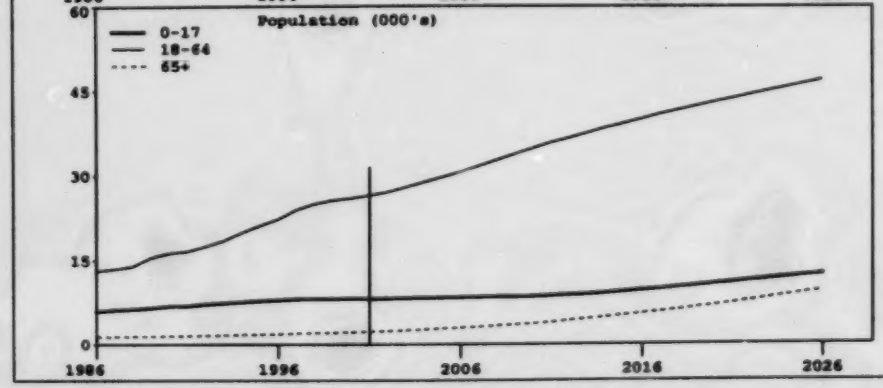
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

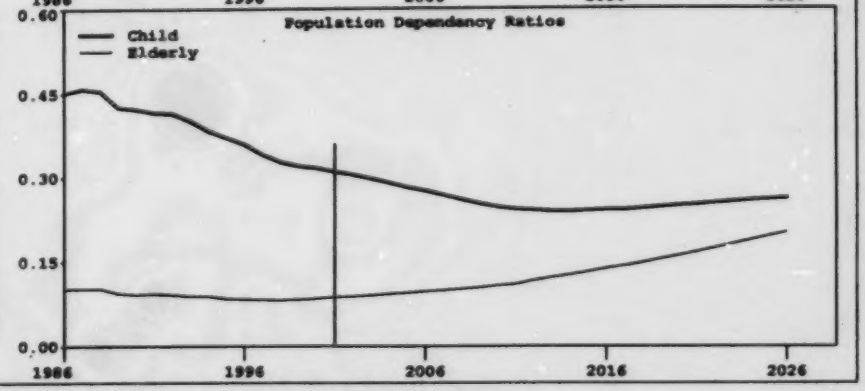
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 31000: Squamish-Lillooet











Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 31000: Squamish-Lillooet

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	357	107	250	N/A	N/A	1986	20,491	1.2	29.7	111.0	2,068	4.9	65.6	0.452	0.102	7,476
1986-1987	408	94	314	263	2.8	1987	21,068	1.3	29.8	111.1	2,144	4.8	67.0	0.458	0.102	7,668
1987-1988	393	108	285	450	3.5	1988	21,803	1.3	30.1	111.2	2,104	4.8	66.8	0.454	0.102	7,914
1988-1989	411	101	310	1,404	7.9	1989	23,517	1.4	30.3	111.4	1,926	3.9	66.7	0.425	0.094	8,513
1989-1990	407	81	326	809	4.8	1990	24,652	1.5	30.4	111.4	1,815	3.9	67.7	0.422	0.092	8,899
1990-1991	407	111	296	119	1.7	1991	25,067	1.5	30.9	111.6	1,859	4.2	69.6	0.416	0.093	9,024
1991-1992	440	100	340	885	4.9	1992	26,292	1.6	30.9	111.7	1,826	4.1	70.1	0.414	0.091	9,516
1992-1993	431	117	314	890	4.6	1993	27,496	1.7	31.1	111.9	1,807	4.5	68.8	0.401	0.089	10,007
1993-1994	456	128	328	1,409	6.3	1994	29,233	1.8	31.0	112.0	1,728	4.8	68.3	0.383	0.088	10,697
1994-1995	457	150	307	1,231	5.3	1995	30,771	1.8	31.2	112.2	1,630	4.7	70.2	0.371	0.084	11,321
1995-1996	465	141	324	1,028	4.4	1996	32,123	1.9	31.4	112.3	1,523	4.3	70.6	0.359	0.083	11,882
1996-1997	440	134	306	1,605	5.9	1997	34,034	2.0	31.2	112.2	1,392	4.0	71.5	0.340	0.082	12,709
1997-1998	442	137	305	887	3.5	1998	35,226	2.1	31.3	112.0	1,459	3.8	72.6	0.327	0.082	13,325
1998-1999	505	134	371	305	1.9	1999	35,902	2.2	31.6	111.7	1,471	3.9	70.7	0.320	0.083	13,725
1999-2000	443	145	298	112	1.1	2000	36,312	2.2	32.1	111.5	1,420	3.8	71.0	0.316	0.084	14,046
2000-2001	475	131	344	298	1.8	2001	36,954	2.2	32.6	111.0	1,467	3.7	71.8	0.310	0.087	14,474
2001-2002	486	142	344	399	2.0	2002	37,697	2.3	33.0	110.6	1,476	3.9	71.8	0.304	0.088	14,847
2002-2003	493	149	344	688	2.7	2003	38,729	2.3	33.3	110.2	1,469	4.0	71.9	0.297	0.090	15,369
2003-2004	503	160	343	752	2.8	2004	39,824	2.4	33.6	109.8	1,469	4.1	72.1	0.290	0.092	15,917
2004-2005	515	167	348	747	2.7	2005	40,919	2.5	34.0	109.4	1,466	4.2	72.2	0.281	0.094	16,478
2005-2006	527	177	350	788	2.8	2006	42,057	2.5	34.2	109.0	1,459	4.3	72.6	0.275	0.097	17,056
2006-2007	539	185	354	895	3.0	2007	43,306	2.6	34.5	108.6	1,456	4.4	73.1	0.268	0.099	17,716
2007-2008	560	195	365	929	3.0	2008	44,600	2.7	34.6	108.1	1,453	4.5	73.5	0.260	0.102	18,365
2008-2009	579	206	373	940	2.9	2009	45,913	2.8	34.8	107.7	1,443	4.6	73.2	0.252	0.104	19,040
2009-2010	592	217	375	942	2.9	2010	47,230	2.8	35.0	107.4	1,437	4.8	73.7	0.247	0.107	19,742
2010-2011	612	232	380	943	2.8	2011	48,553	2.9	35.2	107.0	1,431	4.9	75.8	0.243	0.110	20,449
2011-2012	630	245	385	930	2.7	2012	49,868	3.0	35.3	106.5	1,431	5.0	75.3	0.242	0.117	21,124
2012-2013	649	257	392	944	2.7	2013	51,204	3.1	35.4	106.1	1,432	5.1	73.6	0.239	0.121	21,738
2013-2014	673	266	407	949	2.6	2014	52,560	3.2	35.5	105.7	1,439	5.2	72.8	0.239	0.126	22,330
2014-2015	690	280	410	954	2.6	2015	53,924	3.2	35.7	105.3	1,441	5.3	73.8	0.240	0.132	22,952
2015-2016	710	294	416	948	2.5	2016	55,288	3.3	35.8	105.0	1,438	5.4	75.2	0.242	0.138	23,494
2016-2017	728	308	420	940	2.5	2017	56,648	3.4	36.0	104.5	1,432	5.6	74.8	0.242	0.142	23,987
2017-2018	743	321	422	931	2.4	2018	58,001	3.5	36.1	104.1	1,431	5.6	74.8	0.244	0.148	24,457
2018-2019	757	334	423	935	2.3	2019	59,359	3.6	36.3	103.7	1,425	5.7	73.6	0.247	0.155	24,984
2019-2020	769	347	422	933	2.3	2020	60,714	3.6	36.5	103.3	1,417	5.9	73.1	0.249	0.161	25,423
2020-2021	782	366	416	935	2.2	2021	62,065	3.7	36.7	103.0	1,415	6.0	73.9	0.252	0.167	25,865
2021-2022	794	381	413	943	2.2	2022	63,421	3.8	37.0	102.5	1,411	6.1	75.1	0.254	0.174	26,302
2022-2023	803	398	405	956	2.1	2023	64,782	3.9	37.2	102.1	1,421	6.3	75.8	0.256	0.181	26,732
2023-2024	818	420	398	948	2.1	2024	66,128	4.0	37.5	101.7	1,428	6.4	76.6	0.259	0.188	27,141
2024-2025	825	432	393	959	2.0	2025	67,480	4.1	37.7	101.3	1,431	6.5	76.0	0.261	0.195	27,551
2025-2026	830	449	381	958	2.0	2026	68,819	4.1	37.9	100.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.263	0.202	27,957

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 31000: Squamish-Lillooet, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,089	2,741	4,743	3,160	14,062	15,402	2,291	14,253	7,523	3,379	1,340	190	20,491
1987	5,297	2,797	4,851	3,193	14,390	15,771	2,303	14,607	7,743	3,454	1,381	211	21,068
1988	5,472	2,895	5,006	3,212	14,897	16,331	2,320	15,142	8,078	3,607	1,434	222	21,803
1989	5,641	2,944	5,218	3,459	16,417	17,876	2,522	16,617	9,087	3,871	1,459	214	23,517
1990	5,894	3,087	5,431	3,562	17,261	18,758	2,588	17,454	9,684	4,015	1,497	226	24,652
1991	5,890	3,043	5,419	3,504	17,626	19,177	2,491	17,850	9,940	4,182	1,551	247	25,067
1992	6,157	3,170	5,685	3,781	18,543	20,135	2,704	18,714	10,313	4,449	1,592	276	26,292
1993	6,296	3,284	5,873	4,053	19,561	21,200	2,954	19,711	10,802	4,706	1,639	292	27,496
1994	6,475	3,368	6,107	4,494	21,007	22,758	3,361	21,226	11,551	4,962	1,751	310	29,233
1995	6,681	3,523	6,276	4,723	22,307	24,090	3,565	22,540	12,267	5,317	1,783	313	30,771
1996	6,792	3,619	6,454	4,878	23,477	25,331	3,681	23,715	12,938	5,661	1,854	324	32,123
1997	6,784	3,649	6,932	5,808	25,282	27,250	4,450	25,386	13,413	6,061	1,968	340	34,034
1998	6,747	3,658	7,082	6,249	26,430	28,479	4,826	26,506	13,668	6,513	2,049	340	35,226
1999	6,822	3,685	7,037	6,164	26,965	29,080	4,801	27,160	13,861	6,940	2,115	346	35,902
2000	6,843	3,728	7,003	5,864	27,285	29,469	4,510	27,644	14,092	7,329	2,184	379	36,312
2001	6,868	3,744	6,941	5,690	27,790	30,086	4,366	28,264	14,328	7,772	2,296	444	36,954
2002	6,869	3,701	6,946	5,664	28,445	30,828	4,300	28,980	14,523	8,258	2,383	484	37,697
2003	6,901	3,622	6,983	5,799	29,323	31,828	4,412	29,936	14,757	8,767	2,508	535	38,729
2004	6,914	3,608	7,099	6,015	30,254	32,910	4,584	30,960	14,949	9,290	2,656	577	39,824
2005	6,902	3,541	7,118	6,240	31,207	34,017	4,780	31,988	15,154	9,813	2,810	633	40,919
2006	6,893	3,541	7,157	6,461	32,197	35,164	4,924	33,089	15,413	10,323	2,967	678	42,057
2007	6,898	3,549	7,177	6,776	33,280	36,408	5,193	34,249	15,585	10,919	3,128	737	43,306
2008	6,969	3,516	7,231	6,986	34,301	37,631	5,446	35,469	15,900	11,415	3,330	799	44,600
2009	7,061	3,547	7,257	7,168	35,328	38,852	5,686	36,734	16,191	11,969	3,524	873	45,913
2010	7,122	3,618	7,248	7,353	36,364	40,108	5,874	38,000	16,553	12,458	3,744	910	47,230
2011	7,254	3,690	7,234	7,447	37,357	41,299	5,980	39,249	16,969	12,941	3,942	973	48,553
2012	7,443	3,705	7,236	7,425	38,142	42,425	5,999	40,421	17,492	13,225	4,283	1,036	49,868
2013	7,641	3,807	7,311	7,441	38,990	43,563	6,090	41,589	17,999	13,550	4,573	1,105	51,204
2014	7,787	3,911	7,416	7,503	39,909	44,773	6,097	42,797	18,546	13,860	4,864	1,168	52,560
2015	8,018	4,018	7,487	7,448	40,724	45,906	6,027	43,943	19,082	14,194	5,182	1,224	53,924
2016	8,255	4,141	7,631	7,387	41,519	47,033	5,943	45,038	19,558	14,574	5,514	1,270	55,288
2017	8,489	4,265	7,816	7,342	42,343	48,159	5,934	46,130	20,026	14,975	5,816	1,304	56,648
2018	8,735	4,399	8,012	7,348	43,103	49,266	5,901	47,264	20,462	15,293	6,163	1,342	58,001
2019	8,980	4,534	8,154	7,364	43,834	50,379	5,889	48,329	20,903	15,567	6,545	1,405	59,359
2020	9,229	4,682	8,391	7,357	44,565	51,485	5,853	49,396	21,324	15,884	6,920	1,474	60,714
2021	9,470	4,822	8,618	7,409	45,281	52,595	5,872	50,464	21,727	16,145	7,314	1,534	62,065
2022	9,703	4,955	8,853	7,517	45,992	53,718	5,939	51,536	22,100	16,375	7,726	1,592	63,421
2023	9,925	5,085	9,092	7,647	46,700	54,857	6,016	52,612	22,442	16,611	8,157	1,669	64,782
2024	10,140	5,214	9,339	7,733	47,382	55,988	6,044	53,667	22,833	16,816	8,606	1,743	66,128
2025	10,347	5,339	9,584	7,893	48,078	57,133	6,150	54,741	23,148	17,037	9,055	1,839	67,480
2026	10,544	5,460	9,823	8,048	48,786	58,275	6,253	55,812	23,425	17,313	9,489	1,911	68,819

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 31000: Squamish-Lillooet, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	172	719	921	801	760	914	1,074	1,105	1,041	769	539	459	481	364	284	197	103	47	24	6	10,780
	Female	181	683	842	770	649	837	1,044	1,082	848	560	425	449	350	312	288	168	110	60	24	29	9,711
	Total	353	1,402	1,763	1,571	1,409	1,751	2,118	2,187	1,889	1,329	964	908	831	676	572	365	213	107	48	35	20,491
1987	Male	198	767	921	827	772	916	1,097	1,137	1,048	863	565	460	485	366	308	183	102	53	12	8	11,088
	Female	196	739	876	773	682	823	1,016	1,117	848	617	470	408	372	328	280	184	113	69	36	33	9,980
	Total	394	1,506	1,797	1,600	1,454	1,739	2,113	2,254	1,896	1,480	1,035	868	857	694	588	367	215	122	48	41	21,068
1988	Male	193	800	938	865	787	915	1,148	1,170	1,103	901	622	483	476	394	310	187	113	51	15	10	11,481
	Female	181	767	920	808	688	822	1,041	1,145	945	625	521	387	406	318	283	206	113	68	43	35	10,322
	Total	374	1,567	1,858	1,673	1,475	1,737	2,189	2,315	2,048	1,526	1,143	870	882	712	593	393	226	119	58	45	21,803
1989	Male	209	819	949	911	848	1,012	1,276	1,307	1,238	997	692	518	485	433	326	176	116	49	16	13	12,390
	Female	173	806	919	855	736	863	1,228	1,252	1,079	710	573	434	398	338	276	219	132	67	47	22	11,127
	Total	382	1,625	1,868	1,766	1,584	1,875	2,504	2,559	2,317	1,707	1,265	952	883	771	602	395	248	116	63	35	23,517
1990	Male	227	856	980	949	885	1,031	1,328	1,411	1,296	1,088	766	532	509	417	340	175	124	52	15	12	12,993
	Female	202	816	986	878	753	893	1,298	1,327	1,129	807	580	451	428	332	277	222	133	88	43	16	11,655
	Total	429	1,672	1,966	1,827	1,638	1,924	2,626	2,738	2,425	1,895	1,346	983	937	749	617	397	257	140	58	28	24,652
1991	Male	236	857	954	942	896	984	1,333	1,444	1,334	1,143	833	558	507	444	327	212	118	63	25	11	13,221
	Female	198	838	987	878	762	862	1,293	1,357	1,139	897	578	499	428	335	285	221	141	89	43	16	11,846
	Total	434	1,695	1,941	1,820	1,658	1,846	2,626	2,801	2,473	2,040	1,411	1,057	935	779	612	433	259	152	68	27	25,067
1992	Male	262	911	1,021	947	974	1,051	1,377	1,520	1,401	1,163	918	597	501	459	309	223	131	69	28	13	13,875
	Female	211	868	1,045	892	806	950	1,274	1,432	1,220	926	648	535	424	367	302	211	140	88	48	30	12,417
	Total	473	1,779	2,066	1,839	1,780	2,001	2,651	2,952	2,621	2,089	1,566	1,132	925	826	611	434	271	157	76	43	26,292
1993	Male	232	979	1,066	935	1,009	1,191	1,439	1,604	1,436	1,224	977	663	521	459	307	235	130	70	31	10	14,518
	Female	205	873	1,074	932	857	996	1,299	1,484	1,291	1,025	701	581	412	392	295	218	162	94	55	32	12,978
	Total	437	1,852	2,140	1,867	1,866	2,187	2,738	3,088	2,727	2,249	1,678	1,244	933	851	602	453	292	164	86	42	27,496
1994	Male	215	983	1,103	973	1,059	1,406	1,589	1,693	1,535	1,311	1,050	697	532	467	334	252	124	79	28	14	15,444
	Female	241	902	1,085	973	914	1,115	1,355	1,589	1,355	1,124	791	598	448	379	322	224	185	92	59	38	13,789
	Total	456	1,885	2,188	1,946	1,973	2,521	2,944	3,282	2,890	2,435	1,841	1,295	980	846	656	476	309	171	87	52	29,233
1995	Male	246	966	1,144	1,011	1,057	1,567	1,688	1,804	1,639	1,370	1,133	764	542	476	343	260	127	83	34	13	16,267
	Female	240	933	1,114	1,027	923	1,176	1,461	1,672	1,463	1,170	896	618	471	417	315	244	181	98	60	25	14,504
	Total	486	1,899	2,258	2,038	1,980	2,743	3,149	3,476	3,102	2,540	2,029	1,382	1,013	893	658	504	308	181	94	38	30,771
1996	Male	246	969	1,186	1,038	1,072	1,620	1,827	1,917	1,711	1,428	1,215	816	571	479	382	252	145	81	28	12	16,995
	Female	217	944	1,149	1,043	966	1,220	1,571	1,732	1,529	1,223	1,014	636	505	425	320	257	174	109	64	30	15,128
	Total	463	1,913	2,335	2,081	2,038	2,840	3,398	3,649	3,240	2,651	2,229	1,452	1,076	904	702	509	319	190	92	42	32,123
1997	Male	230	928	1,200	1,088	1,265	1,882	1,947	1,845	1,795	1,548	1,272	970	587	486	399	256	166	87	30	12	17,993
	Female	197	924	1,142	1,075	1,162	1,499	1,668	1,649	1,615	1,346	1,064	745	545	392	351	271	185	109	69	33	16,041
	Total	427	1,852	2,342	2,163	2,427	3,381	3,615	3,494	3,410	2,894	2,336	1,715	1,132	878	750	527	351	196	99	45	34,034
1998	Male	228	915	1,219	1,088	1,310	1,983	2,076	1,818	1,791	1,626	1,353	1,065	650	494	411	263	191	83	29	15	18,609
	Female	204	890	1,143	1,060	1,262	1,694	1,710	1,582	1,656	1,409	1,169	823	569	390	370	278	196	118	60	35	16,618
	Total	432	1,805	2,362	2,148	2,572	3,677	3,786	3,400	3,447	3,035	2,522	1,888	1,219	884	781	541	387	201	89	50	35,226
1999	Male	252	931	1,195	1,109	1,277	1,956	2,163	1,768	1,805	1,697	1,444	1,138	696	493	421	282	201	71	35	13	18,947
	Female	253	854	1,167	1,061	1,228	1,703	1,767	1,823	1,695	1,443	1,245	906	594	424	367	293	205	125	63	39	16,955
	Total	505	1,785	2,362	2,170	2,505	3,659	3,930	3,291	3,500	3,140	2,689	2,044	1,290	917	788	575	406	196	98	52	35,902
2000	Male	239	938	1,195	1,144	1,204	1,837	2,227	1,742	1,828	1,732	1,503	1,229	765	499	426	283	213	83	41	14	19,142
	Female	203	856	1,179	1,089	1,192	1,631	1,785	1,566	1,698	1,514	1,282	981	620	450	389	270	224	119	84	38	17,170
	Total	442	1,794	2,374	2,233	2,396	3,468	4,012	3,308	3,526	3,246	2,785	2,210	1,385	949	815	553	437	202	125	52	36,312

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 31000: Squamish-Lillooet, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	237	936	1,186	1,180	1,162	1,752	2,205	1,818	1,855	1,765	1,555	1,314	826	524	432	314	197	116	48	16	19,436
	Female	225	847	1,127	1,130	1,156	1,620	1,801	1,616	1,697	1,571	1,332	1,105	639	477	396	283	230	133	97	34	17,516
	Total	462	1,783	2,313	2,310	2,318	3,372	4,006	3,434	3,552	3,336	2,887	2,419	1,465	1,001	828	597	427	249	145	50	36,954
2002	Male	244	946	1,138	1,202	1,201	1,688	2,172	1,906	1,818	1,834	1,635	1,319	967	554	440	323	199	132	60	15	19,793
	Female	232	879	1,097	1,131	1,177	1,598	1,819	1,683	1,644	1,647	1,416	1,114	736	517	383	306	248	139	102	36	17,904
	Total	476	1,825	2,235	2,333	2,378	3,286	3,991	3,589	3,462	3,481	3,051	2,433	1,703	1,071	823	629	447	271	162	51	37,697
2003	Male	249	962	1,134	1,217	1,237	1,700	2,146	2,007	1,829	1,843	1,709	1,370	1,051	620	445	338	212	155	62	15	20,301
	Female	236	903	1,075	1,125	1,195	1,667	1,908	1,707	1,611	1,706	1,471	1,198	806	542	382	335	258	162	101	40	18,428
	Total	485	1,865	2,209	2,342	2,432	3,367	4,054	3,714	3,440	3,549	3,180	2,568	1,857	1,162	827	673	470	317	163	55	38,729
2004	Male	254	958	1,170	1,184	1,290	1,762	2,155	2,080	1,788	1,872	1,791	1,452	1,124	658	459	359	232	169	65	18	20,840
	Female	240	880	1,089	1,139	1,227	1,736	1,978	1,756	1,559	1,761	1,531	1,282	887	565	403	342	284	175	104	46	18,984
	Total	494	1,838	2,259	2,323	2,517	3,498	4,133	3,836	3,347	3,633	3,322	2,734	2,011	1,223	862	701	516	344	169	64	39,824
2005	Male	259	974	1,159	1,173	1,337	1,820	2,162	2,156	1,754	1,902	1,846	1,526	1,216	721	477	381	233	184	73	24	21,377
	Female	245	915	1,036	1,141	1,272	1,811	2,025	1,784	1,595	1,776	1,624	1,333	960	587	431	377	278	194	104	54	19,542
	Total	504	1,889	2,195	2,314	2,609	3,631	4,187	3,940	3,349	3,678	3,470	2,859	2,176	1,308	908	758	511	378	177	78	40,919
2006	Male	265	994	1,157	1,159	1,385	1,881	2,193	2,149	1,810	1,935	1,892	1,588	1,301	776	502	390	259	176	98	24	21,934
	Female	251	935	1,047	1,085	1,324	1,871	2,113	1,802	1,631	1,780	1,691	1,391	1,082	602	457	388	293	204	116	60	20,123
	Total	516	1,929	2,204	2,244	2,709	3,752	4,306	3,951	3,441	3,715	3,583	2,979	2,383	1,378	959	778	552	380	214	84	42,057
2007	Male	271	1,011	1,172	1,104	1,428	2,014	2,234	2,135	1,882	1,899	1,973	1,678	1,308	911	528	399	267	182	112	33	22,541
	Female	257	954	1,077	1,052	1,344	1,990	2,191	1,827	1,686	1,731	1,777	1,486	1,091	695	497	380	320	221	123	66	20,765
	Total	528	1,965	2,249	2,156	2,772	4,004	4,425	3,962	3,568	3,630	3,750	3,164	2,399	1,606	1,025	779	587	403	235	99	43,306
2008	Male	282	1,031	1,187	1,098	1,459	2,103	2,286	2,109	1,977	1,911	1,988	1,755	1,359	988	592	404	284	194	131	33	23,171
	Female	267	974	1,104	1,026	1,357	2,067	2,303	1,911	1,706	1,697	1,844	1,546	1,173	762	522	379	350	232	143	66	21,429
	Total	549	2,005	2,291	2,124	2,816	4,170	4,589	4,020	3,683	3,608	3,832	3,301	2,532	1,750	1,114	783	634	426	274	99	44,600
2009	Male	291	1,056	1,185	1,131	1,438	2,201	2,377	2,114	2,047	1,870	2,025	1,838	1,439	1,058	628	418	304	212	144	36	23,812
	Female	276	1,000	1,085	1,037	1,381	2,148	2,406	1,977	1,753	1,647	1,906	1,610	1,255	838	545	401	355	254	156	71	22,101
	Total	567	2,056	2,270	2,168	2,819	4,349	4,783	4,091	3,800	3,517	3,931	3,448	2,694	1,896	1,173	819	659	466	300	107	45,913
2010	Male	298	1,086	1,202	1,116	1,433	2,294	2,468	2,123	2,117	1,839	2,060	1,896	1,509	1,145	687	441	323	214	159	43	24,453
	Female	283	1,031	1,125	981	1,391	2,235	2,519	2,025	1,773	1,689	1,926	1,708	1,305	909	566	429	388	248	171	75	22,777
	Total	581	2,117	2,327	2,097	2,824	4,529	4,987	4,148	3,890	3,528	3,986	3,604	2,814	2,054	1,253	870	711	462	330	118	47,230
2011	Male	308	1,118	1,224	1,112	1,420	2,368	2,560	2,159	2,107	1,895	2,098	1,945	1,571	1,227	738	463	333	237	153	59	25,095
	Female	291	1,062	1,150	989	1,339	2,320	2,612	2,124	1,783	1,729	1,933	1,778	1,363	1,026	581	455	399	262	177	85	23,458
	Total	599	2,180	2,374	2,101	2,759	4,688	5,172	4,283	3,890	3,624	4,031	3,723	2,934	2,253	1,319	918	732	499	330	144	48,553
2012	Male	317	1,157	1,249	1,128	1,359	2,412	2,696	2,201	2,089	1,969	2,064	2,027	1,660	1,232	868	485	341	243	158	69	25,724
	Female	300	1,097	1,176	1,019	1,305	2,349	2,740	2,206	1,803	1,788	1,886	1,865	1,454	1,037	671	492	390	285	189	92	24,144
	Total	617	2,254	2,425	2,147	2,664	4,761	5,436	4,407	3,892	3,757	3,950	3,892	3,114	2,269	1,539	977	731	528	347	161	49,868
2013	Male	327	1,194	1,282	1,143	1,352	2,440	2,788	2,250	2,061	2,064	2,077	2,041	1,736	1,281	942	541	345	257	166	77	26,364
	Female	310	1,130	1,208	1,047	1,279	2,370	2,820	2,321	1,884	1,811	1,855	1,932	1,513	1,115	735	516	389	308	196	101	24,840
	Total	637	2,324	2,490	2,190	2,631	4,810	5,608	4,571	3,945	3,875	3,932	3,973	3,249	2,396	1,677	1,057	734	565	362	178	51,204
2014	Male	338	1,230	1,320	1,141	1,387	2,421	2,879	2,337	2,064	2,134	2,038	2,077	1,817	1,358	1,008	574	355	275	177	82	27,012
	Female	320	1,163	1,245	1,030	1,293	2,402	2,899	2,425	1,947	1,861	1,806	1,994	1,576	1,194	809	538	412	315	212	107	25,548
	Total	658	2,393	2,565	2,171	2,680	4,823	5,778	4,762	4,011	3,995	3,844	4,071	3,393	2,552	1,817	1,112	767	590	389	189	52,560
2015	Male	348	1,269	1,361	1,157	1,375	2,417	2,966	2,430	2,073	2,207	2,007	2,111	1,874	1,425	1,090	624	371	290	178	90	27,663
	Female	330	1,198	1,285	1,070	1,239	2,417	2,990	2,541	1,993	1,882	1,849	2,015	1,671	1,242	876	556	441	339	211	116	26,261
	Total	678	2,467	2,646	2,227	2,614	4,834	5,956	4,971	4,066	4,089	3,856	4,126	3,545	2,667	1,966	1,180	812	629	389	206	53,924

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 31000: Squamish-Lillooet, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	358	1,310	1,410	1,183	1,370	2,401	3,039	2,519	2,108	2,196	2,066	2,147	1,921	1,485	1,167	669	386	295	194	80	28,312
	Female	338	1,234	1,327	1,095	1,246	2,370	3,081	2,634	2,089	1,892	1,893	2,022	1,740	1,300	987	571	464	346	221	126	26,976
	Total	696	2,544	2,737	2,278	2,616	4,771	6,120	5,153	4,197	4,088	3,959	4,169	3,661	2,785	2,154	1,240	850	641	415	214	55,288
2017	Male	366	1,349	1,456	1,211	1,381	2,340	3,088	2,654	2,148	2,178	2,142	2,115	2,001	1,572	1,171	784	403	300	200	94	28,953
	Female	347	1,270	1,368	1,122	1,278	2,343	3,117	2,760	2,168	1,913	1,955	1,976	1,826	1,388	997	656	501	338	237	135	27,695
	Total	713	2,619	2,824	2,333	2,659	4,683	6,205	5,414	4,316	4,091	4,097	4,091	3,827	2,960	2,168	1,440	904	638	437	229	56,648
2018	Male	373	1,388	1,499	1,248	1,393	2,325	3,118	2,743	2,197	2,149	2,240	2,128	2,017	1,646	1,217	851	447	301	206	102	29,588
	Female	353	1,311	1,407	1,156	1,309	2,321	3,143	2,837	2,279	1,996	1,981	1,944	1,891	1,446	1,071	715	520	337	257	139	28,413
	Total	726	2,699	2,906	2,404	2,702	4,646	6,261	5,580	4,476	4,145	4,221	4,072	3,908	3,092	2,288	1,566	967	638	463	241	58,001
2019	Male	382	1,420	1,543	1,288	1,392	2,347	3,096	2,836	2,283	2,152	2,310	2,091	2,052	1,726	1,291	905	475	307	219	110	30,225
	Female	361	1,347	1,444	1,195	1,292	2,333	3,179	2,918	2,380	2,059	2,034	1,896	1,953	1,505	1,147	782	540	359	260	150	29,134
	Total	743	2,767	2,987	2,483	2,684	4,680	6,275	5,754	4,663	4,211	4,344	3,987	4,005	3,231	2,438	1,687	1,015	666	479	260	59,359
2020	Male	387	1,451	1,591	1,332	1,410	2,328	3,080	2,917	2,375	2,161	2,383	2,062	2,088	1,780	1,359	973	518	317	231	114	30,857
	Female	367	1,376	1,488	1,237	1,333	2,286	3,190	3,003	2,495	2,103	2,057	1,940	1,974	1,600	1,196	840	560	384	277	151	29,857
	Total	754	2,827	3,079	2,569	2,743	4,614	6,270	5,920	4,870	4,264	4,440	4,002	4,062	3,380	2,555	1,813	1,078	701	508	265	60,714
2021	Male	394	1,478	1,637	1,377	1,435	2,318	3,062	2,985	2,463	2,197	2,371	2,122	2,122	1,828	1,416	1,037	556	329	237	122	31,486
	Female	372	1,403	1,531	1,278	1,360	2,296	3,146	3,091	2,587	2,196	2,070	1,986	1,980	1,666	1,251	943	577	403	281	162	30,579
	Total	766	2,881	3,168	2,655	2,795	4,614	6,208	6,076	5,050	4,393	4,441	4,108	4,102	3,494	2,667	1,980	1,133	732	518	284	62,065
2022	Male	398	1,506	1,679	1,424	1,463	2,327	3,002	3,032	2,595	2,235	2,355	2,198	2,091	1,904	1,497	1,044	649	342	238	129	32,108
	Female	377	1,425	1,576	1,318	1,393	2,334	3,125	3,124	2,713	2,274	2,092	2,050	1,936	1,749	1,334	953	657	432	277	174	31,313
	Total	775	2,931	3,255	2,742	2,856	4,661	6,127	6,156	5,308	4,509	4,447	4,248	4,027	3,653	2,831	1,997	1,306	774	515	303	63,421
2023	Male	403	1,531	1,721	1,467	1,501	2,342	2,992	3,057	2,681	2,281	2,327	2,295	2,102	1,919	1,568	1,086	703	381	238	135	32,730
	Female	381	1,448	1,618	1,356	1,429	2,375	3,111	3,144	2,791	2,385	2,176	2,076	1,905	1,811	1,393	1,024	714	451	279	185	32,052
	Total	784	2,979	3,339	2,823	2,930	4,717	6,103	6,201	5,472	4,666	4,503	4,371	4,007	3,730	2,961	2,110	1,417	832	517	320	64,782
2024	Male	410	1,552	1,760	1,511	1,545	2,346	3,009	3,031	2,770	2,367	2,330	2,363	2,065	1,953	1,645	1,151	743	405	243	145	33,344
	Female	388	1,468	1,658	1,393	1,472	2,370	3,125	3,178	2,871	2,482	2,244	2,129	1,860	1,872	1,450	1,095	779	465	294	191	32,784
	Total	798	3,020	3,418	2,904	3,017	4,716	6,134	6,209	5,641	4,849	4,574	4,492	3,925	3,825	3,095	2,246	1,522	870	537	336	66,128
2025	Male	414	1,575	1,794	1,557	1,590	2,367	2,991	3,020	2,850	2,454	2,340	2,436	2,036	1,987	1,696	1,212	795	441	250	152	33,957
	Female	392	1,488	1,692	1,435	1,516	2,420	3,087	3,195	2,955	2,596	2,290	2,153	1,903	1,892	1,539	1,139	835	482	315	199	33,523
	Total	806	3,063	3,486	2,992	3,106	4,787	6,078	6,215	5,805	5,050	4,630	4,589	3,939	3,879	3,235	2,351	1,630	923	565	351	67,480
2026	Male	417	1,595	1,827	1,603	1,635	2,398	2,984	3,002	2,914	2,537	2,376	2,426	2,095	2,018	1,741	1,263	846	471	258	156	34,562
	Female	395	1,508	1,724	1,475	1,559	2,456	3,111	3,149	3,042	2,686	2,384	2,168	1,947	1,899	1,603	1,193	932	494	329	203	34,257
	Total	812	3,103	3,551	3,078	3,194	4,854	6,095	6,151	5,956	5,223	4,760	4,594	4,042	3,917	3,344	2,456	1,778	965	587	359	68,819

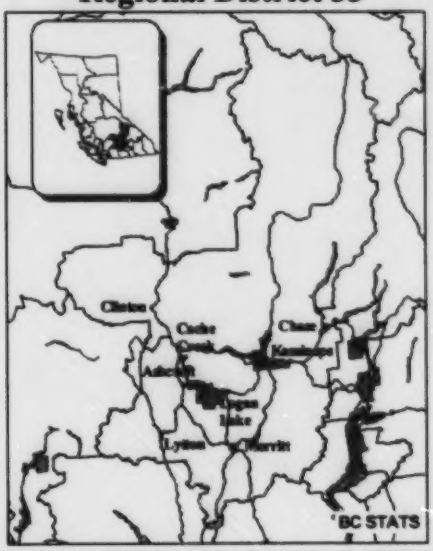
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Thompson-Nicola

Regional District 33



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

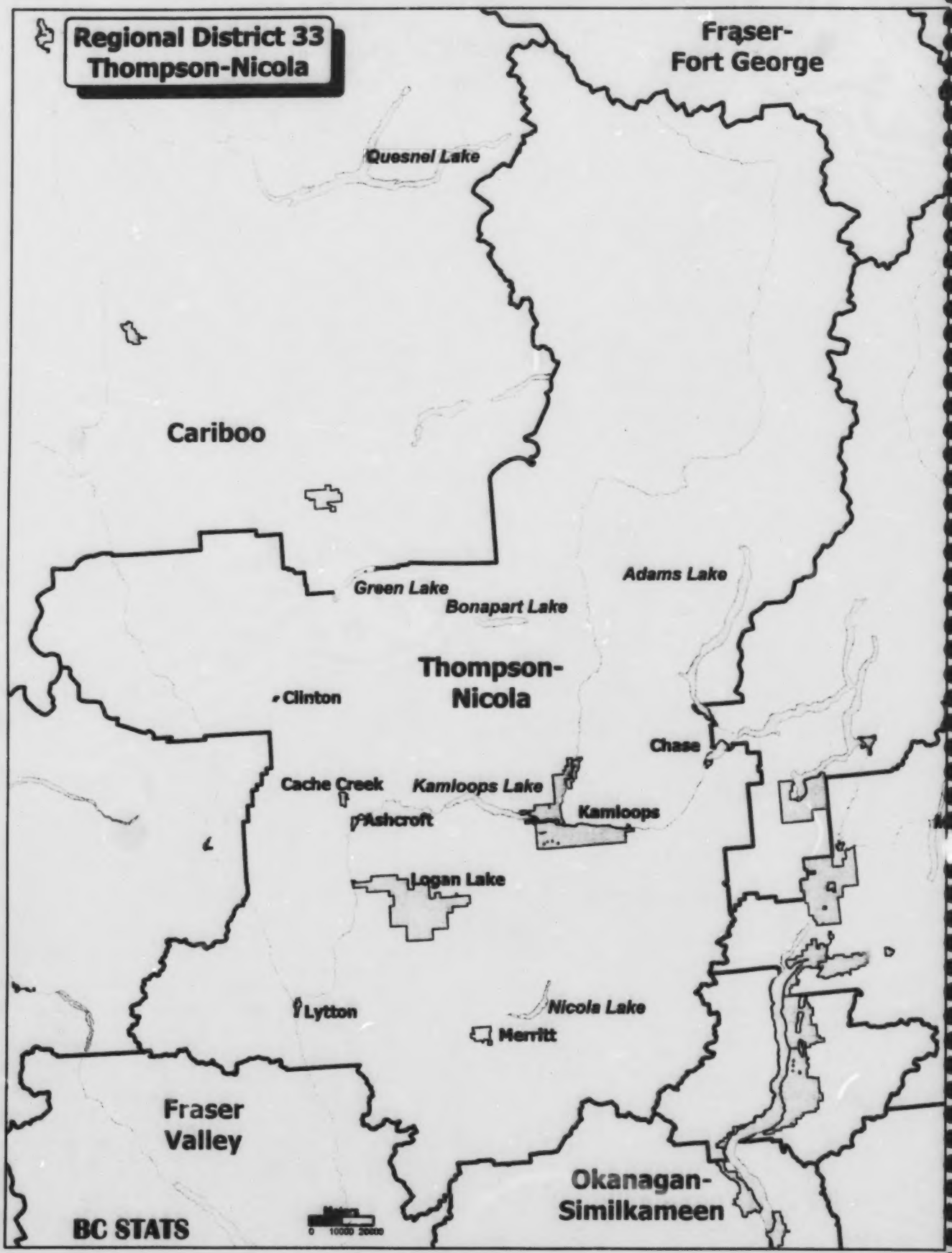
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 33
Thompson-Nicola
Fraser-
Fort George
Quesnel Lake
Cariboo
Green Lake
Bonapart Lake
Adams Lake
Thompson-
Nicola
Clinton
Chase
Cache Creek
Kamloops Lake
Kamloops
Ashcroft
Logan Lake
Lytton
Nicola Lake
Merritt
Fraser
Valley
Okanagan-
Similkameen
BC STATS
0 10000 20000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 33000: THOMPSON-NICOLA

Municipalities in Regional District:
Ashcroft, Cache Creek, Chase, Clinton, Kamloops, Logan Lake, Lytton, Merritt

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this region, particularly in the North Thompson area. In the Kamloops area, mining is another important economic activity. There are two major mines currently operating in the area. The Highland Valley mine at Logan Lake is the largest in the province, employing over 1,000 people. The Blackdome mine near Clinton reopened in 1998 after being closed for seven years, but has since shut down once again due to low gold prices. The mine will likely reopen once prices improve.

A development that will have a substantial impact on the population of this region will be the closure of the Highland Valley Mines. The large number of employees at this mine will mean significant population impacts following closure. The mine is scheduled to close sometime around 2009.

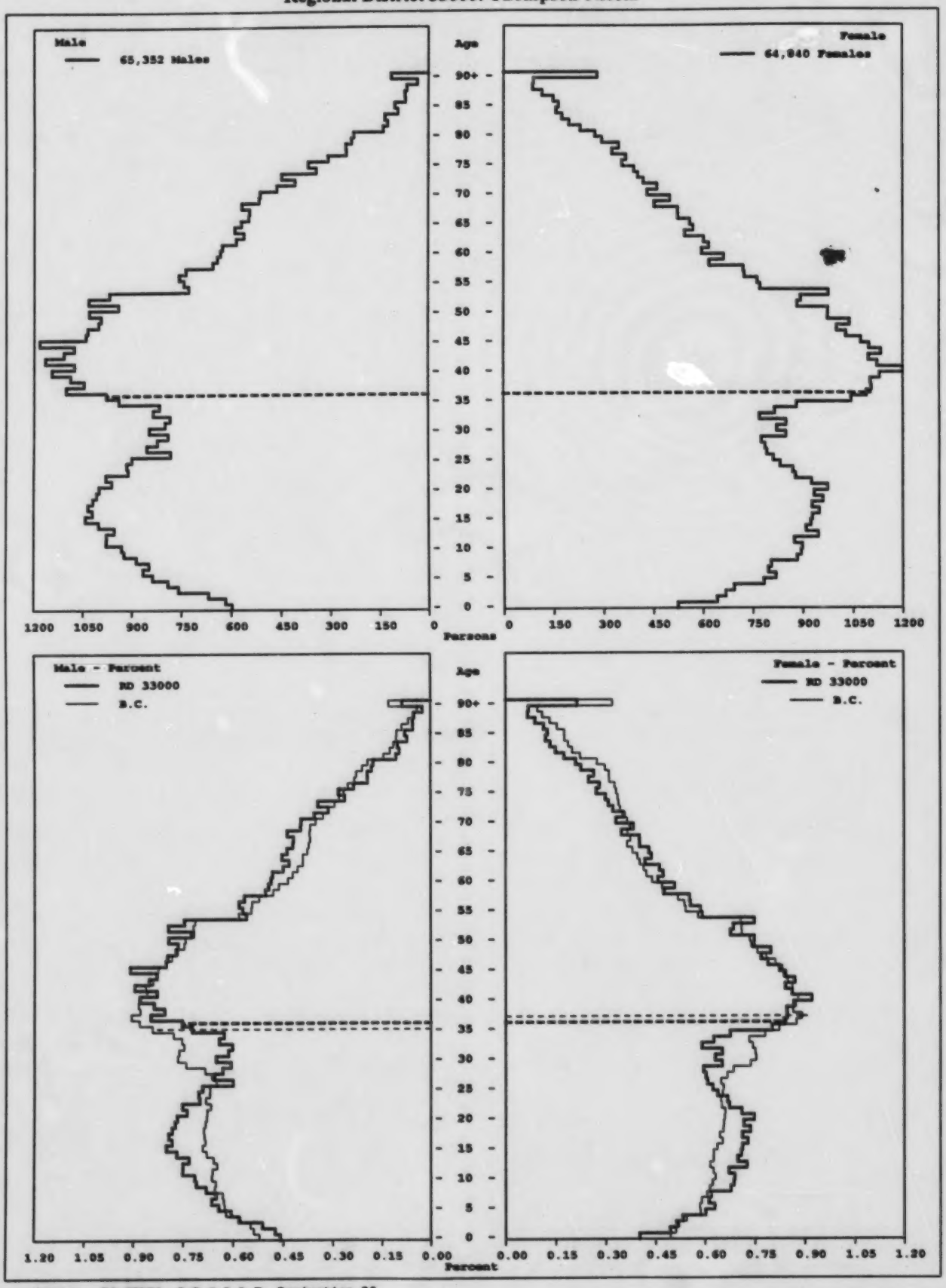
DEMOGRAPHICS

Like many regions in British Columbia with a significant dependence on the resource sectors, this region experienced net migration outflows through the mid-eighties. Since that time, the population has been steadily growing. The gender ratio in this area is biased in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole where there are more females than males. The reason for this is the region's dependence on the male-dominated resource sector jobs.

PROJECTIONS

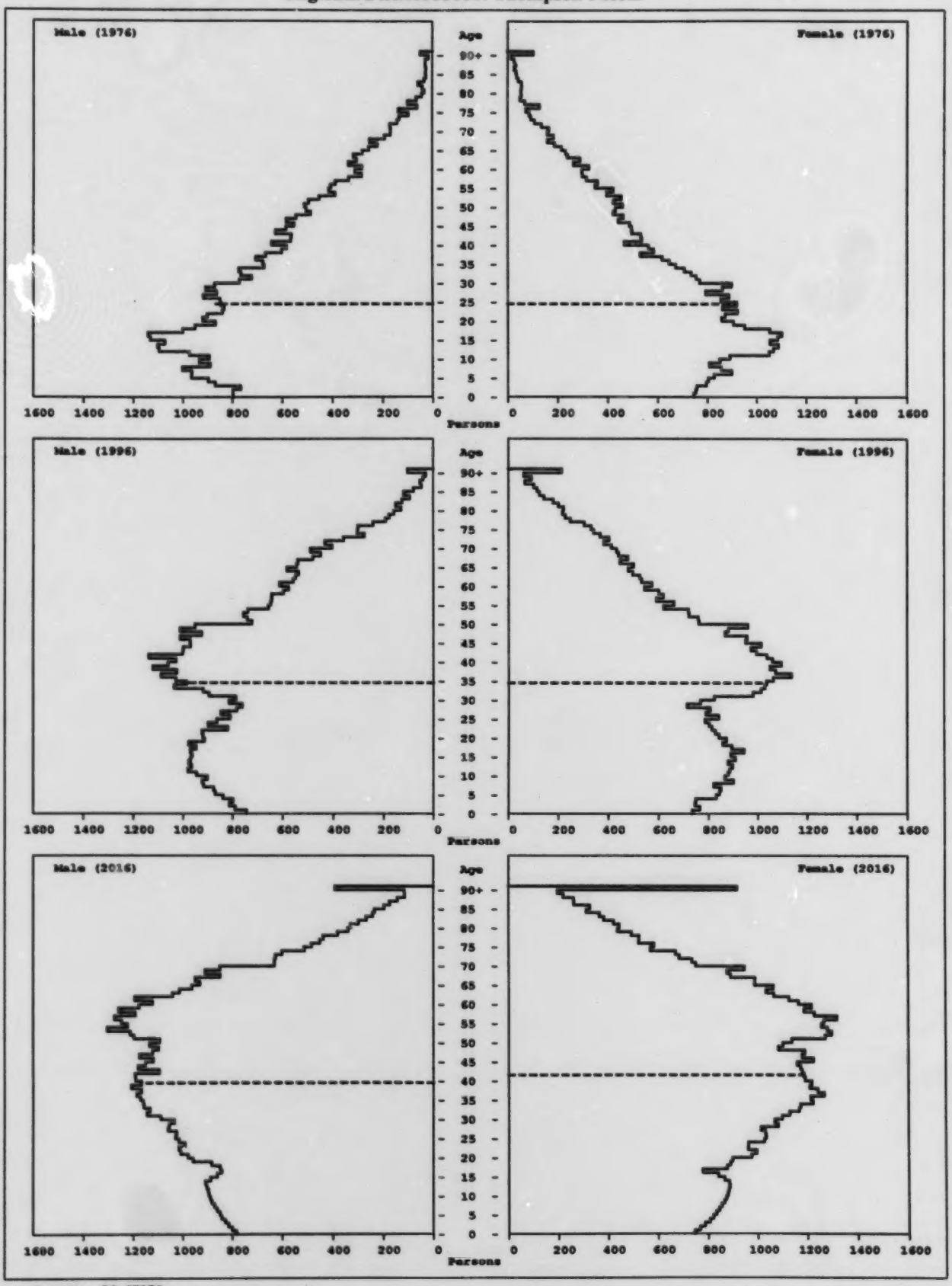
The closure of the Highland Valley Mines will have a significant effect on the population of this area, reducing migration inflows to the region for several years. However, the diversity of the region's economy will ensure that the net migration will remain positive and strong. The projection is for this region to continue to experience strong population growth throughout the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 33000: Thompson-Nicola



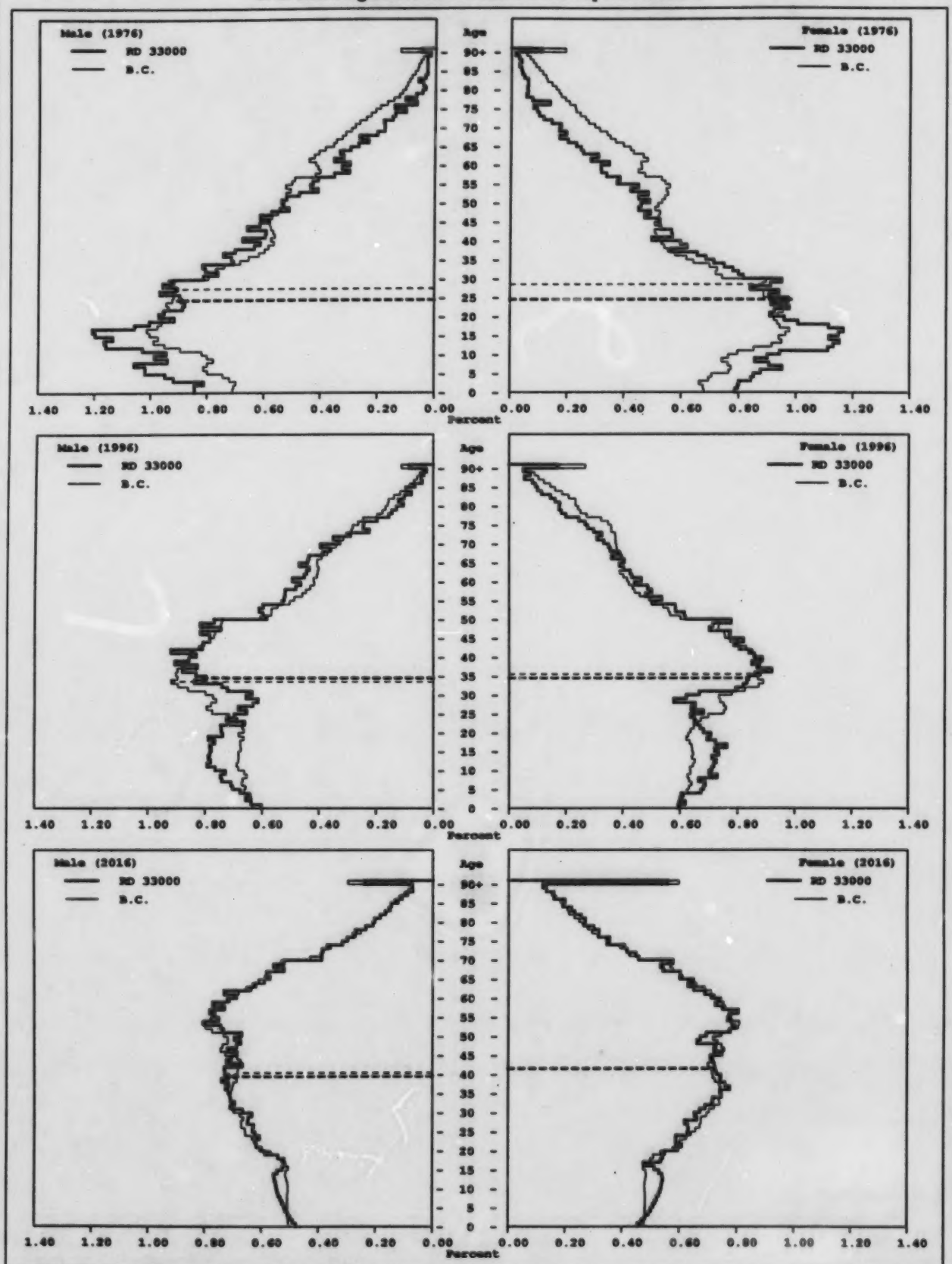
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 33000: Thompson-Nicola



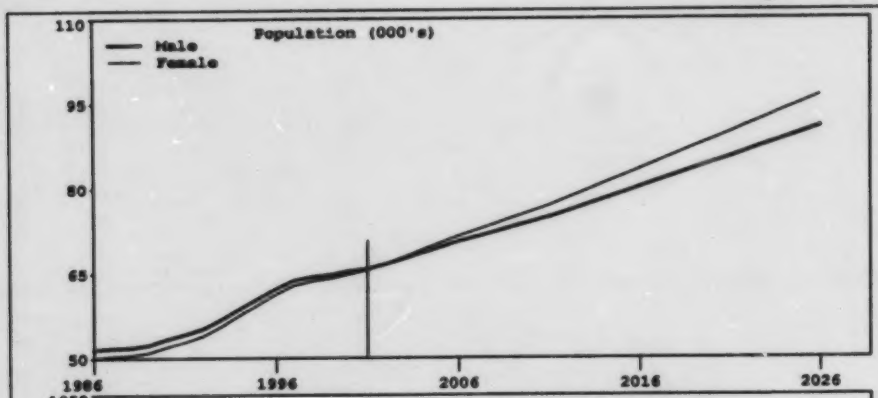
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

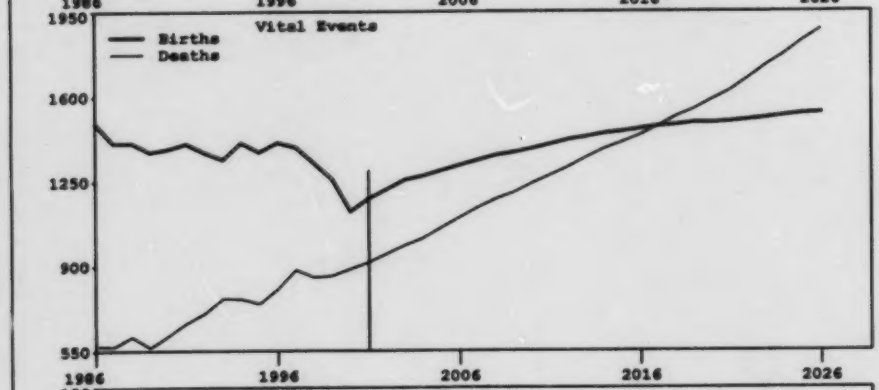
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 33000: Thompson-Nicola

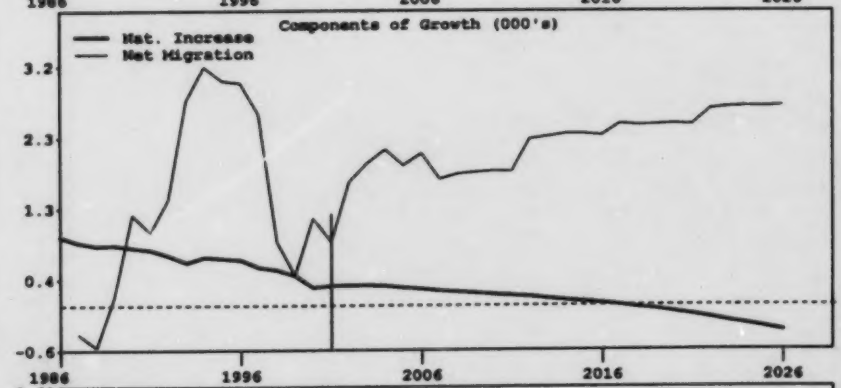


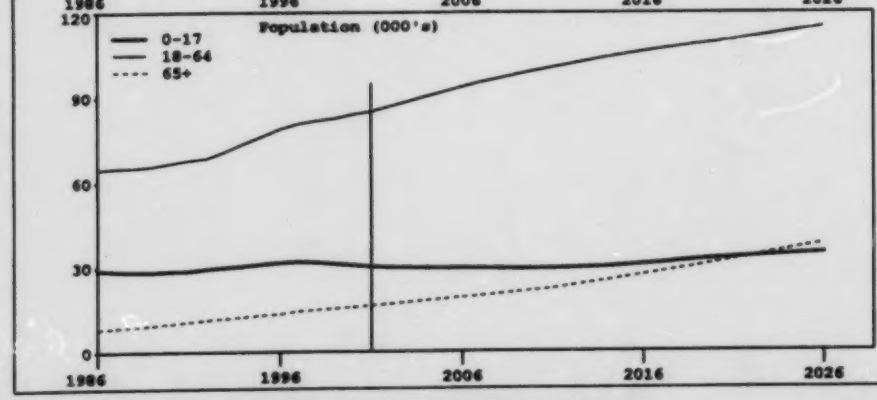
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

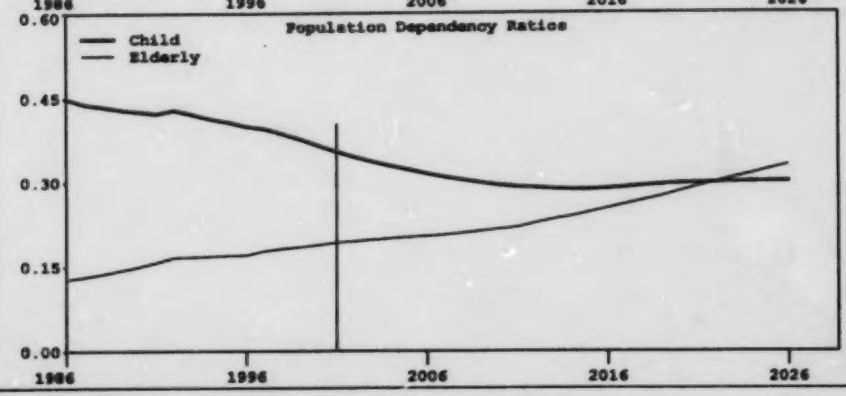
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola











Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,490	570	920	N/A	N/A	1986	101,825	2.2	31.0	102.9	1,676	5.6	72.0	0.450	0.127	36,765
1986-1987	1,408	569	839	-382	0.4	1987	102,282	2.2	31.5	102.8	1,661	5.8	71.4	0.439	0.132	37,079
1987-1988	1,409	609	800	-559	0.2	1988	102,523	2.3	32.0	102.7	1,678	5.7	71.4	0.435	0.137	37,302
1988-1989	1,371	564	807	119	0.9	1989	103,449	2.3	32.6	102.7	1,685	5.7	72.0	0.430	0.143	37,776
1989-1990	1,384	613	771	1,209	1.9	1990	105,429	2.3	33.2	102.6	1,732	6.1	71.8	0.426	0.150	38,625
1990-1991	1,406	664	742	977	1.6	1991	107,148	2.4	33.8	102.5	1,738	6.4	71.2	0.423	0.157	39,356
1991-1992	1,369	704	665	1,421	1.9	1992	109,234	2.4	34.0	102.4	1,709	6.7	71.5	0.429	0.165	40,193
1992-1993	1,340	766	574	2,743	3.0	1993	112,551	2.5	34.3	102.2	1,697	6.8	72.2	0.421	0.166	41,688
1993-1994	1,409	763	646	3,188	3.4	1994	116,385	2.6	34.7	102.0	1,674	6.5	72.8	0.413	0.168	43,382
1994-1995	1,372	745	627	3,004	3.1	1995	120,016	2.6	35.1	101.8	1,649	6.5	73.2	0.407	0.169	44,994
1995-1996	1,410	804	606	2,977	3.0	1996	123,599	2.7	35.4	101.6	1,615	6.8	73.6	0.399	0.169	46,612
1996-1997	1,392	884	508	2,564	2.5	1997	126,671	2.8	35.9	101.4	1,551	6.9	73.7	0.395	0.177	48,165
1997-1998	1,325	853	472	843	1.0	1998	127,986	2.8	36.4	101.2	1,475	6.7	74.1	0.386	0.181	49,349
1998-1999	1,258	860	398	404	0.6	1999	128,788	2.8	36.9	101.0	1,370	6.8	74.8	0.376	0.184	50,334
1999-2000	1,126	888	238	1,166	1.1	2000	130,192	2.9	37.4	100.8	1,325	6.9	74.8	0.365	0.188	51,555
2000-2001	1,181	916	265	847	0.9	2001	131,304	2.9	38.0	100.3	1,377	7.1	75.0	0.354	0.192	52,773
2001-2002	1,220	952	268	1,653	1.5	2002	133,225	2.9	38.4	99.9	1,397	7.3	75.3	0.344	0.194	54,205
2002-2003	1,257	986	271	1,903	1.6	2003	135,399	3.0	38.8	99.6	1,399	7.4	75.6	0.336	0.197	55,709
2003-2004	1,275	1,016	259	2,083	1.7	2004	137,741	3.0	39.1	99.2	1,393	7.5	75.8	0.328	0.200	57,294
2004-2005	1,297	1,060	237	1,875	1.5	2005	139,853	3.1	39.4	98.9	1,392	7.7	76.1	0.322	0.202	58,804
2005-2006	1,317	1,100	217	2,033	1.6	2006	142,103	3.1	39.6	98.6	1,389	7.9	76.6	0.315	0.204	60,310
2006-2007	1,338	1,143	195	1,692	1.3	2007	143,990	3.2	39.8	98.3	1,387	8.1	76.7	0.309	0.206	61,645
2007-2008	1,359	1,177	182	1,759	1.3	2008	145,931	3.2	40.0	98.1	1,381	8.2	76.7	0.303	0.210	63,051
2008-2009	1,372	1,204	168	1,780	1.3	2009	147,879	3.3	40.2	97.8	1,377	8.3	76.9	0.298	0.213	64,412
2009-2010	1,388	1,242	146	1,798	1.3	2010	149,823	3.3	40.5	97.6	1,376	8.4	77.2	0.294	0.217	65,742
2010-2011	1,405	1,276	129	1,794	1.3	2011	151,746	3.3	40.7	97.3	1,377	8.5	77.5	0.291	0.220	67,086
2011-2012	1,423	1,310	113	2,223	1.5	2012	154,082	3.4	40.9	97.1	1,374	8.6	77.6	0.290	0.227	68,526
2012-2013	1,435	1,347	88	2,257	1.5	2013	156,427	3.4	41.0	96.8	1,370	8.7	77.7	0.288	0.234	69,880
2013-2014	1,449	1,384	65	2,293	1.5	2014	158,785	3.5	41.2	96.6	1,370	8.8	77.9	0.287	0.239	71,240
2014-2015	1,457	1,411	46	2,295	1.5	2015	161,126	3.5	41.4	96.4	1,370	8.8	78.1	0.287	0.246	72,628
2015-2016	1,468	1,440	28	2,271	1.4	2016	163,425	3.6	41.5	96.2	1,370	8.9	78.1	0.288	0.253	73,949
2016-2017	1,479	1,477	2	2,426	1.5	2017	165,853	3.6	41.7	96.0	1,371	9.0	77.9	0.290	0.261	75,193
2017-2018	1,486	1,518	-32	2,408	1.4	2018	168,229	3.7	41.9	95.8	1,372	9.1	78.1	0.293	0.268	76,338
2018-2019	1,492	1,549	-57	2,417	1.4	2019	170,589	3.7	42.1	95.6	1,371	9.2	78.2	0.295	0.275	77,419
2019-2020	1,492	1,587	-95	2,428	1.4	2020	172,922	3.8	42.3	95.4	1,370	9.3	78.3	0.297	0.284	78,384
2020-2021	1,497	1,625	-128	2,415	1.3	2021	175,209	3.9	42.5	95.2	1,372	9.4	78.4	0.298	0.292	79,432
2021-2022	1,504	1,674	-170	2,624	1.4	2022	177,663	3.9	42.7	95.0	1,375	9.6	78.3	0.299	0.300	80,584
2022-2023	1,512	1,729	-217	2,650	1.4	2023	180,096	4.0	43.0	94.8	1,379	9.7	78.2	0.300	0.308	81,763
2023-2024	1,522	1,774	-252	2,661	1.3	2024	182,505	4.0	43.2	94.6	1,382	9.9	78.3	0.300	0.315	82,932
2024-2025	1,530	1,830	-300	2,661	1.3	2025	184,866	4.1	43.4	94.4	1,385	10.0	78.5	0.301	0.323	84,111
2025-2026	1,532	1,875	-343	2,671	1.3	2026	187,194	4.1	43.5	94.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.301	0.330	85,291

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	23,560	12,483	24,671	16,881	70,054	78,265	11,405	71,108	33,358	19,815	8,211	1,351	101,825
1987	23,323	12,557	24,455	16,548	70,380	78,959	11,281	71,928	33,560	20,272	8,579	1,391	102,282
1988	23,294	12,673	24,315	15,981	70,309	79,229	10,913	72,450	33,551	20,777	8,920	1,485	102,523
1989	23,356	12,647	24,114	15,394	70,667	80,093	10,490	73,546	33,889	21,384	9,426	1,565	103,449
1990	23,589	12,889	24,364	15,225	71,031	81,840	10,290	75,253	34,577	22,029	10,009	1,670	105,429
1991	23,737	13,182	24,633	15,220	72,762	83,411	10,289	76,751	34,814	22,728	10,649	1,797	107,148
1992	24,440	13,417	24,874	15,495	73,459	84,794	10,564	78,324	34,483	23,481	11,335	1,895	109,234
1993	24,854	13,703	25,362	16,067	75,902	87,697	11,077	81,054	35,216	24,619	11,795	2,027	112,551
1994	25,242	13,933	26,069	16,629	78,806	91,143	11,445	84,263	36,405	25,772	12,337	2,145	116,385
1995	25,600	14,166	26,686	17,060	81,550	94,416	11,639	87,273	37,448	27,042	12,866	2,349	120,016
1996	25,857	14,322	27,283	17,726	84,390	97,742	12,118	90,300	38,407	28,257	13,352	2,481	123,599
1997	26,085	14,520	27,791	18,080	86,304	100,586	12,330	92,968	38,904	29,320	14,282	2,584	126,671
1998	25,785	14,370	27,837	18,307	87,421	102,201	12,542	94,482	38,829	30,285	14,780	2,708	127,986
1999	25,213	14,183	27,746	18,680	88,360	103,575	12,851	95,830	38,432	31,248	15,215	2,840	128,788
2000	24,682	14,156	27,758	19,056	89,771	105,510	13,158	97,634	38,211	32,504	15,739	3,081	130,192
2001	24,186	13,942	27,546	19,106	90,819	107,118	13,231	99,289	38,185	33,528	16,299	3,317	131,304
2002	23,998	13,790	27,391	19,232	92,414	109,227	13,414	101,433	38,380	34,802	16,813	3,589	133,225
2003	23,834	13,589	27,207	19,422	94,178	111,565	13,596	103,743	38,702	36,054	17,387	3,788	135,399
2004	23,757	13,330	26,962	19,579	95,985	113,984	13,750	106,188	39,153	37,253	17,999	4,040	137,741
2005	23,644	12,965	26,598	19,625	97,683	116,209	13,747	108,408	39,437	38,621	18,526	4,278	139,853
2006	23,572	12,799	26,383	19,767	99,438	118,531	13,890	110,647	39,823	39,848	19,093	4,482	142,103
2007	23,461	12,616	26,180	19,759	100,961	120,529	13,880	112,668	40,177	41,025	19,568	4,720	143,990
2008	23,475	12,465	25,971	19,680	102,245	122,456	13,887	114,696	40,452	42,113	20,211	4,922	145,931
2009	23,470	12,390	25,836	19,623	103,560	124,409	13,894	116,692	40,842	43,098	20,849	5,156	147,879
2010	23,463	12,422	25,724	19,589	104,888	126,360	13,878	118,677	41,264	44,035	21,472	5,354	149,823
2011	23,520	12,558	25,606	19,528	106,154	128,226	13,804	120,613	41,917	44,709	22,072	5,593	151,746
2012	23,783	12,812	25,630	19,490	107,211	130,299	13,852	122,732	42,682	45,039	23,088	5,799	154,082
2013	24,141	13,190	25,761	19,299	108,249	132,286	13,856	124,881	43,585	45,365	24,037	6,011	156,427
2014	24,561	13,497	25,897	19,129	109,331	134,224	13,865	127,037	44,284	45,918	24,893	6,207	158,785
2015	25,081	13,753	26,013	18,833	110,148	136,045	13,763	129,131	44,958	46,357	25,897	6,414	161,126
2016	25,499	13,961	26,181	18,604	111,066	137,926	13,558	131,108	45,635	46,827	26,860	6,624	163,425
2017	25,900	14,189	26,507	18,486	112,089	139,953	13,348	133,074	46,353	47,250	27,864	6,779	165,853
2018	26,230	14,402	26,908	18,502	113,143	141,999	13,120	134,960	46,899	47,742	28,856	6,977	168,229
2019	26,538	14,592	27,357	18,515	114,194	144,051	12,956	136,737	47,524	48,155	29,857	7,182	170,589
2020	26,820	14,773	27,926	18,540	115,059	146,102	12,844	138,571	48,002	48,517	31,043	7,367	172,922
2021	27,054	14,922	28,378	18,621	116,000	148,155	12,826	140,458	48,414	48,965	32,155	7,586	175,209
2022	27,322	15,086	28,814	18,841	117,025	150,341	12,939	142,504	48,777	49,407	33,316	7,767	177,663
2023	27,579	15,241	29,211	19,163	118,041	152,517	13,150	144,532	48,987	49,891	34,476	8,061	180,096
2024	27,815	15,383	29,589	19,561	119,106	154,690	13,446	146,561	49,095	50,450	35,584	8,337	182,505
2025	28,028	15,492	29,925	20,048	120,036	156,838	13,836	148,578	49,050	50,938	36,802	8,612	184,866
2026	28,224	15,594	30,236	20,461	121,085	158,970	14,163	150,590	49,120	51,504	37,885	8,875	187,194

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	752	3,229	3,930	4,205	4,568	4,055	4,293	4,362	4,491	3,562	3,056	2,680	2,539	2,029	1,513	1,141	654	386	138	56	51,639
	Female	713	2,911	3,767	4,053	4,148	4,110	4,449	4,510	4,258	3,433	2,780	2,412	2,240	2,079	1,585	1,220	747	433	226	112	50,186
	Total	1,465	6,140	7,697	8,258	8,716	8,165	8,742	8,872	8,749	6,995	5,836	5,092	4,779	4,108	3,098	2,361	1,401	819	364	168	101,825
1987	Male	713	3,173	3,994	4,123	4,490	3,972	4,217	4,363	4,352	3,820	3,150	2,718	2,569	2,146	1,595	1,150	720	387	151	49	51,652
	Female	681	2,920	3,761	3,958	4,129	3,957	4,362	4,488	4,260	3,698	2,866	2,458	2,272	2,093	1,708	1,222	793	465	217	122	50,430
	Total	1,394	6,093	7,755	8,081	8,619	7,929	8,579	8,851	8,612	7,518	6,016	5,176	4,841	4,239	3,303	2,372	1,513	852	368	171	102,282
1988	Male	712	3,137	4,108	4,052	4,397	3,799	4,106	4,321	4,308	3,947	3,261	2,723	2,649	2,240	1,653	1,148	775	402	161	57	51,956
	Female	677	2,909	3,801	3,898	4,059	3,726	4,300	4,454	4,282	3,833	2,976	2,530	2,290	2,108	1,781	1,243	835	501	242	122	50,567
	Total	1,389	6,046	7,909	7,950	8,456	7,525	8,406	8,775	8,590	7,780	6,237	5,253	4,939	4,348	3,434	2,391	1,610	903	403	179	102,523
1989	Male	713	3,147	4,130	4,065	4,242	3,655	4,101	4,284	4,401	4,062	3,347	2,833	2,683	2,350	1,765	1,168	813	421	177	49	52,406
	Female	665	2,907	3,816	3,913	3,948	3,549	4,268	4,487	4,364	3,922	3,105	2,609	2,299	2,158	1,912	1,295	908	521	257	140	51,043
	Total	1,378	6,054	7,946	7,978	8,190	7,204	8,369	8,771	8,765	7,984	6,452	5,442	4,982	4,508	3,677	2,463	1,721	942	434	189	103,449
1990	Male	743	3,095	4,237	4,107	4,252	3,632	4,014	4,419	4,412	4,308	3,401	2,950	2,681	2,432	1,880	1,208	914	450	189	61	53,385
	Female	696	2,889	3,894	3,928	3,946	3,395	4,169	4,623	4,518	4,114	3,266	2,716	2,373	2,210	1,972	1,385	980	532	282	156	52,044
	Total	1,439	5,984	8,131	8,035	8,198	7,027	8,183	9,042	8,930	8,422	6,667	5,666	5,054	4,642	3,852	2,593	1,894	982	471	217	105,429
1991	Male	742	3,053	4,307	4,147	4,313	3,541	3,795	4,462	4,510	4,519	3,472	3,011	2,782	2,547	2,013	1,370	914	468	204	72	54,242
	Female	706	2,888	3,949	3,945	3,972	3,394	3,980	4,681	4,572	4,295	3,371	2,840	2,418	2,287	2,062	1,491	1,002	593	287	173	52,906
	Total	1,448	5,941	8,256	8,092	8,285	6,935	7,775	9,143	9,082	8,814	6,843	5,851	5,200	4,834	4,075	2,861	1,916	1,061	491	245	107,148
1992	Male	757	3,210	4,335	4,314	4,237	3,771	3,672	4,435	4,563	4,490	3,718	3,092	2,756	2,564	2,179	1,485	892	503	211	71	55,255
	Female	712	3,043	3,984	4,005	3,919	3,568	3,772	4,598	4,656	4,297	3,656	2,924	2,490	2,281	2,150	1,640	1,094	629	312	169	53,979
	Total	1,469	6,253	8,319	8,399	8,156	7,339	7,444	9,033	9,219	8,787	7,374	6,016	5,246	4,845	4,329	3,125	1,986	1,132	523	240	109,234
1993	Male	720	3,237	4,382	4,477	4,264	4,079	3,634	4,527	4,779	4,546	4,002	3,263	2,788	2,648	2,256	1,565	897	531	208	76	56,879
	Female	665	3,062	4,078	4,233	3,928	3,796	3,703	4,725	4,823	4,479	3,904	3,064	2,645	2,305	2,163	1,740	1,147	664	356	192	55,672
	Total	1,385	6,299	8,460	8,710	8,192	7,875	7,337	9,252	9,602	9,025	7,906	6,327	5,433	4,953	4,419	3,305	2,044	1,195	564	268	112,551
1994	Male	743	3,211	4,433	4,617	4,464	4,179	3,760	4,651	4,941	4,742	4,232	3,397	2,917	2,703	2,344	1,645	927	559	220	76	58,761
	Female	707	3,073	4,133	4,325	4,097	3,889	3,742	4,850	5,013	4,706	4,115	3,240	2,789	2,379	2,227	1,834	1,215	739	347	204	57,624
	Total	1,450	6,284	8,566	8,942	8,561	8,068	7,502	9,501	9,954	9,448	8,347	6,637	5,706	5,082	4,571	3,479	2,142	1,298	567	280	116,385
1995	Male	742	3,228	4,469	4,752	4,580	4,260	3,888	4,683	5,119	4,942	4,554	3,508	3,041	2,736	2,397	1,740	976	617	216	87	60,535
	Female	722	3,081	4,216	4,390	4,279	3,941	3,752	4,914	5,259	4,891	4,374	3,452	2,891	2,486	2,265	1,873	1,266	808	397	224	59,481
	Total	1,464	6,309	8,685	9,142	8,859	8,201	7,640	9,597	10,378	9,833	8,928	6,960	5,932	5,222	4,662	3,613	2,242	1,425	613	311	120,016
1996	Male	744	3,235	4,484	4,832	4,766	4,420	4,010	4,620	5,319	5,134	4,867	3,611	3,103	2,834	2,499	1,772	1,067	613	246	101	62,277
	Female	734	3,090	4,284	4,454	4,463	4,077	3,924	4,889	5,425	5,086	4,623	3,588	3,021	2,610	2,297	1,908	1,328	869	439	213	61,322
	Total	1,478	6,325	8,768	9,286	9,229	8,497	7,934	9,509	10,744	10,220	9,490	7,199	6,124	5,444	4,796	3,680	2,395	1,482	685	314	123,599
1997	Male	743	3,245	4,543	4,886	4,891	4,443	4,074	4,558	5,396	5,342	4,952	3,932	3,179	2,811	2,674	1,948	1,160	624	280	95	63,776
	Female	668	3,102	4,378	4,520	4,573	4,173	4,008	4,753	5,517	5,256	4,718	3,952	3,103	2,673	2,432	2,013	1,471	898	456	231	62,895
	Total	1,411	6,347	8,921	9,406	9,464	8,616	8,082	9,311	10,913	10,598	9,670	7,884	6,282	5,484	5,106	3,961	2,631	1,522	736	326	126,671
1998	Male	658	3,196	4,471	4,894	4,966	4,509	4,145	4,280	5,367	5,512	4,971	4,214	3,310	2,848	2,731	2,045	1,225	637	296	107	64,382
	Female	658	3,039	4,282	4,587	4,637	4,195	4,058	4,498	5,583	5,386	4,835	4,114	3,221	2,772	2,472	2,030	1,569	931	484	253	63,604
	Total	1,316	6,235	8,753	9,481	9,603	8,704	8,203	8,778	10,950	10,898	9,806	8,328	6,531	5,620	5,203	4,075	2,794	1,568	780	360	127,986
1999	Male	608	3,018	4,394	4,880	5,027	4,659	4,109	4,123	5,282	5,571	5,078	4,396	3,420	2,911	2,751	2,097	1,336	650	303	107	64,720
	Female	633	2,921	4,223	4,536	4,686	4,308	4,005	4,286	5,562	5,494	4,997	4,264	3,319	2,863	2,476	2,076	1,639	961	553	266	64,066
	Total	1,241	5,939	8,617	9,416	9,713	8,967	8,114	8,409	10,844	11,065	10,075	8,660	6,739	5,774	5,227	4,173	2,975	1,611	856	373	128,786
2000	Male	597	2,830	4,355	4,835	5,116	4,760	4,138	4,071	5,153	5,571	5,255	4,699	3,521	2,982	2,734	2,163	1,405	713	341	113	65,352
	Female	524	2,789	4,199	4,553	4,700	4,480	4,015	4,139	5,473	5,681	5,119	4,500	3,493	2,935	2,563	2,107	1,686	1,029	605	280	64,840
	Total	1,121	5,619	8,554	9,388	9,816	9,240	8,153	8,210	10,626	11,222	10,374	9,199	7,014	5,917	5,297	4,270	3,091	1,742	946	393	130,192

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	612	2,669	4,257	4,797	5,108	4,783	4,236	4,097	4,946	5,632	5,362	4,963	3,590	3,001	2,758	2,274	1,422	776	357	118	65,758
	Female	582	2,572	4,135	4,562	4,687	4,528	4,015	4,202	5,317	5,740	5,277	4,702	3,610	3,023	2,608	2,187	1,733	1,123	620	323	65,546
	Total	1,194	5,241	8,392	9,359	9,795	9,311	8,251	8,299	10,263	11,372	10,639	9,665	7,200	6,024	5,366	4,461	3,155	1,899	977	441	131,304
2002	Male	644	2,579	4,204	4,805	5,080	4,869	4,309	4,163	4,851	5,657	5,533	5,011	3,904	3,064	2,708	2,352	1,521	806	375	151	66,586
	Female	613	2,522	4,029	4,602	4,671	4,612	4,147	4,295	5,166	5,792	5,431	4,778	3,978	3,103	2,685	2,210	1,748	1,246	657	354	66,639
	Total	1,257	5,101	8,233	9,407	9,751	9,481	8,456	8,458	10,017	11,449	10,964	9,789	7,882	6,167	5,393	4,562	3,269	2,052	1,032	505	133,225
2003	Male	670	2,603	4,111	4,758	5,071	4,934	4,440	4,316	4,658	5,694	5,746	5,045	4,192	3,192	2,717	2,435	1,589	827	381	175	67,554
	Female	638	2,519	3,993	4,542	4,732	4,685	4,287	4,436	4,974	5,897	5,589	4,908	4,155	3,227	2,761	2,288	1,809	1,323	686	396	67,845
	Total	1,308	5,122	8,104	9,300	9,803	9,619	8,727	8,752	9,632	11,591	11,335	9,953	8,347	6,419	5,478	4,723	3,398	2,150	1,067	571	135,399
2004	Male	682	2,693	3,955	4,733	5,086	5,029	4,628	4,375	4,606	5,712	5,865	5,188	4,377	3,307	2,765	2,479	1,663	884	390	191	68,608
	Female	648	2,552	3,940	4,554	4,714	4,750	4,469	4,496	4,888	5,979	5,762	5,081	4,327	3,346	2,856	2,329	1,867	1,406	722	447	69,133
	Total	1,330	5,245	7,895	9,287	9,800	9,779	9,097	8,871	9,494	11,691	11,627	10,269	8,704	6,653	5,621	4,808	3,530	2,290	1,112	638	137,741
2005	Male	690	2,787	3,803	4,716	5,035	5,104	4,736	4,472	4,620	5,622	5,912	5,385	4,676	3,403	2,791	2,496	1,736	919	433	215	69,551
	Female	656	2,688	3,742	4,562	4,740	4,746	4,665	4,570	4,807	5,945	5,965	5,213	4,546	3,521	2,891	2,429	1,905	1,442	779	490	70,302
	Total	1,346	5,475	7,545	9,278	9,775	9,850	9,401	9,042	9,427	11,567	11,877	10,598	9,222	6,924	5,682	4,925	3,641	2,361	1,212	705	139,853
2006	Male	701	2,873	3,715	4,667	5,032	5,154	4,832	4,632	4,701	5,478	6,011	5,531	4,950	3,485	2,819	2,523	1,828	931	470	225	70,558
	Female	668	2,767	3,638	4,543	4,788	4,793	4,798	4,627	4,928	5,827	6,082	5,387	4,759	3,643	2,985	2,483	1,973	1,488	853	515	71,545
	Total	1,369	5,640	7,353	9,210	9,820	9,947	9,630	9,259	9,629	11,305	12,093	10,918	9,709	7,128	5,804	5,006	3,801	2,419	1,323	740	142,103
2007	Male	712	2,926	3,657	4,615	5,030	5,126	4,943	4,732	4,764	5,381	6,036	5,699	5,000	3,784	2,877	2,482	1,890	1,003	489	247	71,393
	Female	678	2,815	3,623	4,435	4,820	4,783	4,916	4,760	5,012	5,669	6,133	5,536	4,836	4,001	3,054	2,553	1,992	1,498	943	540	72,597
	Total	1,390	5,741	7,280	9,050	9,850	9,909	9,859	9,492	9,776	11,050	12,169	11,235	9,836	7,785	5,931	5,035	3,882	2,501	1,432	787	143,990
2008	Male	723	2,964	3,706	4,510	4,978	5,115	5,017	4,854	4,902	5,180	6,065	5,904	5,033	4,058	2,897	2,485	1,953	1,050	503	262	72,259
	Female	687	2,858	3,638	4,389	4,750	4,837	5,002	4,888	5,141	5,468	6,228	5,689	4,961	4,175	3,174	2,615	2,065	1,543	996	568	73,672
	Total	1,410	5,822	7,344	8,899	9,728	9,952	10,019	9,742	10,043	10,648	12,293	11,593	9,994	8,233	6,171	5,100	4,018	2,593	1,499	830	145,931
2009	Male	730	3,005	3,797	4,345	4,939	5,121	5,101	5,028	4,945	5,109	6,075	6,016	5,167	4,227	3,104	2,524	1,985	1,101	535	273	73,127
	Female	694	2,897	3,678	4,324	4,753	4,810	5,057	5,057	5,177	5,368	6,294	5,851	5,126	4,339	3,282	2,699	2,039	1,589	1,050	608	74,752
	Total	1,424	5,902	7,475	8,669	9,692	9,931	10,158	10,085	10,122	10,477	12,369	11,867	10,293	8,566	6,386	5,223	4,024	2,690	1,585	881	147,879
2010	Male	737	3,045	3,904	4,192	4,926	5,074	5,164	5,129	5,038	5,117	5,988	6,060	5,361	4,510	3,187	2,549	2,002	1,152	553	300	73,988
	Female	702	2,935	3,826	4,122	4,754	4,835	5,040	5,248	5,241	5,287	6,254	6,050	5,255	4,557	3,455	2,733	2,192	1,616	1,074	659	75,835
	Total	1,439	5,980	7,730	8,314	9,680	9,909	10,204	10,377	10,279	10,404	12,242	12,110	10,616	9,067	6,642	5,282	4,194	2,768	1,627	959	149,823
2011	Male	745	3,082	3,996	4,094	4,871	5,061	5,194	5,230	5,188	5,184	5,831	6,152	5,496	4,767	3,261	2,573	2,020	1,214	562	323	74,844
	Female	711	2,968	3,916	4,008	4,721	4,875	5,060	5,386	5,281	5,394	6,125	6,157	5,421	4,760	3,571	2,818	2,236	1,679	1,109	706	76,902
	Total	1,456	6,050	7,912	8,102	9,592	9,936	10,254	10,616	10,469	10,578	11,956	12,309	10,917	9,527	6,832	5,391	4,256	2,893	1,671	1,029	151,746
2012	Male	758	3,127	4,083	4,060	4,834	5,087	5,187	5,361	5,314	5,272	5,757	6,185	5,667	4,819	3,543	2,637	1,993	1,264	609	339	75,896
	Female	723	3,014	4,000	4,018	4,635	4,934	5,067	5,536	5,440	5,505	5,983	6,213	5,573	4,842	3,921	2,894	2,301	1,703	1,118	766	78,186
	Total	1,481	6,141	8,083	8,078	9,469	10,021	10,254	10,897	10,754	10,777	11,740	12,398	11,240	9,661	7,464	5,531	4,294	2,967	1,727	1,105	154,082
2013	Male	763	3,169	4,152	4,133	4,744	5,057	5,197	5,449	5,459	5,438	5,578	6,226	5,876	4,865	3,806	2,749	2,005	1,306	634	348	76,956
	Female	730	3,063	4,070	4,059	4,603	4,895	5,139	5,648	5,582	5,663	5,797	6,318	5,733	4,972	4,096	3,007	2,363	1,769	1,153	801	79,471
	Total	1,495	6,232	8,222	8,192	9,347	9,952	10,336	11,097	11,051	11,101	11,375	12,544	11,609	9,837	7,902	5,756	4,368	3,075	1,787	1,149	156,427
2014	Male	772	3,209	4,223	4,247	4,605	5,046	5,213	5,547	5,656	5,508	5,526	6,243	5,992	5,001	3,974	2,852	2,039	1,338	668	362	78,021
	Female	737	3,110	4,141	4,122	4,559	4,919	5,123	5,729	5,775	5,733	5,711	6,398	5,905	5,142	4,262	3,116	2,443	1,802	1,193	844	80,764
	Total	1,509	6,319	8,364	8,369	9,164	9,965	10,336	11,276	11,431	11,241	11,237	12,641	11,897	10,143	8,236	5,968	4,482	3,140	1,861	1,206	158,785
2015	Male	777	3,248	4,289	4,372	4,471	5,044	5,187	5,637	5,778	5,625	5,558	6,169	6,047	5,193	4,243	2,936	2,068	1,353	706	379	79,080
	Female	742	3,152	4,209	4,292	4,380	4,938	5,165	5,749	5,990	5,827	5,646	6,362	6,106	5,276	4,477	3,285	2,474	1,885	1,217	874	82,046
	Total	1,519	6,400	8,498	8,664	8,851	9,982	10,352	11,386	11,768	11,452	11,204	12,531	12,153	10,469	8,720	6,221	4,542	3,238	1,923	1,253	161,126

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	782	3,282	4,347	4,484	4,389	5,005	5,199	5,680	5,894	5,802	5,645	6,026	6,143	5,331	4,489	3,009	2,100	1,377	748	392	80,124
	Female	746	3,183	4,272	4,403	4,286	4,924	5,229	5,791	6,151	5,889	5,777	6,244	6,214	5,447	4,681	3,402	2,555	1,926	1,267	914	83,301
	Total	1,528	6,465	8,619	8,887	8,675	9,929	10,428	11,471	12,045	11,691	11,422	12,270	12,357	10,778	9,170	6,411	4,655	3,303	2,015	1,306	163,425
2017	Male	788	3,313	4,409	4,583	4,365	4,968	5,246	5,675	6,029	5,936	5,740	5,957	6,176	5,501	4,543	3,272	2,149	1,367	778	425	81,220
	Female	752	3,208	4,342	4,505	4,303	4,850	5,299	5,802	6,305	6,061	5,898	6,107	6,270	5,601	4,766	3,730	2,625	1,961	1,282	946	84,633
	Total	1,540	6,521	8,751	9,088	8,668	9,818	10,545	11,477	12,334	11,997	11,638	12,064	12,446	11,102	9,309	7,002	4,774	3,348	2,060	1,371	165,853
2018	Male	792	3,338	4,462	4,659	4,445	4,880	5,229	5,680	6,119	6,086	5,916	5,778	6,222	5,699	4,591	3,515	2,250	1,377	803	450	82,291
	Female	757	3,231	4,402	4,589	4,351	4,826	5,276	5,871	6,425	6,213	6,067	5,927	6,376	5,757	4,892	3,895	2,736	2,038	1,330	979	85,938
	Total	1,549	6,569	8,864	9,248	8,796	9,706	10,505	11,551	12,544	12,299	11,983	11,705	12,598	11,456	9,483	7,410	4,986	3,415	2,133	1,429	168,229
2019	Male	796	3,359	4,515	4,736	4,563	4,741	5,220	5,712	6,223	6,287	5,995	5,734	6,241	5,810	4,722	3,667	2,339	1,407	822	467	83,356
	Female	760	3,254	4,455	4,663	4,425	4,786	5,303	5,867	6,510	6,402	6,145	5,850	6,455	5,925	5,054	4,056	2,837	2,108	1,360	1,018	87,233
	Total	1,556	6,613	8,970	9,399	8,988	9,527	10,523	11,579	12,733	12,689	12,140	11,584	12,696	11,735	9,776	7,723	5,176	3,515	2,182	1,485	170,589
2020	Male	795	3,378	4,563	4,812	4,699	4,616	5,214	5,680	6,316	6,411	6,118	5,773	6,166	5,866	4,905	3,919	2,413	1,435	836	495	84,410
	Female	757	3,269	4,503	4,743	4,606	4,619	5,325	5,909	6,530	6,617	6,249	5,793	6,425	6,127	5,192	4,261	2,986	2,143	1,416	1,042	88,512
	Total	1,552	6,647	9,066	9,555	9,305	9,235	10,539	11,589	12,846	13,028	12,367	11,566	12,591	11,993	10,097	8,180	5,399	3,578	2,252	1,537	172,922
2021	Male	798	3,389	4,604	4,873	4,819	4,539	5,182	5,696	6,362	6,526	6,303	5,869	6,031	5,961	5,040	4,140	2,475	1,459	849	526	85,441
	Female	760	3,277	4,540	4,813	4,729	4,534	5,320	5,976	6,576	6,776	6,320	5,929	6,316	6,236	5,361	4,455	3,098	2,217	1,450	1,085	89,768
	Total	1,558	6,666	9,144	9,686	9,548	9,073	10,502	11,672	12,938	13,302	12,623	11,798	12,347	12,197	10,401	8,595	5,573	3,676	2,299	1,611	175,209
2022	Male	801	3,404	4,645	4,944	4,927	4,524	5,161	5,743	6,364	6,665	6,444	5,972	5,964	6,000	5,197	4,193	2,702	1,500	845	553	86,548
	Female	764	3,296	4,582	4,886	4,830	4,560	5,263	6,048	6,603	6,930	6,501	6,051	6,183	6,292	5,517	4,541	3,399	2,275	1,488	1,106	91,115
	Total	1,565	6,700	9,227	9,830	9,757	9,084	10,424	11,791	12,967	13,595	12,945	12,023	12,147	12,292	10,714	8,734	6,101	3,775	2,333	1,659	177,663
2023	Male	807	3,419	4,680	5,008	5,018	4,611	5,090	5,730	6,379	6,767	6,605	6,152	5,789	6,048	5,382	4,237	2,910	1,575	856	572	87,635
	Female	770	3,311	4,623	4,961	4,921	4,613	5,254	6,027	6,687	7,053	6,665	6,223	6,007	6,402	5,667	4,667	3,552	2,373	1,540	1,145	92,461
	Total	1,577	6,730	9,303	9,969	9,939	9,224	10,344	11,757	13,066	13,820	13,270	12,375	11,796	12,450	11,049	8,904	6,462	3,948	2,396	1,717	180,096
2024	Male	812	3,434	4,710	5,071	5,112	4,742	4,951	5,728	6,417	6,873	6,815	6,234	5,751	6,068	5,492	4,359	3,042	1,642	875	590	88,716
	Female	775	3,327	4,661	5,025	5,010	4,697	5,216	6,066	6,699	7,145	6,864	6,304	5,932	6,482	5,832	4,825	3,697	2,467	1,587	1,176	93,787
	Total	1,587	6,761	9,371	10,096	10,122	9,439	10,167	11,794	13,116	14,018	13,679	12,538	11,683	12,550	11,324	9,184	6,739	4,109	2,462	1,766	182,505
2025	Male	815	3,453	4,734	5,127	5,198	4,880	4,837	5,746	6,391	6,975	6,947	6,368	5,790	5,999	5,544	4,533	3,246	1,692	895	603	89,773
	Female	777	3,351	4,688	5,083	5,095	4,875	5,062	6,107	6,756	7,176	7,089	6,415	5,878	6,452	6,026	4,954	3,887	2,597	1,614	1,211	95,093
	Total	1,592	6,804	9,422	10,210	10,293	9,755	9,899	11,853	13,147	14,151	14,036	12,783	11,668	12,451	11,570	9,487	7,133	4,289	2,509	1,814	184,866
2026	Male	819	3,469	4,761	5,180	5,270	5,011	4,775	5,725	6,412	7,031	7,066	6,567	5,885	5,870	5,634	4,651	3,418	1,735	914	616	90,809
	Female	780	3,366	4,713	5,136	5,176	5,004	4,994	6,114	6,835	7,234	7,261	6,496	6,014	6,345	6,135	5,111	4,061	2,685	1,670	1,255	96,385
	Total	1,599	6,835	9,474	10,316	10,446	10,015	9,769	11,839	13,247	14,265	14,327	13,063	11,899	12,215	11,769	9,762	7,479	4,420	2,584	1,871	187,194

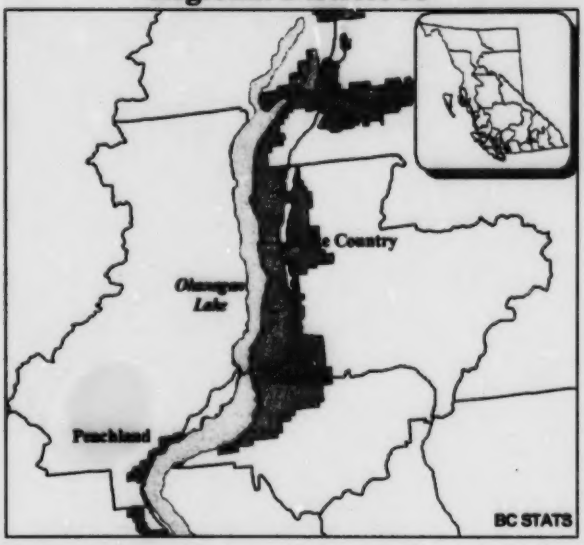
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Central Okanagan

Regional District 35



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

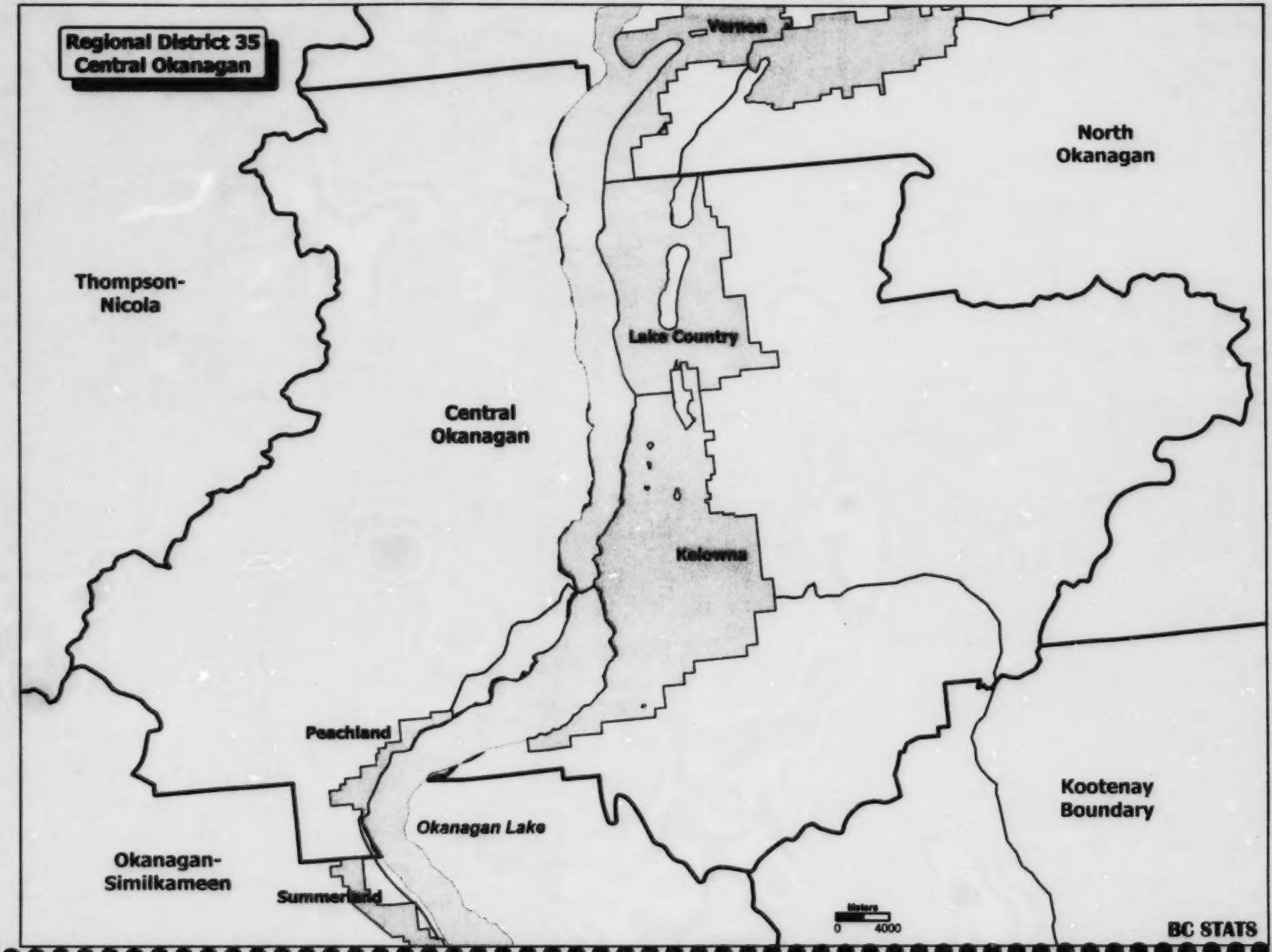
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 35
Central Okanagan
Vernon
North
Okanagan
Thompson-
Nicola
Lake Country
Central
Okanagan
Kelowna
Peachland
Okanagan Lake
Kootenay
Boundary
Okanagan-
Similkameen
Summerland
Meters
0
4000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 35000: CENTRAL OKANAGAN

Municipalities in Regional District
Kelowna, Lake Country, Peachland

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is well diversified. Tourism, forestry, and agriculture all are important industries in the region. The warm climate makes this area one of the more important agricultural centres (for tree fruits and wine grapes) in the province and is one of the attractions for tourists. It also makes the region a popular retirement centre.

The stability of the agricultural and tourism sectors and the popularity of the region as a retirement centre should ensure continued growth for this region. The Coquihalla highway has made this area even more popular as a tourist destination, and the improved transportation links to the Lower Mainland have enhanced the Central Okanagan as a place to locate secondary industry.

DEMOGRAPHICS

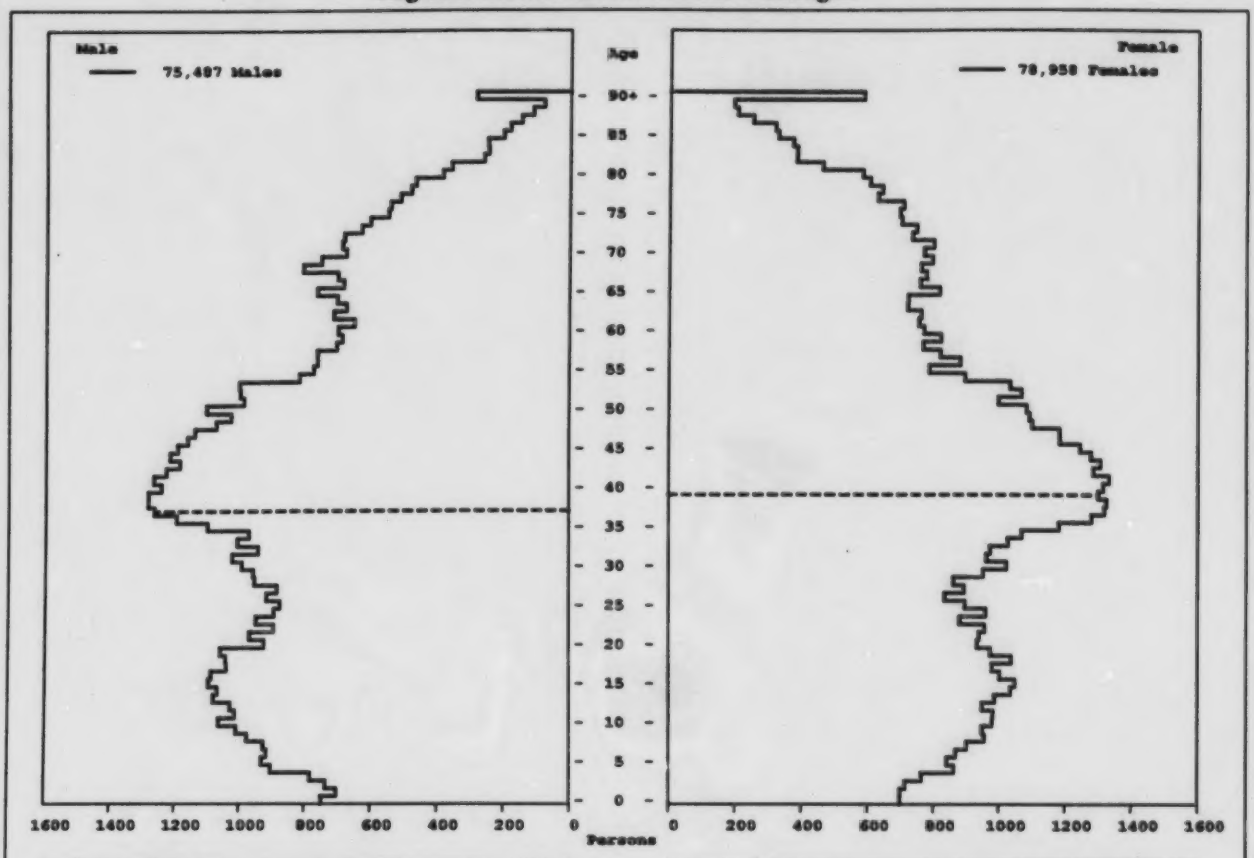
High inflows of interprovincial migrants have resulted in the population of this area more than doubling in the last 25 years. This region was one of the highest growth areas in the province through the nineties.

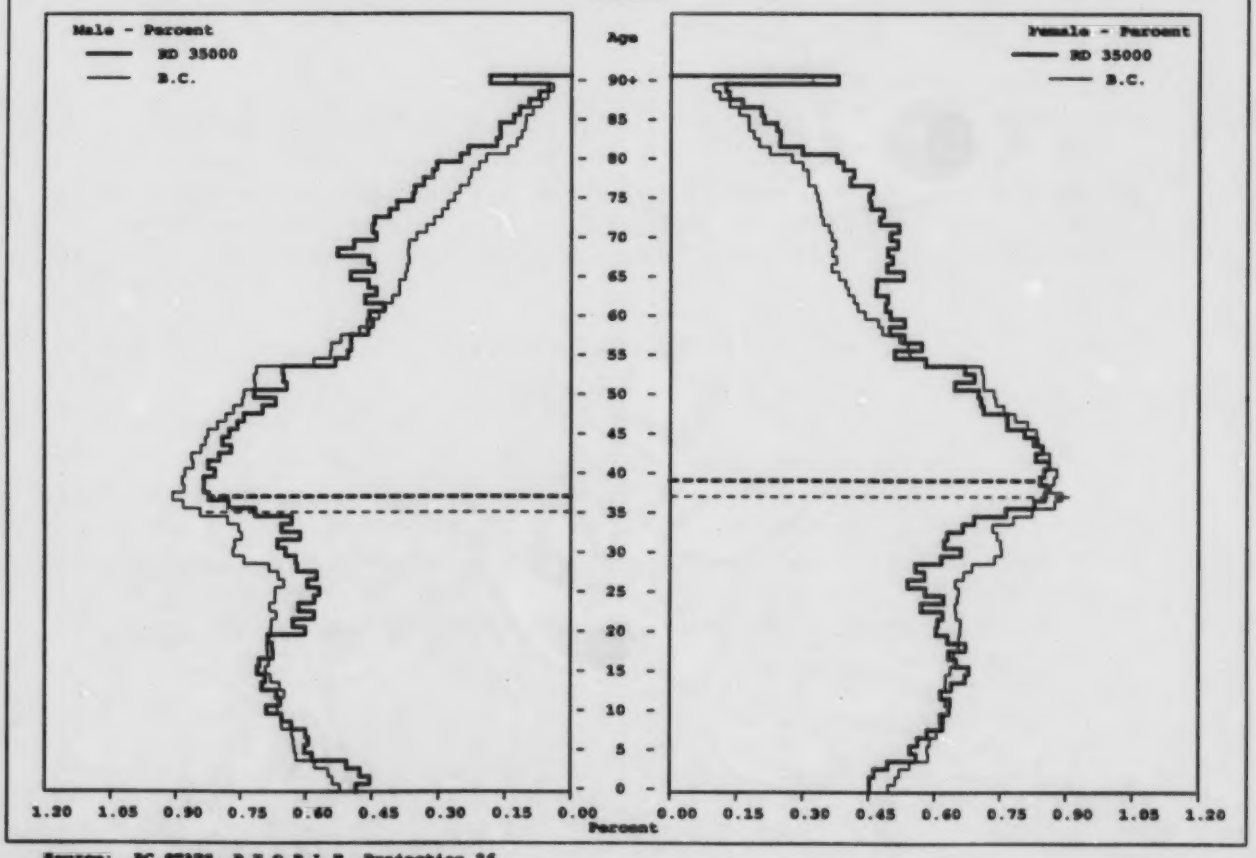
Due to the presence of a large retirement base, the median age of the population is significantly higher than the provincial median. Since women tend to live longer than men, this also helps explain the bias towards females in the gender ratio. The ratio of females to males is significantly higher than the provincial ratio. The elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher than the ratio for the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The diversity of the economy and the pleasant climate make this area one of the more popular locations to move to in the province. This will likely continue to be the case for some time and this region can expect to continue to receive large net inflows of migrants throughout the projection period. As the population ages, the natural increase will decline and will eventually become negative. Despite declining natural increase, population growth in this area will remain strong due to the net inflows of migrants.

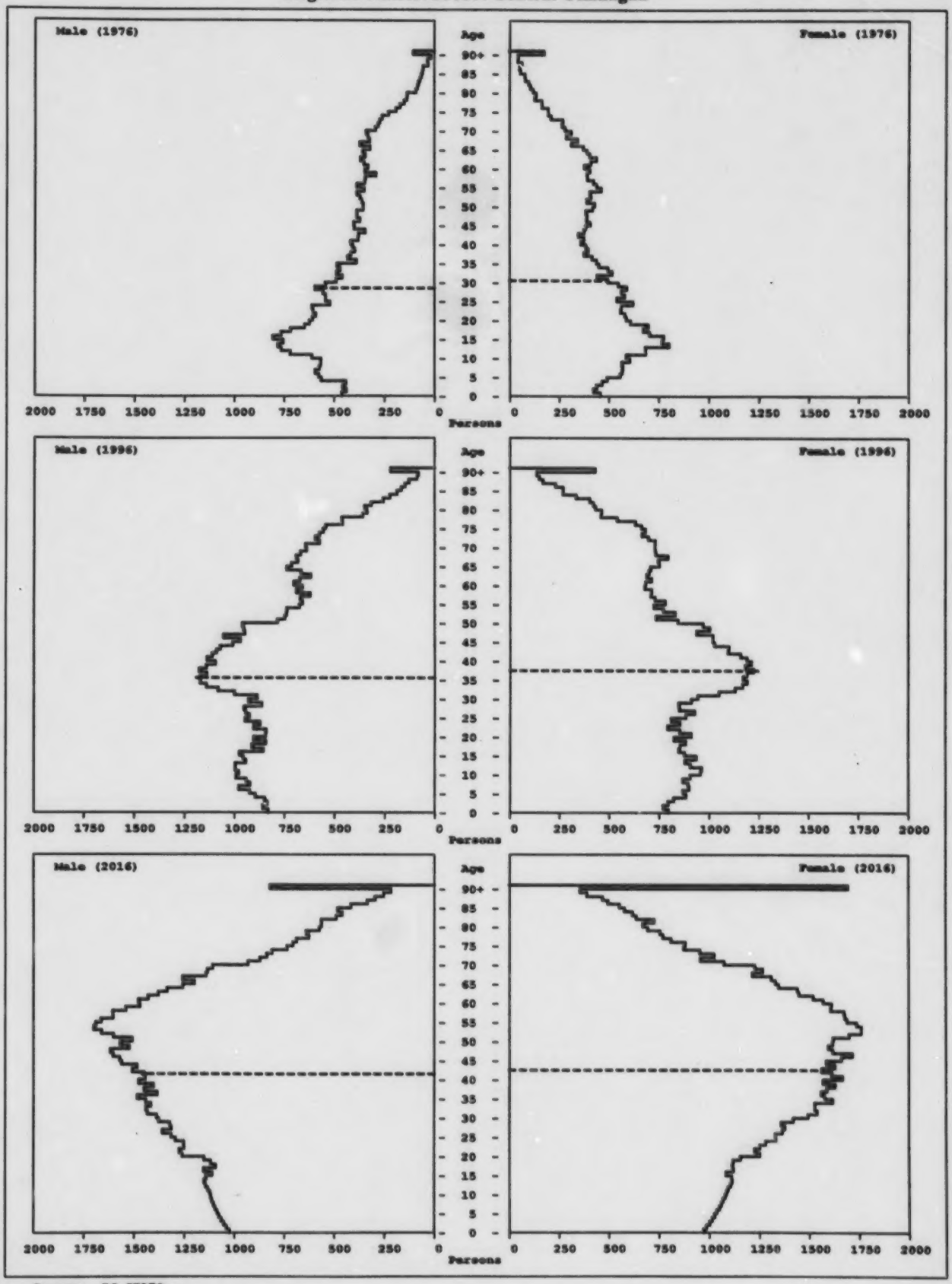
Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 35000: Central Okanagan





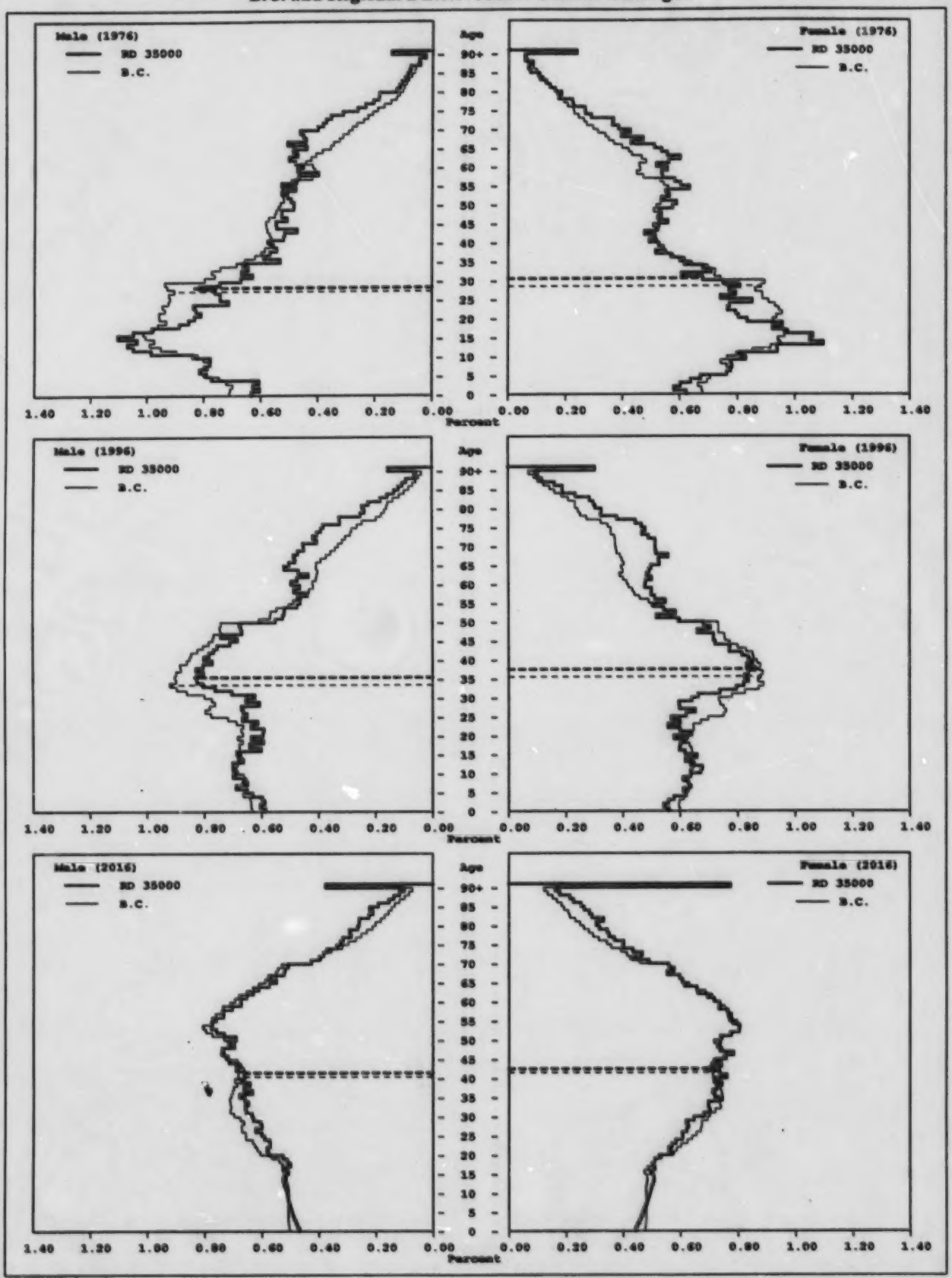
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 35000: Central Okanagan



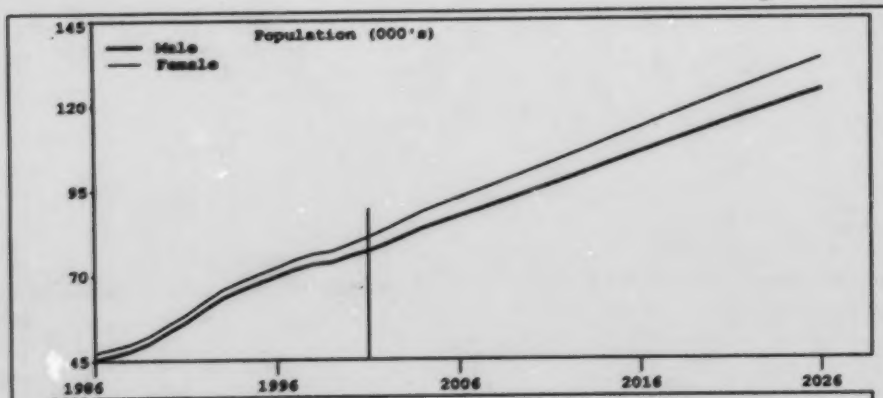
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

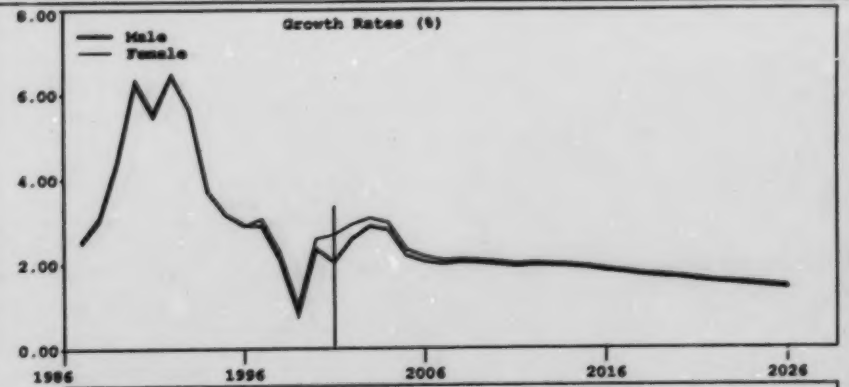
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 35000: Central Okanagan

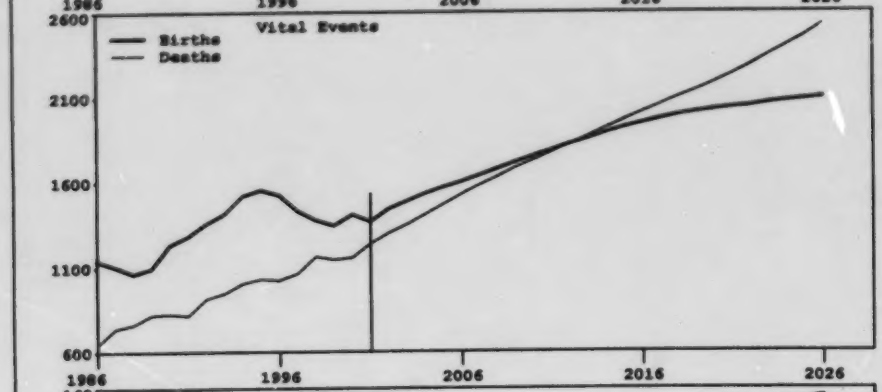


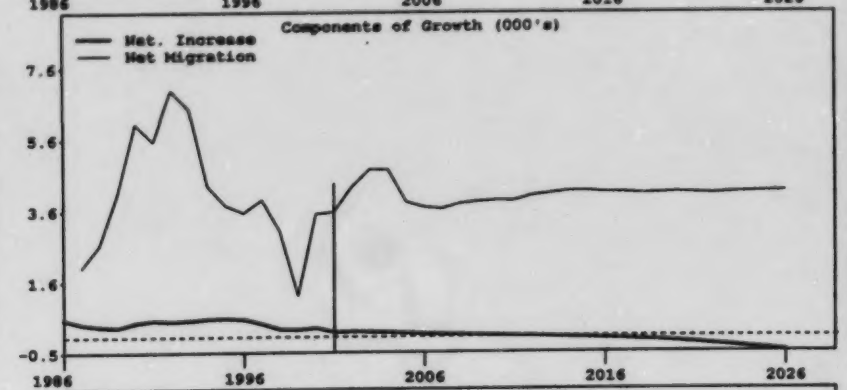
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

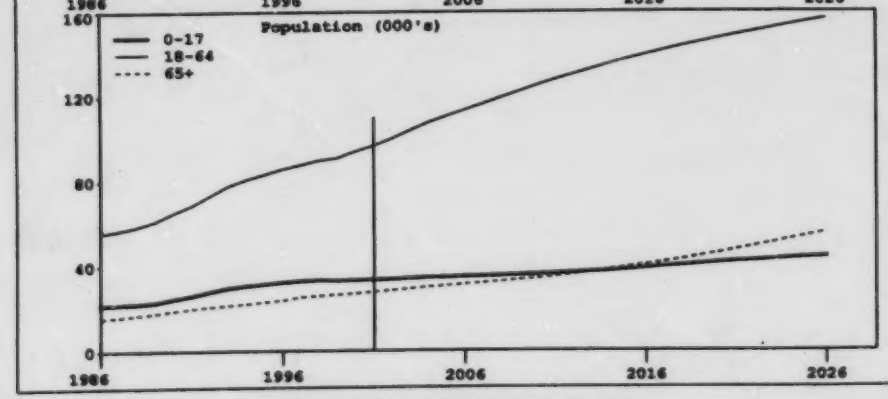
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan

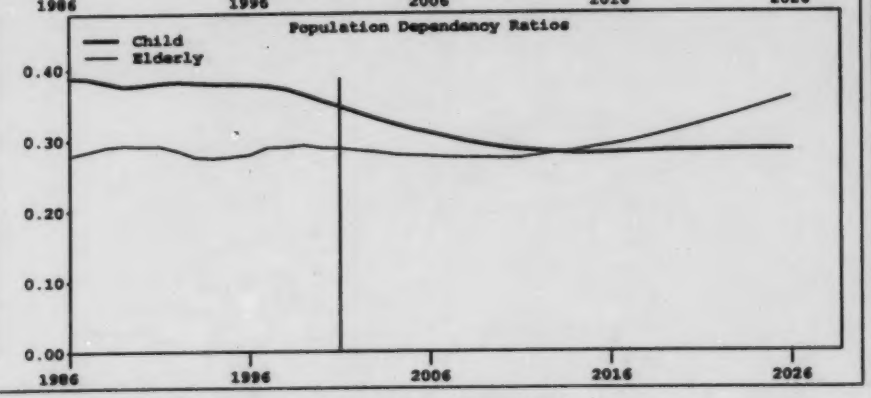












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,142	645	497	N/A	N/A	1986	92,776	29.2	36.5	95.8	1,661	7.5	76.7	0.388	0.278	36,445
1986-1987	1,105	742	363	1,965	2.5	1987	95,104	29.9	36.8	95.9	1,582	7.9	76.6	0.387	0.284	37,274
1987-1988	1,064	765	299	2,599	3.0	1988	98,002	30.8	37.1	96.0	1,545	8.1	76.2	0.381	0.290	38,322
1988-1989	1,096	820	276	4,024	4.4	1989	102,302	32.2	37.4	96.1	1,604	8.0	76.8	0.376	0.293	39,912
1989-1990	1,234	825	409	5,989	6.3	1990	108,700	34.2	37.5	96.1	1,645	7.6	77.1	0.378	0.291	42,312
1990-1991	1,286	817	469	5,504	5.5	1991	114,673	36.1	37.6	96.2	1,658	7.6	76.7	0.380	0.291	44,535
1991-1992	1,359	917	442	6,922	6.4	1992	122,037	38.4	37.5	96.3	1,633	7.6	77.1	0.382	0.285	47,540
1992-1993	1,416	948	468	6,408	5.6	1993	128,913	40.5	37.3	96.3	1,635	7.6	77.8	0.380	0.275	50,368
1993-1994	1,522	1,008	514	4,254	3.7	1994	133,681	42.0	37.4	96.3	1,671	7.6	78.4	0.379	0.274	52,386
1994-1995	1,557	1,033	524	3,704	3.2	1995	137,909	43.4	37.7	96.3	1,645	7.5	78.6	0.378	0.276	54,127
1995-1996	1,526	1,026	500	3,503	2.9	1996	141,912	44.6	37.9	96.3	1,540	7.4	78.3	0.377	0.279	55,789
1996-1997	1,433	1,065	368	3,865	3.0	1997	146,145	45.9	38.4	96.2	1,445	7.6	79.1	0.376	0.289	57,871
1997-1998	1,380	1,166	214	2,985	2.2	1998	149,344	47.0	38.8	96.0	1,394	7.7	79.6	0.371	0.289	59,576
1998-1999	1,348	1,147	201	1,170	0.9	1999	150,718	47.4	39.3	95.8	1,429	7.7	79.9	0.363	0.292	60,713
1999-2000	1,412	1,159	253	3,477	2.5	2000	154,448	48.6	39.6	95.6	1,413	7.8	80.0	0.354	0.288	62,658
2000-2001	1,372	1,241	131	3,531	2.4	2001	158,107	49.7	40.0	95.0	1,391	8.0	79.9	0.346	0.287	64,875
2001-2002	1,446	1,304	142	4,227	2.8	2002	162,476	51.1	40.3	94.7	1,406	8.2	80.3	0.337	0.284	67,349
2002-2003	1,490	1,353	137	4,717	3.0	2003	167,330	52.6	40.6	94.5	1,400	8.3	80.6	0.329	0.282	69,976
2003-2004	1,534	1,412	122	4,715	2.9	2004	172,167	54.1	40.8	94.4	1,390	8.4	80.9	0.321	0.278	72,686
2004-2005	1,571	1,471	100	3,808	2.3	2005	176,075	55.4	41.1	94.2	1,390	8.5	81.3	0.314	0.277	75,104
2005-2006	1,604	1,529	75	3,649	2.1	2006	179,799	56.5	41.4	94.1	1,389	8.7	81.6	0.308	0.276	77,413
2006-2007	1,641	1,583	58	3,613	2.0	2007	183,470	57.7	41.6	94.0	1,385	8.8	81.9	0.302	0.274	79,687
2007-2008	1,679	1,632	47	3,751	2.1	2008	187,268	58.9	41.8	94.0	1,386	8.9	82.1	0.296	0.273	81,938
2008-2009	1,718	1,686	32	3,806	2.0	2009	191,106	60.1	42.0	93.9	1,382	8.9	82.2	0.292	0.273	84,230
2009-2010	1,753	1,729	24	3,835	2.0	2010	194,965	61.3	42.2	93.8	1,380	9.0	82.4	0.287	0.272	86,586
2010-2011	1,787	1,776	11	3,828	2.0	2011	198,804	62.5	42.3	93.8	1,381	9.1	82.6	0.284	0.272	88,883
2011-2012	1,824	1,824	0	3,965	2.0	2012	202,769	63.7	42.5	93.7	1,377	9.1	82.7	0.282	0.276	91,210
2012-2013	1,855	1,868	-13	4,018	2.0	2013	206,774	65.0	42.7	93.7	1,378	9.2	82.8	0.280	0.279	93,474
2013-2014	1,889	1,917	-28	4,082	2.0	2014	210,828	66.3	42.9	93.6	1,378	9.2	82.9	0.278	0.282	95,709
2014-2015	1,920	1,964	-44	4,087	1.9	2015	214,871	67.6	43.0	93.6	1,376	9.2	83.0	0.279	0.287	97,962
2015-2016	1,946	2,008	-62	4,047	1.9	2016	218,856	68.8	43.2	93.5	1,375	9.3	82.9	0.279	0.291	100,211
2016-2017	1,969	2,051	-82	4,047	1.8	2017	222,821	70.1	43.3	93.5	1,375	9.3	82.9	0.280	0.295	102,240
2017-2018	1,990	2,096	-106	4,013	1.8	2018	226,728	71.3	43.5	93.5	1,375	9.3	82.8	0.281	0.301	104,176
2018-2019	2,008	2,137	-129	4,021	1.7	2019	230,620	72.5	43.6	93.4	1,374	9.4	82.7	0.282	0.307	106,084
2019-2020	2,022	2,182	-160	4,043	1.7	2020	234,503	73.7	43.8	93.4	1,375	9.4	82.6	0.283	0.313	108,047
2020-2021	2,035	2,229	-194	4,026	1.6	2021	238,335	74.9	44.0	93.3	1,374	9.5	82.4	0.283	0.320	109,942
2021-2022	2,045	2,284	-239	4,003	1.6	2022	242,099	76.1	44.1	93.3	1,376	9.6	82.3	0.283	0.327	111,897
2022-2023	2,061	2,343	-282	4,040	1.6	2023	245,857	77.3	44.3	93.2	1,378	9.6	82.2	0.284	0.334	113,873
2023-2024	2,073	2,398	-325	4,057	1.5	2024	249,589	78.5	44.5	93.2	1,380	9.7	82.1	0.284	0.342	115,834
2024-2025	2,084	2,454	-370	4,067	1.5	2025	253,286	79.6	44.7	93.1	1,381	9.8	82.0	0.284	0.350	117,804
2025-2026	2,094	2,522	-428	4,079	1.4	2026	256,937	80.8	44.9	93.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.284	0.358	119,771

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 woman (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	17,310	9,142	18,683	13,799	59,964	75,466	9,498	69,835	25,764	20,401	15,502	2,811	92,776
1987	17,807	9,574	18,911	13,708	61,127	77,297	9,503	71,709	26,685	20,734	16,170	2,933	95,104
1988	18,237	9,849	19,090	13,501	62,747	79,765	9,401	74,246	27,939	21,307	17,018	3,155	98,002
1989	19,084	10,285	19,700	13,345	65,270	83,218	9,390	77,796	29,688	22,237	17,948	3,399	102,302
1990	20,576	11,168	20,849	13,556	69,151	88,124	9,539	82,667	32,133	23,462	18,973	3,604	108,700
1991	21,892	11,966	21,927	13,965	72,793	92,781	9,781	87,134	34,090	24,738	19,988	3,912	114,673
1992	23,512	12,801	23,254	14,913	77,673	98,525	10,468	92,655	36,462	26,298	20,852	4,130	122,037
1993	24,828	13,629	24,607	15,932	82,651	104,085	11,160	97,795	38,784	27,935	21,434	4,391	128,913
1994	25,696	14,145	25,681	16,570	85,848	107,985	11,634	101,391	40,218	29,060	22,137	4,706	133,681
1995	26,483	14,597	26,622	16,791	88,426	111,426	11,740	104,724	41,431	30,204	23,000	5,041	137,909
1996	27,021	14,976	27,453	17,388	91,020	114,891	12,070	107,850	42,450	31,182	23,871	5,390	141,912
1997	27,389	15,310	28,305	17,844	93,409	118,756	12,249	111,353	43,341	32,224	25,347	5,725	146,145
1998	27,492	15,372	28,970	18,351	95,861	121,852	12,472	114,179	43,872	33,638	25,991	5,900	149,344
1999	27,059	15,192	29,126	18,789	97,086	123,656	12,783	115,679	43,584	34,713	26,570	6,262	150,715
2000	27,068	15,291	29,828	19,670	100,303	127,377	13,417	119,043	44,245	36,388	27,074	6,567	154,445
2001	27,039	15,472	30,220	20,176	103,290	131,068	13,720	122,561	45,033	38,081	27,778	7,065	158,107
2002	27,231	15,489	30,499	20,800	106,775	135,245	14,223	126,501	46,010	39,965	28,470	7,525	162,476
2003	27,601	15,415	30,840	21,419	110,474	139,729	14,843	130,883	47,143	41,912	29,255	7,958	167,330
2004	27,917	15,368	31,068	22,038	114,297	144,250	15,395	135,323	48,202	44,057	29,953	8,426	172,167
2005	27,978	15,294	31,118	22,640	117,477	148,097	15,870	139,038	48,883	45,954	30,620	8,818	176,075
2006	28,084	15,215	31,108	23,015	120,426	151,715	16,112	142,564	49,565	47,846	31,289	9,181	179,799
2007	28,202	15,214	31,153	23,300	123,381	155,268	16,321	145,973	50,241	49,840	31,887	9,554	183,470
2008	28,445	15,245	31,317	23,563	126,232	158,823	16,652	149,504	50,892	51,777	32,591	9,909	187,268
2009	28,734	15,275	31,455	23,723	129,038	162,372	16,839	153,114	51,690	53,625	33,334	10,274	191,106
2010	29,038	15,506	31,551	23,850	131,925	165,927	16,974	156,652	52,652	55,423	34,002	10,574	194,965
2011	29,321	15,804	31,695	24,003	134,681	169,483	17,043	160,177	53,792	56,886	34,802	10,922	198,804
2012	29,844	16,160	31,891	24,004	137,019	172,925	17,131	163,699	54,890	58,125	35,906	11,244	202,769
2013	30,438	16,459	32,189	24,019	139,291	176,336	17,300	167,228	55,998	59,274	37,045	11,482	206,774
2014	31,080	16,853	32,550	23,991	141,647	179,748	17,462	170,780	57,006	60,650	38,101	11,665	210,828
2015	31,641	17,185	32,897	23,952	143,891	183,230	17,346	174,352	58,009	61,930	39,339	11,944	214,871
2016	32,261	17,490	33,222	23,891	146,093	186,595	17,217	177,684	59,008	63,194	40,502	12,094	218,856
2017	32,801	17,799	33,764	23,910	148,284	190,020	17,072	180,937	60,033	64,341	41,736	12,226	222,821
2018	33,300	18,106	34,366	24,026	150,326	193,428	17,071	184,126	60,974	65,326	43,102	12,406	226,728
2019	33,781	18,409	34,996	24,171	152,326	196,839	17,020	187,380	61,892	66,263	44,513	12,553	230,620
2020	34,255	18,696	35,574	24,340	154,225	200,248	17,057	190,553	62,746	67,139	46,023	12,735	234,503
2021	34,695	18,956	36,193	24,470	156,040	203,640	17,080	193,782	63,563	68,007	47,600	12,965	238,335
2022	35,083	19,189	36,724	24,816	157,822	207,016	17,305	196,999	64,182	68,824	49,194	13,169	242,099
2023	35,451	19,408	37,227	25,246	159,594	210,406	17,600	200,223	64,708	69,640	50,812	13,445	245,857
2024	35,798	19,613	37,728	25,737	161,247	213,791	17,948	203,422	65,116	70,394	52,544	13,761	249,589
2025	36,112	19,796	38,197	26,153	162,934	217,174	18,239	206,629	65,668	71,113	54,240	14,020	253,286
2026	36,398	19,951	38,638	26,638	164,565	220,539	18,605	209,830	65,995	71,932	55,974	14,388	256,937

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	570	2,329	2,919	3,067	3,623	3,491	3,157	3,211	3,315	2,820	2,482	2,296	2,443	2,501	2,464	2,079	1,383	801	338	119	45,390
	Female	549	2,159	2,762	2,935	3,357	3,328	3,287	3,564	3,518	2,892	2,523	2,400	2,779	3,007	2,873	2,375	1,517	885	457	211	47,378
	Total	1,119	4,488	5,681	6,022	6,980	6,819	6,444	6,775	6,833	5,712	4,975	4,696	5,222	5,508	5,337	4,454	2,900	1,686	795	330	92,776
1987	Male	566	2,430	3,056	3,109	3,582	3,503	3,334	3,280	3,344	2,987	2,522	2,348	2,494	2,574	2,518	2,128	1,487	823	361	107	46,553
	Female	528	2,262	2,890	2,966	3,308	3,315	3,351	3,669	3,595	3,125	2,627	2,417	2,760	2,992	3,018	2,491	1,595	947	471	224	48,551
	Total	1,094	4,692	5,946	6,075	6,890	6,818	6,685	6,949	6,939	6,112	5,149	4,765	5,254	5,566	5,536	4,619	3,082	1,770	832	331	95,104
1988	Male	569	2,533	3,160	3,129	3,546	3,427	3,510	3,397	3,483	3,205	2,609	2,477	2,511	2,620	2,715	2,148	1,573	866	401	114	47,993
	Female	518	2,388	2,951	2,992	3,312	3,216	3,516	3,749	3,723	3,356	2,773	2,500	2,754	3,063	3,138	2,556	1,733	1,014	523	237	50,009
	Total	1,087	4,918	6,111	6,121	6,858	6,643	7,026	7,146	7,206	6,561	5,382	4,977	5,265	5,683	5,853	4,704	3,306	1,880	924	351	98,002
1989	Male	600	2,628	3,342	3,257	3,541	3,329	3,746	3,633	3,684	3,463	2,813	2,585	2,569	2,747	2,779	2,293	1,626	910	442	135	50,122
	Female	556	2,441	3,110	3,150	3,300	3,175	3,715	3,950	3,945	3,552	3,003	2,631	2,732	3,157	3,297	2,632	1,922	1,067	601	244	52,180
	Total	1,156	5,069	6,452	6,407	6,841	6,504	7,461	7,583	7,629	7,015	5,816	5,216	5,301	5,904	6,076	4,925	3,548	1,977	1,043	379	102,302
1990	Male	692	2,800	3,631	3,472	3,574	3,389	3,948	3,986	3,969	3,816	3,060	2,692	2,734	2,886	2,963	2,383	1,724	967	433	160	53,279
	Female	598	2,610	3,432	3,341	3,399	3,194	3,957	4,233	4,253	3,971	3,151	2,806	2,819	3,314	3,407	2,761	2,131	1,146	601	297	55,421
	Total	1,290	5,410	7,063	6,813	6,973	6,583	7,905	8,219	8,222	7,787	6,211	5,498	5,553	6,200	6,370	5,144	3,855	2,113	1,034	457	108,700
1991	Male	742	2,934	3,932	3,669	3,611	3,522	3,904	4,347	4,294	4,157	3,296	2,800	2,872	3,090	3,047	2,486	1,864	1,022	461	187	56,237
	Female	657	2,754	3,701	3,503	3,511	3,321	3,967	4,587	4,559	4,275	3,348	3,026	2,895	3,411	3,506	2,935	2,238	1,247	655	340	58,436
	Total	1,399	5,688	7,633	7,172	7,122	6,843	7,871	8,934	8,853	8,432	6,644	5,826	5,767	6,501	6,553	5,421	4,102	2,269	1,116	527	114,673
1992	Male	768	3,213	4,187	3,950	3,760	3,858	4,046	4,761	4,635	4,436	3,648	2,986	2,949	3,236	3,128	2,649	1,889	1,082	492	191	59,861
	Female	686	2,988	3,934	3,786	3,637	3,698	4,113	4,893	5,004	4,574	3,747	3,244	3,040	3,448	3,610	3,122	2,327	1,352	670	343	62,176
	Total	1,454	6,201	8,121	7,736	7,397	7,556	8,159	9,654	9,639	9,010	7,395	6,230	5,989	6,684	6,735	5,771	4,216	2,434	1,162	534	122,037
1993	Male	733	3,374	4,431	4,208	3,979	4,170	4,211	5,115	5,026	4,728	4,008	3,187	3,105	3,305	3,105	2,789	1,914	1,153	476	220	63,237
	Female	765	3,150	4,169	3,998	3,822	3,961	4,225	5,261	5,380	4,860	4,145	3,466	3,227	3,492	3,592	3,259	2,384	1,469	706	367	65,676
	Total	1,498	6,524	8,600	8,206	7,801	8,131	8,436	10,376	10,384	9,588	8,153	6,653	6,332	6,797	6,697	6,048	4,298	2,622	1,182	587	128,913
1994	Male	799	3,411	4,530	4,455	4,133	4,343	4,269	5,322	5,256	4,958	4,293	3,391	3,205	3,296	3,156	2,832	1,999	1,185	502	226	65,880
	Female	749	3,231	4,315	4,206	4,042	4,052	4,266	5,417	5,633	5,108	4,373	3,697	3,363	3,442	3,672	3,373	2,399	1,626	757	410	68,101
	Total	1,548	6,642	8,845	8,661	8,175	8,395	8,534	10,739	10,879	10,066	8,666	7,088	6,568	6,738	6,828	6,205	4,398	2,811	1,259	636	133,981
1995	Male	833	3,405	4,673	4,703	4,226	4,351	4,434	5,397	5,496	5,128	4,622	3,523	3,264	3,341	3,319	2,876	2,051	1,246	567	203	67,686
	Female	781	3,269	4,406	4,443	4,171	4,043	4,309	5,521	5,823	5,323	4,731	3,787	3,461	3,475	3,695	3,437	2,581	1,755	832	438	70,251
	Total	1,584	6,674	9,079	9,146	8,397	8,394	8,743	10,918	11,319	10,451	9,353	7,310	6,725	6,816	7,014	6,313	4,632	3,001	1,399	641	137,909
1996	Male	831	3,436	4,753	4,863	4,482	4,403	4,407	5,275	5,719	5,410	4,879	3,674	3,293	3,389	3,384	2,932	2,151	1,326	607	218	69,631
	Female	796	3,271	4,435	4,636	4,284	4,219	4,419	5,479	5,975	5,566	4,945	3,904	3,607	3,492	3,755	3,504	2,755	1,659	950	430	72,281
	Total	1,627	6,707	9,188	9,499	8,766	8,622	9,026	10,754	11,694	10,976	9,824	7,578	6,900	6,880	7,139	6,436	4,906	3,185	1,557	648	141,912
1997	Male	742	3,485	4,801	5,049	4,637	4,388	4,685	5,183	5,964	5,635	5,014	3,999	3,346	3,327	3,681	3,080	2,351	1,394	650	240	71,651
	Female	724	3,291	4,582	4,745	4,521	4,298	4,444	5,391	6,152	5,867	5,092	4,219	3,711	3,516	3,988	3,648	2,974	1,962	1,001	478	74,494
	Total	1,466	6,776	9,383	9,794	9,158	8,686	9,129	10,574	12,116	11,522	10,106	8,218	7,057	6,843	7,569	6,728	5,325	3,356	1,651	718	146,145
1998	Male	713	3,418	4,814	5,168	4,879	4,435	4,726	5,016	6,128	5,840	5,241	4,295	3,452	3,389	3,707	3,158	2,473	1,414	649	239	73,155
	Female	690	3,229	4,612	4,847	4,650	4,387	4,490	5,226	6,332	6,114	5,306	4,529	3,832	3,594	3,934	3,679	3,140	2,006	1,095	497	76,189
	Total	1,403	6,648	9,426	10,015	9,529	8,822	9,216	10,242	12,460	11,954	10,547	8,824	7,284	6,983	7,641	6,837	5,613	3,420	1,744	736	149,344
1999	Male	683	3,267	4,766	5,152	5,023	4,482	4,623	4,886	6,093	5,976	5,428	4,534	3,572	3,391	3,680	3,227	2,526	1,467	712	262	73,780
	Female	679	3,098	4,537	4,877	4,771	4,513	4,408	4,979	6,323	6,296	5,519	4,671	3,971	3,627	3,878	3,722	3,275	2,041	1,249	531	76,965
	Total	1,362	6,365	9,303	10,029	9,794	8,995	9,031	9,865	12,416	12,272	10,947	9,205	7,543	7,018	7,558	6,949	5,801	3,508	1,961	793	150,715
2000	Male	747	3,118	4,753	5,252	5,323	4,632	4,596	4,947	6,139	6,156	5,616	4,934	3,710	3,457	3,729	3,296	2,564	1,506	725	285	73,487
	Female	699	3,042	4,520	4,937	5,043	4,672	4,436	5,052	6,403	6,516	5,803	5,075	4,071	3,722	3,903	3,744	3,269	2,176	1,291	584	78,958
	Total	1,446	6,160	9,273	10,189	10,366	9,304	9,032	9,999	12,542	12,672	11,419	10,009	7,781	7,179	7,632	7,042	5,833	3,682	2,016	869	154,445

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	715	3,048	4,754	5,306	5,407	4,813	4,590	5,097	6,012	6,367	5,910	5,202	3,889	3,479	3,686	3,408	2,623	1,630	789	303	77,028
	Female	682	2,982	4,567	4,985	5,201	4,758	4,608	5,209	6,430	6,720	6,115	5,358	4,228	3,900	3,870	3,825	3,301	2,331	1,334	678	81,079
	Total	1,397	6,030	9,321	10,291	10,608	9,568	9,198	10,306	12,442	13,087	12,025	10,560	8,117	7,379	7,556	7,233	5,924	3,961	2,123	981	158,107
2002	Male	763	3,073	4,698	5,342	5,553	4,867	4,668	5,234	5,968	6,655	6,166	5,361	4,259	3,563	3,589	3,558	2,710	1,736	806	331	79,020
	Female	726	2,996	4,528	5,105	5,273	5,007	4,794	5,327	6,419	6,945	6,471	5,523	4,583	4,039	3,887	3,851	3,350	2,501	1,388	743	83,456
	Total	1,489	6,069	9,226	10,447	10,826	9,874	9,462	10,561	12,387	13,600	12,637	10,884	8,842	7,602	7,476	7,409	6,060	4,257	2,194	1,074	162,476
2003	Male	793	3,182	4,663	5,396	5,665	5,211	4,796	5,384	5,901	6,909	6,422	5,603	4,587	3,683	3,650	3,566	2,625	1,893	804	368	81,301
	Female	754	3,082	4,509	5,222	5,385	5,158	5,035	5,530	6,381	7,207	6,742	5,754	4,924	4,197	3,940	3,917	3,399	2,670	1,403	820	86,029
	Total	1,547	6,264	9,172	10,618	11,050	10,369	9,831	10,914	12,282	14,116	13,164	11,357	9,511	7,880	7,590	7,483	6,024	4,563	2,207	1,188	167,330
2004	Male	816	3,320	4,605	5,450	5,724	5,442	4,966	5,462	5,974	7,065	6,705	5,890	4,902	3,867	3,677	3,560	2,921	1,967	866	402	83,581
	Female	774	3,175	4,506	5,271	5,512	5,360	5,308	5,662	6,370	7,395	7,074	6,060	5,141	4,418	4,014	3,909	3,446	2,850	1,433	908	88,586
	Total	1,590	6,495	9,111	10,721	11,236	10,802	10,274	11,124	12,344	14,460	13,779	11,950	10,043	8,285	7,691	7,469	6,367	4,817	2,299	1,310	172,167
2005	Male	828	3,381	4,552	5,437	5,802	5,692	5,095	5,465	6,064	7,122	6,915	6,091	5,292	3,995	3,662	3,645	2,994	2,028	926	428	85,414
	Female	786	3,235	4,495	5,264	5,568	5,578	5,467	5,709	6,472	7,489	7,306	6,330	5,514	4,511	4,035	3,980	3,486	2,904	1,563	969	90,661
	Total	1,614	6,616	9,047	10,701	11,370	11,270	10,562	11,174	12,536	14,611	14,221	12,421	10,806	8,506	7,697	7,625	6,480	4,932	2,489	1,397	176,075
2006	Male	844	3,478	4,472	5,447	5,859	5,800	5,311	5,495	6,224	7,011	7,144	6,398	5,565	4,174	3,693	3,612	3,091	2,079	1,009	461	87,167
	Female	801	3,322	4,417	5,303	5,610	5,746	5,577	5,859	6,599	7,489	7,492	6,631	5,787	4,655	4,205	3,946	3,561	2,929	1,680	1,023	92,632
	Total	1,645	6,800	8,889	10,750	11,469	11,546	10,888	11,354	12,823	14,500	14,636	13,029	11,352	8,829	7,898	7,558	6,652	5,008	2,689	1,484	179,799
2007	Male	865	3,548	4,533	5,369	5,873	5,931	5,473	5,570	6,327	6,940	7,409	6,640	5,708	4,523	3,760	3,517	3,214	2,146	1,083	479	88,909
	Female	821	3,384	4,451	5,231	5,696	5,800	5,833	6,005	6,660	7,433	7,680	6,963	5,922	4,988	4,318	3,947	3,577	2,969	1,803	1,074	94,562
	Total	1,686	6,932	8,984	10,600	11,569	11,731	11,306	11,575	12,987	14,373	15,089	13,603	11,637	9,511	8,078	7,464	6,791	5,115	2,886	1,553	183,470
2008	Male	886	3,616	4,646	5,301	5,892	6,019	5,694	5,662	6,421	6,825	7,627	6,869	5,926	4,821	3,856	3,556	3,213	2,235	1,160	491	90,716
	Female	840	3,449	4,534	5,173	5,771	5,881	5,960	6,191	6,799	7,340	7,898	7,205	6,130	5,301	4,480	3,980	3,627	3,005	1,913	1,105	96,592
	Total	1,726	7,065	9,180	10,474	11,663	11,900	11,654	11,853	13,220	14,165	15,525	14,074	12,056	10,122	8,306	7,536	6,840	5,240	3,073	1,596	187,266
2009	Male	906	3,690	4,788	5,215	5,914	6,056	5,893	5,790	6,454	6,855	7,748	7,127	6,191	5,108	4,011	3,563	3,199	2,305	1,206	527	92,543
	Female	859	3,517	4,624	5,135	5,779	5,974	6,129	6,418	6,871	7,280	8,047	7,507	6,408	5,492	4,643	4,032	3,612	3,045	2,036	1,155	98,563
	Total	1,765	7,207	9,412	10,350	11,693	12,030	12,022	12,208	13,325	14,135	15,795	14,634	12,599	10,597	8,654	7,595	6,811	5,350	3,242	1,682	191,106
2010	Male	924	3,772	4,870	5,170	5,910	6,140	6,128	5,921	6,455	6,945	7,808	7,338	6,389	5,482	4,136	3,556	3,267	2,362	1,244	563	94,380
	Female	877	3,594	4,705	5,126	5,770	6,030	6,330	6,580	6,910	7,383	8,137	7,731	6,677	5,861	4,737	4,056	3,676	3,080	2,073	1,252	100,585
	Total	1,801	7,366	9,575	10,296	11,680	12,170	12,458	12,501	13,365	14,328	15,945	15,069	13,066	11,343	8,873	7,612	6,943	5,442	3,317	1,815	194,965
2011	Male	941	3,855	4,993	5,099	5,926	6,197	6,236	6,157	6,492	7,114	7,707	7,569	6,696	5,748	4,311	3,589	3,235	2,442	1,281	618	96,206
	Female	893	3,670	4,817	5,053	5,807	6,073	6,491	6,714	7,066	7,522	8,141	7,917	6,975	6,133	4,879	4,217	3,649	3,144	2,095	1,342	102,590
	Total	1,834	7,525	9,810	10,152	11,733	12,270	12,727	12,871	13,558	14,636	15,848	15,486	13,671	11,881	9,190	7,806	6,884	5,586	3,376	1,960	198,804
2012	Male	962	3,936	5,097	5,178	5,857	6,225	6,372	6,329	6,583	7,235	7,652	7,839	6,942	5,896	4,649	3,658	3,158	2,539	1,328	662	98,097
	Female	912	3,746	4,911	5,102	5,746	6,176	6,551	6,995	7,222	7,603	8,097	8,112	7,308	6,279	5,213	4,331	3,653	3,159	2,128	1,428	104,672
	Total	1,874	7,682	10,008	10,280	11,603	12,401	12,923	13,324	13,805	14,838	15,749	15,951	14,250	12,175	9,862	7,989	6,811	5,698	3,456	2,090	202,768
2013	Male	978	4,015	5,194	5,305	5,798	6,258	6,473	6,552	6,684	7,341	7,552	8,058	7,172	6,112	4,940	3,754	3,195	2,538	1,387	703	100,009
	Female	928	3,821	5,001	5,196	5,695	6,268	6,641	7,135	7,412	7,760	8,011	8,337	7,549	6,483	5,525	4,462	3,687	3,203	2,153	1,498	106,765
	Total	1,906	7,836	10,195	10,501	11,493	12,526	13,114	13,687	14,096	15,101	15,563	16,395	14,721	12,595	10,465	8,216	6,882	5,741	3,540	2,201	206,774
2014	Male	995	4,090	5,300	5,461	5,727	6,300	6,513	6,755	6,815	7,386	7,593	8,182	7,431	6,375	5,217	3,900	3,206	2,526	1,432	741	101,945
	Female	945	3,893	5,098	5,298	5,666	6,298	6,730	7,320	7,641	7,946	7,959	8,490	7,855	6,765	5,723	4,652	3,738	3,193	2,198	1,585	108,883
	Total	1,940	7,983	10,398	10,759	11,393	12,598	13,243	14,075	14,456	15,232	15,552	16,672	15,286	13,140	10,940	8,552	6,944	5,719	3,620	2,326	210,828
2015	Male	1,011	4,162	5,406	5,555	5,688	6,304	6,606	7,008	6,952	7,397	7,695	8,247	7,644	6,573	5,580	4,020	3,203	2,581	1,468	775	103,875
	Female	959	3,962	5,199	5,387	5,662	6,298	6,797	7,547	7,802	7,900	8,072	8,584	8,082	7,033	6,086	4,742	3,764	3,252	2,217	1,651	110,994
	Total	1,970	8,124	10,605	10,942	11,350	12,602	13,403	14,555	14,754	15,297	15,767	16,831	15,726	13,606	11,666	8,762	6,967	5,833	3,685	2,426	214,871

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	1,024	4,231	5,513	5,687	5,623	6,330	6,684	7,116	7,191	7,441	7,876	8,152	7,875	6,872	5,838	4,186	3,235	2,559	1,521	820	105,774
	Female	972	4,028	5,295	5,511	5,593	6,345	6,855	7,716	7,937	8,068	8,222	8,592	8,271	7,334	6,355	4,883	3,911	3,232	2,265	1,697	113,082
	Total	1,996	8,259	10,808	11,198	11,216	12,675	13,539	14,832	15,128	15,509	16,098	16,744	16,146	14,206	12,193	9,069	7,146	5,791	3,786	2,517	218,856
2017	Male	1,035	4,290	5,613	5,798	5,704	6,265	6,730	7,242	7,362	7,532	8,004	8,099	8,142	7,108	5,982	4,503	3,299	2,505	1,590	864	107,667
	Female	982	4,084	5,387	5,612	5,650	6,291	6,964	7,767	8,210	8,226	8,312	8,549	8,463	7,664	6,499	5,209	4,018	3,235	2,282	1,750	115,154
	Total	2,017	8,374	11,000	11,410	11,354	12,556	13,694	15,009	15,572	15,758	16,316	16,648	16,605	14,772	12,481	9,712	7,317	5,740	3,872	2,614	222,821
2018	Male	1,048	4,343	5,706	5,900	5,834	6,203	6,772	7,329	7,580	7,631	8,115	7,999	8,359	7,332	6,188	4,769	3,387	2,536	1,588	913	109,525
	Female	992	4,134	5,474	5,706	5,746	6,243	7,062	7,845	8,342	8,413	8,476	8,462	8,682	7,901	6,700	5,509	4,143	3,267	2,318	1,784	117,195
	Total	2,037	8,477	11,180	11,606	11,580	12,446	13,834	15,174	15,922	16,044	16,591	16,461	17,041	15,233	12,888	10,278	7,530	5,803	3,906	2,697	226,720
2019	Male	1,054	4,382	5,794	6,005	5,988	6,120	6,808	7,374	7,775	7,758	8,160	8,043	8,480	7,577	6,434	5,025	3,513	2,545	1,579	955	111,379
	Female	1,000	4,177	5,557	5,802	5,850	6,213	7,091	7,933	8,518	8,635	8,568	8,409	8,831	8,195	6,972	5,698	4,318	3,312	2,318	1,864	119,241
	Total	2,054	8,569	11,351	11,807	11,838	12,333	13,899	15,307	16,293	16,393	16,728	16,452	17,311	15,772	13,406	10,723	7,831	5,857	3,897	2,799	230,620
2020	Male	1,063	4,434	5,880	6,115	6,092	6,085	6,799	7,454	8,020	7,888	8,174	8,148	8,539	7,785	6,624	5,358	3,622	2,546	1,620	980	113,226
	Female	1,008	4,216	5,634	5,905	5,948	6,215	7,078	7,986	8,737	8,784	8,627	8,523	8,925	8,419	7,237	6,045	4,402	3,340	2,366	1,883	121,277
	Total	2,071	8,650	11,514	12,020	12,040	12,300	13,877	15,440	16,757	16,672	16,801	16,670	17,464	16,204	13,861	11,403	8,024	5,886	3,986	2,863	234,503
2021	Male	1,069	4,472	5,955	6,226	6,226	6,020	6,830	7,523	8,119	8,122	8,219	8,331	8,444	8,007	6,911	5,590	3,768	2,573	1,613	1,027	115,045
	Female	1,014	4,251	5,706	6,002	6,078	6,146	7,133	8,031	8,899	8,906	8,801	8,673	8,930	8,602	7,528	6,302	4,536	3,472	2,354	1,926	123,290
	Total	2,083	8,723	11,661	12,228	12,304	12,166	13,963	15,554	17,018	17,028	17,020	17,004	17,374	16,609	14,439	11,892	8,304	6,045	3,967	2,953	238,335
2022	Male	1,074	4,503	6,020	6,327	6,341	6,098	6,772	7,561	8,236	8,287	8,309	8,461	8,388	8,262	7,134	5,721	4,047	2,626	1,586	1,081	116,834
	Female	1,019	4,281	5,768	6,091	6,177	6,200	7,081	8,129	8,946	9,170	8,965	8,763	8,885	8,791	7,849	6,441	4,833	3,566	2,358	1,952	125,265
	Total	2,093	8,784	11,788	12,418	12,518	12,298	13,853	15,690	17,182	17,457	17,274	17,224	17,273	17,053	14,983	12,162	8,880	6,192	3,944	3,033	242,099
2023	Male	1,082	4,530	6,078	6,423	6,451	6,227	6,719	7,598	8,320	8,499	8,412	8,575	8,288	8,472	7,345	5,913	4,282	2,699	1,611	1,094	118,618
	Female	1,027	4,308	5,825	6,178	6,272	6,296	7,041	8,218	9,023	9,290	9,157	8,929	8,799	9,008	8,081	6,636	5,110	3,675	2,384	1,982	127,239
	Total	2,109	8,838	11,903	12,601	12,723	12,523	13,760	15,816	17,343	17,789	17,569	17,504	17,087	17,480	15,426	12,549	9,392	6,374	3,995	3,076	245,857
2024	Male	1,088	4,556	6,135	6,514	6,568	6,392	6,628	7,628	8,358	8,687	8,542	8,625	8,328	8,592	7,583	6,140	4,505	2,801	1,615	1,101	120,386
	Female	1,033	4,335	5,877	6,260	6,374	6,403	7,006	8,239	9,113	9,457	9,379	9,023	8,747	9,158	8,373	6,899	5,283	3,828	2,417	1,999	129,203
	Total	2,121	8,891	12,012	12,774	12,942	12,795	13,634	15,867	17,471	18,144	17,921	17,648	17,075	17,750	15,956	13,039	9,788	6,629	4,032	3,100	249,589
2025	Male	1,094	4,582	6,183	6,596	6,683	6,497	6,589	7,634	8,437	8,927	8,672	8,642	8,432	8,646	7,778	6,313	4,793	2,885	1,620	1,131	122,136
	Female	1,038	4,360	5,921	6,338	6,476	6,497	7,008	8,238	9,166	9,669	9,531	9,087	8,858	9,245	8,589	7,151	5,596	3,899	2,443	2,042	131,182
	Total	2,132	8,942	12,104	12,934	13,159	12,994	13,597	15,872	17,603	18,596	18,203	17,729	17,290	17,891	16,367	13,464	10,389	6,784	4,063	3,173	253,286
2026	Male	1,099	4,607	6,223	6,671	6,799	6,639	6,531	7,665	8,499	9,024	8,904	8,690	8,612	8,550	7,990	6,575	4,994	3,001	1,638	1,144	123,885
	Female	1,043	4,385	5,961	6,409	6,575	6,625	6,947	8,292	9,212	9,825	9,653	9,266	9,008	9,249	8,767	7,431	5,829	4,020	2,541	2,044	133,082
	Total	2,142	8,992	12,184	13,080	13,374	13,264	13,478	15,957	17,711	18,849	18,557	17,956	17,620	17,799	16,757	14,006	10,823	7,021	4,179	3,188	256,937

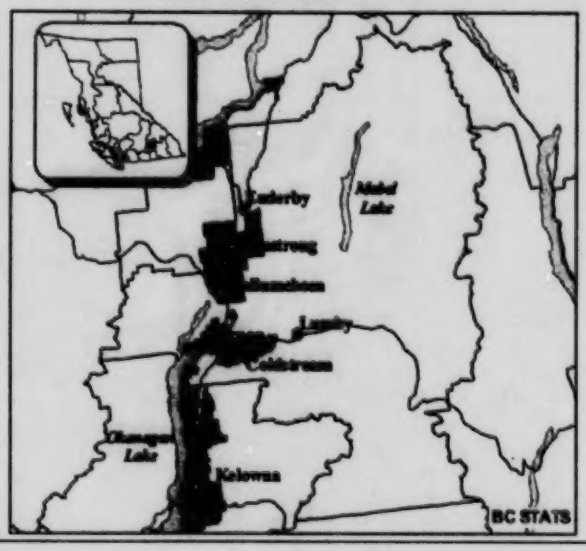
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

North Okanagan

Regional District 37



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/poppro j.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

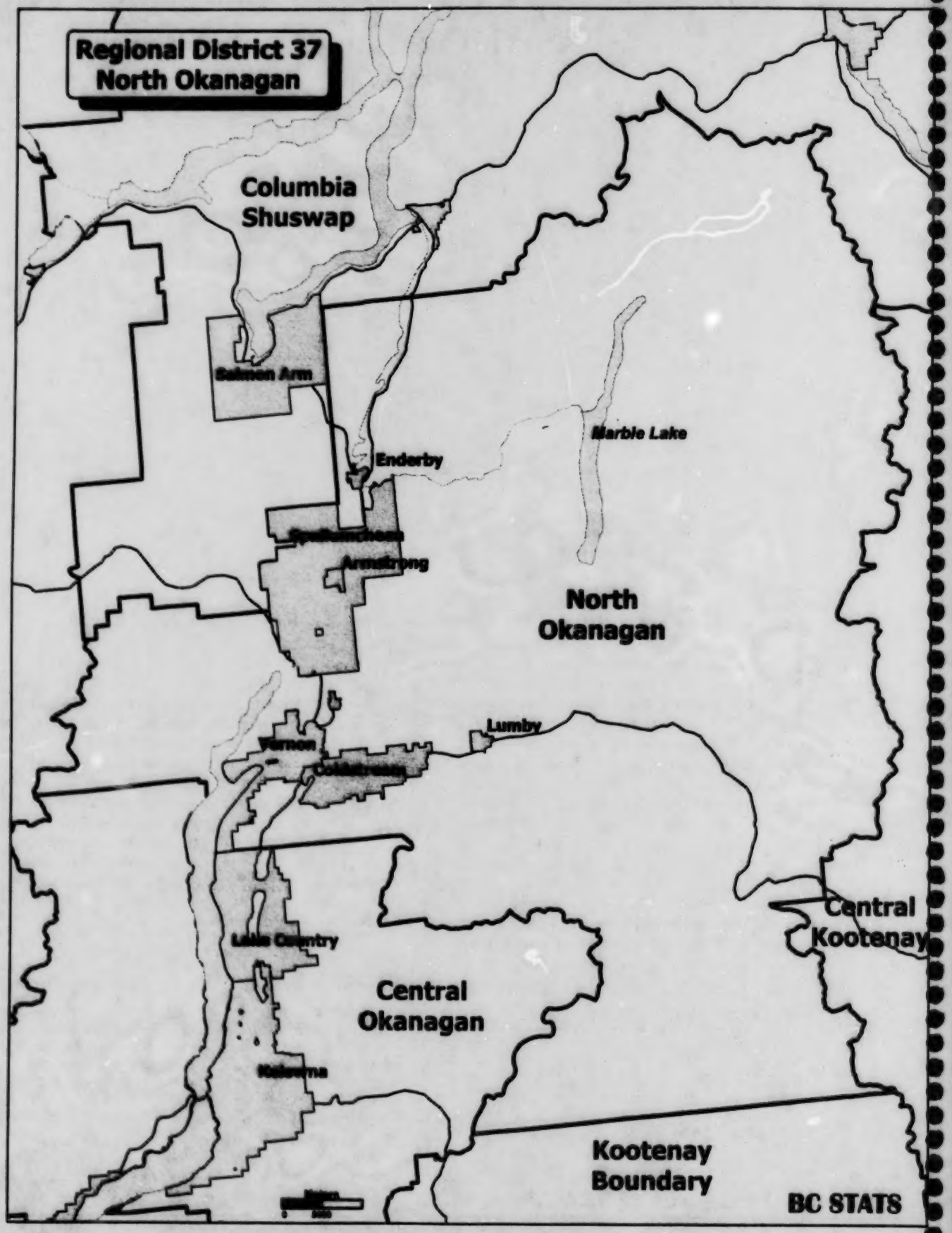
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 37
North Okanagan
Columbia
Shuswap
Salmon Arm
Marble Lake
Enderby
Armstrong
North
Okanagan
Lumby
Vernon
Coldstream
Central
Kootenay
Lake Country
Central
Okanagan
Kelowna
Kootenay
Boundary
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 37000: NORTH OKANAGAN

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is fairly diversified. Forestry, agriculture and tourism all play important roles. The climate in this area is an attraction for tourists, as well as providing a suitable environment for agriculture. The stability of the agricultural sector has resulted in stable growth patterns for this region.

This region has been experiencing spin-off growth from the Central Okanagan, and as growth eases there, so too should growth in the North Okanagan.

DEMOGRAPHICS

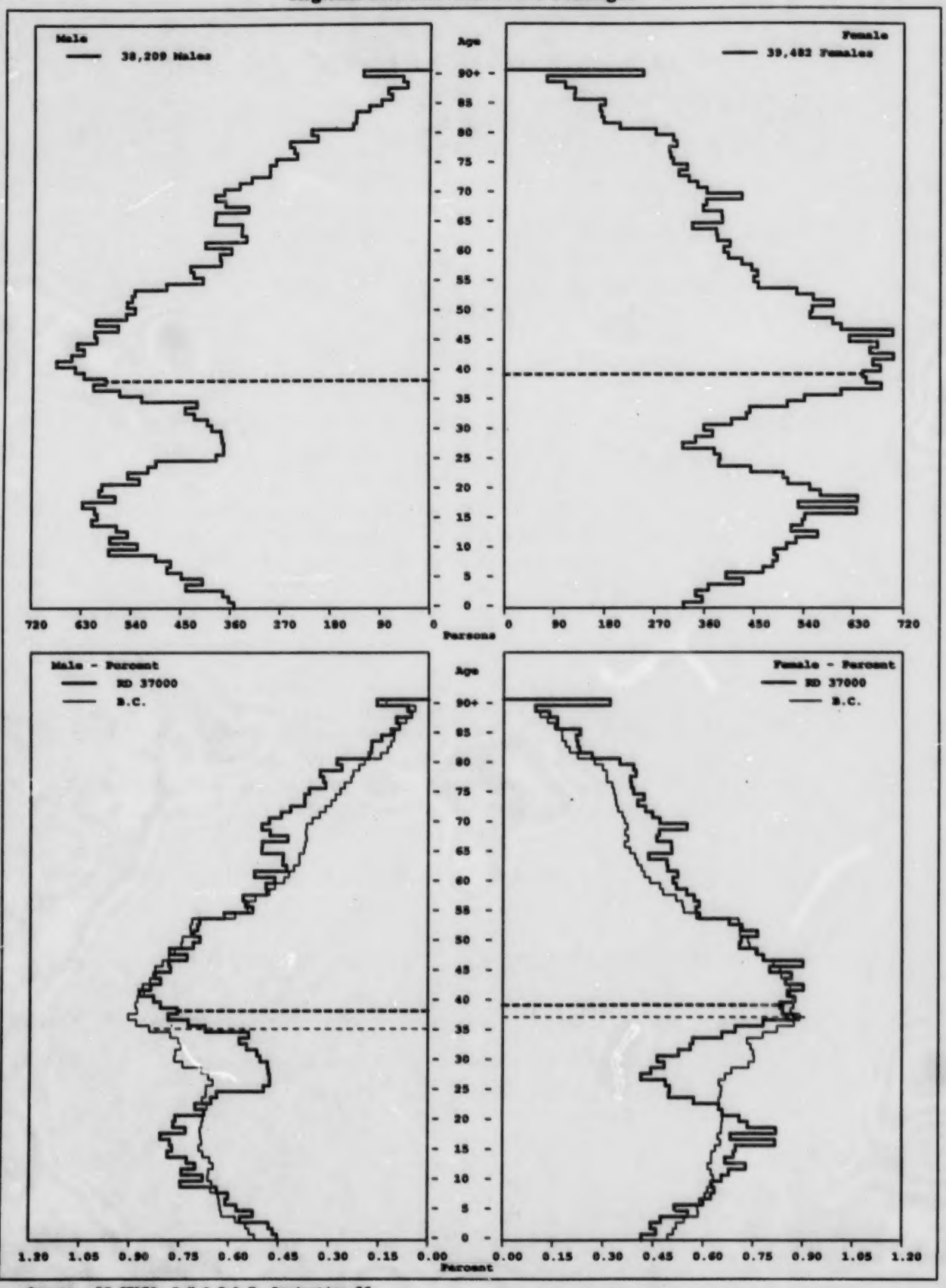
Like many areas in British Columbia with an economic dependence on the forest sector, this region experienced net outflows of migrants in the mid-eighties when the forest sector was experiencing a downturn. Other than this exception, the area has generally had net inflows of migrants. The stability of the agricultural sector and the pleasant climate are contributory factors to population stability in this region.

The median age of the area's population is significantly higher than the provincial median, and the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the provincial ratio. However, the child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the provincial ratio. Thus, the overall dependency ratio is over ten percentage points higher than it is for British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

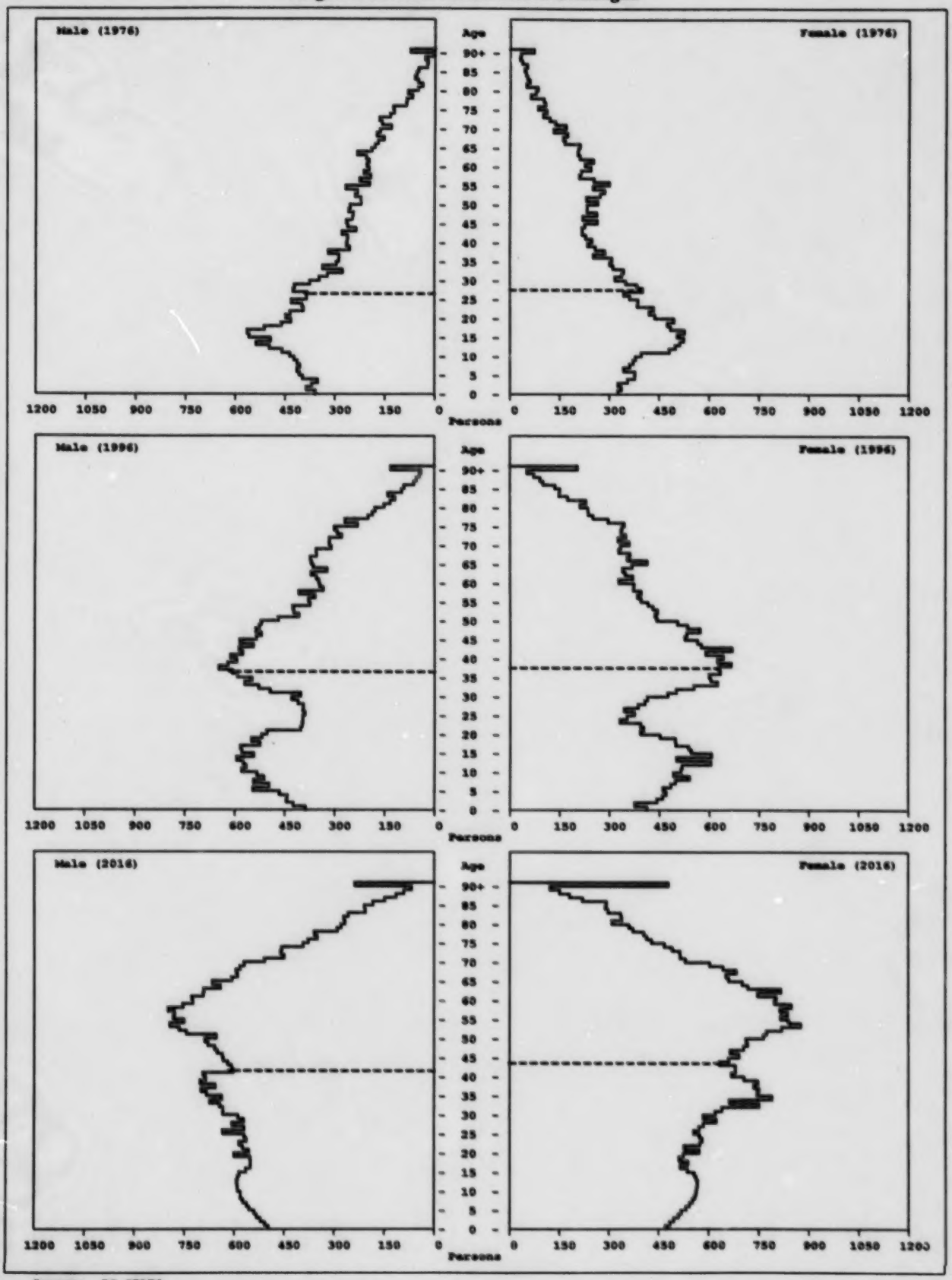
As with most of the Okanagan, this region has been experiencing strong growth in recent years due to large net inflows of migrants. This strong growth is projected to continue throughout most of the projection period despite falling natural increase.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 37000: North Okanagan



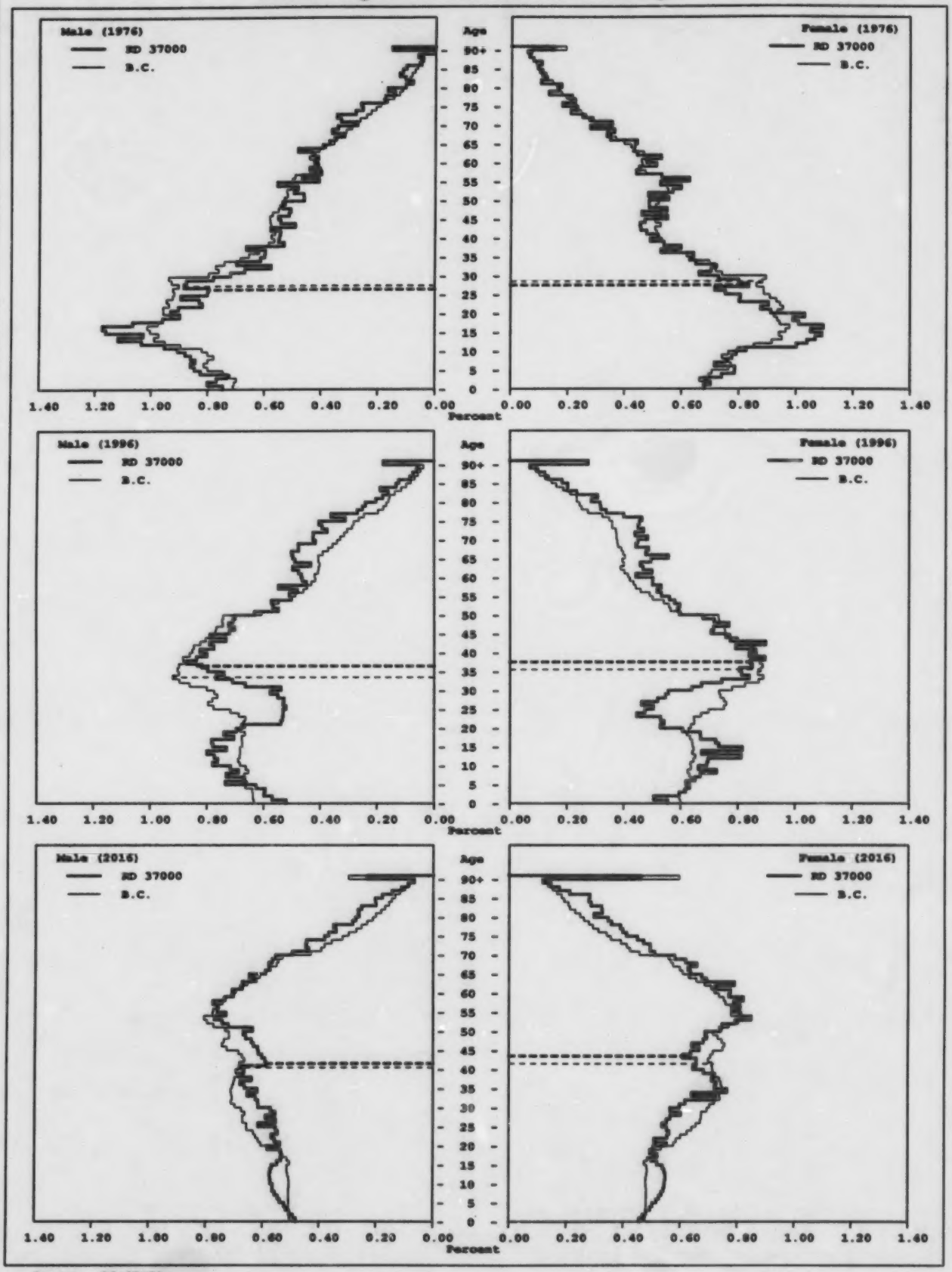
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 37000: North Okanagan



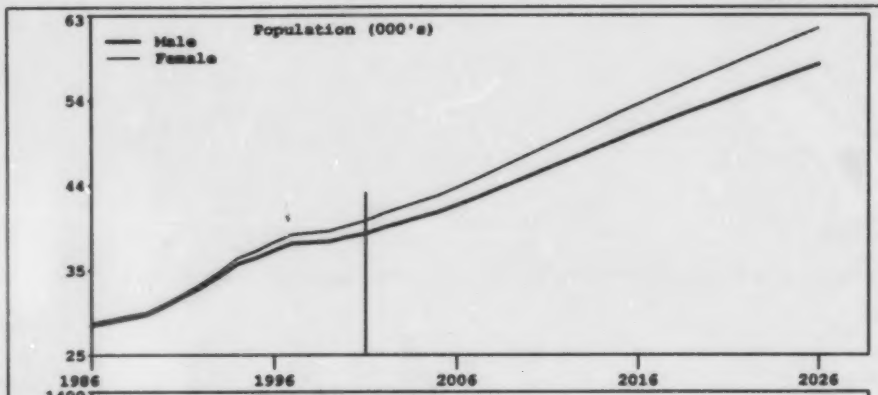
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

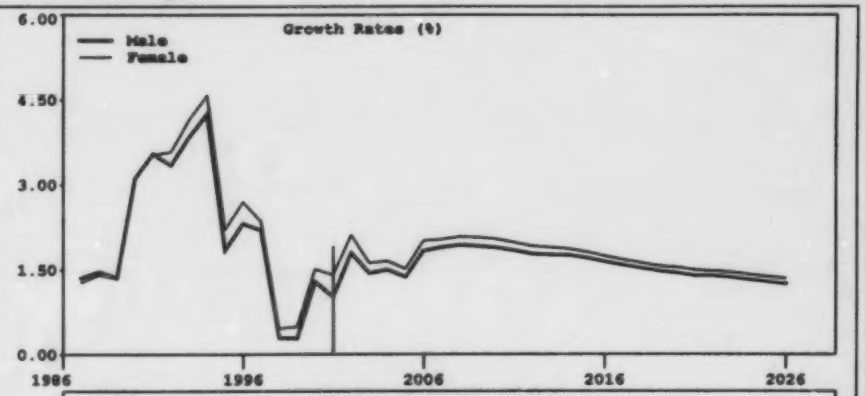
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 37000: North Okanagan

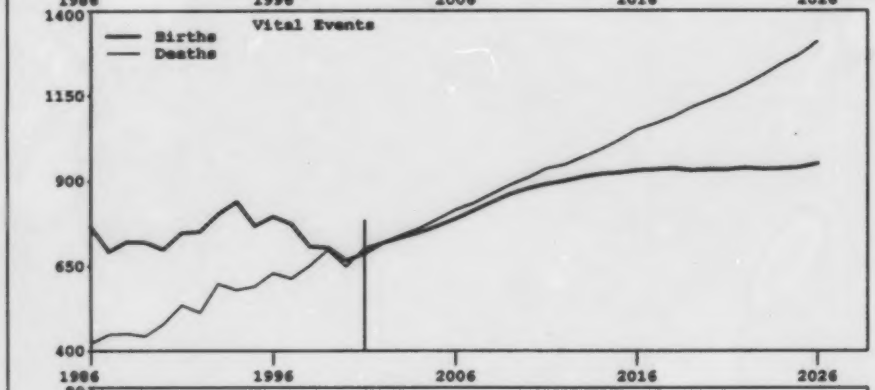


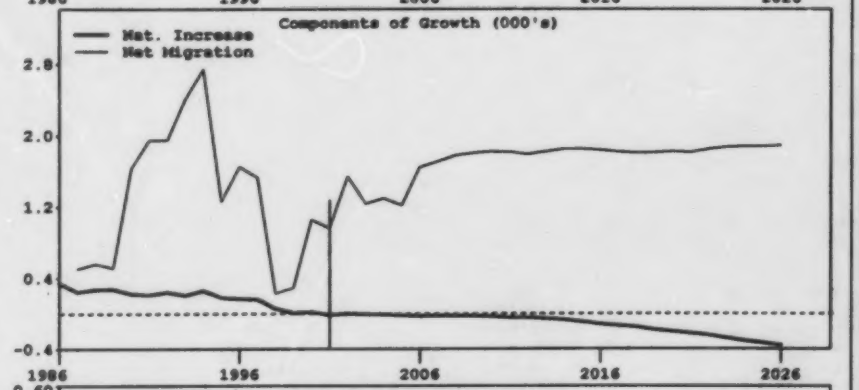
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

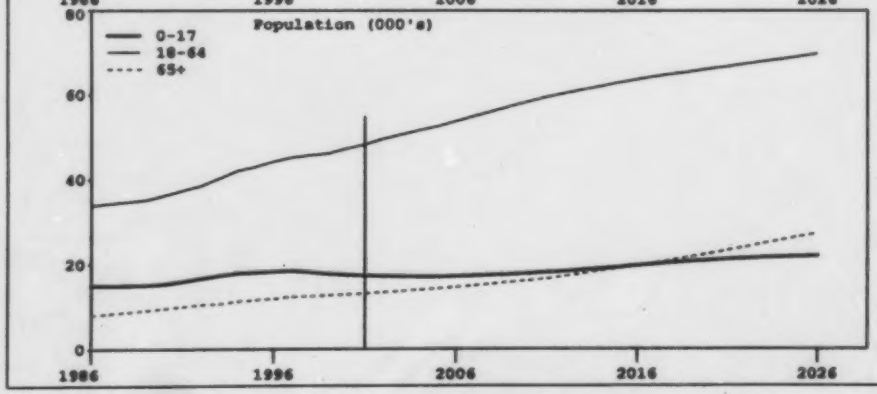
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan

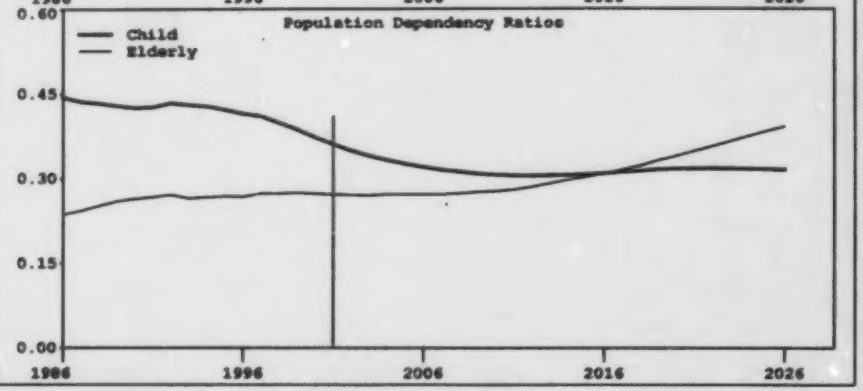












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	765	422	343	N/A	N/A	1986	56,906	7.4	34.2	98.9	1,758	7.6	75.7	0.443	0.236	21,695
1986-1987	693	448	245	504	1.3	1987	57,655	7.5	34.7	99.0	1,696	7.8	76.0	0.436	0.243	21,960
1987-1988	722	451	271	559	1.4	1988	58,485	7.6	35.2	99.0	1,747	7.6	76.2	0.433	0.251	22,257
1988-1989	720	443	277	513	1.4	1989	59,275	7.7	35.7	99.1	1,728	7.8	76.3	0.428	0.260	22,536
1989-1990	699	479	220	1,633	3.1	1990	61,128	7.9	36.1	99.0	1,750	8.3	76.7	0.425	0.264	23,219
1990-1991	748	535	213	1,947	3.5	1991	63,288	8.2	36.5	99.1	1,812	8.3	76.8	0.426	0.267	24,016
1991-1992	752	513	239	1,950	3.5	1992	65,477	8.5	36.7	98.8	1,838	8.5	76.5	0.433	0.271	24,937
1992-1993	803	598	205	2,407	4.0	1993	68,089	8.8	36.9	98.5	1,892	8.7	76.0	0.430	0.265	26,026
1993-1994	839	580	259	2,743	4.4	1994	71,091	9.2	37.2	98.2	1,803	8.2	77.2	0.427	0.267	27,275
1994-1995	769	590	179	1,259	2.0	1995	72,529	9.4	37.6	97.9	1,761	8.4	77.9	0.421	0.268	27,927
1995-1996	796	630	166	1,649	2.5	1996	74,344	9.7	38.0	97.5	1,754	8.4	77.5	0.414	0.267	28,731
1996-1997	774	614	160	1,530	2.3	1997	76,034	9.9	38.4	97.4	1,652	8.3	77.6	0.410	0.273	29,656
1997-1998	708	651	57	229	0.4	1998	76,320	9.9	39.0	97.2	1,613	8.8	78.6	0.398	0.273	30,137
1998-1999	704	698	6	293	0.4	1999	76,619	10.0	39.5	97.0	1,584	8.8	78.6	0.386	0.275	30,632
1999-2000	667	649	18	1,054	1.4	2000	77,691	10.1	39.9	96.8	1,541	8.7	79.9	0.372	0.273	31,519
2000-2001	687	703	-16	960	1.2	2001	78,635	10.2	40.4	96.4	1,587	9.0	80.9	0.360	0.272	32,406
2001-2002	718	720	-2	1,539	2.0	2002	80,172	10.4	40.8	96.1	1,590	9.1	81.1	0.348	0.271	33,487
2002-2003	734	741	-7	1,234	1.5	2003	81,399	10.6	41.2	95.9	1,581	9.2	81.3	0.340	0.270	34,411
2003-2004	749	760	-11	1,295	1.6	2004	82,683	10.7	41.6	95.8	1,568	9.4	81.5	0.332	0.272	35,431
2004-2005	768	788	-20	1,215	1.4	2005	83,878	10.9	41.9	95.7	1,564	9.6	81.8	0.325	0.272	36,324
2005-2006	789	816	-27	1,643	1.9	2006	85,494	11.1	42.2	95.5	1,559	9.7	82.1	0.320	0.272	37,360
2006-2007	813	835	-22	1,706	2.0	2007	87,178	11.3	42.5	95.4	1,547	9.7	82.3	0.314	0.272	38,386
2007-2008	838	862	-24	1,777	2.0	2008	88,931	11.6	42.6	95.2	1,544	9.8	81.7	0.312	0.274	39,482
2008-2009	861	888	-27	1,803	2.0	2009	90,707	11.8	42.8	95.1	1,532	9.9	81.7	0.308	0.275	40,523
2009-2010	878	910	-32	1,818	2.0	2010	92,493	12.0	42.9	94.9	1,526	10.0	82.1	0.306	0.277	41,550
2010-2011	891	936	-45	1,814	1.9	2011	94,262	12.2	43.0	94.8	1,516	10.0	82.4	0.305	0.280	42,601
2011-2012	900	947	-47	1,791	1.9	2012	96,006	12.5	43.1	94.7	1,514	10.0	82.8	0.304	0.285	43,596
2012-2013	912	970	-58	1,819	1.8	2013	97,767	12.7	43.1	94.6	1,505	10.0	82.9	0.305	0.291	44,577
2013-2014	920	992	-72	1,849	1.8	2014	99,544	12.9	43.2	94.4	1,504	10.1	83.1	0.306	0.298	45,584
2014-2015	924	1,019	-95	1,850	1.8	2015	101,299	13.2	43.3	94.3	1,503	10.2	83.3	0.307	0.303	46,501
2015-2016	930	1,050	-120	1,837	1.7	2016	103,016	13.4	43.3	94.3	1,500	10.3	83.1	0.309	0.308	47,421
2016-2017	933	1,068	-135	1,817	1.6	2017	104,698	13.6	43.4	94.2	1,502	10.3	82.8	0.311	0.316	48,310
2017-2018	936	1,088	-152	1,804	1.6	2018	106,350	13.8	43.4	94.1	1,494	10.4	83.1	0.314	0.323	49,123
2018-2019	930	1,115	-185	1,807	1.5	2019	107,972	14.0	43.6	94.0	1,493	10.4	83.1	0.316	0.332	49,981
2019-2020	933	1,136	-203	1,819	1.5	2020	109,588	14.2	43.7	93.9	1,498	10.5	82.8	0.317	0.340	50,747
2020-2021	933	1,156	-223	1,810	1.4	2021	111,175	14.4	43.9	93.8	1,499	10.5	82.5	0.318	0.349	51,578
2021-2022	938	1,182	-244	1,846	1.4	2022	112,777	14.7	44.2	93.7	1,499	10.6	82.1	0.318	0.357	52,488
2022-2023	935	1,211	-276	1,869	1.4	2023	114,370	14.9	44.4	93.7	1,497	10.7	81.7	0.318	0.366	53,363
2023-2024	936	1,243	-307	1,876	1.4	2024	115,939	15.1	44.6	93.6	1,500	10.8	81.9	0.317	0.375	54,277
2024-2025	940	1,270	-330	1,879	1.3	2025	117,488	15.3	44.8	93.5	1,505	11.0	82.2	0.317	0.384	55,194
2025-2026	951	1,308	-357	1,867	1.3	2026	119,018	15.5	45.1	93.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.315	0.392	56,134

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	12,278	6,683	12,847	8,392	36,631	44,628	5,645	40,991	16,419	11,820	7,997	1,485	56,906
1987	12,294	6,778	12,820	8,315	37,027	45,361	5,640	41,863	16,740	11,972	8,334	1,550	57,655
1988	12,477	6,865	12,754	7,996	37,280	46,008	5,446	42,590	16,999	12,285	8,728	1,650	58,485
1989	12,497	6,947	12,848	7,803	37,659	46,778	5,257	43,430	17,364	12,492	9,119	1,739	59,275
1990	12,767	7,067	13,161	7,768	38,800	48,361	5,160	44,885	18,111	12,924	9,561	1,832	61,128
1991	13,247	7,351	13,655	7,842	40,058	50,041	5,159	46,490	18,854	13,562	9,983	1,964	63,288
1992	13,912	7,732	14,042	8,040	41,158	51,565	5,300	47,994	19,083	14,035	10,407	2,090	65,477
1993	14,405	8,049	14,581	8,321	43,054	53,684	5,452	49,959	19,903	14,830	10,630	2,180	68,089
1994	14,917	8,314	15,220	8,668	44,985	56,174	5,662	52,262	20,611	15,706	11,189	2,332	71,091
1995	14,963	8,339	15,536	8,856	46,043	57,566	5,734	53,482	20,957	16,230	11,523	2,519	72,529
1996	15,031	8,462	15,992	9,251	47,487	59,313	5,983	54,998	21,402	16,834	11,826	2,634	74,344
1997	15,053	8,447	16,304	9,672	48,633	60,981	6,219	56,497	21,501	17,460	12,348	2,710	76,034
1998	14,698	8,302	16,276	10,076	49,153	61,622	6,607	57,016	21,117	17,960	12,469	2,798	76,320
1999	14,246	8,131	16,235	10,531	49,692	62,373	6,982	57,669	20,638	18,523	12,681	2,844	76,619
2000	14,033	8,044	16,191	10,979	50,783	63,658	7,437	58,910	20,572	19,232	12,875	3,039	77,691
2001	13,809	7,907	16,031	11,173	51,737	64,826	7,626	60,122	20,542	20,022	13,089	3,203	78,635
2002	13,826	7,833	15,945	11,301	52,942	66,346	7,875	61,675	20,762	20,879	13,404	3,411	80,172
2003	13,740	7,690	15,768	11,393	54,004	67,659	7,962	63,073	20,857	21,754	13,655	3,552	81,399
2004	13,664	7,521	15,537	11,528	55,012	69,019	8,092	64,414	20,935	22,549	14,007	3,664	82,683
2005	13,641	7,376	15,358	11,517	55,965	70,237	8,073	65,675	21,066	23,362	14,272	3,773	83,878
2006	13,705	7,340	15,302	11,576	57,201	71,789	8,099	67,147	21,387	24,238	14,588	3,879	85,494
2007	13,837	7,339	15,337	11,847	58,400	73,341	8,104	68,717	21,780	25,073	14,941	3,975	87,178
2008	14,031	7,443	15,366	11,543	59,542	74,900	8,097	70,315	22,073	25,926	15,358	4,096	88,931
2009	14,242	7,559	15,417	11,459	60,688	76,465	8,054	71,864	22,541	26,688	15,777	4,232	90,707
2010	14,528	7,702	15,543	11,416	61,784	77,965	8,063	73,465	22,957	27,411	16,181	4,390	92,493
2011	14,810	7,936	15,640	11,373	62,820	79,452	8,044	74,978	23,492	27,955	16,632	4,579	94,262
2012	15,083	8,157	15,809	11,386	63,714	80,923	8,090	76,470	23,974	28,354	17,209	4,698	96,006
2013	15,448	8,430	16,014	11,283	64,514	82,319	8,027	77,966	24,501	28,730	17,805	4,763	97,767
2014	15,768	8,669	16,230	11,231	65,306	83,776	8,001	79,423	25,030	29,045	18,470	4,893	99,544
2015	16,131	8,881	16,520	11,164	66,123	85,148	7,977	80,861	25,582	29,377	19,045	5,013	101,299
2016	16,433	9,067	16,796	11,106	66,942	86,583	7,853	82,268	26,134	29,702	19,641	5,060	103,016
2017	16,693	9,233	17,086	11,137	67,690	88,005	7,796	83,572	26,646	29,907	20,315	5,133	104,698
2018	16,918	9,382	17,444	11,198	68,458	89,432	7,726	84,880	27,159	30,101	20,974	5,201	106,350
2019	17,106	9,507	17,777	11,280	69,107	90,866	7,689	86,150	27,609	30,218	21,789	5,327	107,972
2020	17,279	9,619	18,135	11,453	69,839	92,309	7,771	87,447	27,953	30,433	22,470	5,414	109,588
2021	17,415	9,697	18,444	11,620	70,499	93,760	7,848	88,777	28,224	30,655	23,261	5,525	111,175
2022	17,540	9,757	18,709	11,824	71,198	95,237	7,969	90,138	28,425	30,949	24,039	5,662	112,777
2023	17,634	9,810	18,947	12,123	71,864	96,736	8,179	91,521	28,467	31,274	24,872	5,840	114,370
2024	17,708	9,842	19,153	12,422	72,522	98,231	8,397	92,903	28,539	31,561	25,709	6,020	115,939
2025	17,784	9,885	19,337	12,736	73,187	99,704	8,641	94,281	28,507	31,944	26,517	6,173	117,488
2026	17,838	9,899	19,483	13,020	73,875	101,180	8,872	95,672	28,503	32,352	27,305	6,374	119,018

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	405	1,573	2,193	2,170	2,307	1,994	2,054	2,111	2,126	1,789	1,622	1,410	1,461	1,416	1,244	1,093	698	414	175	49	28,297
	Female	346	1,535	2,004	2,052	2,121	1,980	2,035	2,277	2,130	1,894	1,509	1,332	1,480	1,590	1,510	1,169	798	496	225	126	28,609
	Total	751	3,108	4,197	4,222	4,428	3,964	4,089	4,388	4,259	3,683	3,131	2,742	2,941	3,006	2,754	2,262	1,496	910	400	175	56,906
1987	Male	371	1,612	2,159	2,214	2,303	1,997	2,054	2,099	2,191	1,869	1,662	1,428	1,511	1,379	1,360	1,101	673	447	180	71	28,681
	Female	325	1,527	2,015	2,071	2,058	1,957	2,069	2,309	2,152	1,997	1,583	1,369	1,483	1,557	1,565	1,230	855	494	254	114	28,976
	Total	696	3,139	4,174	4,285	4,361	3,954	4,123	4,408	4,343	3,866	3,245	2,797	2,994	2,936	2,925	2,331	1,528	931	434	185	57,657
1988	Male	381	1,648	2,181	2,238	2,241	1,920	2,066	2,126	2,178	1,968	1,756	1,459	1,530	1,411	1,414	1,098	750	457	205	78	29,103
	Female	359	1,532	2,065	2,076	1,953	1,882	2,077	2,311	2,222	2,051	1,689	1,390	1,500	1,550	1,666	1,289	961	529	262	119	29,383
	Total	740	3,177	4,246	4,314	4,194	3,802	4,143	4,437	4,400	4,019	3,445	2,849	3,030	2,961	3,080	2,387	1,611	986	467	197	58,486
1989	Male	374	1,603	2,205	2,273	2,222	1,832	2,029	2,221	2,175	2,124	1,752	1,523	1,541	1,447	1,487	1,095	839	449	224	83	29,496
	Female	341	1,502	2,115	2,084	1,949	1,800	2,084	2,321	2,277	2,133	1,749	1,449	1,483	1,548	1,698	1,340	921	566	277	140	29,777
	Total	715	3,105	4,320	4,357	4,171	3,632	4,113	4,542	4,452	4,257	3,501	2,972	3,024	2,995	3,185	2,435	1,760	1,015	501	223	59,278
1990	Male	365	1,627	2,238	2,303	2,241	1,822	2,081	2,334	2,262	2,247	1,796	1,582	1,569	1,507	1,511	1,179	905	462	226	80	30,417
	Female	338	1,536	2,148	2,152	2,019	1,683	2,108	2,415	2,416	2,228	1,840	1,530	1,504	1,596	1,703	1,393	1,038	613	311	140	30,711
	Total	703	3,163	4,386	4,515	4,260	3,505	4,189	4,749	4,698	4,475	3,636	3,112	3,073	3,103	3,214	2,572	1,943	1,075	537	220	61,128
1991	Male	383	1,662	2,342	2,427	2,281	1,815	2,013	2,408	2,430	2,335	1,921	1,666	1,582	1,641	1,580	1,253	915	494	242	103	31,496
	Female	380	1,581	2,263	2,209	2,133	1,613	2,072	2,494	2,555	2,347	1,936	1,610	1,520	1,685	1,700	1,466	1,105	634	335	156	31,796
	Total	763	3,243	4,605	4,636	4,414	3,428	4,085	4,902	4,985	4,682	3,857	3,276	3,103	3,326	3,280	2,719	2,020	1,128	577	259	63,292
1992	Male	394	1,775	2,438	2,524	2,298	1,935	2,013	2,468	2,493	2,430	2,053	1,708	1,567	1,701	1,599	1,357	915	503	261	114	32,546
	Female	395	1,709	2,343	2,334	2,105	1,702	2,031	2,558	2,673	2,417	2,059	1,707	1,550	1,690	1,733	1,562	1,151	696	346	170	32,931
	Total	789	3,484	4,781	4,858	4,403	3,637	4,044	5,026	5,166	4,847	4,112	3,415	3,117	3,391	3,332	2,919	2,066	1,199	607	284	65,477
1993	Male	416	1,822	2,503	2,632	2,388	2,014	1,997	2,575	2,684	2,531	2,229	1,848	1,633	1,701	1,602	1,383	898	581	269	119	33,796
	Female	415	1,716	2,451	2,450	2,157	1,762	2,007	2,670	2,861	2,578	2,230	1,847	1,630	1,712	1,738	1,652	1,178	709	353	179	34,295
	Total	831	3,538	4,954	5,082	4,545	3,776	4,004	5,245	5,545	5,109	4,459	3,695	3,263	3,413	3,340	3,034	2,076	1,290	622	298	68,092
1994	Male	431	1,837	2,591	2,758	2,516	2,069	1,993	2,615	2,868	2,654	2,415	1,917	1,730	1,743	1,690	1,453	958	598	268	124	35,228
	Female	422	1,766	2,446	2,666	2,243	1,840	2,007	2,756	2,966	2,752	2,427	1,998	1,757	1,729	1,762	1,753	1,241	789	377	176	35,863
	Total	853	3,603	5,037	5,424	4,759	3,909	4,000	5,371	5,834	5,406	4,842	3,905	3,487	3,472	3,452	3,206	2,199	1,387	645	300	71,091
1995	Male	402	1,842	2,591	2,786	2,642	2,020	1,980	2,629	2,967	2,753	2,534	1,982	1,754	1,744	1,732	1,467	1,022	635	264	130	35,876
	Female	378	1,784	2,465	2,715	2,337	1,887	1,934	2,750	3,075	2,869	2,545	2,091	1,816	1,764	1,792	1,727	1,274	891	406	193	36,653
	Total	780	3,626	5,056	5,501	4,979	3,877	3,914	5,379	6,042	5,622	5,079	4,073	3,570	3,508	3,514	3,194	2,296	1,526	670	323	72,529
1996	Male	387	1,773	2,629	2,857	2,781	2,091	2,013	2,541	3,061	2,904	2,638	2,096	1,820	1,756	1,760	1,502	1,062	640	292	131	36,704
	Female	413	1,750	2,476	2,746	2,533	1,876	1,929	2,761	3,152	3,041	2,671	2,173	1,923	1,757	1,794	1,709	1,365	915	452	204	37,640
	Total	800	3,523	5,105	5,603	5,284	3,967	3,942	5,302	6,213	5,945	5,309	4,269	3,743	3,513	3,554	3,211	2,427	1,555	744	335	74,344
1997	Male	431	1,749	2,638	2,918	2,805	2,181	1,979	2,480	3,100	2,977	2,738	2,260	1,856	1,738	1,922	1,542	1,122	652	296	126	37,509
	Female	360	1,741	2,522	2,697	2,727	1,959	1,891	2,657	3,236	3,181	2,780	2,301	1,997	1,788	1,934	1,703	1,415	932	492	212	38,525
	Total	791	3,490	5,157	5,615	5,532	4,140	3,870	5,137	6,336	6,158	5,518	4,561	3,855	3,526	3,856	3,245	2,537	1,584	788	338	76,034
1998	Male	365	1,728	2,574	2,856	2,888	2,324	1,923	2,303	3,067	3,070	2,775	2,373	1,944	1,732	1,839	1,554	1,190	667	319	129	37,617
	Female	339	1,633	2,451	2,752	2,758	2,109	1,780	2,443	3,233	3,298	2,845	2,415	2,052	1,824	1,899	1,699	1,490	980	507	226	38,703
	Total	704	3,361	5,025	5,608	5,643	4,433	3,703	4,746	6,300	6,368	5,620	4,788	3,996	3,556	3,738	3,253	2,680	1,617	826	355	76,320
1999	Male	356	1,638	2,491	2,848	2,956	2,451	1,883	2,157	2,959	3,151	2,835	2,489	1,964	1,757	1,860	1,597	1,228	669	318	118	37,725
	Female	350	1,513	2,398	2,652	2,890	2,234	1,758	2,268	3,189	3,273	2,962	2,549	2,100	1,867	1,938	1,678	1,536	960	545	234	38,894
	Total	706	3,151	4,889	5,500	5,846	4,685	3,641	4,425	6,148	6,424	5,797	5,038	4,064	3,624	3,798	3,275	2,764	1,629	863	352	76,619
2000	Male	352	1,582	2,460	2,824	2,997	2,663	1,872	2,076	2,905	3,237	2,933	2,635	2,026	1,774	1,864	1,616	1,219	730	323	121	38,209
	Female	323	1,501	2,332	2,659	2,919	2,400	1,811	2,161	3,130	3,380	3,077	2,694	2,185	1,908	1,935	1,688	1,514	1,002	614	249	39,432
	Total	675	3,083	4,792	5,483	5,916	5,063	3,683	4,237	6,035	6,617	6,010	5,329	4,211	3,682	3,799	3,304	2,733	1,732	937	370	77,691

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	360	1,553	2,327	2,831	3,016	2,718	1,980	2,073	2,763	3,277	3,056	2,715	2,127	1,824	1,811	1,692	1,252	769	320	133	30,597
	Female	341	1,427	2,324	2,646	2,887	2,552	1,842	2,106	3,083	3,418	3,242	2,812	2,258	1,988	1,847	1,780	1,504	1,102	613	266	40,036
	Total	701	2,980	4,651	5,477	5,903	5,270	3,822	4,179	5,846	6,695	6,298	5,527	4,385	3,812	3,658	3,472	2,756	1,871	933	399	70,633
2002	Male	384	1,516	2,339	2,826	3,039	2,748	2,101	2,066	2,717	3,319	3,133	2,812	2,297	1,885	1,791	1,766	1,241	836	341	133	30,290
	Female	364	1,443	2,269	2,685	2,787	2,727	1,961	2,107	2,993	3,498	3,371	2,919	2,394	2,068	1,882	1,826	1,487	1,210	597	294	40,882
	Total	748	2,959	4,608	5,511	5,826	5,475	4,062	4,173	5,710	6,817	6,504	5,731	4,691	3,953	3,673	3,592	2,728	2,046	938	427	80,172
2003	Male	393	1,551	2,299	2,802	2,984	2,817	2,257	2,047	2,611	3,347	3,272	2,865	2,411	2,001	1,796	1,762	1,278	884	333	146	30,856
	Female	372	1,483	2,183	2,657	2,843	2,749	2,147	2,055	2,846	3,547	3,524	2,998	2,529	2,134	1,918	1,852	1,497	1,291	584	314	41,543
	Total	765	3,034	4,482	5,459	5,827	5,566	4,404	4,102	5,457	6,894	6,796	5,863	4,940	4,135	3,714	3,614	2,775	2,175	917	460	81,399
2004	Male	402	1,593	2,245	2,754	2,989	2,896	2,391	2,047	2,520	3,306	3,400	2,988	2,539	2,044	1,825	1,794	1,348	917	341	145	30,454
	Female	381	1,509	2,128	2,652	2,769	2,874	2,283	2,075	2,744	3,569	3,547	3,141	2,690	2,230	1,948	1,897	1,531	1,338	607	316	42,225
	Total	783	3,102	4,373	5,406	5,758	5,770	4,674	4,122	5,264	6,875	6,947	6,099	5,229	4,274	3,773	3,691	2,879	2,255	948	461	82,683
2005	Male	411	1,645	2,203	2,728	2,954	2,912	2,573	2,050	2,447	3,260	3,498	3,069	2,674	2,108	1,810	1,800	1,413	930	380	143	31,006
	Female	390	1,566	2,102	2,596	2,775	2,876	2,443	2,135	2,646	3,512	3,665	3,245	2,819	2,304	1,973	1,921	1,582	1,330	651	339	42,870
	Total	801	3,211	4,305	5,324	5,729	5,788	5,016	4,185	5,093	6,772	7,163	6,314	5,493	4,412	3,783	3,721	2,995	2,260	1,031	482	83,876
2006	Male	425	1,708	2,220	2,626	2,982	2,948	2,659	2,183	2,477	3,147	3,560	3,212	2,767	2,222	1,868	1,766	1,484	953	407	146	31,761
	Female	403	1,629	2,078	2,616	2,780	2,866	2,628	2,189	2,615	3,489	3,713	3,422	2,950	2,392	2,065	1,849	1,676	1,323	721	329	43,732
	Total	828	3,337	4,298	5,242	5,762	5,814	5,287	4,372	5,092	6,636	7,273	6,634	5,717	4,614	3,934	3,615	3,160	2,276	1,128	475	85,494
2007	Male	437	1,758	2,214	2,640	2,976	2,980	2,718	2,323	2,472	3,101	3,600	3,291	2,868	2,294	1,930	1,751	1,547	951	443	159	32,853
	Female	415	1,681	2,127	2,565	2,815	2,776	2,829	2,326	2,617	3,394	3,790	3,549	3,057	2,524	2,141	1,979	1,718	1,313	782	327	44,625
	Total	852	3,439	4,341	5,205	5,791	5,756	5,547	4,649	5,089	6,495	7,390	6,840	5,925	4,818	4,071	3,630	3,265	2,264	1,225	486	87,178
2008	Male	453	1,814	2,280	2,621	2,966	2,932	2,787	2,502	2,481	3,017	3,649	3,436	2,931	2,518	2,057	1,763	1,544	981	466	168	33,376
	Female	429	1,736	2,201	2,497	2,801	2,844	2,866	2,537	2,598	3,275	3,852	3,716	3,149	2,675	2,234	1,923	1,741	1,330	827	324	45,555
	Total	882	3,550	4,481	5,118	5,767	5,776	5,653	5,039	5,079	6,292	7,501	7,152	6,080	5,193	4,291	3,686	3,285	2,311	1,293	492	88,931
2009	Male	463	1,873	2,358	2,589	2,933	2,943	2,881	2,653	2,508	2,953	3,628	3,572	3,032	2,656	2,111	1,799	1,570	1,034	480	171	34,207
	Female	439	1,791	2,264	2,465	2,808	2,775	2,999	2,698	2,645	3,204	3,892	3,753	3,303	2,852	2,318	1,961	1,786	1,364	845	338	46,500
	Total	902	3,664	4,622	5,054	5,741	5,718	5,880	5,351	5,153	6,157	7,520	7,325	6,335	5,508	4,429	3,760	3,356	2,398	1,325	509	90,707
2010	Male	472	1,927	2,451	2,577	2,925	2,923	2,897	2,851	2,540	2,912	3,607	3,687	3,151	2,797	2,185	1,798	1,585	1,085	488	186	35,044
	Female	447	1,838	2,354	2,462	2,774	2,794	3,004	2,879	2,735	3,139	3,862	3,885	3,423	2,989	2,410	1,999	1,814	1,414	843	374	47,445
	Total	919	3,765	4,805	5,039	5,699	5,717	5,901	5,730	5,275	6,051	7,469	7,572	6,574	5,786	4,595	3,797	3,399	2,499	1,331	560	82,493
2011	Male	478	1,972	2,534	2,600	2,833	2,957	2,937	2,945	2,677	2,946	3,496	3,755	3,293	2,893	2,300	1,859	1,559	1,142	502	195	35,873
	Female	455	1,887	2,439	2,445	2,789	2,794	2,994	3,079	2,796	3,118	3,844	3,935	3,603	3,136	2,501	2,084	1,750	1,496	845	401	48,385
	Total	933	3,859	4,973	5,045	5,622	5,751	5,931	6,024	5,473	6,064	7,340	7,690	6,896	6,029	4,801	3,943	3,309	2,636	1,347	596	84,262
2012	Male	481	2,010	2,603	2,602	2,859	2,956	2,967	2,998	2,814	2,950	3,487	3,795	3,369	2,993	2,469	1,918	1,550	1,188	501	210	46,690
	Female	457	1,926	2,508	2,496	2,741	2,830	2,902	3,285	2,932	3,126	3,755	4,014	3,729	3,242	2,631	2,157	1,786	1,533	840	426	49,316
	Total	938	3,936	5,111	5,098	5,600	5,786	5,869	6,283	5,746	6,076	7,212	7,809	7,098	6,235	5,100	4,075	3,336	2,721	1,341	636	96,006
2013	Male	489	2,040	2,675	2,677	2,836	2,950	2,930	3,075	2,995	2,961	3,376	3,846	3,510	3,057	2,586	2,036	1,563	1,179	519	215	47,515
	Female	464	1,953	2,578	2,572	2,676	2,821	2,968	3,324	3,144	3,107	3,638	4,078	3,895	3,330	2,780	2,248	1,829	1,553	854	443	50,252
	Total	953	3,993	5,253	5,249	5,512	5,771	5,895	6,399	6,139	6,068	7,014	7,924	7,405	6,387	5,366	4,284	3,392	2,732	1,373	658	97,767
2014	Male	491	2,062	2,743	2,760	2,808	2,938	2,944	3,158	3,137	2,982	3,311	3,829	3,647	3,157	2,720	2,094	1,602	1,208	546	214	48,351
	Female	466	1,974	2,638	2,634	2,647	2,838	2,894	3,458	3,301	3,156	3,566	4,118	3,931	3,486	2,960	2,333	1,868	1,593	877	455	51,193
	Total	957	4,036	5,381	5,394	5,455	5,776	5,838	6,616	6,438	6,138	6,877	7,947	7,578	6,643	5,680	4,427	3,470	2,801	1,423	669	99,544
2015	Male	494	2,086	2,803	2,857	2,787	2,930	2,929	3,187	3,334	3,015	3,271	3,813	3,758	3,276	2,851	2,161	1,602	1,224	575	224	49,177
	Female	469	1,994	2,697	2,731	2,645	2,802	2,911	3,468	3,486	3,252	3,504	4,088	4,062	3,605	3,099	2,419	1,900	1,617	907	466	52,122
	Total	963	4,080	5,500	5,588	5,432	5,732	5,840	6,655	6,820	6,267	6,775	7,901	7,820	6,881	5,950	4,580	3,502	2,841	1,482	690	101,299

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	496	2,098	2,851	2,944	2,815	2,846	2,967	3,219	3,423	3,154	3,308	3,701	3,833	3,415	2,943	2,268	1,655	1,208	604	237	49,9
	Female	472	2,009	2,749	2,814	2,623	2,822	2,916	3,459	3,681	3,315	3,484	4,071	4,111	3,779	3,231	2,508	1,976	1,569	966	477	53,03
	Total	968	4,107	5,600	5,758	5,438	5,668	5,883	6,678	7,104	6,469	6,792	7,772	7,944	7,194	6,174	4,776	3,631	2,776	1,570	714	103,01
2017	Male	498	2,112	2,896	3,016	2,824	2,858	2,972	3,244	3,482	3,297	3,318	3,660	3,873	3,491	3,040	2,422	1,702	1,203	627	243	50,77
	Female	472	2,023	2,789	2,887	2,674	2,781	2,953	3,362	3,683	3,453	3,493	3,982	4,186	3,904	3,333	2,636	2,049	1,598	979	483	53,92
	Total	970	4,135	5,685	5,903	5,498	5,639	5,925	6,606	7,365	6,750	6,811	7,642	8,059	7,395	6,373	5,058	3,751	2,801	1,606	726	104,69
2018	Male	500	2,120	2,928	3,090	2,895	2,834	2,970	3,207	3,559	3,472	3,327	3,578	3,923	3,625	3,100	2,532	1,804	1,212	623	257	51,58
	Female	473	2,028	2,822	2,957	2,752	2,717	2,946	3,423	3,917	3,665	3,475	3,864	4,247	4,062	3,419	2,781	2,137	1,636	984	489	54,79
	Total	973	4,148	5,750	6,047	5,647	5,551	5,916	6,630	7,476	7,137	6,802	7,442	8,170	7,687	6,519	5,313	3,941	2,848	1,607	746	106,38
2019	Male	497	2,127	2,953	3,157	2,990	2,795	2,946	3,222	3,648	3,617	3,351	3,512	3,907	3,753	3,197	2,650	1,855	1,242	640	270	52,31
	Female	471	2,032	2,846	3,023	2,818	2,687	2,956	3,348	4,050	3,822	3,526	3,789	4,286	4,094	3,567	2,949	2,214	1,667	1,006	502	55,63
	Total	968	4,159	5,799	6,180	5,798	5,482	5,902	6,570	7,698	7,439	6,877	7,301	8,193	7,847	6,764	5,599	4,069	2,909	1,646	772	107,97
2020	Male	498	2,130	2,976	3,221	3,074	2,776	2,934	3,200	3,674	3,813	3,383	3,471	3,888	3,860	3,310	2,775	1,913	1,245	652	284	53,07
	Female	473	2,033	2,864	3,084	2,916	2,687	2,918	3,359	4,053	4,002	3,624	3,727	4,259	4,221	3,680	3,083	2,295	1,694	1,020	519	56,81
	Total	971	4,163	5,840	6,305	5,990	5,463	5,852	6,559	7,727	7,815	7,007	7,198	8,147	8,081	6,990	5,858	4,208	2,939	1,672	803	109,88
2021	Male	498	2,133	2,989	3,278	3,162	2,792	2,846	3,232	3,707	3,905	3,538	3,509	3,779	3,935	3,445	2,857	2,001	1,286	643	296	53,81
	Female	473	2,031	2,880	3,136	3,002	2,664	2,845	3,357	4,039	4,193	3,688	3,709	4,241	4,266	3,849	3,205	2,379	1,762	992	546	57,35
	Total	971	4,164	5,869	6,411	6,164	5,456	5,791	6,589	7,746	8,098	7,216	7,218	8,020	8,201	7,294	6,062	4,380	3,048	1,635	842	111,17
2022	Male	501	2,133	3,006	3,322	3,236	2,801	2,857	3,236	3,731	3,966	3,670	3,521	3,738	3,973	3,521	2,945	2,138	1,329	635	310	54,86
	Female	475	2,038	2,891	3,177	3,077	2,710	2,906	3,391	3,948	4,390	3,822	3,720	4,155	4,340	3,972	3,302	2,499	1,824	1,012	583	58,20
	Total	976	4,168	5,897	6,499	6,313	5,511	5,763	6,627	7,679	8,356	7,502	7,241	7,893	8,313	7,493	6,247	4,637	3,153	1,647	892	113,77
2023	Male	499	2,135	3,017	3,360	3,313	2,875	2,833	3,234	3,693	4,044	3,849	3,540	3,659	4,028	3,648	3,003	2,235	1,404	638	306	55,31
	Female	475	2,039	2,897	3,212	3,148	2,787	2,847	3,382	4,014	4,420	4,049	3,705	4,043	4,401	4,129	3,384	2,633	1,901	1,036	585	59,08
	Total	974	4,174	5,914	6,572	6,461	5,662	5,680	6,616	7,707	8,464	7,898	7,245	7,702	8,429	7,777	6,387	4,868	3,305	1,674	891	114,39
2024	Male	501	2,136	3,024	3,389	3,389	2,963	2,792	3,208	3,706	4,132	3,996	3,566	3,597	4,014	3,774	3,101	2,335	1,443	662	317	56,04
	Female	476	2,045	2,900	3,237	3,214	2,856	2,812	3,393	3,942	4,554	4,210	3,763	3,971	4,444	4,164	3,530	2,785	1,967	1,063	568	59,89
	Total	977	4,181	5,924	6,626	6,603	5,819	5,604	6,601	7,648	8,686	8,206	7,329	7,568	8,458	7,938	6,631	5,120	3,410	1,725	885	115,93
2025	Male	504	2,140	3,031	3,413	3,453	3,056	2,772	3,206	3,684	4,158	4,197	3,602	3,559	3,999	3,877	3,207	2,435	1,486	664	324	56,76
	Female	479	2,051	2,908	3,258	3,274	2,953	2,812	3,362	3,954	4,559	4,396	3,863	3,910	4,418	4,286	3,636	2,803	2,041	1,087	571	60,72
	Total	983	4,191	5,939	6,671	6,727	6,009	5,584	6,568	7,638	8,717	8,593	7,465	7,469	8,417	8,163	6,843	5,238	3,527	1,751	895	117,48
2026	Male	508	2,147	3,032	3,428	3,513	3,143	2,795	3,123	3,714	4,190	4,294	3,749	3,599	3,892	3,949	3,331	2,507	1,558	684	322	57,47
	Female	482	2,057	2,908	3,276	3,326	3,038	2,792	3,389	3,953	4,547	4,588	3,931	3,896	4,403	4,332	3,799	3,013	2,111	1,127	572	61,54
	Total	990	4,204	5,940	6,704	6,839	6,181	5,587	6,512	7,667	8,737	8,882	7,680	7,495	8,295	8,281	7,130	5,520	3,669	1,811	894	119,01

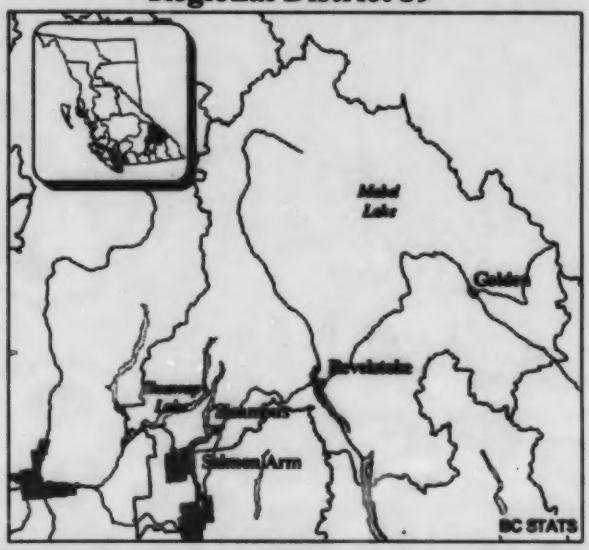
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Columbia-Shuswap

Regional District 39



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

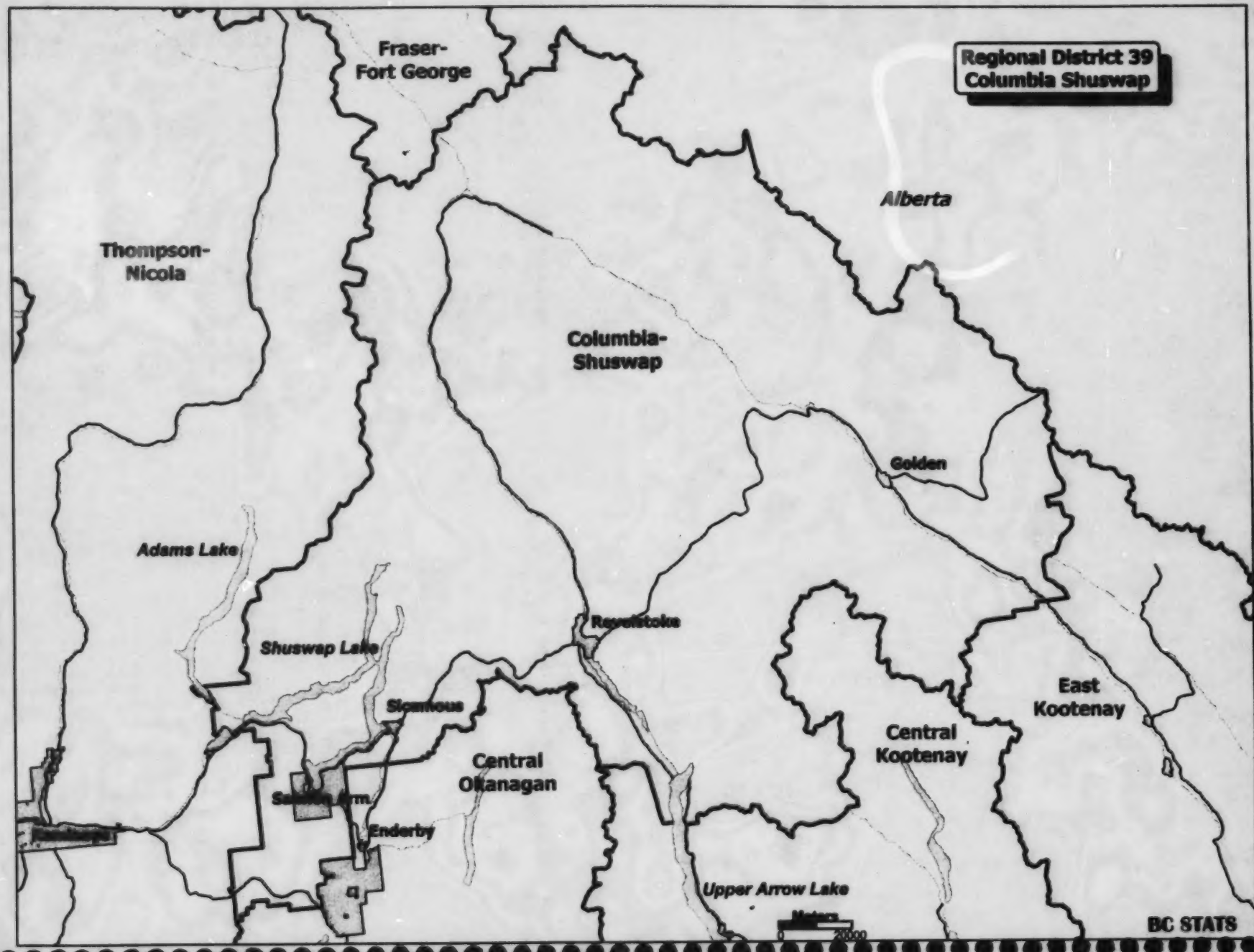
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 39
Columbia Shuswap
Fraser-
Fort George
Alberta
Thompson-
Nicola
Columbia-
Shuswap
Golden
Adams Lake
Shuswap Lake
Revelstoke
Sicamous
East
Kootenay
Central
Kootenay
Central
Okanagan
Salmon Arm
Enderby
Upper Arrow Lake
Metres
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 39000: COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is based on forestry, tourism and services and construction related to rail transportation and hydro facilities. In the past, the Revelstoke area was the beneficiary of several mega-projects, and as a result, received large inflows of migrants. However, once the projects were completed, many of these people moved on, suggesting the construction activity was artificially propping up the population. The Golden area has experienced a surge in population related to the construction and operation of Kicking Horse Mountain Resort, which opened during 2000.

The resource sectors in this region have been struggling over the last few years with mill and mine closures occurring. The Evans Forest Products' mill, now owned by Louisiana-Pacific, has managed to stay operating, which is good news for the region. However, if the Evans mill ever does shut down permanently, there will likely be significant population effects for this area. There are some promising mineral deposits in the region that could lead to future mine development.

DEMOGRAPHICS

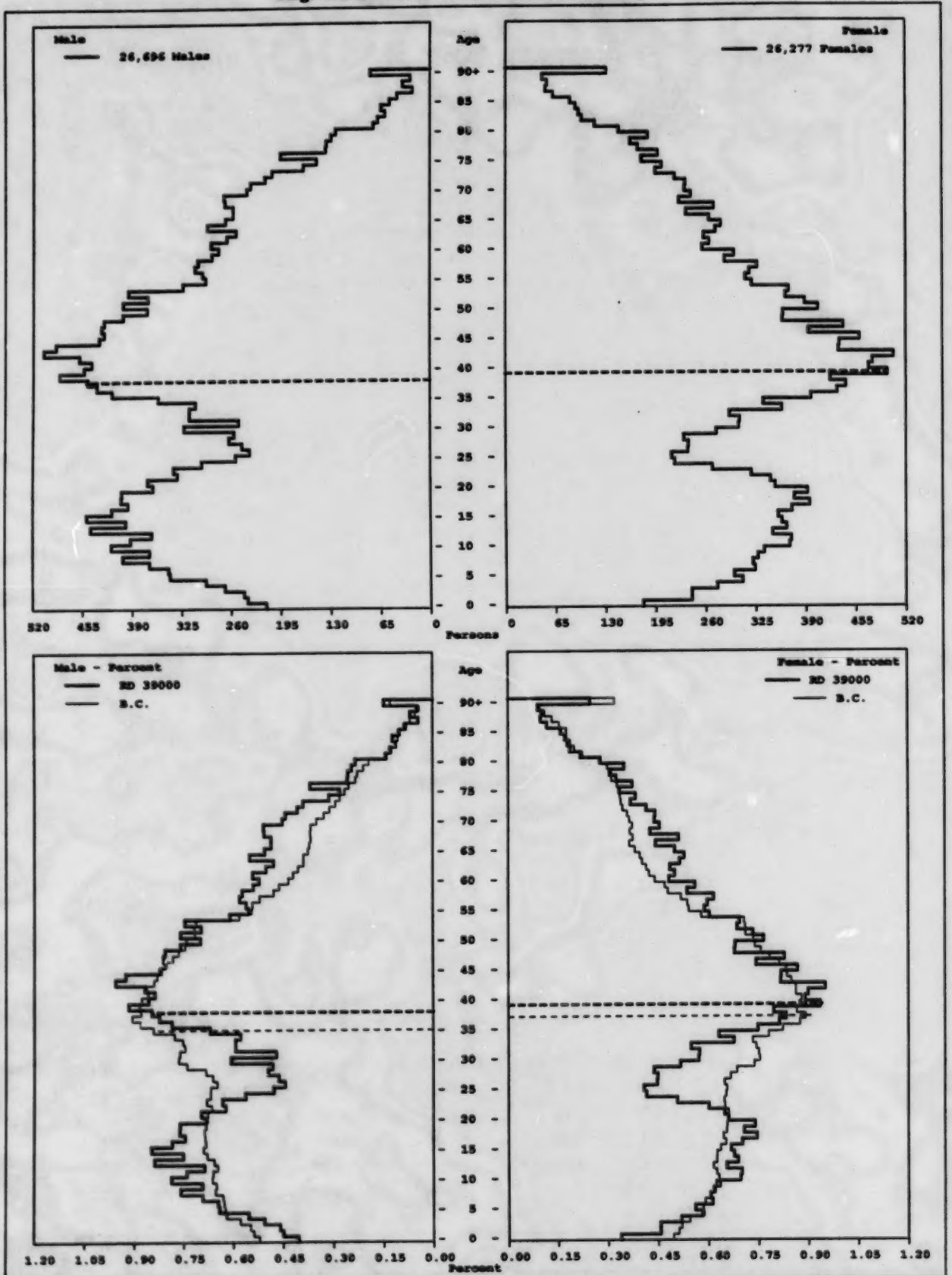
This region experienced net outflows of migrants through the mid-eighties due to the downturn in the resource sectors. Net migration to the region has been high in recent years. The climate of the region has drawn a significant number of retirees, particularly to the Salmon Arm area, and as a result, the median age of the region's population is significantly higher than the provincial median.

Due to the dependence on the male-dominated resource industries, the gender ratio of this area is weighted in favour of males. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males.

PROJECTIONS

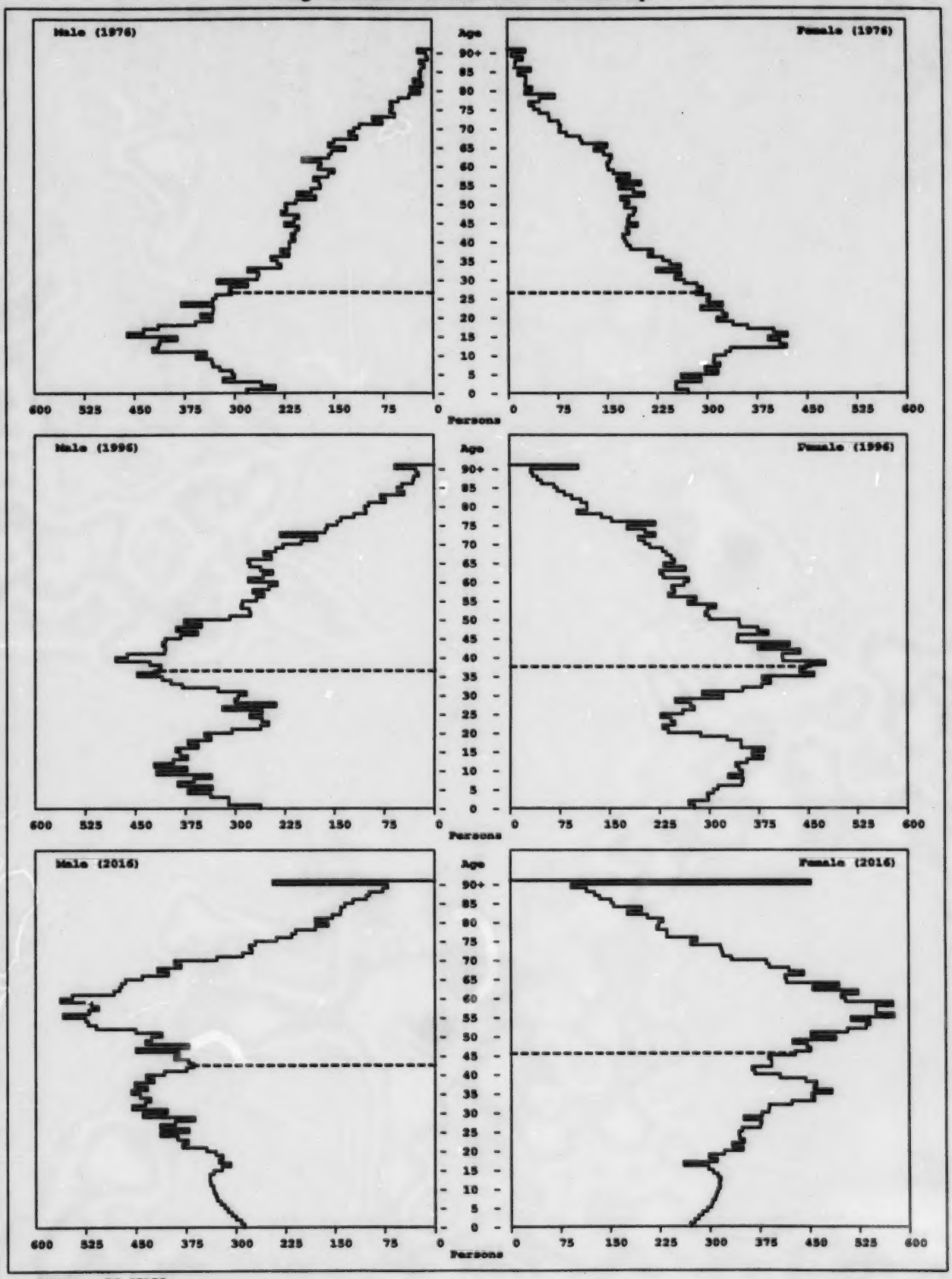
Losses in the forest and mining sectors will dampen migration to this area somewhat, but the location of the Salmon Arm area, just north of the North and Central Okanagan and east of Kamloops, should result in spin-off growth from those areas. As a result, migration to the region as a whole will likely be positive, although at lower levels than that experienced in recent years. The end result will be reasonably strong population growth for this region over the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 39000: Columbia-Shuswap



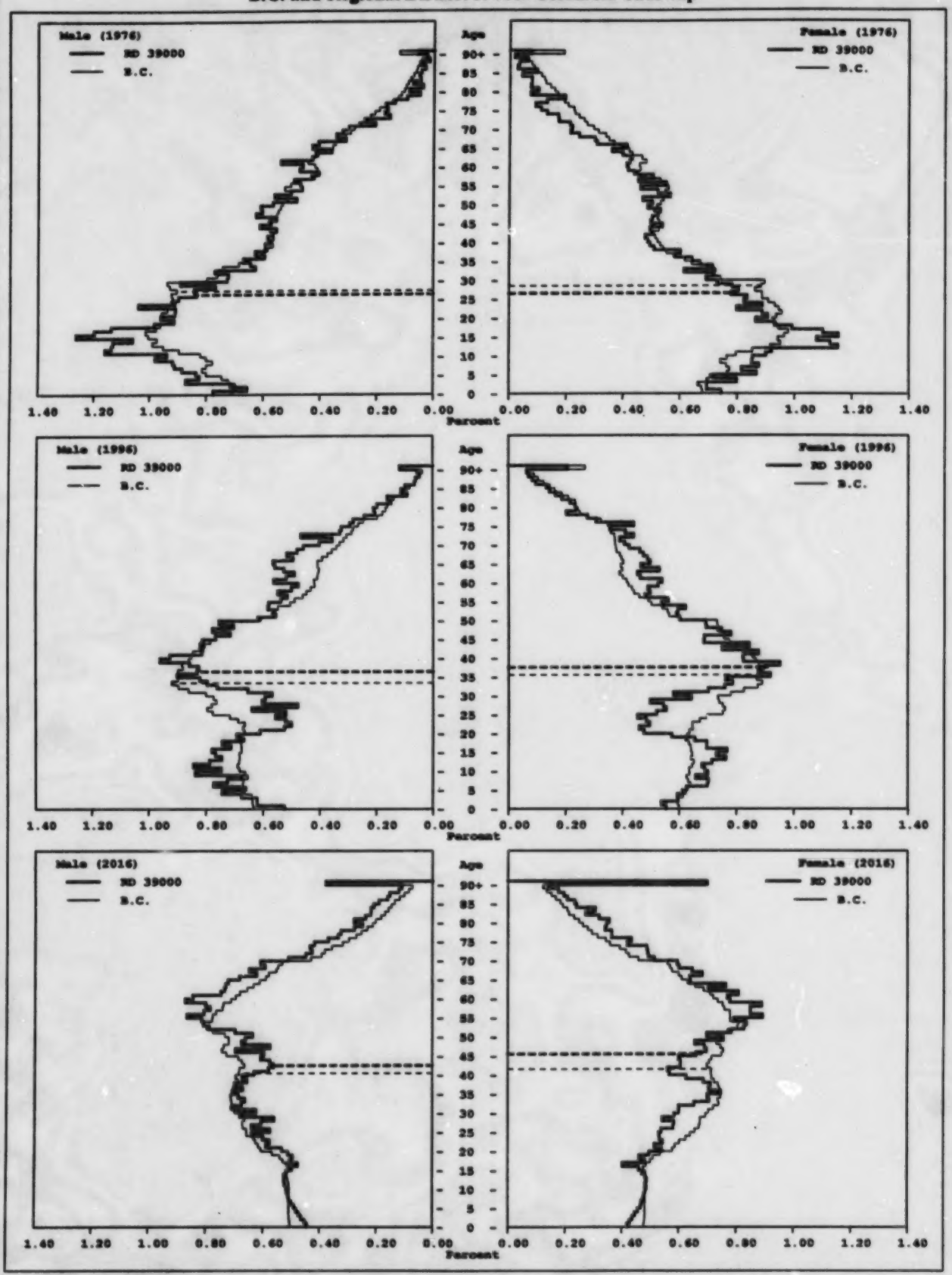
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 39000: Columbia-Shuswap



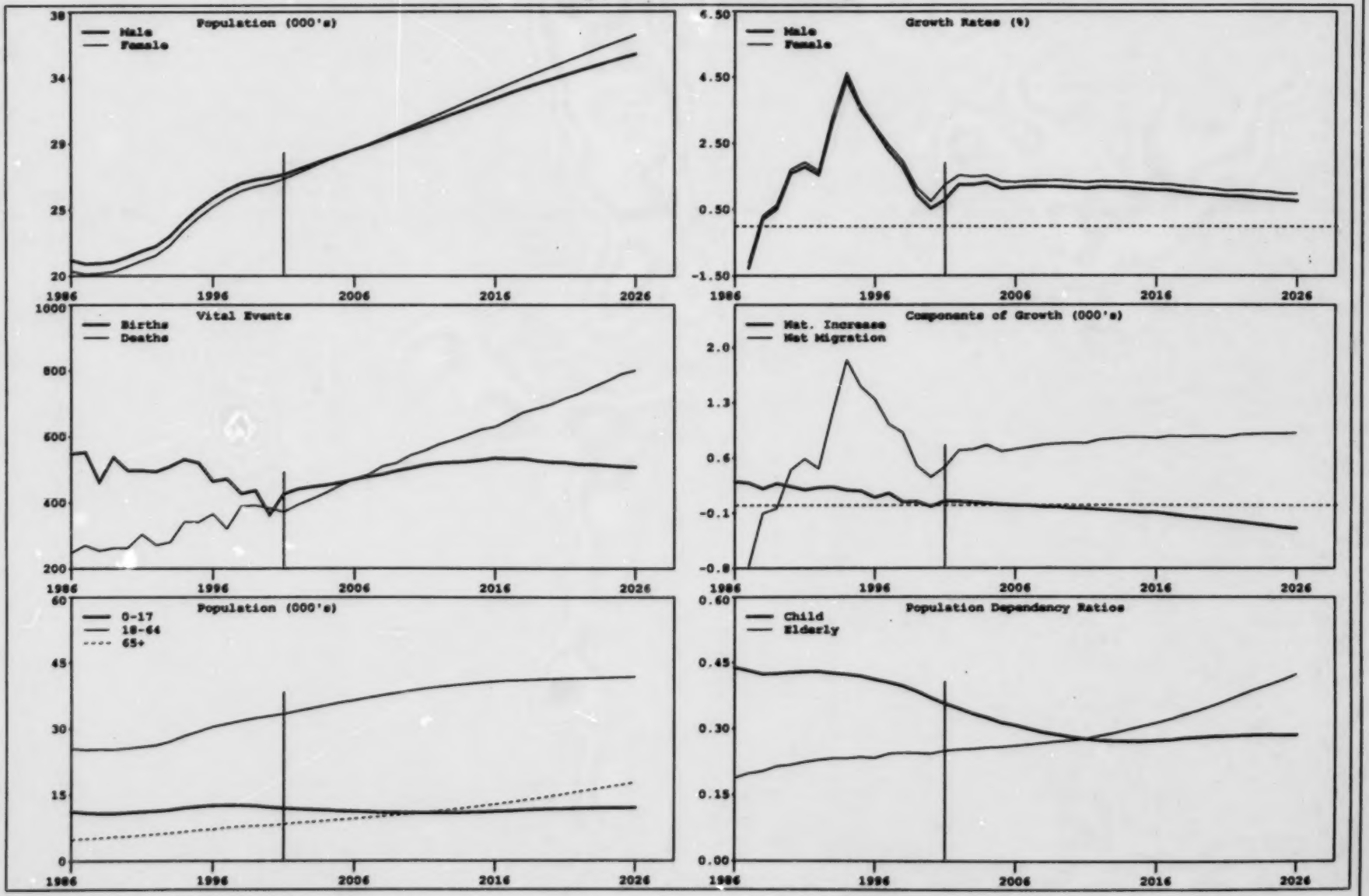
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 39000: Columbia-Shuswap



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	548	248	300	N/A	N/A	1986	41,418	1.4	32.7	103.7	1,719	6.3	73.2	0.439	0.188	15,610
1986-1987	552	270	282	-775	-1.2	1987	40,925	1.4	33.4	103.5	1,651	6.4	74.4	0.432	0.198	15,488
1987-1988	462	254	208	-104	0.3	1988	41,029	1.4	33.9	103.4	1,668	6.3	74.6	0.424	0.203	15,568
1988-1989	537	262	275	-40	0.6	1989	41,264	1.4	34.7	103.3	1,790	6.3	74.5	0.425	0.214	15,709
1989-1990	497	262	235	444	1.6	1990	41,943	1.4	35.3	103.2	1,770	6.7	74.6	0.427	0.217	15,972
1990-1991	497	304	193	585	1.9	1991	42,721	1.4	35.7	103.0	1,795	6.7	76.0	0.429	0.224	16,276
1991-1992	494	271	223	460	1.6	1992	43,404	1.4	36.0	102.9	1,820	6.3	76.9	0.429	0.228	16,668
1992-1993	510	280	230	1,176	3.2	1993	44,810	1.5	36.5	102.8	1,844	6.9	76.3	0.425	0.232	17,272
1993-1994	531	342	189	1,840	4.5	1994	46,839	1.6	36.8	102.6	1,801	7.3	74.6	0.422	0.232	18,144
1994-1995	520	341	179	1,502	3.6	1995	48,520	1.6	37.3	102.4	1,683	7.3	75.0	0.418	0.235	18,861
1995-1996	465	366	99	1,343	3.0	1996	49,962	1.7	37.6	102.4	1,565	6.9	76.3	0.411	0.233	19,453
1996-1997	472	321	151	1,027	2.4	1997	51,140	1.7	38.2	102.2	1,496	7.0	75.7	0.405	0.242	19,981
1997-1998	428	390	38	917	1.9	1998	52,095	1.7	38.7	102.0	1,439	7.5	76.8	0.397	0.245	20,389
1998-1999	437	392	45	499	1.0	1999	52,639	1.7	39.2	101.8	1,345	7.4	77.3	0.384	0.244	20,730
1999-2000	363	383	-20	354	0.6	2000	52,973	1.8	39.7	101.6	1,320	7.1	77.4	0.369	0.242	21,163
2000-2001	425	371	54	484	1.0	2001	53,511	1.8	40.3	101.1	1,421	7.1	78.5	0.356	0.249	21,674
2001-2002	439	391	48	696	1.4	2002	54,255	1.8	40.8	100.9	1,440	7.4	78.7	0.345	0.252	22,297
2002-2003	448	410	38	706	1.4	2003	54,999	1.8	41.3	100.6	1,435	7.6	79.3	0.333	0.254	22,936
2003-2004	452	429	23	758	1.4	2004	55,780	1.9	41.7	100.4	1,420	7.9	80.6	0.324	0.256	23,606
2004-2005	460	451	9	681	1.2	2005	56,470	1.9	42.1	100.2	1,408	8.2	79.8	0.313	0.258	24,252
2005-2006	469	471	-2	705	1.2	2006	57,173	1.9	42.5	100.0	1,396	8.3	79.6	0.307	0.261	24,857
2006-2007	477	483	-6	735	1.3	2007	57,902	1.9	42.9	99.9	1,387	8.6	80.0	0.299	0.264	25,513
2007-2008	484	508	-24	763	1.3	2008	58,641	1.9	43.3	99.7	1,391	8.7	81.1	0.291	0.268	26,072
2008-2009	495	518	-23	775	1.3	2009	59,393	2.0	43.5	99.5	1,396	8.9	81.5	0.286	0.271	26,699
2009-2010	503	542	-39	785	1.3	2010	60,139	2.0	43.8	99.3	1,393	9.1	82.0	0.281	0.274	27,341
2010-2011	511	556	-45	782	1.2	2011	60,876	2.0	44.0	99.1	1,395	9.3	81.6	0.276	0.277	27,908
2011-2012	518	574	-56	827	1.3	2012	61,647	2.0	44.2	99.0	1,393	9.4	81.5	0.276	0.284	28,509
2012-2013	520	589	-69	842	1.3	2013	62,420	2.1	44.4	98.8	1,392	9.6	81.8	0.272	0.290	29,077
2013-2014	522	604	-82	855	1.2	2014	63,193	2.1	44.6	98.6	1,394	9.7	82.0	0.271	0.298	29,622
2014-2015	527	621	-94	856	1.2	2015	63,955	2.1	44.8	98.4	1,394	9.8	81.8	0.272	0.306	30,166
2015-2016	533	628	-95	847	1.2	2016	64,707	2.2	44.9	98.3	1,397	9.9	82.0	0.273	0.314	30,661
2016-2017	530	648	-118	873	1.2	2017	65,462	2.2	45.1	98.1	1,396	10.1	82.7	0.275	0.322	31,107
2017-2018	531	673	-142	868	1.1	2018	66,188	2.2	45.2	97.9	1,396	10.3	82.5	0.279	0.333	31,496
2018-2019	526	685	-159	869	1.1	2019	66,898	2.2	45.2	97.7	1,391	10.3	82.1	0.281	0.342	31,897
2019-2020	522	698	-176	873	1.0	2020	67,595	2.2	45.3	97.5	1,388	10.5	81.9	0.283	0.353	32,220
2020-2021	520	716	-196	865	1.0	2021	68,264	2.3	45.5	97.4	1,388	10.6	82.0	0.284	0.365	32,589
2021-2022	515	732	-217	893	1.0	2022	68,940	2.3	45.6	97.2	1,388	10.8	82.2	0.286	0.377	32,989
2022-2023	514	751	-237	898	1.0	2023	69,601	2.3	45.8	97.0	1,386	10.9	82.1	0.287	0.390	33,396
2023-2024	510	769	-259	909	0.9	2024	70,251	2.3	46.1	96.8	1,385	11.1	82.0	0.287	0.401	33,817
2024-2025	508	790	-282	907	0.9	2025	70,876	2.4	46.3	96.6	1,388	11.2	81.8	0.287	0.412	34,235
2025-2026	507	802	-295	912	0.9	2026	71,493	2.4	46.6	96.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.287	0.425	34,662

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	9,136	4,820	9,346	6,302	27,501	32,282	4,269	29,621	12,720	8,479	4,781	777	41,418
1987	8,972	4,694	8,960	5,946	26,988	31,953	4,077	29,469	12,562	8,480	4,965	827	40,925
1988	8,914	4,796	8,920	5,738	26,995	32,115	3,967	29,731	12,661	8,596	5,120	882	41,029
1989	8,963	4,871	8,860	5,396	26,922	32,301	3,663	30,026	12,763	8,763	5,379	936	41,264
1990	9,138	4,995	9,015	5,215	27,268	32,805	3,455	30,516	13,009	9,044	5,537	976	41,943
1991	9,314	5,079	9,229	5,232	27,623	33,407	3,460	31,036	13,133	9,258	5,784	1,045	42,721
1992	9,483	5,305	9,446	5,273	27,943	33,921	3,520	31,603	13,146	9,524	5,978	1,096	43,404
1993	9,663	5,406	9,609	5,422	28,882	35,147	3,585	32,784	13,439	10,021	6,265	1,133	44,810
1994	10,002	5,563	10,010	5,631	30,275	36,837	3,672	34,320	13,976	10,668	6,562	1,216	46,839
1995	10,233	5,731	10,440	5,734	31,397	38,287	3,685	35,616	14,434	11,229	6,890	1,333	48,520
1996	10,296	5,758	10,751	6,032	32,591	39,666	3,837	36,807	14,875	11,684	7,075	1,371	49,962
1997	10,313	5,835	11,000	6,273	33,301	40,827	4,022	37,853	14,933	12,095	7,526	1,447	51,140
1998	10,254	5,849	11,179	6,509	34,078	41,841	4,175	38,797	14,908	12,661	7,763	1,507	52,095
1999	10,072	5,815	11,209	6,797	34,685	42,567	4,460	39,440	14,769	13,119	7,882	1,543	52,639
2000	9,752	5,684	11,205	7,151	35,258	43,221	4,770	40,061	14,542	13,565	7,963	1,626	52,973
2001	9,526	5,626	11,055	7,340	35,688	43,985	4,992	40,851	14,358	13,990	8,297	1,823	53,511
2002	9,345	5,508	10,957	7,527	36,353	44,910	5,148	41,743	14,273	14,553	8,557	1,951	54,255
2003	9,261	5,306	10,774	7,593	36,952	45,738	5,299	42,644	14,243	15,116	8,786	2,079	54,999
2004	9,128	5,185	10,594	7,660	37,607	46,652	5,351	43,584	14,329	15,618	9,045	2,257	55,780
2005	8,949	4,948	10,317	7,745	38,254	47,521	5,441	44,412	14,360	16,149	9,267	2,354	56,470
2006	8,863	4,799	10,148	7,694	38,784	48,310	5,372	45,273	14,388	16,702	9,526	2,465	57,173
2007	8,762	4,690	9,961	7,677	39,352	49,140	5,366	46,050	14,501	17,174	9,788	2,578	57,902
2008	8,709	4,619	9,890	7,624	39,866	49,932	5,376	46,881	14,605	17,637	10,066	2,695	58,641
2009	8,675	4,580	9,758	7,556	40,383	50,718	5,315	47,744	14,725	18,102	10,335	2,830	59,393
2010	8,670	4,595	9,623	7,478	40,884	51,469	5,289	48,514	14,916	18,490	10,585	2,941	60,139
2011	8,691	4,653	9,553	7,408	41,318	52,185	5,268	49,308	15,162	18,748	10,867	3,065	60,876
2012	8,774	4,719	9,485	7,260	41,627	52,873	5,198	50,083	15,400	18,967	11,246	3,155	61,647
2013	8,902	4,866	9,459	7,172	41,923	53,518	5,206	50,838	15,594	19,157	11,595	3,260	62,420
2014	9,013	4,972	9,461	7,040	42,167	54,174	5,131	51,571	15,880	19,247	12,007	3,328	63,193
2015	9,188	5,049	9,465	6,829	42,361	54,767	5,007	52,292	16,119	19,413	12,406	3,400	63,955
2016	9,325	5,123	9,507	6,716	42,599	55,382	4,892	52,939	16,354	19,529	12,783	3,500	64,707
2017	9,437	5,189	9,605	6,603	42,830	56,025	4,766	53,551	16,639	19,588	13,195	3,569	65,462
2018	9,530	5,251	9,737	6,538	43,001	56,658	4,605	54,154	16,907	19,556	13,657	3,614	66,188
2019	9,605	5,307	9,858	6,492	43,209	57,293	4,501	54,677	17,155	19,562	14,084	3,686	66,898
2020	9,663	5,353	10,043	6,470	43,355	57,932	4,436	55,250	17,391	19,494	14,577	3,734	67,595
2021	9,710	5,398	10,185	6,473	43,463	58,554	4,407	55,819	17,555	19,435	15,091	3,817	68,264
2022	9,746	5,430	10,303	6,533	43,561	59,194	4,437	56,415	17,606	19,422	15,633	3,904	68,940
2023	9,776	5,456	10,398	6,631	43,649	59,825	4,506	57,008	17,577	19,441	16,176	4,013	69,601
2024	9,786	5,466	10,481	6,737	43,788	60,465	4,575	57,602	17,497	19,554	16,677	4,118	70,251
2025	9,789	5,469	10,541	6,906	43,914	61,087	4,719	58,187	17,360	19,648	17,173	4,211	70,876
2026	9,781	5,463	10,591	7,029	43,971	61,712	4,814	58,775	17,203	19,739	17,741	4,326	71,493

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	305	1,292	1,561	1,544	1,679	1,579	1,701	1,798	1,640	1,346	1,119	1,061	1,097	1,034	861	672	483	213	76	32	21,08
	Female	284	1,168	1,508	1,456	1,580	1,464	1,674	1,713	1,600	1,248	1,045	965	1,056	1,102	939	643	436	224	131	101	20,33
	Total	589	2,460	3,069	2,998	3,259	3,043	3,375	3,511	3,240	2,594	2,164	2,026	2,153	2,136	1,800	1,315	889	437	207	133	41,41
1987	Male	328	1,284	1,518	1,517	1,580	1,518	1,612	1,770	1,609	1,389	1,127	1,035	1,101	1,062	866	717	442	223	86	33	20,81
	Female	281	1,182	1,429	1,433	1,483	1,365	1,609	1,718	1,559	1,296	1,056	942	1,063	1,094	971	697	445	252	132	101	20,10
	Total	609	2,466	2,947	2,950	3,063	2,883	3,221	3,488	3,168	2,685	2,183	1,977	2,164	2,156	1,837	1,414	887	475	218	134	40,92
1988	Male	276	1,284	1,543	1,525	1,518	1,471	1,592	1,732	1,698	1,432	1,191	1,029	1,109	1,068	912	690	454	254	88	34	20,86
	Female	242	1,157	1,453	1,434	1,447	1,302	1,570	1,725	1,577	1,375	1,097	945	1,042	1,115	1,002	699	481	271	136	99	20,16
	Total	518	2,441	2,996	2,959	2,965	2,773	3,162	3,457	3,235	2,807	2,288	1,974	2,151	2,183	1,914	1,389	935	525	224	133	41,02
1989	Male	296	1,249	1,594	1,517	1,473	1,330	1,524	1,738	1,697	1,498	1,236	1,071	1,116	1,079	1,017	664	477	261	106	24	20,96
	Female	260	1,135	1,498	1,414	1,364	1,229	1,506	1,730	1,641	1,429	1,120	1,020	1,013	1,108	1,070	718	497	284	157	104	20,29
	Total	556	2,384	3,092	2,931	2,837	2,559	3,030	3,468	3,338	2,927	2,356	2,091	2,129	2,187	2,087	1,382	974	545	263	128	41,26
1990	Male	287	1,234	1,639	1,576	1,452	1,286	1,503	1,741	1,779	1,556	1,264	1,087	1,127	1,139	1,025	702	481	282	111	29	21,30
	Female	263	1,136	1,535	1,468	1,345	1,132	1,467	1,717	1,726	1,520	1,203	1,053	1,028	1,143	1,071	756	526	303	147	104	20,64
	Total	550	2,370	3,174	3,044	2,797	2,418	2,970	3,458	3,505	3,076	2,467	2,140	2,155	2,282	2,096	1,458	1,007	585	258	133	41,94
1991	Male	304	1,212	1,675	1,605	1,516	1,243	1,401	1,767	1,794	1,580	1,292	1,105	1,155	1,177	1,089	718	516	303	118	41	21,68
	Female	261	1,189	1,515	1,553	1,365	1,108	1,362	1,756	1,772	1,601	1,231	1,109	1,035	1,154	1,063	830	553	326	164	93	21,04
	Total	565	2,401	3,190	3,158	2,881	2,351	2,763	3,523	3,566	3,281	2,523	2,214	2,190	2,331	2,122	1,548	1,069	629	282	134	42,72
1992	Male	291	1,221	1,748	1,636	1,525	1,254	1,379	1,728	1,832	1,696	1,376	1,155	1,131	1,202	1,083	750	530	302	127	50	22,01
	Female	246	1,167	1,583	1,591	1,363	1,131	1,320	1,780	1,793	1,618	1,339	1,116	1,062	1,143	1,075	859	585	349	166	102	21,39
	Total	537	2,388	3,331	3,227	2,888	2,385	2,699	3,508	3,625	3,314	2,715	2,271	2,193	2,345	2,158	1,609	1,115	651	293	152	43,40
1993	Male	291	1,265	1,772	1,700	1,525	1,303	1,371	1,786	1,894	1,779	1,465	1,250	1,141	1,248	1,121	820	537	290	141	41	22,71
	Female	242	1,160	1,575	1,658	1,379	1,215	1,291	1,774	1,872	1,702	1,450	1,206	1,091	1,170	1,104	955	595	366	181	94	22,10
	Total	533	2,425	3,347	3,358	2,904	2,518	2,662	3,530	3,766	3,481	2,915	2,456	2,232	2,418	2,225	1,775	1,132	676	322	135	44,81
1994	Male	288	1,315	1,794	1,811	1,587	1,363	1,343	1,828	2,018	1,866	1,615	1,322	1,221	1,267	1,135	903	531	312	137	49	23,71
	Female	269	1,152	1,635	1,738	1,435	1,236	1,311	1,816	2,003	1,791	1,577	1,310	1,199	1,157	1,104	1,032	641	412	193	113	23,12
	Total	557	2,467	3,429	3,549	3,032	2,599	2,654	3,644	4,021	3,657	3,192	2,632	2,420	2,424	2,239	1,935	1,172	724	330	162	46,83
1995	Male	293	1,309	1,823	1,917	1,686	1,315	1,385	1,859	2,104	1,961	1,734	1,378	1,262	1,292	1,200	920	581	339	148	47	24,55
	Female	255	1,155	1,684	1,797	1,533	1,200	1,319	1,842	2,081	1,883	1,717	1,414	1,241	1,191	1,138	1,060	658	458	215	126	23,96
	Total	548	2,464	3,507	3,714	3,219	2,515	2,704	3,701	4,185	3,844	3,451	2,792	2,503	2,483	2,338	1,980	1,239	797	363	173	48,52
1996	Male	262	1,328	1,837	1,942	1,799	1,355	1,415	1,797	2,181	2,087	1,854	1,444	1,284	1,322	1,251	934	612	351	160	58	25,27
	Female	277	1,170	1,692	1,788	1,693	1,185	1,379	1,795	2,232	1,989	1,801	1,474	1,278	1,227	1,173	1,002	732	474	224	104	24,69
	Total	539	2,498	3,529	3,730	3,492	2,540	2,794	3,592	4,413	4,076	3,655	2,918	2,562	2,549	2,424	1,936	1,344	825	384	162	49,96
1997	Male	251	1,264	1,843	2,023	1,857	1,405	1,391	1,726	2,171	2,205	1,907	1,555	1,360	1,301	1,323	1,015	651	364	164	73	25,84
	Female	254	1,180	1,696	1,802	1,779	1,232	1,302	1,791	2,259	2,088	1,823	1,580	1,303	1,266	1,247	1,035	808	482	249	115	25,29
	Total	505	2,444	3,539	3,825	3,636	2,637	2,693	3,517	4,430	4,293	3,730	3,135	2,663	2,567	2,570	2,050	1,459	846	413	188	51,14
1998	Male	236	1,206	1,898	2,029	1,918	1,469	1,335	1,652	2,195	2,267	2,007	1,645	1,435	1,319	1,336	1,044	695	378	167	78	26,30
	Female	229	1,169	1,701	1,786	1,847	1,275	1,296	1,712	2,256	2,195	1,928	1,649	1,406	1,272	1,270	1,050	861	497	269	118	25,78
	Total	465	2,375	3,599	3,815	3,765	2,744	2,631	3,364	4,451	4,462	3,935	3,294	2,841	2,591	2,606	2,094	1,556	875	436	196	52,09
1999	Male	235	1,131	1,875	2,028	1,961	1,593	1,321	1,516	2,202	2,311	2,047	1,773	1,459	1,367	1,337	1,028	764	360	169	80	26,35
	Female	236	1,102	1,665	1,800	1,880	1,363	1,255	1,636	2,232	2,296	1,947	1,737	1,474	1,315	1,246	1,056	908	516	279	139	26,08
	Total	471	2,233	3,540	3,828	3,841	2,956	2,576	3,152	4,434	4,607	3,994	3,510	2,933	2,682	2,583	2,084	1,672	876	448	219	52,43
2000	Male	214	1,042	1,818	2,015	2,067	1,694	1,250	1,504	2,140	2,351	2,119	1,859	1,485	1,371	1,318	1,059	743	388	181	78	26,69
	Female	179	1,067	1,606	1,811	1,888	1,502	1,197	1,592	2,188	2,320	2,016	1,847	1,538	1,332	1,238	1,085	894	548	300	131	26,27
	Total	393	2,109	3,424	3,826	3,955	3,196	2,447	3,096	4,328	4,671	4,133	3,706	3,023	2,703	2,556	2,144	1,637	936	481	209	52,97

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	223	979	1,766	2,001	2,060	1,776	1,286	1,476	1,995	2,363	2,219	1,947	1,533	1,367	1,332	1,137	734	431	200	84	26,907
	Female	215	961	1,593	1,788	1,847	1,657	1,167	1,590	2,076	2,407	2,109	1,905	1,563	1,347	1,267	1,107	897	624	318	166	26,604
	Total	438	1,940	3,359	3,789	3,907	3,433	2,451	3,066	4,071	4,770	4,328	3,852	3,096	2,714	2,599	2,244	1,631	1,055	518	250	53,511
2002	Male	234	959	1,660	1,988	2,115	1,825	1,346	1,453	1,908	2,343	2,324	1,993	1,639	1,427	1,319	1,177	759	478	201	95	27,243
	Female	223	924	1,579	1,778	1,837	1,750	1,216	1,508	2,073	2,428	2,216	1,918	1,662	1,374	1,311	1,128	912	667	328	182	27,012
	Total	457	1,883	3,239	3,766	3,952	3,575	2,560	2,961	3,981	4,771	4,540	3,911	3,301	2,801	2,630	2,305	1,671	1,145	529	277	54,255
2003	Male	244	977	1,567	2,011	2,089	1,895	1,445	1,423	1,831	2,358	2,376	2,072	1,702	1,463	1,310	1,190	802	509	220	99	27,583
	Female	228	918	1,534	1,782	1,791	1,818	1,299	1,497	1,979	2,411	2,314	2,015	1,717	1,457	1,293	1,172	940	712	347	192	27,416
	Total	472	1,895	3,101	3,793	3,880	3,713	2,744	2,920	3,810	4,769	4,690	4,087	3,419	2,920	2,603	2,362	1,742	1,221	567	291	54,999
2004	Male	248	1,000	1,499	1,987	2,073	1,948	1,588	1,446	1,709	2,372	2,418	2,116	1,820	1,472	1,331	1,199	810	575	226	109	27,946
	Female	235	916	1,485	1,758	1,792	1,847	1,417	1,473	1,914	2,410	2,422	2,044	1,808	1,518	1,322	1,169	957	765	369	213	27,834
	Total	483	1,916	2,984	3,745	3,865	3,795	3,005	2,919	3,623	4,782	4,840	4,160	3,628	2,990	2,653	2,368	1,767	1,340	595	322	55,780
2005	Male	252	1,037	1,415	1,932	2,054	2,035	1,697	1,401	1,719	2,312	2,466	2,197	1,908	1,495	1,333	1,213	860	585	260	120	28,261
	Female	237	971	1,398	1,707	1,811	1,845	1,556	1,419	1,874	2,382	2,461	2,121	1,918	1,583	1,320	1,195	992	775	405	239	28,209
	Total	489	2,008	2,813	3,639	3,865	3,880	3,253	2,820	3,593	4,694	4,927	4,318	3,826	3,078	2,653	2,408	1,852	1,360	665	359	56,470
2006	Male	255	1,066	1,382	1,885	2,041	2,040	1,796	1,461	1,706	2,175	2,493	2,305	1,999	1,542	1,327	1,223	924	643	293	134	28,590
	Female	241	995	1,334	1,705	1,801	1,812	1,721	1,390	1,867	2,272	2,552	2,217	1,980	1,614	1,347	1,226	1,014	774	458	263	28,583
	Total	496	2,061	2,716	3,590	3,842	3,852	3,517	2,851	3,573	4,447	5,045	4,522	3,979	3,156	2,674	2,449	1,938	1,417	751	397	57,173
2007	Male	260	1,082	1,382	1,785	2,017	2,081	1,856	1,536	1,693	2,090	2,466	2,408	2,053	1,648	1,384	1,203	954	567	324	141	28,930
	Female	245	1,016	1,307	1,685	1,785	1,794	1,825	1,443	1,791	2,267	2,574	2,317	1,997	1,711	1,372	1,264	1,033	783	486	277	28,972
	Total	505	2,098	2,689	3,470	3,802	3,875	3,681	2,979	3,484	4,357	5,040	4,725	4,050	3,359	2,756	2,467	1,987	1,350	810	418	57,902
2008	Male	264	1,100	1,407	1,698	2,043	2,052	1,914	1,627	1,658	2,015	2,487	2,456	2,137	1,725	1,433	1,202	965	599	343	149	29,274
	Female	251	1,033	1,316	1,640	1,786	1,743	1,897	1,534	1,785	2,175	2,554	2,416	2,096	1,766	1,449	1,250	1,072	803	513	288	29,367
	Total	515	2,133	2,723	3,338	3,829	3,795	3,811	3,161	3,443	4,190	5,041	4,872	4,233	3,491	2,882	2,452	2,037	1,402	856	437	58,641
2009	Male	268	1,119	1,432	1,636	2,014	2,035	1,955	1,756	1,679	1,896	2,501	2,497	2,185	1,849	1,452	1,227	966	611	385	158	29,621
	Female	255	1,049	1,320	1,596	1,760	1,747	1,918	1,648	1,761	2,112	2,556	2,529	2,127	1,858	1,510	1,279	1,071	822	550	304	29,772
	Total	523	2,168	2,752	3,232	3,774	3,782	3,873	3,404	3,440	4,008	5,057	5,026	4,312	3,707	2,962	2,506	2,037	1,433	935	462	59,393
2010	Male	273	1,137	1,476	1,556	1,968	2,019	2,026	1,859	1,636	1,912	2,446	2,544	2,266	1,945	1,482	1,235	977	653	372	183	29,965
	Female	258	1,066	1,385	1,519	1,719	1,772	1,908	1,790	1,705	2,080	2,530	2,571	2,209	1,979	1,577	1,279	1,094	852	552	329	30,174
	Total	531	2,203	2,861	3,075	3,687	3,791	3,934	3,649	3,341	3,992	4,976	5,115	4,475	3,924	3,059	2,514	2,071	1,505	924	512	60,139
2011	Male	277	1,157	1,510	1,526	1,921	2,002	2,025	1,956	1,692	1,905	2,315	2,570	2,378	2,039	1,535	1,234	992	701	365	205	30,305
	Female	263	1,083	1,416	1,459	1,721	1,764	1,871	1,957	1,675	2,081	2,424	2,664	2,311	2,047	1,611	1,304	1,126	872	550	372	30,571
	Total	540	2,240	2,926	2,985	3,642	3,766	3,896	3,913	3,367	3,986	4,739	5,234	4,689	4,086	3,146	2,538	2,118	1,573	915	577	60,876
2012	Male	278	1,172	1,540	1,532	1,827	1,979	2,062	2,012	1,774	1,897	2,234	2,552	2,483	2,100	1,634	1,290	973	723	381	219	30,662
	Female	264	1,104	1,446	1,438	1,702	1,752	1,852	2,062	1,732	2,009	2,423	2,688	2,415	2,072	1,709	1,327	1,158	885	558	389	30,985
	Total	542	2,276	2,986	2,970	3,529	3,731	3,914	4,074	3,506	3,906	4,657	5,240	4,898	4,172	3,343	2,617	2,131	1,608	939	608	61,647
2013	Male	280	1,184	1,565	1,563	1,748	2,002	2,031	2,067	1,868	1,865	2,164	2,575	2,538	2,188	1,714	1,337	969	732	408	221	31,019
	Female	266	1,121	1,470	1,453	1,660	1,762	1,798	2,133	1,827	2,005	2,334	2,672	2,513	2,173	1,768	1,402	1,145	920	576	403	31,401
	Total	546	2,305	3,035	3,016	3,408	3,764	3,829	4,200	3,695	3,870	4,498	5,247	5,051	4,361	3,482	2,739	2,114	1,652	984	624	62,420
2014	Male	282	1,194	1,589	1,593	1,699	1,976	2,012	2,103	1,997	1,887	2,048	2,593	2,584	2,242	1,836	1,359	988	730	419	244	31,375
	Female	267	1,134	1,493	1,467	1,620	1,745	1,798	2,153	1,945	1,985	2,271	2,677	2,626	2,206	1,861	1,464	1,171	919	589	427	31,018
	Total	549	2,328	3,082	3,060	3,319	3,721	3,810	4,256	3,942	3,872	4,319	5,270	5,210	4,448	3,697	2,823	2,159	1,649	1,008	671	63,193
2015	Male	284	1,203	1,611	1,643	1,625	1,935	1,990	2,172	2,102	1,868	2,068	2,542	2,631	2,326	1,934	1,390	999	737	444	240	31,724
	Female	269	1,138	1,513	1,527	1,546	1,723	1,840	2,151	2,086	1,930	2,242	2,652	2,664	2,288	1,980	1,530	1,173	938	605	436	32,231
	Total	553	2,341	3,124	3,170	3,171	3,658	3,830	4,323	4,188	3,778	4,310	5,194	5,295	4,614	3,914	2,920	2,172	1,675	1,049	676	63,955

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	287	1,210	1,631	1,683	1,604	1,896	1,976	2,165	2,197	1,907	2,066	2,416	2,662	2,437	2,032	1,441	1,001	747	468	243	32,065
	Female	271	1,148	1,536	1,562	1,491	1,725	1,834	2,115	2,253	1,907	2,244	2,553	2,761	2,390	2,052	1,559	1,190	968	621	453	32,636
	Total	558	2,358	3,167	3,245	3,095	3,621	3,810	4,280	4,450	3,814	4,310	4,969	5,423	4,827	4,084	3,000	2,189	1,715	1,089	696	64,707
2017	Male	285	1,218	1,647	1,713	1,615	1,805	1,960	2,198	2,255	1,986	2,061	2,335	2,643	2,541	2,095	1,532	1,049	734	482	260	32,414
	Female	270	1,153	1,557	1,594	1,479	1,704	1,826	2,095	2,356	1,963	2,178	2,581	2,785	2,494	2,076	1,654	1,220	998	631	464	33,048
	Total	555	2,371	3,204	3,307	3,094	3,509	3,786	4,293	4,611	3,949	4,239	4,886	5,428	5,035	4,171	3,186	2,269	1,732	1,113	724	65,462
2018	Male	285	1,223	1,661	1,739	1,646	1,735	1,989	2,168	2,300	2,080	2,025	2,265	2,667	2,595	2,173	1,604	1,089	726	487	278	32,745
	Female	270	1,156	1,576	1,620	1,495	1,662	1,836	2,042	2,426	2,058	2,177	2,663	2,771	2,593	2,174	1,713	1,290	987	660	476	33,445
	Total	555	2,379	3,237	3,359	3,141	3,397	3,825	4,210	4,734	4,138	4,202	4,928	5,438	5,188	4,347	3,317	2,379	1,713	1,147	754	66,190
2019	Male	282	1,226	1,672	1,764	1,676	1,685	1,971	2,148	2,342	2,209	2,049	2,149	2,687	2,638	2,220	1,713	1,108	742	485	294	33,060
	Female	267	1,159	1,589	1,646	1,511	1,620	1,822	2,044	2,445	2,174	2,157	2,403	2,777	2,702	2,208	1,802	1,347	1,009	659	497	33,839
	Total	549	2,385	3,261	3,410	3,187	3,305	3,793	4,192	4,787	4,383	4,206	4,552	5,464	5,340	4,428	3,515	2,455	1,751	1,144	791	66,899
2020	Male	279	1,225	1,682	1,784	1,728	1,614	1,931	2,129	2,410	2,313	2,009	2,170	2,637	2,689	2,299	1,802	1,133	747	488	306	33,376
	Female	265	1,158	1,600	1,670	1,579	1,549	1,785	2,071	2,438	2,315	2,109	2,375	2,759	2,746	2,289	1,917	1,403	1,007	676	510	34,221
	Total	544	2,383	3,282	3,454	3,307	3,163	3,716	4,199	4,848	4,628	4,118	4,545	5,396	5,435	4,588	3,719	2,536	1,754	1,164	816	67,597
2021	Male	278	1,217	1,693	1,806	1,769	1,593	1,902	2,110	2,397	2,406	2,071	2,167	2,510	2,717	2,404	1,889	1,180	747	498	323	33,677
	Female	264	1,150	1,608	1,694	1,615	1,496	1,791	2,063	2,402	2,484	2,085	2,381	2,663	2,841	2,387	1,982	1,432	1,029	700	520	34,587
	Total	542	2,367	3,301	3,500	3,384	3,089	3,693	4,173	4,799	4,890	4,156	4,548	5,173	5,558	4,791	3,871	2,612	1,776	1,198	843	68,264
2022	Male	277	1,210	1,700	1,821	1,799	1,603	1,819	2,096	2,430	2,464	2,149	2,163	2,427	2,698	2,509	1,946	1,263	783	488	334	33,971
	Female	262	1,143	1,614	1,719	1,650	1,481	1,771	2,057	2,382	2,587	2,142	2,316	2,661	2,866	2,491	2,003	1,517	1,055	720	524	34,961
	Total	539	2,353	3,314	3,540	3,449	3,084	3,590	4,153	4,812	5,051	4,291	4,479	5,088	5,564	5,000	3,949	2,780	1,838	1,208	858	68,940
2023	Male	275	1,202	1,704	1,836	1,823	1,635	1,752	2,128	2,396	2,513	2,245	2,133	2,356	2,722	2,558	2,021	1,328	817	485	340	34,269
	Female	262	1,138	1,619	1,740	1,676	1,497	1,730	2,069	2,332	2,657	2,244	2,318	2,573	2,890	2,587	2,098	1,571	1,115	712	544	35,333
	Total	537	2,340	3,323	3,576	3,499	3,132	3,482	4,197	4,728	5,170	4,489	4,451	4,929	5,572	5,145	4,119	2,899	1,932	1,197	884	69,601
2024	Male	274	1,195	1,703	1,869	1,851	1,670	1,701	2,108	2,381	2,549	2,376	2,159	2,244	2,739	2,595	2,062	1,421	838	493	344	34,552
	Female	259	1,133	1,619	1,754	1,705	1,511	1,692	2,054	2,338	2,674	2,358	2,300	2,520	2,858	2,693	2,132	1,656	1,166	729	548	35,698
	Total	533	2,328	3,322	3,623	3,556	3,181	3,393	4,162	4,719	5,223	4,734	4,459	4,764	5,597	5,288	4,194	3,077	2,004	1,222	892	70,251
2025	Male	274	1,190	1,698	1,860	1,872	1,723	1,629	2,079	2,359	2,617	2,481	2,121	2,264	2,690	2,641	2,129	1,493	860	496	350	34,826
	Female	259	1,127	1,614	1,767	1,730	1,581	1,620	2,021	2,368	2,667	2,502	2,251	2,497	2,842	2,736	2,207	1,736	1,215	726	564	36,050
	Total	533	2,317	3,312	3,627	3,602	3,304	3,249	4,100	4,727	5,284	4,983	4,372	4,761	5,532	5,377	4,336	3,249	2,075	1,222	914	70,876
2026	Male	272	1,186	1,690	1,870	1,895	1,762	1,610	2,052	2,343	2,606	2,573	2,184	2,263	2,568	2,674	2,224	1,566	898	499	357	35,092
	Female	258	1,124	1,607	1,774	1,755	1,617	1,569	2,027	2,362	2,634	2,672	2,231	2,500	2,748	2,829	2,306	1,816	1,242	749	581	36,401
	Total	530	2,310	3,297	3,644	3,650	3,379	3,179	4,079	4,705	5,240	5,245	4,415	4,763	5,316	5,503	4,530	3,382	2,140	1,248	938	71,493

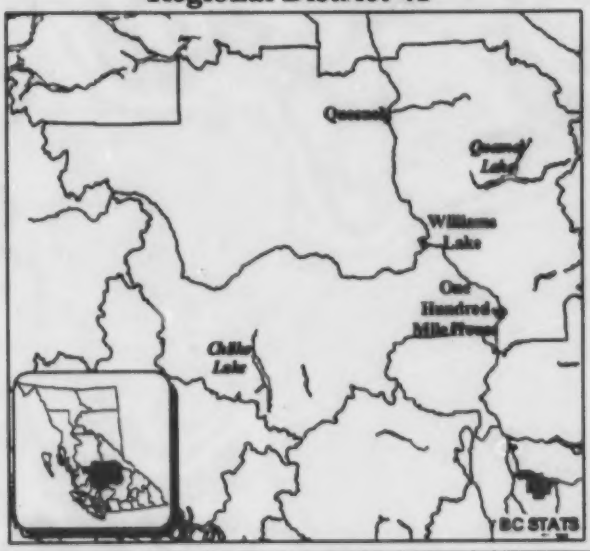
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Cariboo

Regional District 41



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

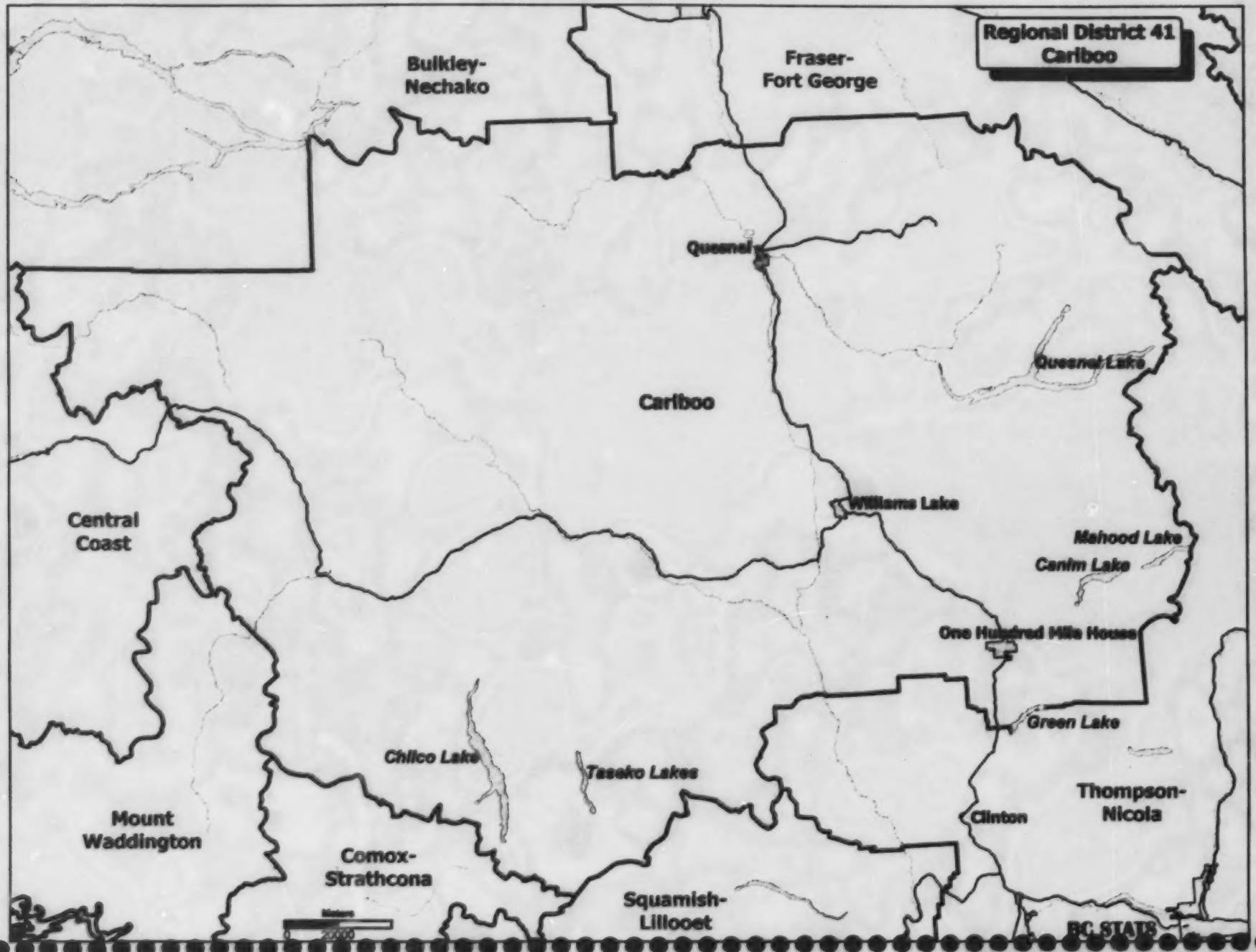
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 41
Cariboo
Bulkley-
Nechako
Fraser-
Fort George
Quesnel
Quesnel Lake
Cariboo
Williams Lake
Central
Coast
Mahood Lake
Canim Lake
One Hundred Mile House
Green Lake
Chilco Lake
Taseko Lakes
Thompson-
Nicola
Clinton
Mount
Waddington
Comox-
Strathcona
Squamish-
Lillooet
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 4:1000: CARIBOO

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this region, but tourism, cattle ranching and mining also play significant roles in the economy. There is only one major mine left operating in the area after two shut down within a year. The Quesnel River gold mine opened in 1995, but was shut down in March 1998 due to low metal prices. The Gibraltar mine near Williams Lake closed in February 1999 due to low ore grades and low prices. The remaining operating mine is the Mount Polley mine near Likely, which began production in 1997 and is expected to have about a 14-year life. There is also good potential for several other mines in this region. The Prosperity Gold/Copper Mine has the potential to be one of the largest mines in the province once it goes ahead.

Another major development that could affect this region is the eventual cancellation of the temporary licenses for beetle-killed timber in the Williams Lake Timber Supply Area. It is estimated that the timber attributable to this temporary uplift in the Allowable Annual Cut is responsible for over 500 direct jobs and 200 indirect jobs. The uplift was recently extended until about 2001, but will eventually be removed, and at that time significant employment effects will be felt in this region.

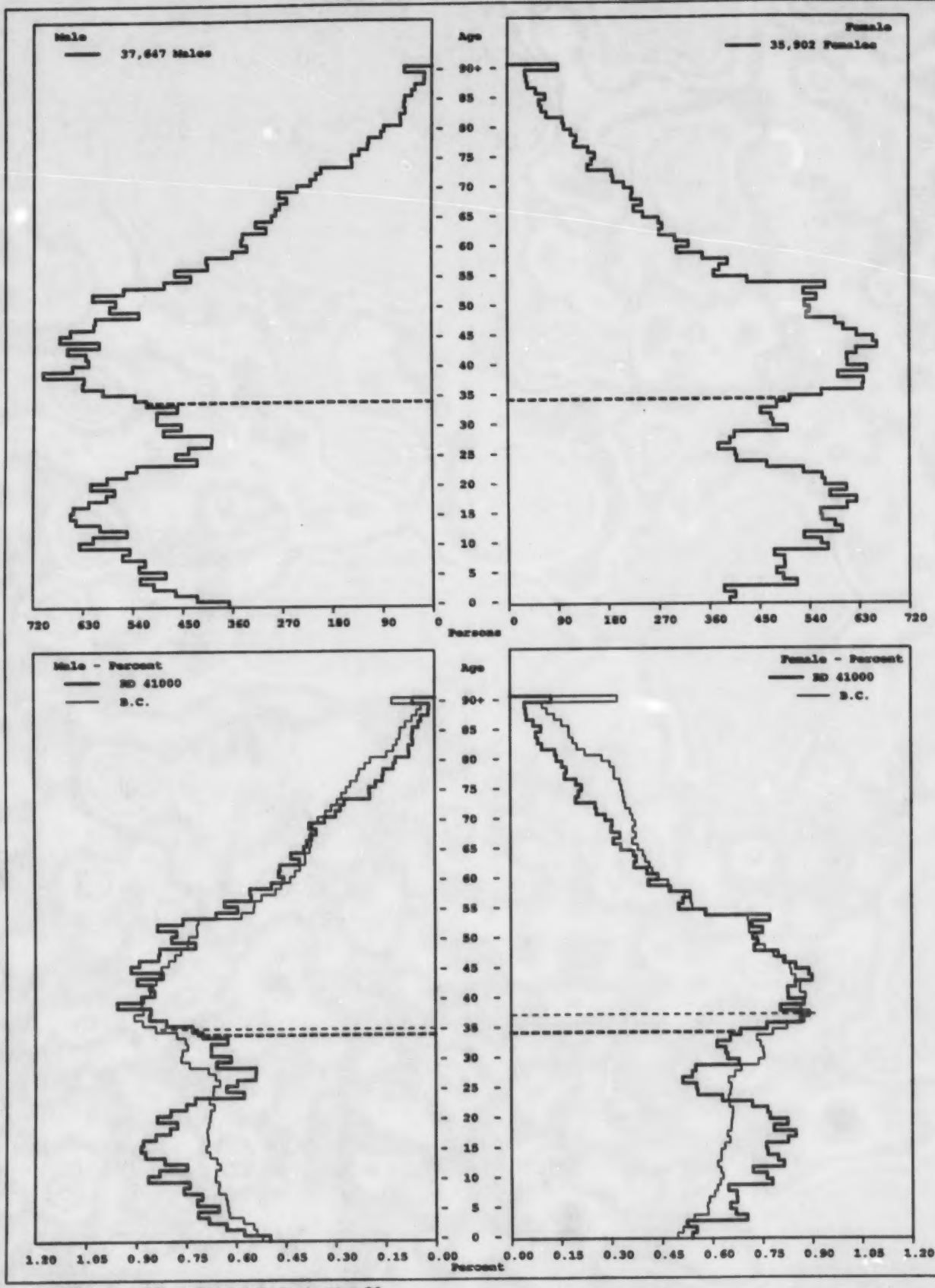
DEMOGRAPHICS

This region experienced net migration outflows through much of the eighties, probably due to the downturn in the forest sector. The temporary license for beetle-killed timber has helped boost employment in the forest sector and has attracted more people to the area in recent years. The dependence on male-dominated resource sector industries is the reason for a gender ratio that is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. The median age of the population of this area is significantly younger than the provincial median. This is reflected in the child dependency ratio, which is significantly higher than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

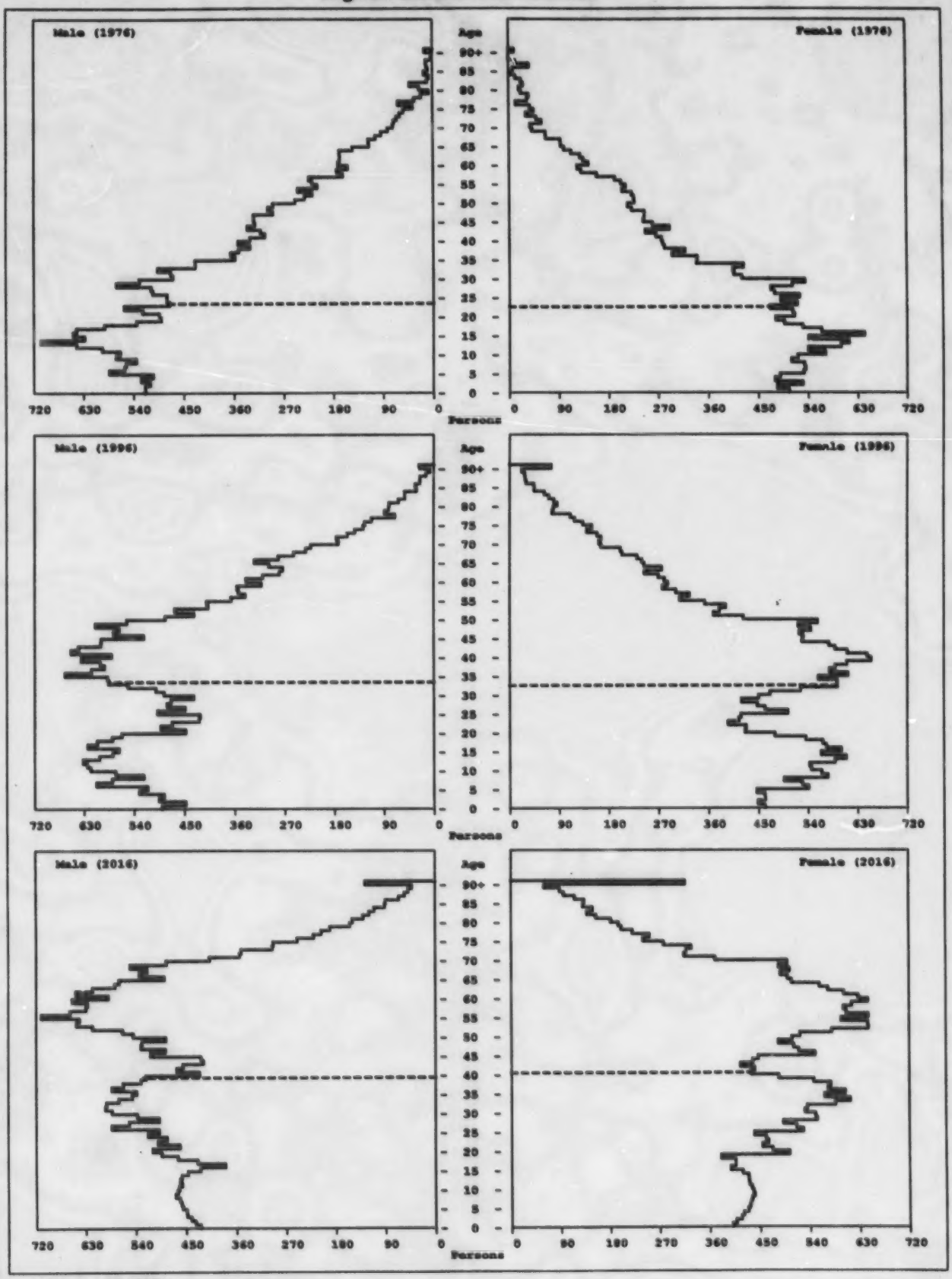
This area could experience significant growth if the new mines come on line, although there will likely be outflows due to the recent closures. The cancellation of the temporary licenses for beetle-killed timber, when it occurs, could result in net outflows for a few years.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 41000: Cariboo



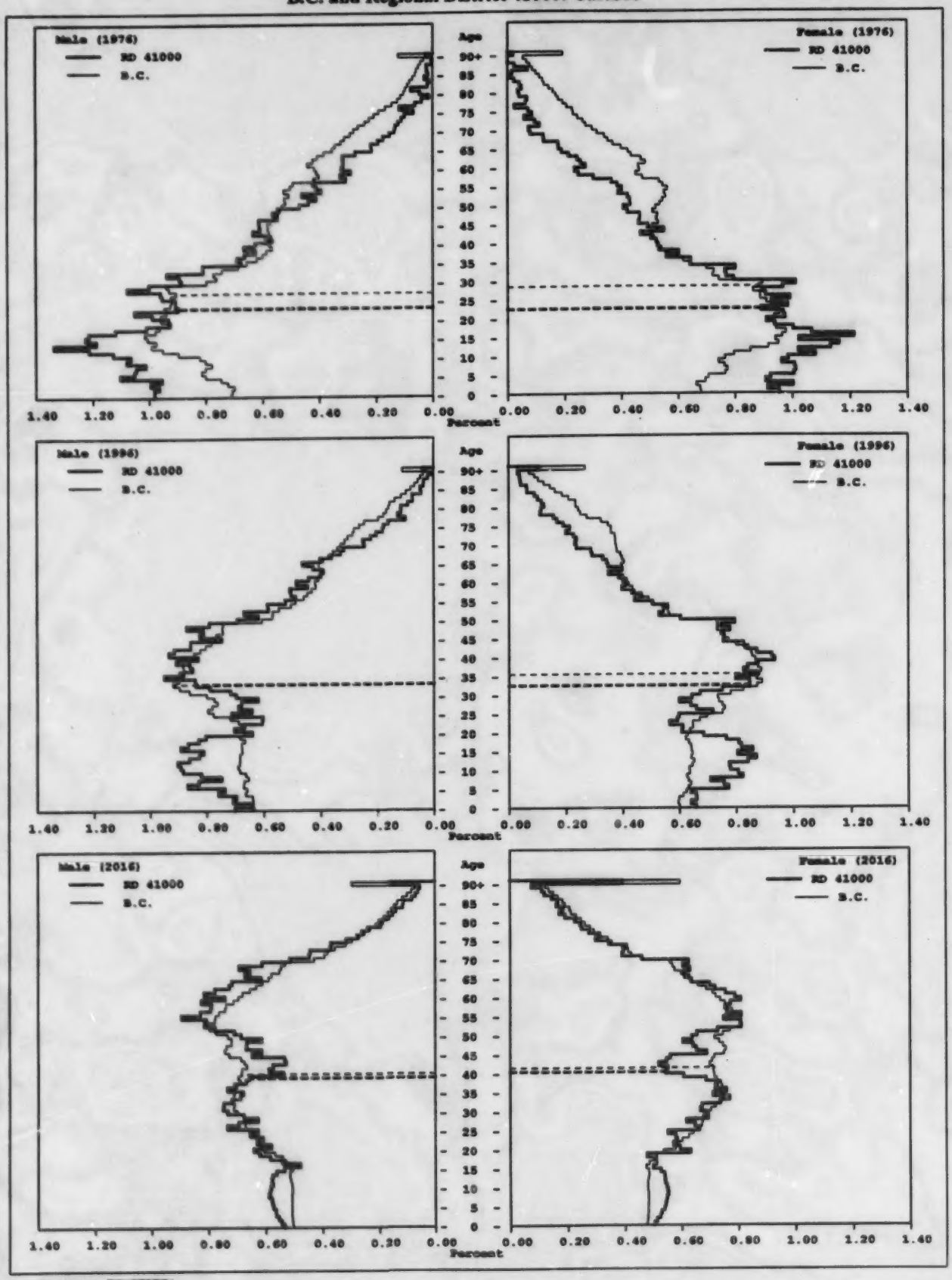
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 41000: Cariboo



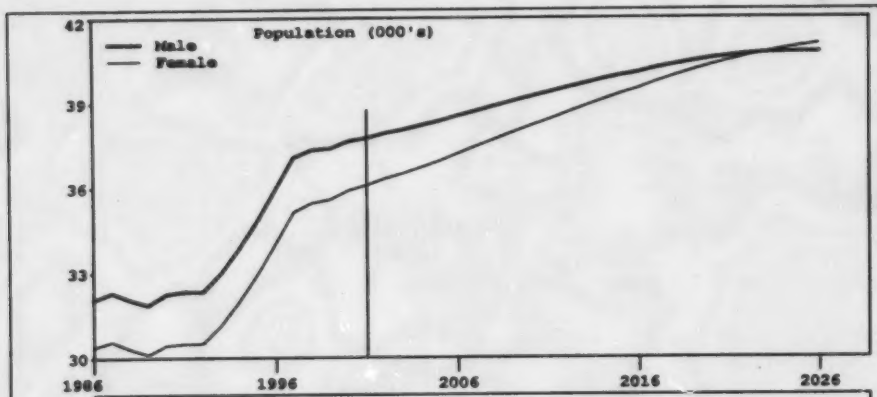
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

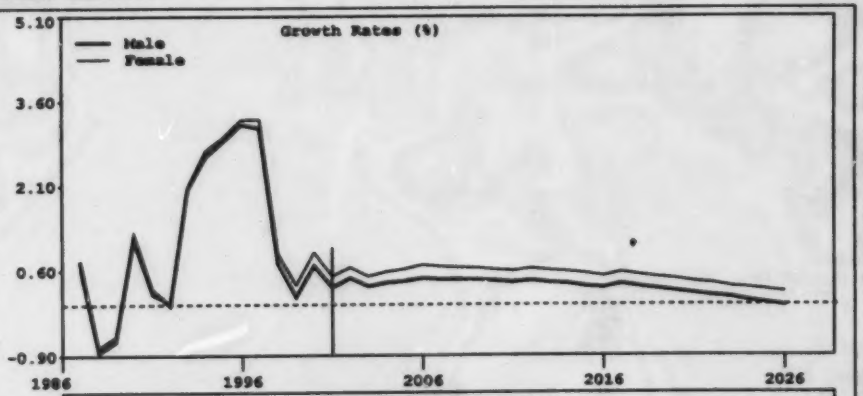
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 41000: Cariboo

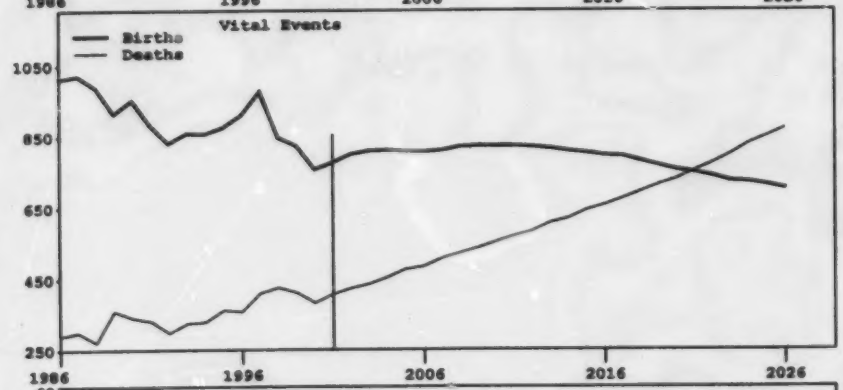


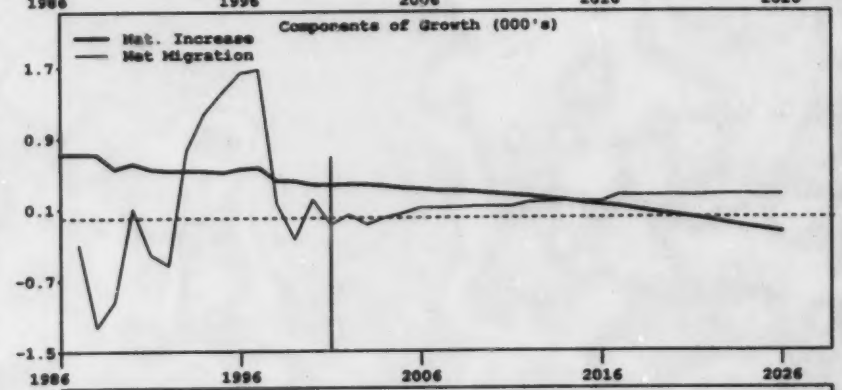
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

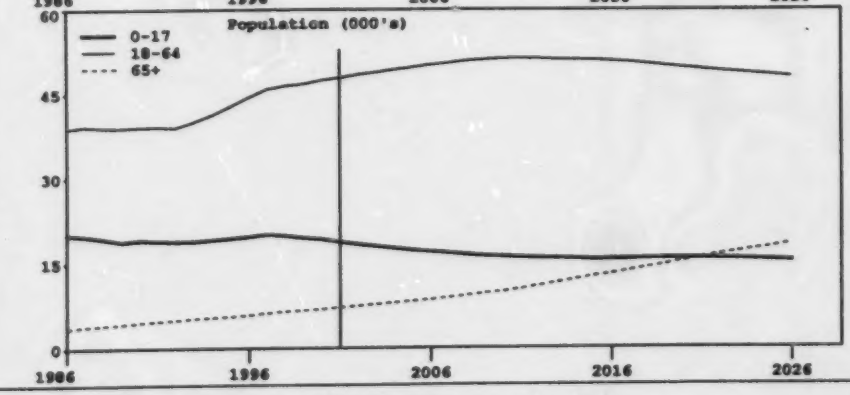
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 41000: Cariboo

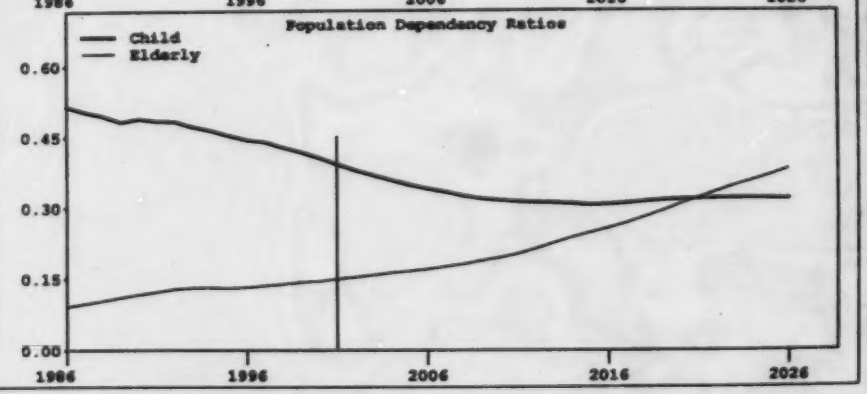












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 41000: Cariboo

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,013	290	723	N/A	N/A	1986	62,468	0.8	29.0	105.5	1,914	4.7	66.0	0.515	0.092	21,006
1986-1987	1,022	300	722	-298	0.7	1987	62,892	0.8	29.6	105.6	1,942	4.5	65.9	0.504	0.098	21,214
1987-1988	988	272	716	-1,225	-0.8	1988	62,383	0.8	30.3	105.7	1,926	5.1	67.8	0.496	0.104	21,248
1988-1989	915	360	555	-933	-0.6	1989	62,005	0.7	31.1	105.8	1,960	5.7	68.4	0.482	0.111	21,236
1989-1990	953	341	612	101	1.1	1990	62,718	0.8	31.5	105.9	1,966	5.4	69.1	0.489	0.117	21,645
1990-1991	882	332	550	-413	0.2	1991	62,855	0.8	32.1	106.0	1,919	5.0	70.3	0.484	0.122	21,883
1991-1992	832	298	534	-532	0.0	1992	62,857	0.8	32.4	106.0	1,919	5.0	70.8	0.483	0.128	22,061
1992-1993	860	326	534	758	2.1	1993	64,149	0.8	32.9	105.9	1,923	5.1	70.5	0.472	0.131	22,661
1993-1994	859	330	529	1,179	2.7	1994	65,857	0.8	33.3	105.8	1,921	5.3	70.5	0.464	0.131	23,432
1994-1995	877	363	514	1,416	2.9	1995	67,787	0.8	33.6	105.8	1,934	5.3	70.2	0.453	0.130	24,348
1995-1996	912	359	553	1,636	3.2	1996	69,976	0.8	33.9	105.7	1,972	5.5	70.9	0.443	0.132	25,335
1996-1997	977	410	567	1,671	3.2	1997	72,214	0.9	34.2	105.5	1,864	5.8	71.6	0.438	0.135	26,365
1997-1998	848	426	422	163	0.8	1998	72,799	0.9	34.7	105.3	1,707	5.8	71.0	0.427	0.138	26,685
1998-1999	825	412	413	-243	0.2	1999	72,969	0.9	35.3	105.1	1,634	5.4	71.7	0.417	0.143	27,294
1999-2000	759	383	376	204	0.8	2000	73,549	0.9	35.8	104.9	1,586	5.4	72.9	0.405	0.145	27,904
2000-2001	778	407	371	-78	0.4	2001	73,842	0.9	36.4	104.7	1,635	5.6	72.9	0.391	0.149	28,436
2001-2002	802	424	378	33	0.6	2002	74,253	0.9	36.9	104.5	1,660	5.8	73.0	0.378	0.153	28,989
2002-2003	811	436	375	-74	0.4	2003	74,554	0.9	37.4	104.3	1,655	6.0	74.1	0.367	0.158	29,523
2003-2004	813	454	359	-2	0.5	2004	74,911	0.9	37.8	104.1	1,639	6.2	74.6	0.357	0.162	30,093
2004-2005	810	476	334	51	0.5	2005	75,296	0.9	38.2	103.8	1,620	6.4	74.5	0.347	0.166	30,645
2005-2006	810	485	325	110	0.6	2006	75,731	0.9	38.6	103.6	1,611	6.5	74.5	0.339	0.170	31,217
2006-2007	813	505	308	110	0.6	2007	76,149	0.9	38.9	103.4	1,607	6.7	74.9	0.332	0.175	31,755
2007-2008	822	522	300	115	0.5	2008	76,564	0.9	39.3	103.1	1,598	6.9	75.1	0.324	0.181	32,261
2008-2009	822	536	286	125	0.5	2009	76,975	0.9	39.6	102.9	1,584	7.1	75.9	0.318	0.188	32,762
2009-2010	822	553	269	126	0.5	2010	77,370	0.9	40.0	102.7	1,575	7.2	76.6	0.314	0.194	33,299
2010-2011	823	568	255	123	0.5	2011	77,748	0.9	40.3	102.5	1,570	7.4	76.3	0.312	0.202	33,762
2011-2012	822	583	239	169	0.5	2012	78,156	0.9	40.5	102.3	1,561	7.6	76.3	0.310	0.214	34,163
2012-2013	817	606	211	174	0.5	2013	78,541	0.9	40.7	102.1	1,556	7.8	76.4	0.310	0.225	34,536
2013-2014	809	618	191	181	0.5	2014	78,913	1.0	40.8	101.9	1,555	8.0	76.5	0.308	0.237	34,916
2014-2015	802	642	160	181	0.4	2015	79,254	1.0	41.0	101.6	1,553	8.2	76.7	0.306	0.247	35,234
2015-2016	795	657	138	177	0.4	2016	79,569	1.0	41.2	101.4	1,553	8.4	76.7	0.307	0.257	35,502
2016-2017	794	674	120	252	0.5	2017	79,941	1.0	41.3	101.2	1,544	8.6	76.4	0.309	0.268	35,997
2017-2018	778	694	84	250	0.4	2018	80,275	1.0	41.5	101.0	1,548	8.8	76.6	0.313	0.280	36,223
2018-2019	767	712	55	247	0.4	2019	80,577	1.0	41.8	100.8	1,546	8.9	76.8	0.316	0.294	36,429
2019-2020	755	730	25	251	0.3	2020	80,853	1.0	42.1	100.6	1,547	9.2	76.9	0.318	0.308	36,568
2020-2021	748	754	-6	246	0.3	2021	81,093	1.0	42.4	100.4	1,552	9.4	77.0	0.319	0.321	36,728
2021-2022	737	775	-38	250	0.3	2022	81,305	1.0	42.7	100.2	1,547	9.7	77.2	0.320	0.335	36,909
2022-2023	724	799	-75	256	0.2	2023	81,486	1.0	43.0	100.0	1,557	10.0	77.4	0.321	0.347	37,106
2023-2024	721	830	-109	256	0.2	2024	81,633	1.0	43.4	99.7	1,563	10.3	77.6	0.321	0.358	37,280
2024-2025	713	850	-137	254	0.1	2025	81,750	1.0	43.7	99.5	1,562	10.5	77.7	0.320	0.370	37,465
2025-2026	703	872	-169	253	0.1	2026	81,834	1.0	44.0	99.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.320	0.383	37,640

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 41000: Cariboo, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	16,436	8,896	16,555	10,465	42,460	46,032	6,875	41,434	21,034	10,961	3,572	418	62,468
1987	16,476	8,913	16,418	10,176	42,555	46,416	6,865	42,022	21,037	11,342	3,861	521	62,892
1988	16,256	8,849	16,059	9,541	42,067	46,127	6,466	42,019	20,951	11,575	4,060	559	62,383
1989	15,834	8,869	15,799	8,992	41,865	46,171	6,053	42,233	20,935	11,938	4,306	606	62,005
1990	16,057	8,959	15,931	8,902	42,100	46,661	5,862	42,733	21,032	12,166	4,561	659	62,718
1991	15,900	8,896	15,932	8,673	42,169	46,955	5,624	42,941	20,924	12,572	4,786	722	62,855
1992	15,846	8,891	15,992	8,750	42,009	47,011	5,757	43,074	20,335	12,924	5,002	750	62,857
1993	15,786	8,831	16,101	9,113	43,131	48,363	6,020	44,320	20,413	13,605	5,232	800	64,149
1994	15,851	8,844	16,305	9,425	44,588	50,006	6,127	45,800	20,795	14,368	5,418	843	65,857
1995	15,941	8,995	16,655	9,770	46,263	51,846	6,316	47,363	21,406	15,087	5,583	905	67,787
1996	16,142	9,058	17,104	10,035	47,963	53,834	6,499	49,183	22,257	15,671	5,871	978	69,976
1997	16,585	9,150	17,421	10,307	49,414	55,629	6,782	50,937	22,767	16,340	6,215	1,010	72,214
1998	16,278	9,009	17,415	10,673	50,089	56,521	7,092	51,743	22,436	16,980	6,432	1,062	72,799
1999	15,861	8,810	17,225	10,948	50,437	57,108	7,308	52,293	21,861	17,628	6,671	1,128	72,969
2000	15,501	8,633	17,077	11,294	51,179	58,048	7,583	53,173	21,547	18,338	6,869	1,188	73,549
2001	15,087	8,504	16,868	11,511	51,595	58,755	7,859	53,869	21,128	18,956	7,160	1,270	73,842
2002	14,754	8,394	16,710	11,589	52,073	59,499	8,015	54,688	20,831	19,653	7,426	1,368	74,253
2003	14,469	8,057	16,279	11,542	52,381	60,085	8,055	55,410	20,609	20,230	7,704	1,446	74,554
2004	14,189	7,786	15,849	11,465	52,732	60,722	8,050	56,134	20,486	20,781	7,990	1,525	74,911
2005	13,855	7,535	15,415	11,444	53,184	61,441	8,019	56,865	20,382	21,358	8,257	1,593	75,296
2006	13,615	7,348	15,038	11,372	53,581	62,116	7,973	57,604	20,176	22,033	8,535	1,667	75,731
2007	13,476	7,187	14,723	11,233	53,809	62,673	7,939	58,272	20,084	22,492	8,864	1,739	76,149
2008	13,359	7,097	14,458	11,000	53,994	63,205	7,888	58,930	20,024	22,970	9,211	1,844	76,564
2009	13,228	6,949	14,192	10,766	54,135	63,747	7,743	59,641	20,000	23,369	9,612	1,944	76,975
2010	13,173	6,804	13,985	10,518	54,245	64,197	7,563	60,238	20,042	23,685	9,952	2,051	77,370
2011	13,052	6,825	13,662	10,343	54,330	64,696	7,374	60,745	20,164	23,823	10,366	2,178	77,748
2012	12,935	6,877	13,540	10,213	54,264	65,221	7,237	61,248	20,368	23,683	10,957	2,261	78,156
2013	12,976	7,001	13,451	9,957	54,033	65,565	7,078	61,746	20,522	23,554	11,532	2,342	78,541
2014	13,027	7,086	13,351	9,700	53,798	65,886	6,991	62,178	20,630	23,468	12,088	2,414	78,913
2015	13,132	7,134	13,303	9,316	53,519	66,122	6,836	62,639	20,836	23,367	12,603	2,486	79,254
2016	13,184	7,163	13,198	9,049	53,326	66,385	6,606	63,097	20,903	23,374	13,059	2,584	79,569
2017	13,224	7,199	13,106	8,904	53,143	66,717	6,443	63,425	21,108	23,131	13,574	2,669	79,941
2018	13,220	7,223	13,159	8,790	52,932	67,055	6,239	63,727	21,315	22,827	14,123	2,765	80,275
2019	13,201	7,236	13,229	8,674	52,679	67,376	6,058	63,951	21,511	22,494	14,697	2,862	80,577
2020	13,164	7,229	13,345	8,615	52,379	67,689	5,969	64,197	21,601	22,163	15,310	2,975	80,853
2021	13,111	7,203	13,427	8,509	52,126	67,982	5,840	64,445	21,792	21,825	15,856	3,069	81,093
2022	13,038	7,183	13,474	8,415	51,823	68,267	5,716	64,693	21,842	21,566	16,444	3,196	81,305
2023	12,935	7,142	13,486	8,492	51,598	68,551	5,750	64,931	21,660	21,446	16,953	3,342	81,486
2024	12,832	7,085	13,473	8,580	51,386	68,801	5,814	65,145	21,379	21,427	17,415	3,496	81,633
2025	12,714	7,011	13,438	8,714	51,156	69,036	5,938	65,355	21,041	21,401	17,880	3,610	81,750
2026	12,592	6,940	13,391	8,825	50,842	69,242	6,049	65,546	20,733	21,284	18,400	3,780	81,834

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 41000: Cariboo, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	550	2,224	2,882	2,668	2,835	2,494	2,730	2,922	2,760	2,316	1,695	1,562	1,485	1,104	793	556	288	138	54	10	32,066
	Female	483	2,166	2,822	2,641	2,707	2,429	2,788	2,877	2,703	1,938	1,518	1,308	1,235	1,054	726	500	291	122	67	27	30,402
	Total	1,033	4,390	5,704	5,309	5,542	4,923	5,518	5,799	5,463	4,254	3,213	2,870	2,720	2,158	1,519	1,056	579	260	121	37	62,468
1987	Male	530	2,257	2,868	2,732	2,733	2,403	2,644	2,861	2,775	2,432	1,806	1,562	1,540	1,187	845	577	313	152	66	21	32,304
	Female	488	2,147	2,787	2,667	2,631	2,409	2,593	2,935	2,665	2,132	1,590	1,336	1,253	1,068	784	524	297	149	81	52	30,588
	Total	1,018	4,404	5,655	5,399	5,364	4,812	5,237	5,796	5,440	4,564	3,396	2,898	2,793	2,255	1,629	1,101	610	301	147	73	62,892
1988	Male	510	2,195	2,857	2,712	2,598	2,236	2,594	2,799	2,716	2,539	1,870	1,586	1,539	1,234	850	615	357	158	67	25	32,057
	Female	496	2,094	2,763	2,629	2,500	2,207	2,517	2,915	2,674	2,197	1,653	1,323	1,275	1,095	846	527	306	170	88	51	30,326
	Total	1,006	4,289	5,620	5,341	5,098	4,443	5,111	5,714	5,390	4,736	3,523	2,909	2,814	2,329	1,696	1,142	663	328	155	76	62,383
1989	Male	458	2,053	2,840	2,716	2,491	2,096	2,533	2,686	2,774	2,571	2,004	1,634	1,568	1,275	949	587	374	170	60	37	31,876
	Female	426	1,965	2,729	2,647	2,376	2,029	2,492	2,853	2,695	2,331	1,676	1,400	1,272	1,109	885	559	346	185	100	54	30,129
	Total	884	4,018	5,569	5,363	4,867	4,125	5,025	5,539	5,469	4,902	3,680	3,034	2,840	2,384	1,834	1,146	720	355	160	91	62,005
1990	Male	496	2,051	2,862	2,796	2,494	2,064	2,439	2,658	2,804	2,686	2,062	1,666	1,553	1,325	993	613	392	198	71	36	32,259
	Female	461	1,981	2,726	2,684	2,369	1,975	2,417	2,799	2,766	2,463	1,729	1,451	1,285	1,095	911	590	403	192	99	63	30,459
	Total	957	4,032	5,588	5,480	4,863	4,039	4,856	5,457	5,570	5,149	3,791	3,117	2,838	2,420	1,904	1,203	795	390	170	99	62,718
1991	Male	443	2,017	2,829	2,841	2,489	1,969	2,276	2,672	2,813	2,748	2,157	1,663	1,557	1,461	982	667	427	205	86	42	32,346
	Female	445	1,914	2,666	2,745	2,362	1,853	2,296	2,740	2,817	2,562	1,800	1,508	1,314	1,112	937	615	436	223	104	62	30,511
	Total	888	3,931	5,495	5,586	4,851	3,822	4,572	5,412	5,630	5,310	3,957	3,171	2,871	2,573	1,919	1,282	863	428	190	104	62,855
1992	Male	427	1,979	2,839	2,876	2,524	2,007	2,116	2,599	2,768	2,701	2,252	1,727	1,486	1,500	1,062	698	439	220	81	39	32,340
	Female	407	1,890	2,667	2,761	2,325	1,894	2,214	2,570	2,823	2,544	1,966	1,496	1,327	1,170	931	679	443	253	111	46	30,517
	Total	834	3,869	5,506	5,637	4,849	3,901	4,330	5,169	5,591	5,245	4,218	3,223	2,813	2,670	1,993	1,377	882	473	192	85	62,857
1993	Male	435	1,972	2,775	2,909	2,596	2,130	2,081	2,661	2,778	2,700	2,450	1,811	1,542	1,508	1,114	717	464	243	74	38	32,996
	Female	432	1,809	2,635	2,819	2,367	2,020	2,121	2,571	2,890	2,611	2,137	1,615	1,338	1,204	976	720	441	251	131	63	31,151
	Total	867	3,781	5,410	5,728	4,963	4,150	4,202	5,232	5,668	5,311	4,587	3,426	2,880	2,712	2,090	1,437	905	494	205	101	64,149
1994	Male	458	1,958	2,770	2,946	2,674	2,213	2,122	2,724	2,794	2,794	2,564	1,956	1,634	1,518	1,170	761	439	247	86	32	33,860
	Female	426	1,843	2,594	2,856	2,468	2,073	2,065	2,671	2,942	2,683	2,343	1,701	1,409	1,243	979	754	472	274	136	68	31,997
	Total	884	3,801	5,364	5,802	5,139	4,286	4,187	5,395	5,736	5,477	4,907	3,657	3,043	2,761	2,149	1,515	911	521	222	100	65,857
1995	Male	442	1,939	2,815	2,966	2,791	2,293	2,195	2,751	2,897	2,935	2,750	2,067	1,681	1,507	1,222	773	443	260	93	21	34,841
	Female	439	1,837	2,638	2,865	2,580	2,106	2,105	2,735	2,986	2,802	2,541	1,782	1,478	1,281	998	758	484	319	145	68	32,946
	Total	881	3,776	5,453	5,831	5,371	4,399	4,300	5,486	5,883	5,737	5,291	3,849	3,159	2,788	2,220	1,531	927	578	238	89	67,787
1996	Male	490	1,961	2,798	3,053	2,937	2,258	2,336	2,713	3,111	3,073	2,829	2,202	1,727	1,498	1,311	772	475	278	103	26	35,951
	Female	461	1,819	2,709	2,851	2,756	2,084	2,284	2,742	3,044	2,954	2,679	1,918	1,502	1,316	1,042	776	517	345	151	75	34,025
	Total	951	3,780	5,507	5,904	5,693	4,342	4,620	5,455	6,155	6,027	5,508	4,120	3,229	2,814	2,353	1,548	992	623	254	101	69,976
1997	Male	492	2,022	2,870	3,124	2,953	2,365	2,376	2,701	3,206	3,199	2,909	2,366	1,829	1,498	1,365	868	507	291	100	32	37,073
	Female	513	1,936	2,708	2,920	2,846	2,143	2,339	2,775	3,049	3,122	2,670	2,145	1,574	1,349	1,115	798	552	344	171	72	35,141
	Total	1,005	3,958	5,578	6,044	5,799	4,508	4,715	5,476	6,255	6,321	5,579	4,511	3,403	2,847	2,480	1,666	1,059	635	271	104	72,214
1998	Male	454	2,004	2,854	3,077	3,006	2,488	2,270	2,577	3,214	3,216	2,914	2,372	1,878	1,563	1,350	916	529	300	121	39	37,342
	Female	384	1,972	2,618	2,915	2,945	2,234	2,286	2,620	3,076	3,177	2,743	2,278	1,686	1,346	1,146	830	599	344	180	78	35,457
	Total	838	3,976	5,472	5,992	5,951	4,722	4,556	5,197	6,290	6,393	5,657	4,650	3,564	2,909	2,496	1,746	1,128	644	301	117	72,799
1999	Male	419	1,952	2,761	3,037	3,039	2,568	2,180	2,475	3,172	3,169	2,989	2,667	1,989	1,616	1,375	953	568	295	128	40	37,392
	Female	404	1,867	2,589	2,832	2,967	2,374	2,153	2,446	3,097	3,169	2,786	2,442	1,753	1,386	1,159	854	634	378	202	85	35,577
	Total	823	3,819	5,350	5,869	6,006	4,942	4,333	4,921	6,269	6,338	5,775	5,109	3,742	3,002	2,534	1,807	1,202	673	330	125	72,969
2000	Male	366	1,915	2,628	3,038	3,077	2,708	2,177	2,418	3,096	3,158	3,078	2,811	2,074	1,633	1,380	1,010	593	297	141	49	37,647
	Female	396	1,801	2,518	2,839	2,977	2,532	2,084	2,383	3,072	3,159	2,891	2,613	1,794	1,444	1,157	881	660	389	221	91	35,902
	Total	762	3,716	5,146	5,877	6,054	5,240	4,261	4,801	6,168	6,317	5,969	5,424	3,868	3,077	2,537	1,891	1,253	686	362	140	73,549

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 41000: Cariboo, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	406	1,756	2,610	2,945	3,130	2,800	2,079	2,385	2,917	3,266	3,158	2,849	2,186	1,661	1,399	1,098	597	312	155	51	37,760
	Female	383	1,708	2,437	2,842	2,904	2,677	1,982	2,400	2,947	3,152	3,003	2,711	1,915	1,473	1,183	934	679	423	227	102	36,082
	Total	789	3,464	5,047	5,787	6,034	5,477	4,061	4,785	5,864	6,418	6,161	5,560	4,101	3,134	2,582	2,032	1,276	735	382	153	73,842
2002	Male	423	1,669	2,561	2,910	3,132	2,810	2,179	2,330	2,758	3,245	3,223	2,892	2,325	1,752	1,419	1,109	640	343	161	54	37,935
	Female	400	1,581	2,479	2,731	2,897	2,750	2,025	2,343	2,860	3,091	3,133	2,672	2,119	1,537	1,226	987	677	459	237	114	36,318
	Total	823	3,250	5,040	5,641	6,029	5,560	4,204	4,673	5,618	6,336	6,356	5,564	4,444	3,289	2,645	2,096	1,317	802	398	168	74,253
2003	Male	432	1,638	2,516	2,874	3,045	2,842	2,288	2,220	2,628	3,252	3,247	2,888	2,522	1,793	1,471	1,123	689	367	157	64	38,050
	Female	409	1,605	2,377	2,618	2,849	2,806	2,134	2,290	2,690	3,107	3,175	2,718	2,242	1,645	1,241	1,014	720	482	253	123	36,498
	Total	841	3,243	4,893	5,492	5,894	5,648	4,422	4,510	5,318	6,359	6,422	5,606	4,764	3,438	2,712	2,137	1,409	849	410	187	74,554
2004	Male	431	1,652	2,417	2,796	2,999	2,880	2,402	2,147	2,535	3,228	3,224	2,974	2,625	1,890	1,522	1,146	725	390	149	70	38,202
	Female	408	1,610	2,297	2,578	2,762	2,824	2,298	2,196	2,539	3,141	3,190	2,759	2,402	1,717	1,298	1,030	744	499	278	139	36,708
	Total	839	3,262	4,714	5,374	5,761	5,704	4,700	4,343	5,074	6,369	6,414	5,733	5,027	3,607	2,820	2,176	1,469	889	427	209	74,911
2005	Male	429	1,720	2,312	2,641	2,981	2,902	2,528	2,139	2,453	3,126	3,211	3,070	2,761	1,975	1,553	1,163	767	394	160	73	38,358
	Female	406	1,623	2,222	2,502	2,757	2,804	2,440	2,124	2,465	3,107	3,183	2,848	2,556	1,754	1,370	1,040	771	526	290	150	36,928
	Total	835	3,343	4,534	5,143	5,738	5,706	4,968	4,263	4,918	6,233	6,394	5,918	5,317	3,729	2,923	2,203	1,538	920	450	223	75,296
2006	Male	431	1,743	2,207	2,627	2,887	2,963	2,641	2,064	2,424	2,952	3,319	3,150	2,804	2,086	1,578	1,177	834	396	165	85	38,535
	Female	409	1,645	2,127	2,426	2,764	2,758	2,611	2,026	2,479	2,979	3,178	2,970	2,656	1,868	1,393	1,064	822	543	310	168	37,196
	Total	840	3,388	4,334	5,053	5,651	5,721	5,252	4,090	4,903	5,931	6,497	6,120	5,460	3,956	2,971	2,241	1,656	939	475	253	75,731
2007	Male	434	1,753	2,143	2,578	2,850	2,970	2,672	2,177	2,362	2,791	3,290	3,220	2,851	2,227	1,667	1,191	843	418	181	86	38,704
	Female	411	1,657	2,027	2,473	2,652	2,761	2,708	2,074	2,417	2,883	3,113	3,100	2,621	2,070	1,457	1,098	869	539	335	180	37,445
	Total	845	3,410	4,170	5,051	5,502	5,731	5,380	4,251	4,779	5,674	6,403	6,320	5,472	4,297	3,124	2,289	1,712	957	516	266	76,149
2008	Male	439	1,759	2,118	2,532	2,817	2,900	2,725	2,299	2,261	2,665	3,304	3,245	2,855	2,423	1,706	1,242	852	452	190	90	38,874
	Female	416	1,659	2,060	2,376	2,555	2,728	2,786	2,196	2,375	2,717	3,132	3,146	2,670	2,195	1,561	1,114	892	577	347	188	37,690
	Total	855	3,418	4,178	4,908	5,372	5,628	5,511	4,495	4,636	5,382	6,436	6,391	5,525	4,618	3,267	2,356	1,744	1,029	537	278	76,564
2009	Male	439	1,766	2,133	2,436	2,741	2,860	2,769	2,418	2,198	2,575	3,286	3,224	2,940	2,524	1,806	1,289	868	479	202	90	39,043
	Female	415	1,674	2,070	2,295	2,517	2,648	2,815	2,368	2,287	2,570	3,167	3,161	2,715	2,352	1,630	1,166	909	601	360	212	37,932
	Total	854	3,440	4,203	4,731	5,258	5,508	5,584	4,786	4,485	5,145	6,453	6,385	5,655	4,876	3,436	2,455	1,777	1,080	562	302	76,975
2010	Male	439	1,779	2,206	2,334	2,590	2,843	2,786	2,543	2,193	2,499	3,182	3,212	3,039	2,658	1,890	1,319	879	506	208	100	39,205
	Female	416	1,685	2,088	2,226	2,441	2,644	2,787	2,515	2,216	2,503	3,132	3,152	2,807	2,503	1,666	1,233	914	624	386	227	38,165
	Total	855	3,464	4,294	4,560	5,031	5,487	5,573	5,058	4,409	5,002	6,314	6,364	5,846	5,161	3,556	2,552	1,793	1,130	594	327	77,370
2011	Male	439	1,786	2,235	2,227	2,578	2,750	2,844	2,664	2,115	2,473	3,009	3,318	3,119	2,700	1,996	1,341	893	552	210	108	39,357
	Female	417	1,693	2,120	2,135	2,367	2,648	2,735	2,697	2,113	2,523	3,003	3,152	2,924	2,598	1,774	1,254	930	666	398	244	38,391
	Total	856	3,479	4,355	4,362	4,945	5,398	5,579	5,361	4,228	4,996	6,012	6,470	6,043	5,298	3,770	2,595	1,823	1,218	608	352	77,748
2012	Male	438	1,792	2,254	2,163	2,531	2,719	2,849	2,703	2,230	2,418	2,852	3,291	3,183	2,743	2,128	1,421	902	561	226	118	39,522
	Female	416	1,696	2,137	2,039	2,416	2,547	2,741	2,797	2,160	2,470	2,910	3,092	3,051	2,561	1,971	1,313	961	705	397	254	38,634
	Total	854	3,488	4,391	4,202	4,947	5,266	5,590	5,500	4,390	4,888	5,762	6,383	6,234	5,304	4,099	2,734	1,863	1,266	623	372	78,156
2013	Male	436	1,790	2,273	2,144	2,487	2,692	2,789	2,756	2,359	2,324	2,729	3,303	3,208	2,748	2,316	1,455	941	567	246	112	39,675
	Female	411	1,695	2,151	2,076	2,320	2,458	2,702	2,882	2,280	2,430	2,744	3,112	3,098	2,612	2,090	1,412	976	725	426	266	38,866
	Total	847	3,485	4,424	4,220	4,807	5,150	5,491	5,638	4,639	4,754	5,473	6,415	6,306	5,360	4,406	2,867	1,917	1,292	672	378	78,541
2014	Male	431	1,784	2,286	2,169	2,394	2,629	2,754	2,800	2,479	2,265	2,638	3,285	3,188	2,829	2,412	1,541	982	578	259	118	39,821
	Female	409	1,693	2,164	2,091	2,247	2,430	2,623	2,908	2,457	2,344	2,605	3,149	3,114	2,660	2,240	1,476	1,023	734	443	282	39,092
	Total	840	3,477	4,450	4,260	4,641	5,059	5,377	5,708	4,936	4,609	5,243	6,434	6,302	5,489	4,652	3,017	2,005	1,312	702	400	78,913
2015	Male	429	1,781	2,299	2,245	2,293	2,481	2,749	2,824	2,610	2,262	2,566	3,183	3,174	2,924	2,533	1,613	1,000	586	273	124	39,949
	Female	405	1,688	2,173	2,112	2,181	2,361	2,623	2,888	2,603	2,277	2,543	3,116	3,109	2,752	2,383	1,504	1,084	737	463	303	39,305
	Total	834	3,469	4,472	4,357	4,474	4,842	5,372	5,712	5,213	4,539	5,109	6,299	6,283	5,676	4,916	3,117	2,084	1,323	736	427	79,254

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 41000: Cariboo, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	424	1,770	2,308	2,282	2,190	2,471	2,666	2,884	2,733	2,189	2,544	3,011	3,277	2,999	2,575	1,701	1,020	599	299	126	40,068
	Female	401	1,675	2,180	2,144	2,094	2,294	2,639	2,833	2,786	2,173	2,571	2,990	3,114	2,868	2,473	1,601	1,105	751	494	315	39,501
	Total	825	3,445	4,488	4,426	4,284	4,765	5,305	5,717	5,519	4,362	5,115	6,001	6,391	5,867	5,048	3,302	2,125	1,350	793	441	79,569
2017	Male	424	1,763	2,314	2,310	2,128	2,426	2,643	2,895	2,776	2,305	2,496	2,855	3,252	3,039	2,614	1,821	1,061	608	309	135	40,214
	Female	401	1,660	2,183	2,169	2,002	2,348	2,541	2,841	2,888	2,219	2,517	2,899	3,058	2,995	2,445	1,785	1,159	782	520	315	39,727
	Total	825	3,423	4,497	4,479	4,130	4,774	5,184	5,736	5,664	4,524	5,013	5,754	6,310	6,034	5,059	3,606	2,240	1,390	829	450	79,941
2018	Male	415	1,754	2,313	2,333	2,110	2,381	2,622	2,841	2,837	2,438	2,403	2,735	3,263	3,083	2,618	1,987	1,109	635	317	147	40,341
	Female	392	1,650	2,176	2,187	2,040	2,259	2,455	2,806	2,976	2,340	2,478	2,739	3,085	3,041	2,496	1,902	1,246	797	533	336	39,934
	Total	807	3,404	4,489	4,520	4,150	4,640	5,077	5,647	5,813	4,778	4,881	5,474	6,348	6,124	5,114	3,889	2,355	1,432	850	483	80,275
2019	Male	409	1,739	2,313	2,350	2,136	2,290	2,558	2,813	2,890	2,562	2,349	2,658	3,249	3,061	2,691	2,072	1,179	659	323	153	40,481
	Female	387	1,631	2,171	2,201	2,058	2,190	2,431	2,734	3,006	2,517	2,394	2,604	3,123	3,059	2,546	2,042	1,305	838	537	352	40,126
	Total	796	3,370	4,484	4,551	4,194	4,480	4,989	5,547	5,896	5,079	4,743	5,259	6,372	6,120	5,237	4,114	2,484	1,497	860	505	80,577
2020	Male	402	1,720	2,308	2,371	2,215	2,190	2,417	2,807	2,924	2,699	2,348	2,585	3,154	3,050	2,783	2,173	1,232	672	329	167	40,546
	Female	380	1,612	2,159	2,212	2,080	2,130	2,366	2,734	2,991	2,663	2,327	2,548	3,092	3,059	2,636	2,179	1,332	888	546	373	40,307
	Total	782	3,332	4,467	4,583	4,295	4,320	4,783	5,541	5,915	5,362	4,675	5,133	6,246	6,109	5,419	4,352	2,564	1,560	875	540	80,853
2021	Male	396	1,698	2,297	2,386	2,257	2,088	2,408	2,725	2,991	2,829	2,279	2,568	2,983	3,154	2,852	2,205	1,302	688	337	182	40,625
	Female	376	1,590	2,145	2,223	2,119	2,045	2,304	2,745	2,939	2,851	2,227	2,576	2,973	3,065	2,748	2,265	1,415	905	561	396	40,468
	Total	772	3,288	4,442	4,609	4,376	4,133	4,712	5,470	5,930	5,680	4,506	5,144	5,956	6,219	5,600	4,470	2,717	1,593	898	578	81,093
2022	Male	390	1,671	2,286	2,393	2,287	2,029	2,363	2,702	3,001	2,874	2,394	2,519	2,828	3,129	2,911	2,243	1,404	730	343	189	40,696
	Female	371	1,566	2,132	2,229	2,147	1,952	2,358	2,646	2,947	2,951	2,278	2,524	2,882	3,012	2,868	2,240	1,582	948	582	404	40,619
	Total	761	3,237	4,418	4,622	4,434	3,981	4,721	5,348	5,948	5,825	4,672	5,043	5,710	6,141	5,779	4,483	2,986	1,678	925	593	81,315
2023	Male	385	1,646	2,267	2,393	2,320	2,012	2,321	2,681	2,944	2,933	2,528	2,424	2,709	3,139	2,931	2,251	1,541	753	359	200	40,737
	Female	364	1,543	2,112	2,225	2,169	1,991	2,276	2,557	2,913	3,035	2,400	2,489	2,722	3,035	2,914	2,284	1,690	1,015	593	422	40,749
	Total	749	3,189	4,379	4,618	4,489	4,003	4,597	5,238	5,857	5,968	4,928	4,913	5,431	6,174	5,845	4,535	3,231	1,768	952	622	81,486
2024	Male	382	1,622	2,247	2,392	2,339	2,043	2,227	2,614	2,914	2,984	2,654	2,371	2,627	3,126	2,914	2,317	1,607	802	372	210	40,764
	Female	362	1,520	2,088	2,219	2,188	2,010	2,205	2,529	2,843	3,063	2,578	2,403	2,592	3,076	2,934	2,334	1,813	1,060	626	426	40,068
	Total	744	3,142	4,335	4,611	4,527	4,053	4,432	5,143	5,757	6,047	5,232	4,774	5,219	6,202	5,848	4,651	3,420	1,862	998	636	81,833
2025	Male	379	1,601	2,218	2,387	2,361	2,116	2,134	2,480	2,908	3,014	2,793	2,371	2,558	3,031	2,907	2,397	1,684	837	380	219	40,775
	Female	359	1,502	2,060	2,208	2,204	2,033	2,147	2,466	2,845	3,047	2,729	2,339	2,535	3,045	2,929	2,420	1,933	1,061	658	435	40,975
	Total	738	3,103	4,278	4,595	4,565	4,149	4,281	4,946	5,753	6,061	5,522	4,710	5,093	6,076	5,836	4,817	3,617	1,918	1,038	654	81,750
2026	Male	373	1,585	2,192	2,376	2,377	2,161	2,035	2,473	2,825	3,079	2,924	2,303	2,542	2,868	3,002	2,449	1,701	890	387	225	40,767
	Female	353	1,485	2,035	2,193	2,218	2,069	2,062	2,406	2,857	2,996	2,916	2,240	2,563	2,928	2,932	2,527	2,009	1,156	671	451	41,067
	Total	726	3,070	4,227	4,569	4,595	4,230	4,097	4,879	5,682	6,075	5,840	4,543	5,105	5,796	5,934	4,976	3,710	2,046	1,058	676	81,834

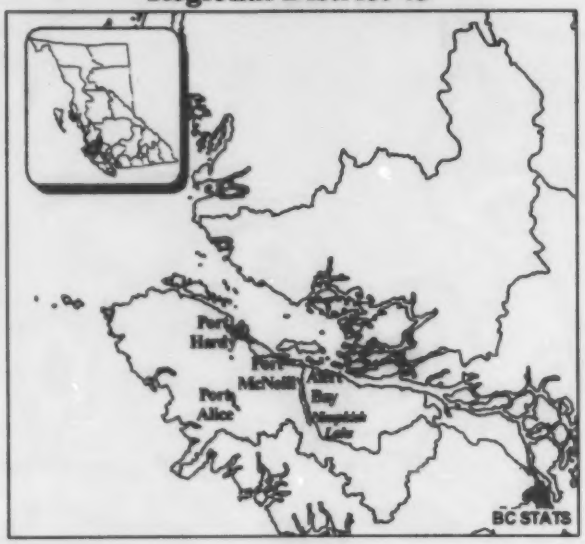
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Mount Waddington

Regional District 43



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

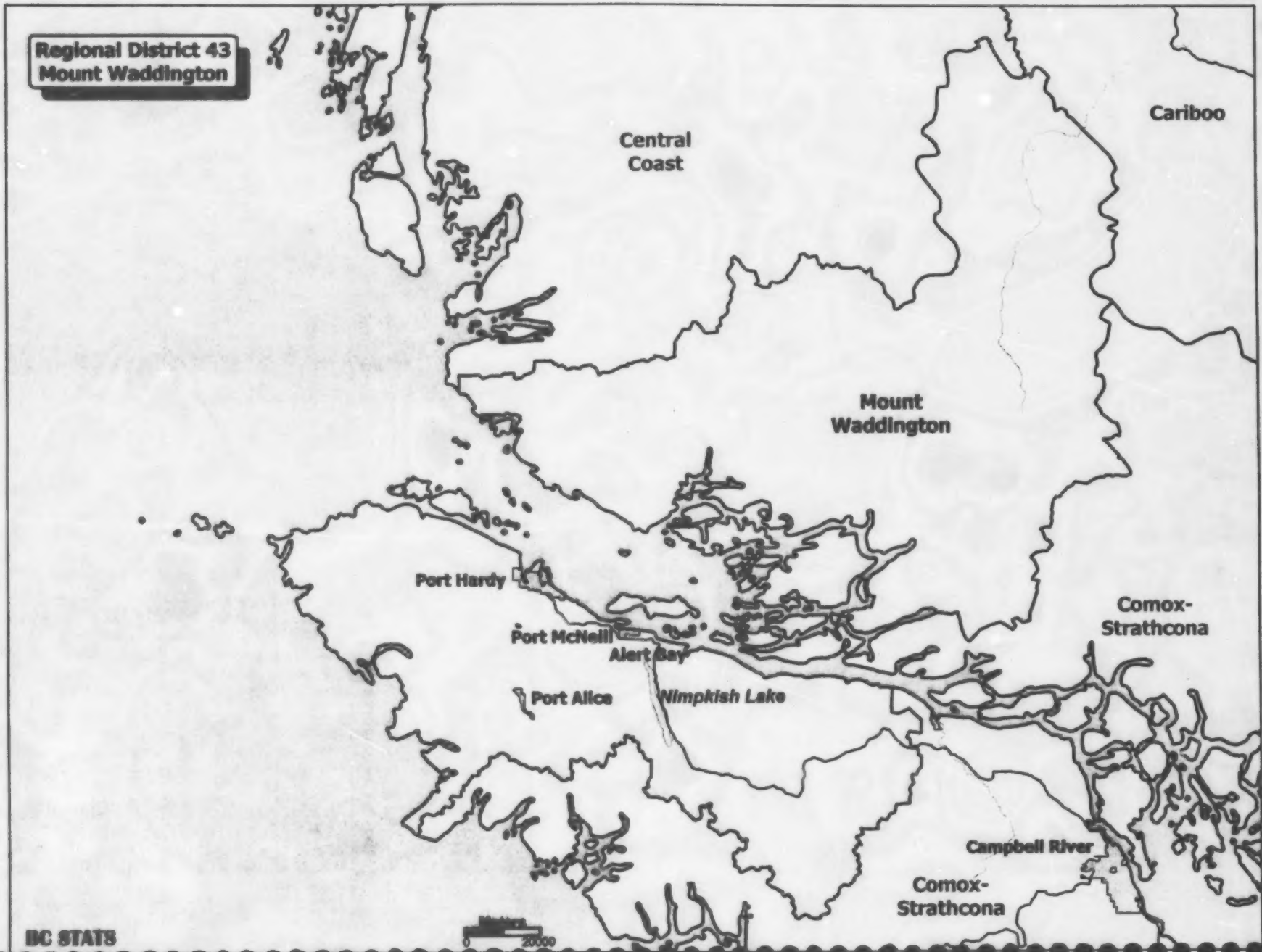
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 43
Mount Waddington
Central Coast
Cariboo
Mount Waddington
Port Hardy
Port McNeill
Alert Bay
Port Alice
Nimpkish Lake
Comox-Strathcona
Campbell River
Comox-Strathcona
BC STATS
Metres
20000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 43000: MOUNT WADDINGTON

[redacted]

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the most important economic activity in this region, although fishing and tourism also play significant roles. The forest sector is dominated by logging activity and the pulp mill at Port Alice.

Developments in the resource sectors will likely determine the amount and direction of population growth in this area. The downturn in the forest sector, reductions to the commercial fishing fleet and downsizing by the Federal government have hurt this region and outmigration has resulted.

DEMOGRAPHICS

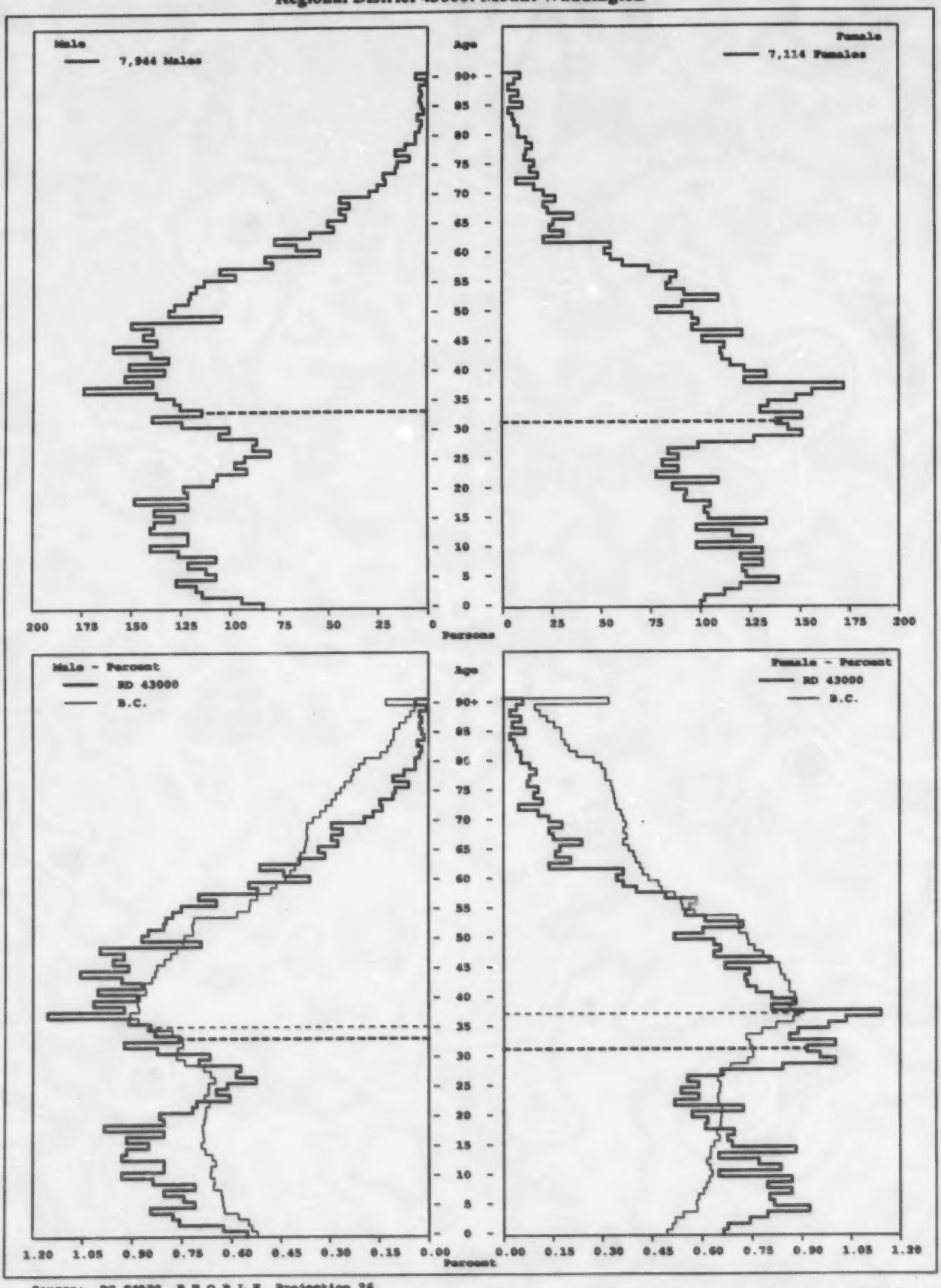
The dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors is the reason for the heavy weighting of the gender ratio in favour of males in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. Since women tend to live longer than men, this partially explains the substantially younger median age at death compared to the province as a whole.

The median age of the population is also substantially younger than the provincial median and this is reflected in the child and elderly dependency ratios. The child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher than the provincial ratio, while the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is substantially lower than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

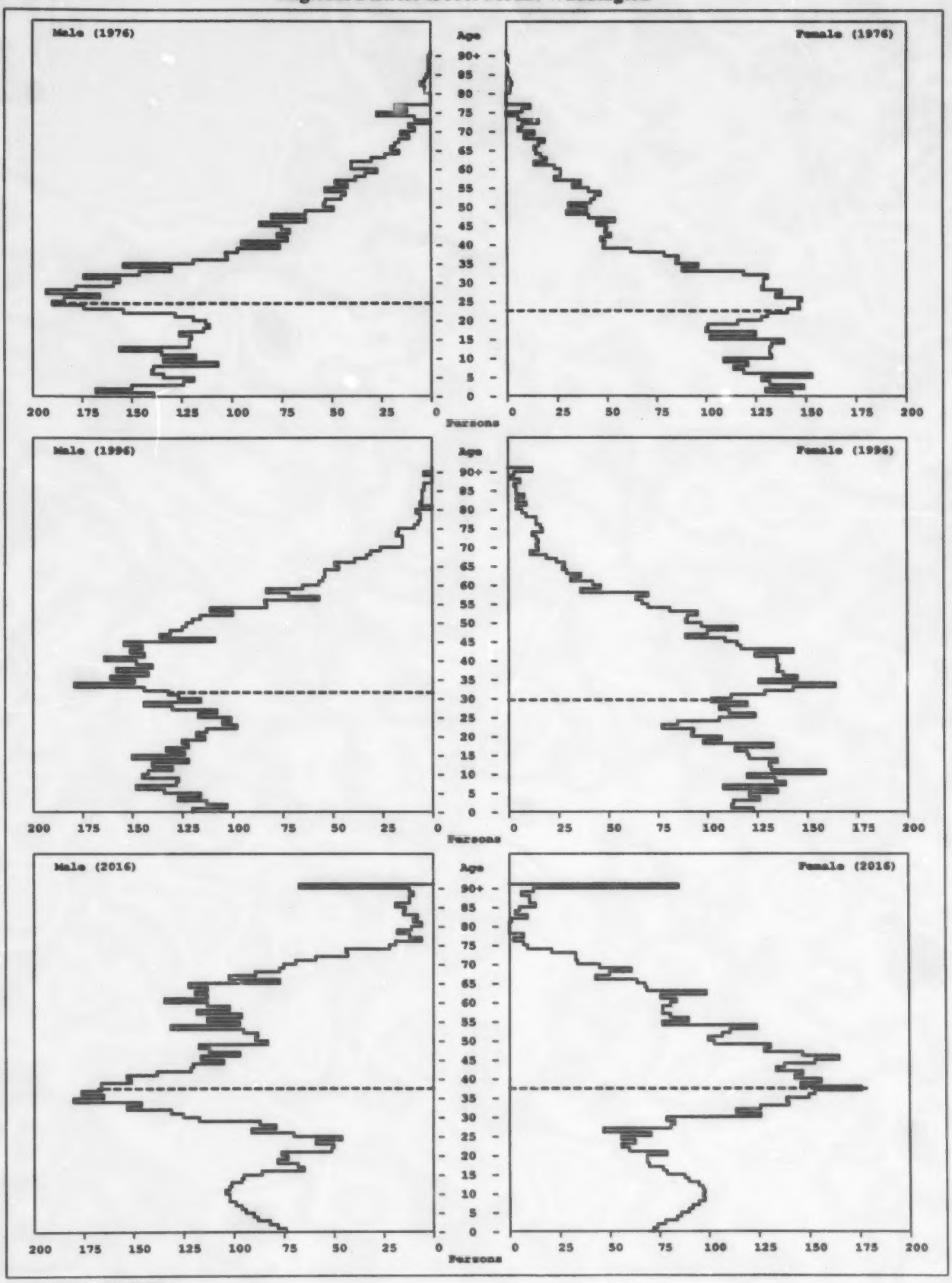
The long-term outlook for this region is for consistent net migration outflows. The natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) will offset the migration outflows for part of the projection period, but as the population ages and the natural increase declines, there will be some population decline.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 43000: Mount Waddington



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

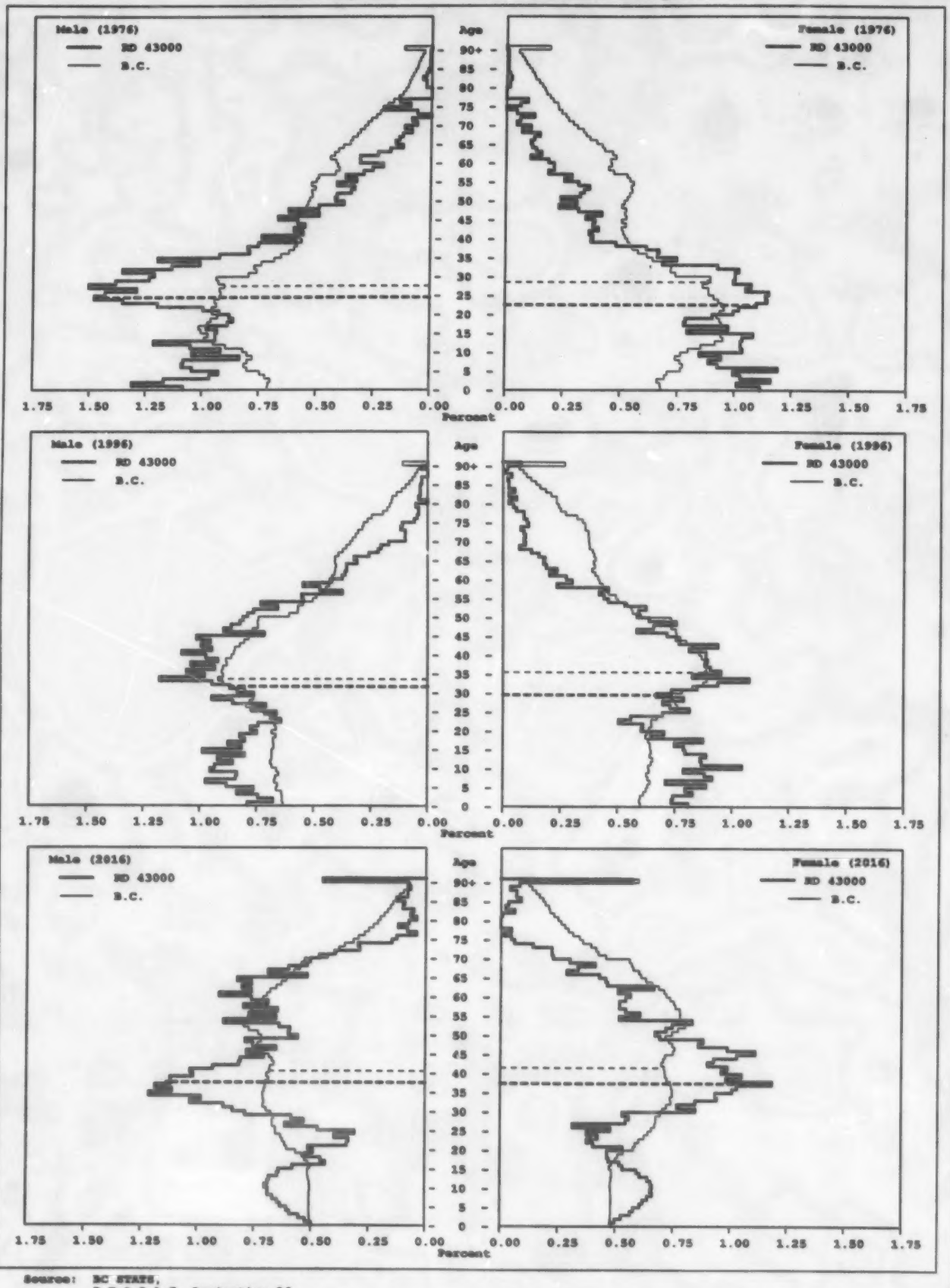
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 43000: Mount Waddington



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

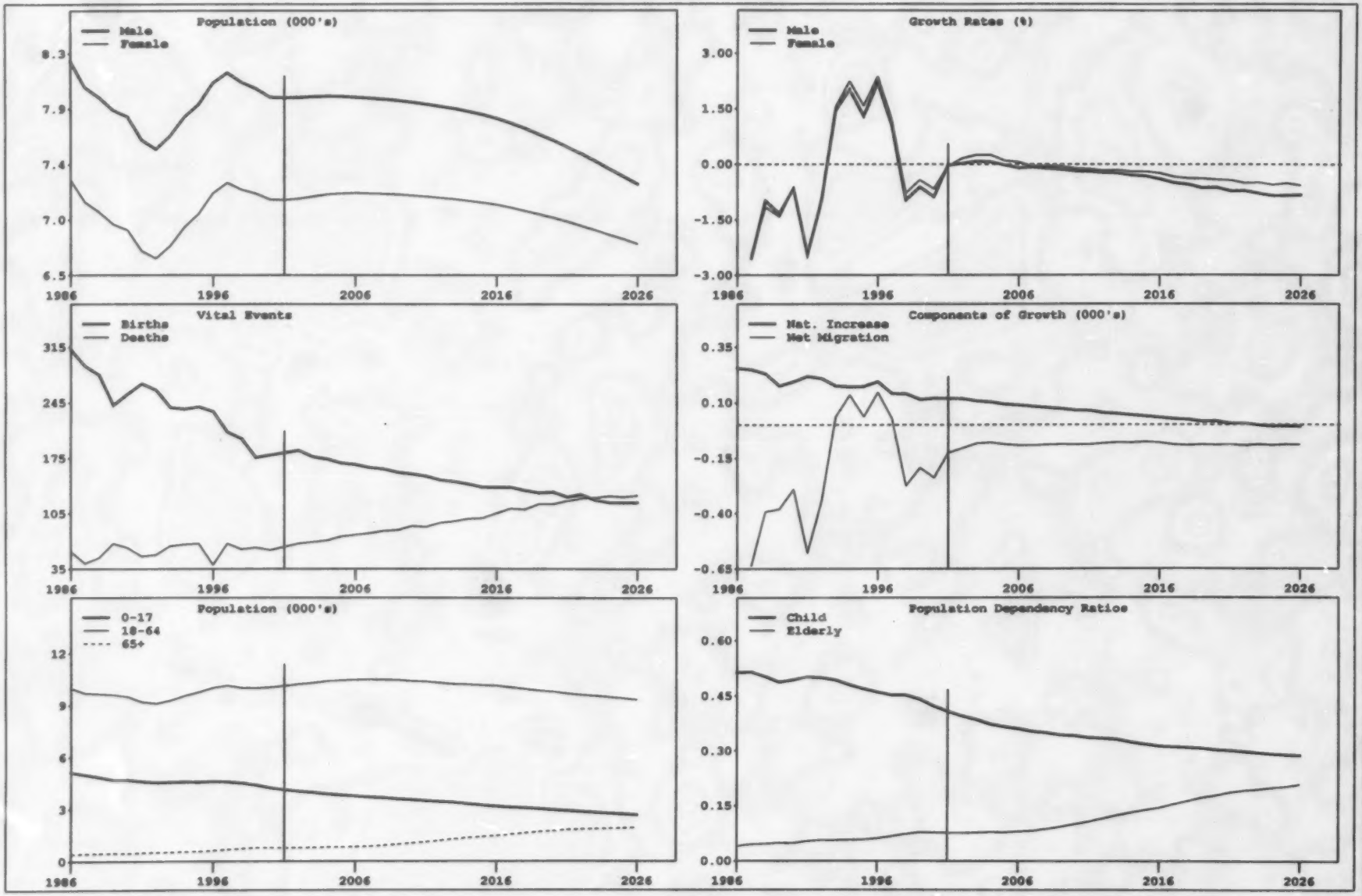
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 43000: Mount Waddington



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	312	57	255	N/A	N/A	1986	15,508	0.8	27.5	113.2	2,081	3.2	54.7	0.513	0.040	5,198
1986-1987	291	42	249	-637	-2.5	1987	15,120	0.8	27.9	113.1	2,066	3.0	59.5	0.515	0.045	5,104
1987-1988	280	49	231	-393	-1.1	1988	14,958	0.8	28.4	113.3	1,992	3.9	58.5	0.502	0.046	5,103
1988-1989	242	67	175	-381	-1.4	1989	14,752	0.7	29.0	113.4	1,987	4.4	57.7	0.487	0.049	5,091
1989-1990	256	62	194	-292	-0.7	1990	14,654	0.7	29.2	113.4	2,186	3.9	58.6	0.493	0.048	5,076
1990-1991	269	51	218	-579	-2.5	1991	14,293	0.7	29.6	113.5	2,321	3.6	61.0	0.501	0.056	5,004
1991-1992	261	53	208	-343	-0.9	1992	14,158	0.7	30.1	113.4	2,261	4.1	60.8	0.499	0.056	4,996
1992-1993	239	64	175	36	1.5	1993	14,369	0.7	30.5	113.3	2,176	4.5	63.0	0.492	0.056	5,101
1993-1994	237	66	171	134	2.1	1994	14,674	0.7	30.9	113.0	2,140	4.5	64.8	0.479	0.057	5,248
1994-1995	240	67	173	37	1.4	1995	14,884	0.8	31.4	112.7	2,147	3.6	61.5	0.468	0.058	5,360
1995-1996	234	40	194	146	2.3	1996	15,224	0.8	31.6	112.5	1,973	3.5	62.5	0.460	0.061	5,522
1996-1997	208	67	141	29	1.1	1997	15,394	0.8	32.1	112.3	1,834	4.1	63.1	0.452	0.067	5,609
1997-1998	200	60	140	-276	-0.9	1998	15,258	0.8	32.7	112.1	1,812	4.0	62.0	0.451	0.073	5,567
1998-1999	176	62	114	-195	-0.5	1999	15,177	0.8	33.0	111.9	1,650	4.0	67.8	0.440	0.077	5,614
1999-2000	179	59	120	-239	-0.8	2000	15,058	0.8	33.3	111.7	1,676	4.0	71.6	0.422	0.077	5,655
2000-2001	182	62	120	-127	0.0	2001	15,051	0.8	33.5	111.7	1,688	4.3	72.5	0.407	0.076	5,734
2001-2002	185	66	119	-106	0.1	2002	15,064	0.8	33.9	111.5	1,684	4.4	73.3	0.394	0.076	5,832
2002-2003	177	68	109	-85	0.2	2003	15,088	0.8	34.2	111.3	1,683	4.6	74.0	0.385	0.076	5,913
2003-2004	174	70	104	-81	0.2	2004	15,111	0.8	34.6	111.1	1,634	4.8	74.3	0.372	0.078	5,996
2004-2005	169	76	93	-88	0.0	2005	15,116	0.8	34.9	111.0	1,645	5.1	74.6	0.365	0.078	6,061
2005-2006	166	78	88	-92	0.0	2006	15,112	0.8	35.3	110.8	1,629	5.2	75.5	0.359	0.080	6,143
2006-2007	162	80	82	-92	-0.1	2007	15,102	0.8	35.7	110.8	1,635	5.4	75.6	0.352	0.082	6,194
2007-2008	160	83	77	-89	-0.1	2008	15,090	0.8	36.0	110.7	1,621	5.5	75.3	0.348	0.087	6,234
2008-2009	156	84	72	-87	-0.1	2009	15,075	0.8	36.3	110.6	1,610	5.7	75.5	0.343	0.093	6,279
2009-2010	154	89	65	-88	-0.2	2010	15,052	0.8	36.6	110.5	1,617	5.9	75.5	0.340	0.100	6,311
2010-2011	151	88	63	-88	-0.2	2011	15,027	0.8	36.8	110.5	1,612	6.0	75.7	0.335	0.107	6,355
2011-2012	147	93	54	-84	-0.2	2012	14,997	0.8	37.2	110.4	1,598	6.3	75.6	0.333	0.115	6,366
2012-2013	145	95	50	-80	-0.2	2013	14,967	0.8	37.5	110.3	1,585	6.4	75.6	0.331	0.124	6,401
2013-2014	143	98	45	-82	-0.2	2014	14,930	0.8	37.9	110.2	1,589	6.6	73.9	0.323	0.132	6,417
2014-2015	139	99	40	-79	-0.3	2015	14,891	0.8	38.2	110.1	1,572	6.8	74.0	0.318	0.139	6,434
2015-2016	139	105	34	-82	-0.3	2016	14,843	0.8	38.6	109.9	1,593	7.3	75.9	0.312	0.144	6,485
2016-2017	139	111	28	-91	-0.4	2017	14,780	0.7	38.9	109.7	1,594	7.5	76.8	0.310	0.154	6,512
2017-2018	135	110	25	-94	-0.5	2018	14,711	0.7	39.3	109.5	1,586	7.7	75.9	0.309	0.163	6,534
2018-2019	132	117	15	-91	-0.5	2019	14,635	0.7	39.7	109.3	1,603	8.0	75.7	0.307	0.172	6,528
2019-2020	133	117	16	-93	-0.5	2020	14,558	0.7	40.0	109.0	1,571	8.1	75.8	0.303	0.178	6,515
2020-2021	127	120	7	-92	-0.6	2021	14,473	0.7	40.4	108.7	1,608	8.4	76.0	0.301	0.187	6,505
2021-2022	130	124	6	-95	-0.6	2022	14,384	0.7	40.7	108.5	1,620	8.7	76.4	0.298	0.192	6,502
2022-2023	123	125	-2	-91	-0.6	2023	14,291	0.7	41.0	108.1	1,581	8.8	76.7	0.294	0.194	6,489
2023-2024	119	127	-8	-93	-0.7	2024	14,190	0.7	41.4	107.8	1,564	8.9	78.2	0.291	0.199	6,476
2024-2025	119	126	-7	-90	-0.7	2025	14,093	0.7	41.7	107.5	1,588	9.0	78.7	0.288	0.202	6,459
2025-2026	119	128	-9	-91	-0.7	2026	13,993	0.7	42.1	107.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.287	0.208	6,436

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,340	2,259	3,964	2,601	10,765	11,168	1,817	10,169	6,025	2,139	403	49	15,508
1987	4,239	2,267	3,889	2,451	10,445	10,881	1,701	9,911	5,854	2,140	436	82	15,120
1988	4,180	2,261	3,821	2,273	10,330	10,778	1,601	9,873	5,807	2,250	448	74	14,958
1989	4,038	2,218	3,753	2,161	10,246	10,714	1,521	9,857	5,740	2,345	468	87	14,752
1990	4,070	2,231	3,774	2,065	10,129	10,584	1,444	9,746	5,635	2,429	455	70	14,654
1991	3,963	2,173	3,684	1,972	9,838	10,330	1,327	9,507	5,393	2,473	492	80	14,293
1992	3,898	2,108	3,599	1,908	9,749	10,260	1,265	9,420	5,281	2,560	511	86	14,158
1993	3,906	2,125	3,659	1,940	9,942	10,463	1,277	9,616	5,272	2,730	521	93	14,369
1994	3,871	2,136	3,736	2,070	10,255	10,803	1,365	9,887	5,305	2,880	548	109	14,674
1995	3,852	2,134	3,785	2,106	10,469	11,032	1,390	10,098	5,332	3,031	563	104	14,884
1996	3,854	2,152	3,870	2,178	10,756	11,370	1,432	10,401	5,413	3,165	614	91	15,224
1997	3,813	2,125	3,903	2,243	10,905	11,581	1,476	10,558	5,338	3,324	676	100	15,394
1998	3,752	2,083	3,858	2,167	10,776	11,506	1,401	10,502	5,206	3,403	730	101	15,258
1999	3,647	1,985	3,725	2,171	10,755	11,530	1,417	10,549	5,081	3,503	775	118	15,177
2000	3,538	1,921	3,582	2,120	10,746	11,520	1,422	10,582	5,045	3,581	774	111	15,058
2001	3,443	1,932	3,501	2,098	10,837	11,608	1,409	10,709	5,059	3,680	771	157	15,051
2002	3,398	1,926	3,405	2,034	10,890	11,666	1,391	10,817	5,105	3,751	776	193	15,064
2003	3,357	1,929	3,352	1,976	10,942	11,731	1,360	10,929	5,152	3,814	789	224	15,088
2004	3,314	1,894	3,272	1,895	10,984	11,797	1,331	11,020	5,212	3,877	813	247	15,111
2005	3,279	1,879	3,202	1,813	11,023	11,837	1,271	11,126	5,270	3,940	814	275	15,116
2006	3,225	1,850	3,113	1,755	11,050	11,887	1,207	11,184	5,295	4,000	837	290	15,112
2007	3,196	1,837	3,059	1,646	11,046	11,906	1,134	11,236	5,377	4,023	860	308	15,102
2008	3,147	1,820	3,020	1,594	11,031	11,943	1,077	11,281	5,342	4,095	912	309	15,090
2009	3,106	1,758	2,976	1,520	10,994	11,969	1,028	11,318	5,363	4,111	975	319	15,075
2010	3,058	1,713	2,934	1,470	10,947	11,994	971	11,368	5,374	4,103	1,047	330	15,082
2011	2,969	1,674	2,881	1,439	10,945	12,058	914	11,383	5,419	4,087	1,113	349	15,027
2012	2,908	1,658	2,862	1,429	10,897	12,089	886	11,411	5,420	4,048	1,192	346	14,997
2013	2,852	1,649	2,816	1,422	10,836	12,115	869	11,426	5,349	4,065	1,279	349	14,967
2014	2,817	1,626	2,784	1,389	10,758	12,113	890	11,438	5,291	4,078	1,355	349	14,930
2015	2,783	1,591	2,745	1,361	10,690	12,108	897	11,491	5,227	4,102	1,418	341	14,891
2016	2,737	1,562	2,665	1,330	10,635	12,106	885	11,514	5,142	4,163	1,471	339	14,843
2017	2,682	1,525	2,592	1,332	10,541	12,098	883	11,524	5,065	4,144	1,557	339	14,780
2018	2,636	1,498	2,526	1,296	10,449	12,075	847	11,510	5,019	4,134	1,626	347	14,711
2019	2,591	1,470	2,483	1,277	10,338	12,044	834	11,477	4,971	4,090	1,706	348	14,635
2020	2,548	1,447	2,445	1,251	10,258	12,010	823	11,453	4,907	4,100	1,752	342	14,558
2021	2,507	1,426	2,400	1,183	10,147	11,966	765	11,429	4,873	4,091	1,819	348	14,473
2022	2,475	1,408	2,348	1,125	10,056	11,909	726	11,392	4,823	4,108	1,853	349	14,384
2023	2,438	1,390	2,302	1,079	9,986	11,853	693	11,355	4,757	4,150	1,867	373	14,291
2024	2,396	1,372	2,256	1,053	9,900	11,794	678	11,312	4,645	4,202	1,894	406	14,190
2025	2,360	1,359	2,215	1,032	9,825	11,733	664	11,266	4,535	4,258	1,908	441	14,093
2026	2,326	1,339	2,173	998	9,722	11,667	640	11,210	4,448	4,276	1,945	476	13,993

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	149	646	754	622	621	713	861	932	826	646	446	350	294	180	89	55	32	19	0	0	8,235
	Female	162	637	746	624	597	670	799	815	664	482	338	221	169	141	84	56	38	14	16	0	7,273
	Total	311	1,283	1,500	1,246	1,218	1,383	1,660	1,747	1,490	1,128	784	571	463	321	173	111	70	33	16	0	15,508
1987	Male	138	618	756	619	601	660	798	878	815	658	448	351	299	179	100	47	29	19	12	0	8,025
	Female	149	621	725	613	575	615	760	814	627	504	341	227	163	132	87	56	35	20	11	20	7,095
	Total	287	1,239	1,481	1,232	1,176	1,275	1,558	1,692	1,442	1,162	789	578	462	311	187	103	64	39	23	20	15,120
1988	Male	128	606	761	615	572	589	794	835	827	665	470	358	315	193	107	42	36	17	15	0	7,945
	Female	138	601	722	609	542	570	720	800	638	528	361	245	187	121	93	54	42	24	8	10	7,013
	Total	266	1,207	1,483	1,224	1,114	1,159	1,514	1,635	1,465	1,193	831	603	502	314	200	96	78	41	23	10	14,958
1989	Male	121	562	703	621	551	546	779	814	796	691	482	380	304	216	104	50	43	18	13	5	7,839
	Female	126	554	691	620	527	537	687	771	675	527	389	265	182	127	90	60	34	32	11	8	6,913
	Total	247	1,116	1,434	1,241	1,078	1,083	1,466	1,585	1,471	1,218	871	645	486	343	194	110	77	50	24	13	14,752
1990	Male	133	532	764	645	528	533	762	766	771	702	539	366	312	212	102	48	44	15	7	6	7,787
	Female	129	541	682	644	511	493	673	735	712	514	414	279	181	126	94	61	36	20	16	6	6,867
	Total	262	1,073	1,446	1,289	1,039	1,026	1,435	1,501	1,483	1,216	953	645	493	338	196	109	80	35	23	12	14,654
1991	Male	130	525	724	637	528	495	683	732	768	676	551	379	299	227	102	64	39	24	9	5	7,597
	Female	134	510	666	637	492	457	640	688	683	523	408	290	196	123	97	69	41	23	16	3	6,696
	Total	264	1,035	1,390	1,274	1,020	952	1,323	1,420	1,451	1,199	959	669	495	350	199	133	80	47	25	8	14,293
1992	Male	123	533	690	637	534	479	635	722	724	687	572	389	310	241	109	70	35	17	8	7	7,522
	Female	126	522	641	626	471	424	620	681	697	515	433	293	198	124	87	79	45	26	15	13	6,636
	Total	249	1,055	1,331	1,263	1,005	903	1,255	1,403	1,421	1,202	1,005	682	508	365	196	149	80	43	23	20	14,158
1993	Male	115	527	687	654	554	483	596	756	728	694	580	415	334	255	116	73	34	22	5	3	7,631
	Female	121	516	652	634	478	425	574	703	694	527	464	334	207	141	79	82	44	32	17	14	6,738
	Total	236	1,043	1,339	1,288	1,032	908	1,170	1,459	1,422	1,221	1,044	749	541	396	195	155	78	54	22	17	14,369
1994	Male	122	517	670	668	582	504	598	755	737	695	619	440	344	259	134	75	24	28	9	5	7,785
	Female	105	501	666	622	528	456	550	716	682	572	476	365	231	146	77	81	48	31	17	19	6,889
	Total	227	1,018	1,336	1,290	1,110	960	1,148	1,471	1,419	1,267	1,095	805	575	405	211	156	72	59	26	24	14,674
1995	Male	114	492	682	667	596	510	599	760	742	701	634	496	335	271	142	78	29	26	9	3	7,886
	Female	110	491	662	634	544	456	523	707	685	615	484	399	260	152	88	74	48	29	17	20	6,998
	Total	224	983	1,344	1,301	1,140	966	1,122	1,467	1,427	1,316	1,118	895	595	423	230	152	77	55	26	23	14,884
1996	Male	120	459	682	684	618	535	615	731	749	758	624	530	361	267	178	80	36	21	12	0	8,060
	Female	123	472	636	678	572	453	563	674	689	634	510	425	283	165	97	72	60	29	17	12	7,164
	Total	243	931	1,318	1,362	1,190	988	1,178	1,405	1,438	1,392	1,134	955	644	432	275	152	96	50	29	12	15,224
1997	Male	107	466	657	684	658	546	599	695	748	751	652	562	374	275	192	91	44	28	11	4	8,144
	Female	105	478	638	678	588	451	564	652	676	653	527	450	303	181	105	76	68	33	16	8	7,250
	Total	212	944	1,295	1,362	1,246	997	1,163	1,347	1,424	1,404	1,179	1,012	677	456	297	167	112	61	27	12	15,394
1998	Male	108	458	640	678	647	521	531	654	774	732	663	570	394	292	215	92	56	21	16	3	8,065
	Female	103	472	627	666	600	399	524	629	708	654	502	465	337	180	127	70	69	34	23	4	7,193
	Total	211	930	1,267	1,344	1,247	920	1,055	1,283	1,482	1,386	1,165	1,035	731	472	342	162	125	55	39	7	15,258
1999	Male	91	460	619	657	661	522	473	634	748	730	676	599	419	305	212	109	56	21	18	5	8,015
	Female	98	478	610	634	544	444	536	646	717	597	515	463	347	179	140	77	63	40	26	8	7,162
	Total	189	938	1,229	1,291	1,205	966	1,009	1,280	1,465	1,327	1,191	1,062	766	484	352	186	119	61	44	13	15,177
2000	Male	83	452	573	660	656	525	450	602	731	714	674	617	475	303	218	113	57	20	15	6	7,944
	Female	100	473	626	571	496	443	550	697	731	570	513	453	363	183	133	76	66	30	31	9	7,114
	Total	183	925	1,199	1,231	1,152	968	1,000	1,299	1,462	1,284	1,187	1,070	838	486	351	189	123	50	46	15	15,058

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	98	422	578	625	635	533	476	622	705	680	709	601	505	318	195	123	58	29	20	9	7,941
	Female	94	450	637	539	487	443	520	766	730	552	509	461	385	192	104	73	61	43	32	24	7,110
	Total	192	872	1,215	1,164	1,122	976	1,004	1,388	1,435	1,232	1,218	1,062	890	510	299	196	119	72	52	33	15,051
2002	Male	99	412	597	575	591	566	501	634	690	659	678	626	545	322	191	122	58	39	25	13	7,943
	Female	94	432	645	544	453	424	515	810	754	542	499	463	413	205	92	62	58	53	35	28	7,121
	Total	193	844	1,242	1,119	1,044	990	1,016	1,444	1,444	1,201	1,177	1,089	958	527	283	184	116	92	60	41	15,064
2003	Male	95	400	597	567	564	555	531	617	671	698	651	635	560	338	204	128	52	51	28	17	7,949
	Female	90	418	637	553	434	423	502	798	755	590	493	442	446	249	73	63	45	58	34	36	7,139
	Total	185	818	1,234	1,120	998	978	1,033	1,415	1,426	1,278	1,144	1,077	1,006	587	277	191	97	109	62	53	15,088
2004	Male	94	404	591	553	518	557	561	607	679	667	637	641	589	362	210	123	52	56	30	23	7,954
	Female	89	407	629	547	434	386	529	779	767	623	463	465	445	275	74	66	41	59	39	40	7,157
	Total	183	811	1,220	1,100	952	943	1,090	1,386	1,446	1,290	1,100	1,106	1,034	637	284	189	93	115	69	63	15,111
2005	Male	91	415	579	520	506	531	587	627	678	657	613	632	609	413	197	122	49	62	36	28	7,952
	Female	86	396	617	575	405	371	523	752	798	648	460	476	435	302	82	52	37	61	40	48	7,164
	Total	177	811	1,196	1,095	911	902	1,110	1,379	1,476	1,305	1,073	1,108	1,044	715	279	174	86	123	76	76	15,116
2006	Male	90	409	561	523	475	518	595	642	691	633	587	670	596	444	214	107	57	61	43	28	7,944
	Female	85	388	583	586	385	377	522	709	851	652	461	476	443	323	100	31	38	58	50	50	7,168
	Total	175	797	1,144	1,109	860	895	1,117	1,351	1,542	1,285	1,048	1,146	1,039	767	314	138	95	119	93	78	15,112
2007	Male	87	400	552	542	422	481	630	669	698	618	566	612	621	482	219	108	58	60	51	32	7,938
	Female	82	381	565	587	391	352	511	695	887	669	451	468	442	351	114	24	29	56	59	50	7,164
	Total	169	781	1,117	1,129	813	833	1,141	1,364	1,585	1,287	1,017	1,110	1,063	833	333	132	87	116	110	82	15,102
2008	Male	87	392	542	545	415	454	620	698	681	597	594	616	629	499	232	119	63	55	58	33	7,929
	Female	82	373	550	576	392	333	514	687	876	669	494	459	422	382	145	15	29	47	61	55	7,161
	Total	169	765	1,092	1,121	807	787	1,134	1,385	1,557	1,266	1,088	1,075	1,051	881	377	134	92	102	119	88	15,090
2009	Male	84	385	545	540	402	409	624	728	671	604	570	601	634	529	258	122	59	56	61	36	7,918
	Female	80	365	542	565	382	327	480	715	861	680	524	428	444	381	167	19	31	45	61	60	7,157
	Total	164	750	1,087	1,105	784	736	1,104	1,443	1,532	1,284	1,094	1,029	1,078	910	425	141	90	101	122	96	15,075
2010	Male	82	378	553	529	368	401	598	757	692	601	560	576	624	548	304	111	60	54	65	42	7,903
	Female	78	359	527	552	405	296	463	712	839	712	546	424	455	370	192	28	22	40	63	66	7,149
	Total	160	737	1,080	1,081	773	697	1,061	1,469	1,531	1,313	1,106	1,000	1,079	918	496	139	82	94	128	108	15,052
2011	Male	80	369	544	507	376	374	587	766	709	615	536	553	663	533	330	126	47	60	66	46	7,887
	Female	77	352	520	520	414	275	468	714	794	766	550	423	455	374	210	39	12	43	62	72	7,140
	Total	157	721	1,064	1,027	790	649	1,055	1,480	1,503	1,381	1,086	976	1,118	907	540	165	59	103	128	118	15,027
2012	Male	79	363	533	500	398	328	548	797	736	620	518	530	634	558	371	129	52	60	64	51	7,869
	Female	75	347	508	503	420	283	442	699	775	803	572	413	450	373	235	50	9	35	60	76	7,128
	Total	154	710	1,041	1,003	818	611	990	1,496	1,511	1,423	1,090	943	1,084	931	606	179	61	95	124	127	14,997
2013	Male	79	355	526	487	401	321	521	783	764	605	500	556	609	568	386	147	59	65	60	58	7,850
	Female	75	339	501	490	411	289	420	698	763	795	574	459	443	356	263	68	7	35	52	79	7,117
	Total	154	694	1,027	977	812	610	941	1,481	1,527	1,400	1,074	1,015	1,052	924	649	215	66	100	112	137	14,967
2014	Male	76	350	515	494	397	309	477	780	793	597	511	532	595	572	414	169	62	63	61	61	7,827
	Female	73	334	491	484	403	281	413	662	788	781	584	491	411	382	265	88	8	34	52	78	7,103
	Total	149	684	1,006	978	800	589	890	1,442	1,581	1,378	1,095	1,023	1,006	954	679	257	70	97	113	139	14,930
2015	Male	75	344	503	504	388	276	469	753	819	620	512	523	569	564	434	208	57	63	59	62	7,802
	Female	72	328	481	476	393	304	382	643	782	759	619	513	407	395	256	112	10	28	48	81	7,089
	Total	147	672	984	980	781	580	851	1,396	1,601	1,379	1,131	1,036	976	959	690	320	67	91	107	143	14,891

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	74	338	493	498	370	282	444	735	824	637	525	500	542	601	420	237	66	53	65	67	7,771
	Female	72	322	472	468	364	314	361	645	781	715	674	519	406	396	263	130	16	18	51	85	7,072
	Total	146	660	965	966	734	596	805	1,380	1,605	1,352	1,199	1,019	948	997	683	367	82	71	116	152	14,843
2017	Male	75	333	483	483	360	302	403	701	852	661	531	483	521	573	443	268	69	54	65	72	7,732
	Female	72	319	464	453	349	321	371	621	763	693	710	542	396	388	262	153	23	17	44	87	7,048
	Total	147	652	947	936	709	623	774	1,322	1,615	1,354	1,241	1,025	917	961	705	421	92	71	109	159	14,780
2018	Male	73	329	476	474	345	307	398	676	837	685	515	466	546	545	454	281	80	60	70	73	7,690
	Female	70	315	457	442	332	312	378	603	764	678	699	543	440	380	246	179	39	17	44	83	7,021
	Total	143	644	933	916	677	619	776	1,279	1,601	1,363	1,214	1,009	986	925	700	460	119	77	114	156	14,711
2019	Male	72	325	468	463	347	303	386	639	836	709	506	476	522	530	456	305	94	63	67	74	7,641
	Female	69	313	450	431	324	303	372	598	729	702	685	553	469	349	269	178	56	19	45	80	6,994
	Total	141	638	918	894	671	606	758	1,237	1,565	1,411	1,191	1,029	991	879	725	483	150	82	112	154	14,635
2020	Male	72	321	461	452	357	290	354	634	812	733	525	475	513	506	444	323	120	59	67	75	7,593
	Female	69	310	444	419	312	292	396	572	712	694	662	582	494	343	277	169	77	20	41	80	6,965
	Total	141	631	905	871	669	582	750	1,206	1,524	1,427	1,187	1,057	1,007	849	721	492	197	79	108	155	14,558
2021	Male	69	318	454	441	350	271	361	609	796	737	542	489	489	478	478	310	138	69	59	80	7,539
	Female	67	307	439	412	304	258	408	568	719	695	618	634	500	341	280	175	90	25	33	82	6,935
	Total	136	625	893	853	654	529	769	1,157	1,515	1,432	1,160	1,123	989	819	758	485	228	94	92	162	14,473
2022	Male	70	312	451	433	337	260	382	567	764	764	564	496	474	458	454	331	160	72	61	74	7,484
	Female	67	302	437	403	287	241	417	559	693	677	597	670	520	329	275	175	109	31	32	79	6,900
	Total	137	614	888	836	624	501	799	1,126	1,457	1,441	1,161	1,166	994	787	729	506	269	103	93	153	14,384
2023	Male	67	309	444	425	328	247	384	562	739	749	588	482	457	484	429	338	170	80	66	77	7,425
	Female	64	300	433	396	276	228	406	567	673	677	584	661	521	373	265	160	132	44	31	75	6,866
	Total	131	609	877	821	604	475	790	1,129	1,412	1,426	1,172	1,143	978	857	694	498	302	124	97	152	14,291
2024	Male	64	304	439	417	317	250	381	550	699	750	611	474	466	460	414	342	186	93	69	76	7,362
	Female	61	294	429	388	266	220	395	563	667	640	608	649	531	403	234	182	130	58	32	78	6,828
	Total	125	598	868	805	583	470	776	1,113	1,366	1,390	1,219	1,123	997	863	648	524	316	151	101	154	14,190
2025	Male	64	297	435	410	306	259	367	518	692	726	635	493	466	450	392	334	200	115	66	75	7,300
	Female	61	286	424	383	257	210	384	584	641	623	601	627	559	427	229	191	121	76	33	76	6,793
	Total	125	583	859	793	563	469	751	1,102	1,333	1,349	1,236	1,120	1,025	877	621	525	321	191	99	151	14,093
2026	Male	64	292	428	404	295	252	348	527	668	709	639	508	477	426	367	364	191	130	76	74	7,239
	Female	61	281	417	379	250	201	351	595	620	630	601	583	611	431	229	191	127	86	38	72	6,754
	Total	125	573	845	783	545	453	699	1,122	1,288	1,339	1,240	1,091	1,088	857	596	555	318	216	114	146	13,993

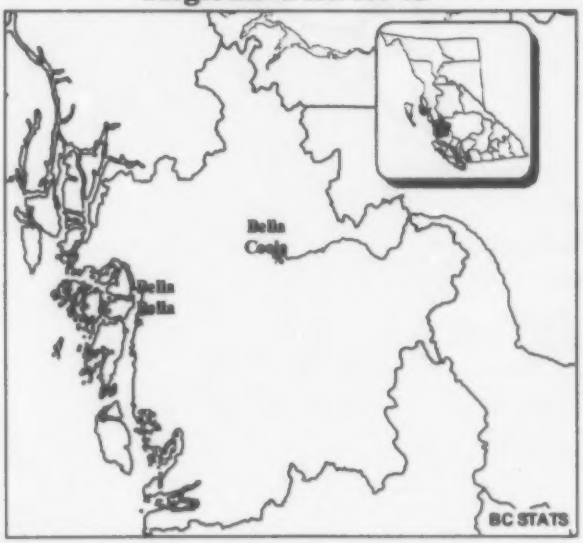
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Central Coast

Regional District 45



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

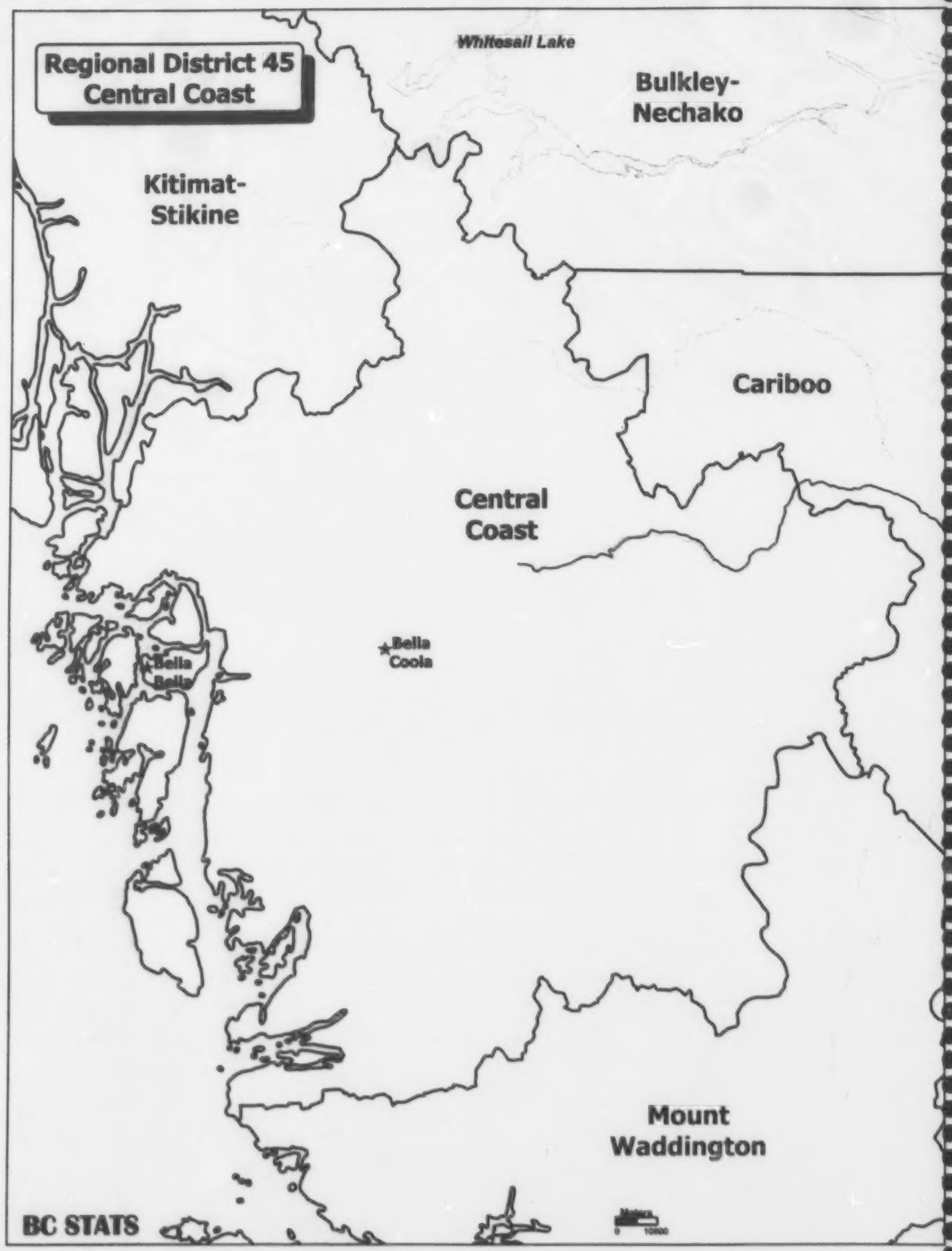
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 45
Central Coast
Whitesail Lake
Bulkley-
Nechako
Kitimat-
Stikine
Cariboo
Central
Coast
Bella
Coola
Bella
Bella
Mount
Waddington
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 45000: CENTRAL COAST

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry, tourism and fishing dominate the economy of this sparsely populated region. Harvesting is the main activity in the forest sector as there are no large processing facilities in the area. The dependence on harvesting makes this region particularly prone to reductions in Allowable Annual Cuts. The AAC for the Mid Coast Timber Supply Area was reduced in 1992 and although no further cuts were made in the short-term, it is likely that the amount of timber available for harvesting will be further reduced over the long-term. Reduction in the AACs from the creation of the Great Bear Rainforest could result in some migration away from communities whose residents are involved in the harvesting and transportation of Central Coast timber.

DEMOGRAPHICS

The population in this area is largely Native. The Native population tends to be younger, on average, than non-Natives, and as a result, the median age of the population in this area is substantially younger than the provincial median. There are proportionately far more children in the population, with the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) significantly higher than the provincial ratio. Also, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is significantly lower than the provincial ratio.

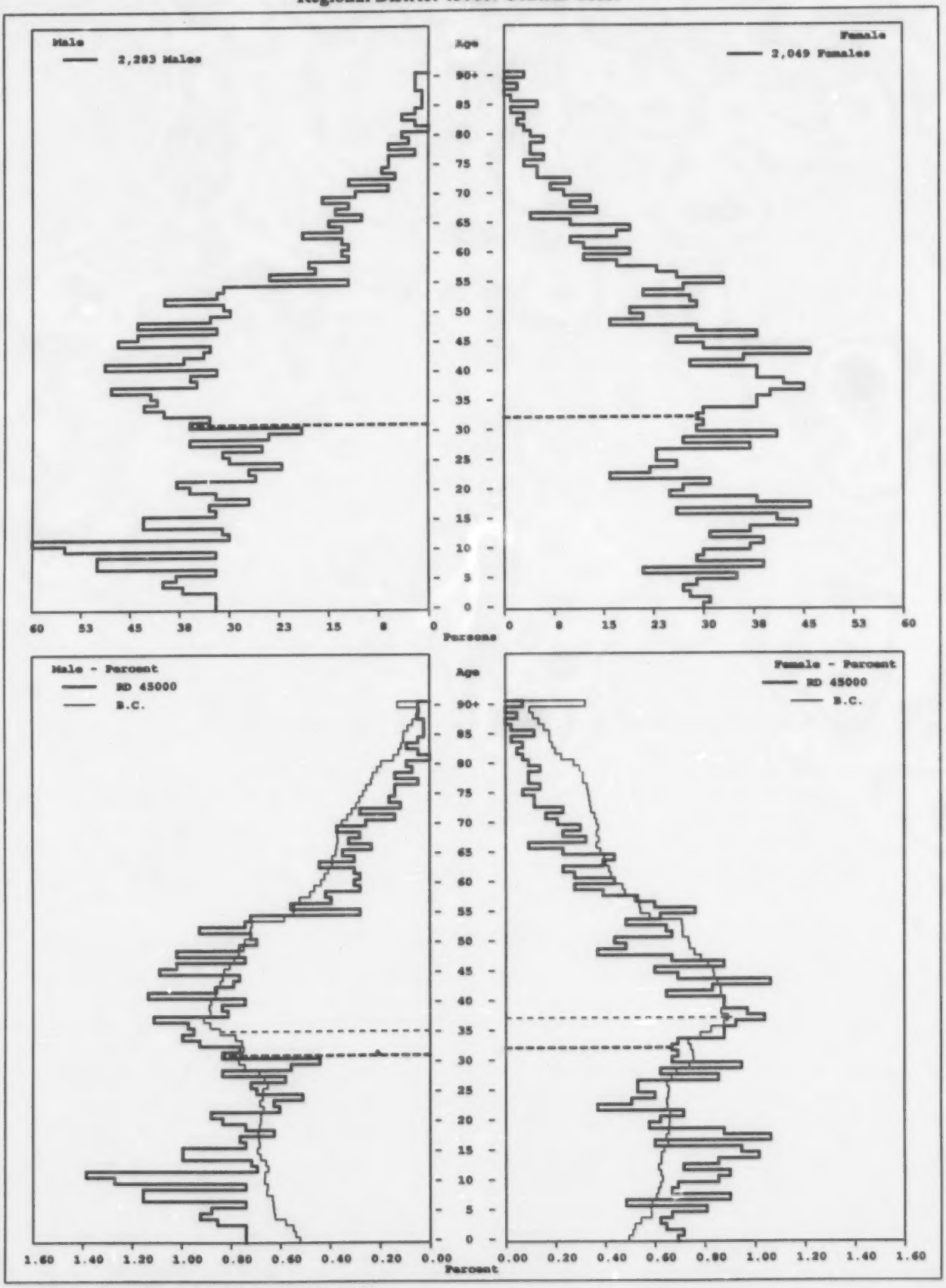
There are more men than women in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, where the reverse is the case. The median age of death is substantially younger than for the province as a whole, and this is partly due to this gender bias in favour of men, who tend to have lower life expectancies than women, and partly due to the concentration of Natives, who tend to have lower life expectancies than non-Natives.

PROJECTIONS

This area has generally experienced small net outflows of migrants in the past. This trend will continue or increase if there are losses in coastal AACs from the creation of the Great Bear Rainforest. The natural increase (excess of births over deaths) should offset the outmigration for at least the next ten years, although as the population ages, the natural increase will drop and there will likely be a slight population decline over time.

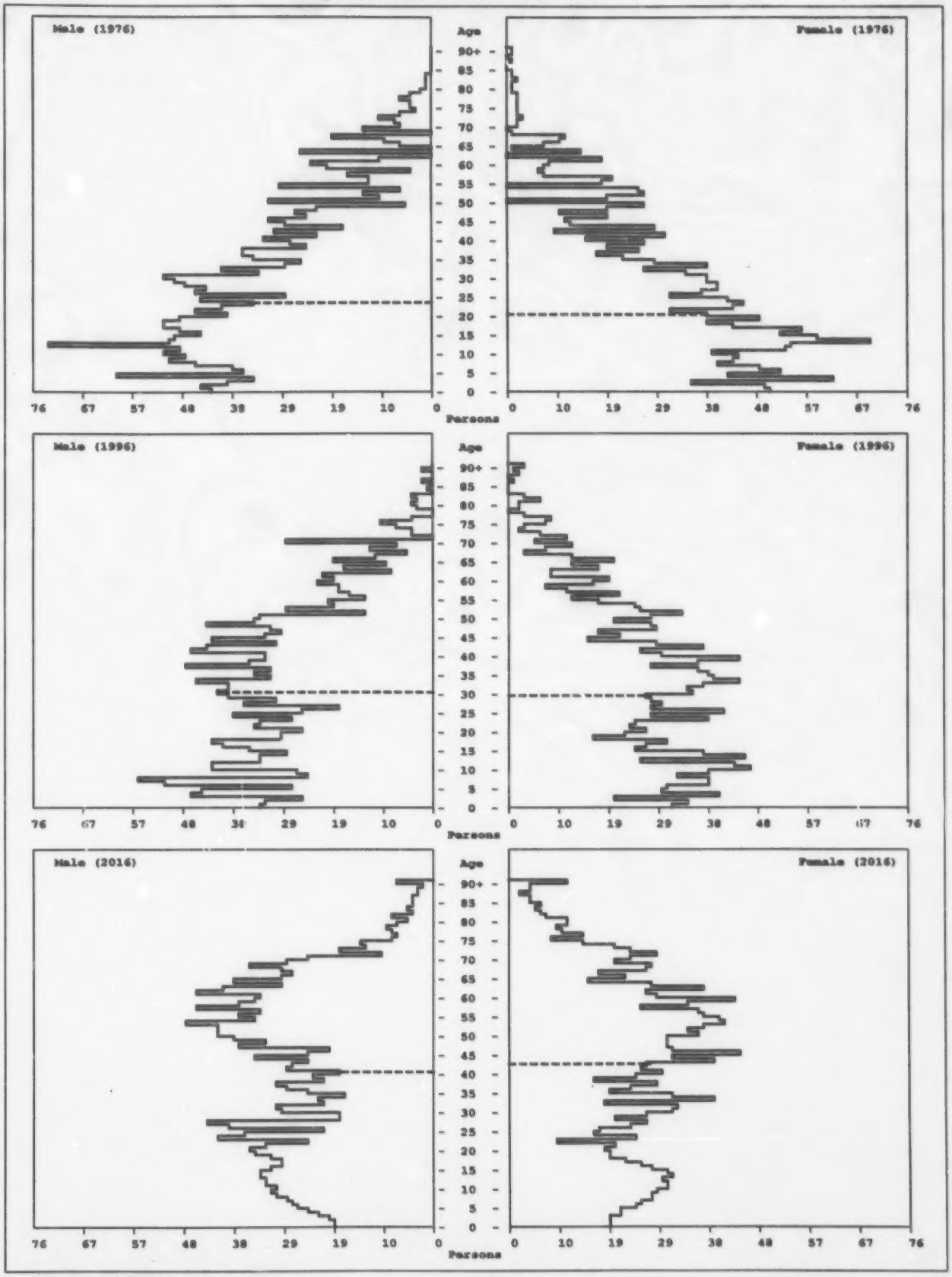
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 45000: Central Coast



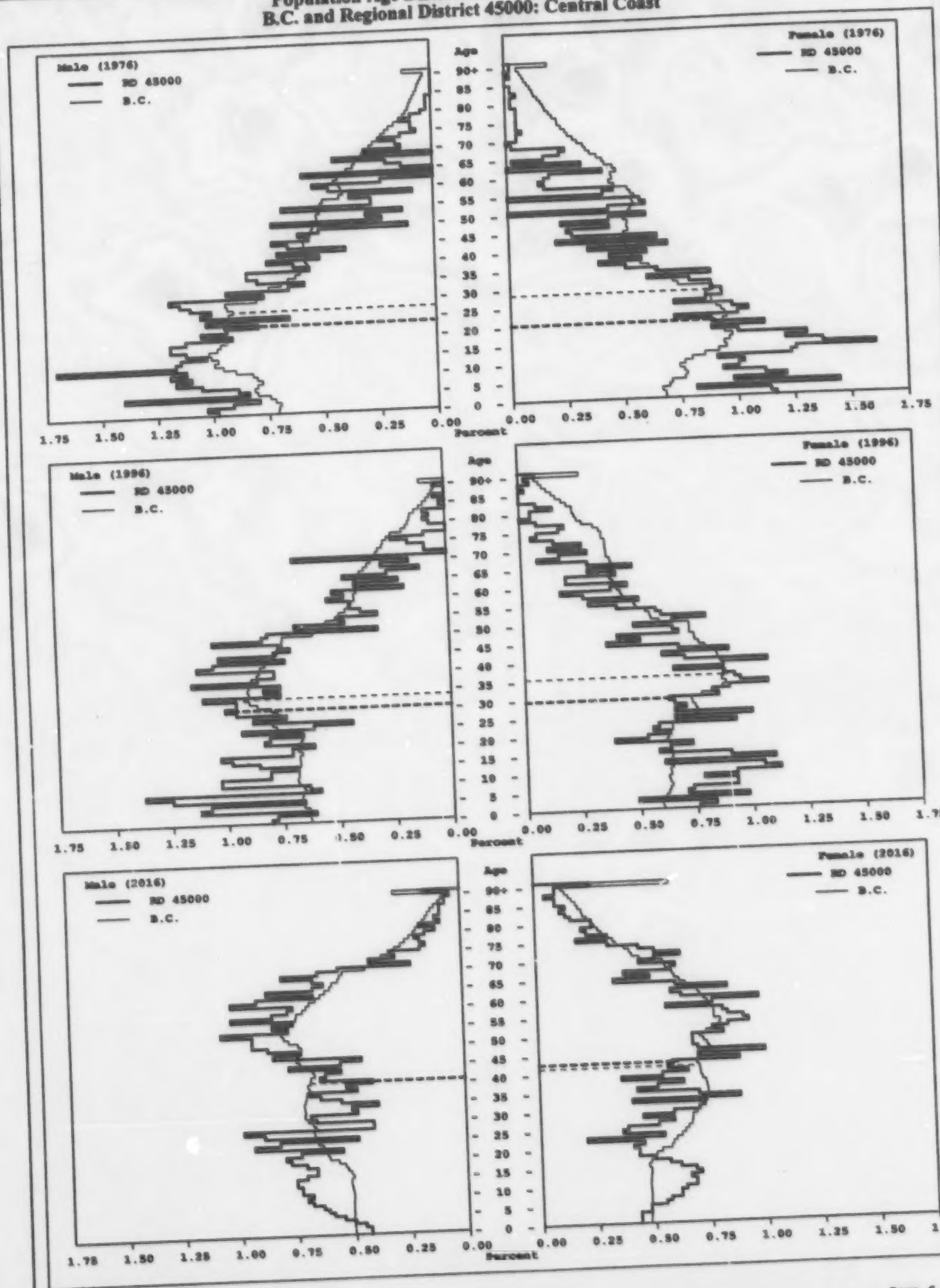
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 45000: Central Coast



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

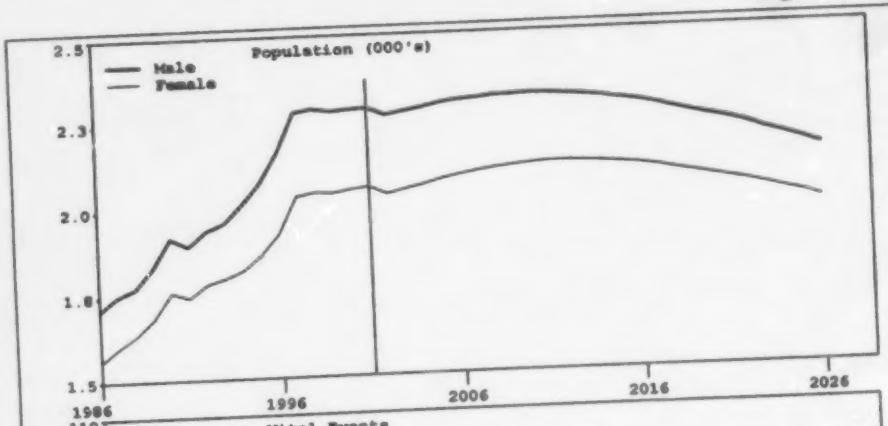
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 45000: Central Coast

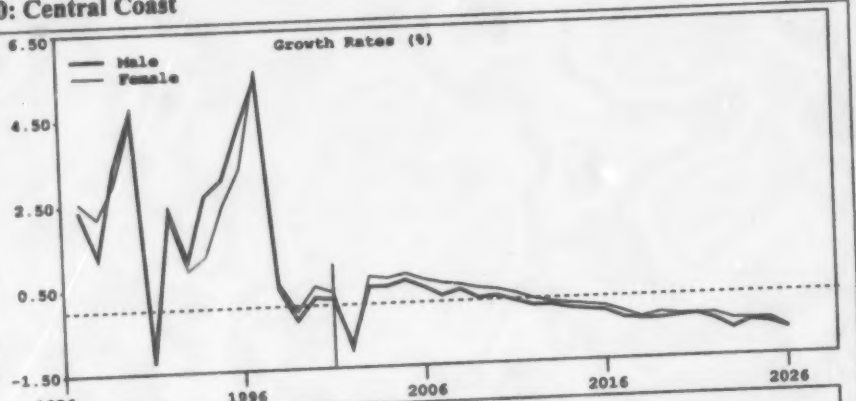


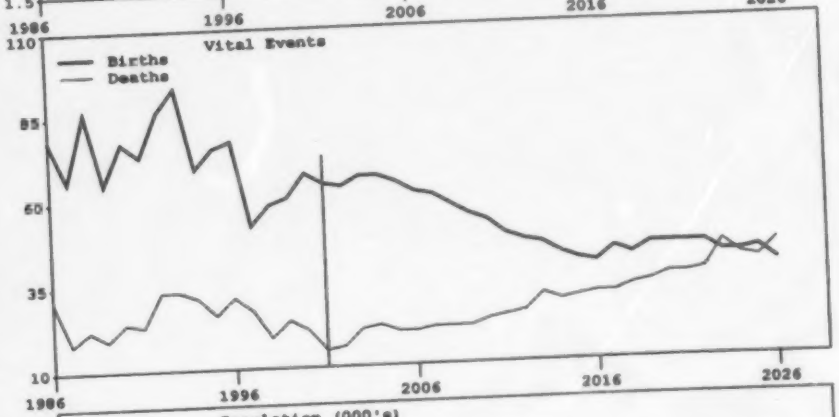
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

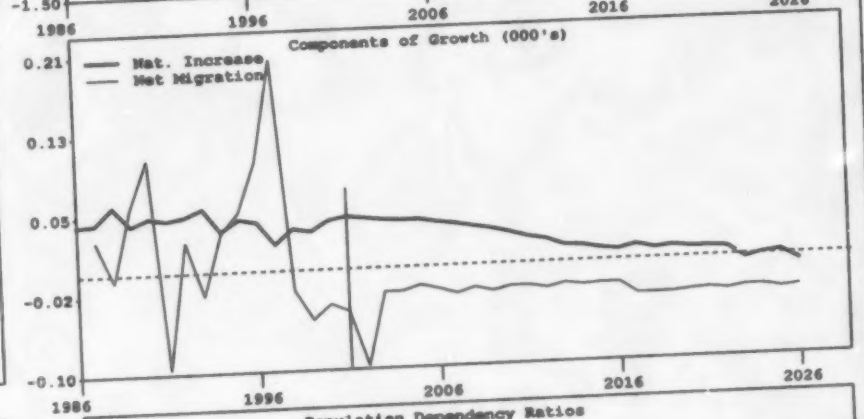
Note: Line indicates median age.

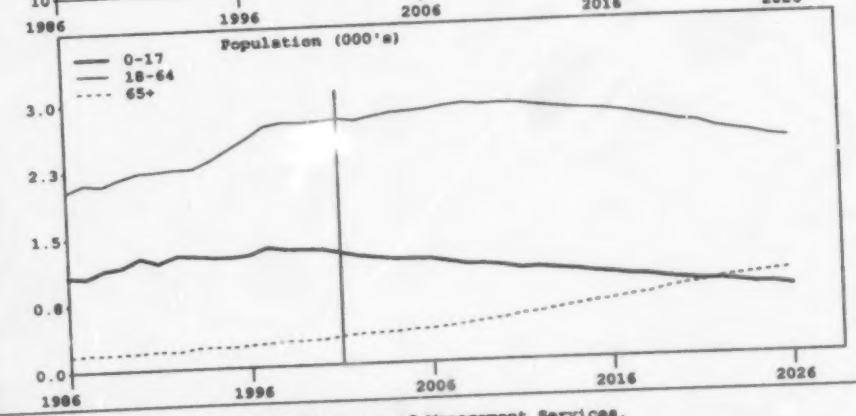
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 45000: Central Coast

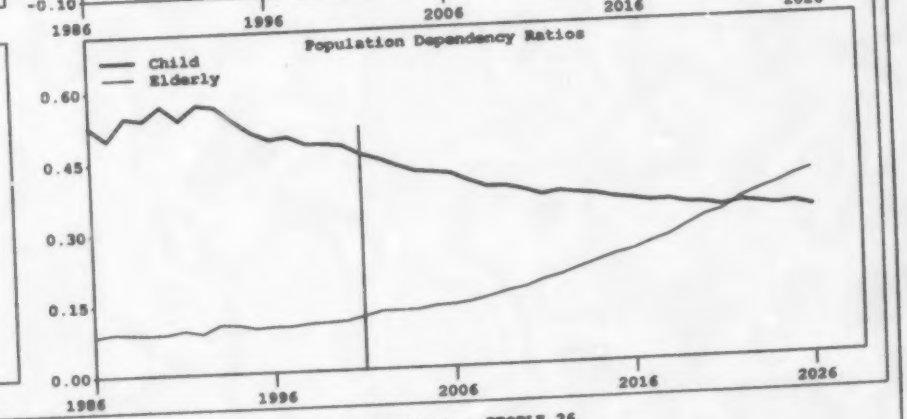












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 45000: Central Coast

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	78	31	47	N/A	N/A	1986	3,273	0.1	27.4	109.7	2,445	7.5	54.5	0.528	0.085	1,046
1986-1987	66	18	48	32	2.4	1987	3,353	0.1	28.2	109.4	2,593	6.0	55.0	0.499	0.090	1,067
1987-1988	86	22	64	-7	1.7	1988	3,410	0.1	27.9	108.4	2,744	6.0	60.5	0.546	0.088	1,088
1988-1989	65	19	46	63	3.2	1989	3,519	0.1	28.3	108.8	2,524	6.1	62.3	0.540	0.086	1,132
1989-1990	77	24	53	107	4.5	1990	3,679	0.2	27.9	109.0	2,680	6.4	59.5	0.568	0.087	1,194
1990-1991	73	23	50	-90	-1.1	1991	3,639	0.1	29.0	108.7	2,832	7.7	61.0	0.539	0.093	1,184
1991-1992	86	33	53	29	2.3	1992	3,721	0.2	28.4	108.8	3,169	8.9	66.0	0.568	0.086	1,206
1992-1993	93	33	60	-22	1.0	1993	3,759	0.2	28.9	109.1	2,901	8.5	63.0	0.563	0.104	1,229
1993-1994	69	31	38	36	2.0	1994	3,833	0.2	29.8	110.6	2,562	7.4	60.8	0.534	0.102	1,270
1994-1995	75	26	49	56	2.7	1995	3,938	0.2	30.5	111.3	2,649	7.2	63.5	0.507	0.094	1,302
1995-1996	77	31	46	103	3.8	1996	4,087	0.2	31.2	112.3	2,132	7.1	60.0	0.492	0.097	1,363
1996-1997	52	27	25	198	5.5	1997	4,310	0.2	31.4	112.1	1,744	5.3	69.0	0.496	0.097	1,474
1997-1998	58	19	39	-19	0.5	1998	4,330	0.2	32.2	111.9	1,959	5.0	68.8	0.479	0.101	1,498
1998-1999	60	24	36	-47	-0.3	1999	4,319	0.2	32.5	111.7	2,140	5.2	67.5	0.478	0.102	1,549
1999-2000	67	21	46	-33	0.3	2000	4,332	0.2	33.0	111.4	2,228	4.2	59.0	0.474	0.104	1,592
2000-2001	65	15	50	-41	0.2	2001	4,341	0.2	33.7	111.2	2,142	3.6	42.8	0.455	0.113	1,629
2001-2002	64	16	48	-93	-1.0	2002	4,296	0.2	34.3	111.4	2,122	4.4	48.7	0.444	0.123	1,638
2002-2003	65	22	43	-21	0.5	2003	4,318	0.2	34.8	111.1	2,147	5.1	48.3	0.429	0.123	1,663
2003-2004	65	22	43	-22	0.5	2004	4,339	0.2	35.3	110.9	2,110	4.8	46.5	0.415	0.124	1,677
2004-2005	63	20	43	-17	0.6	2005	4,365	0.2	35.9	110.8	1,996	4.6	42.0	0.412	0.130	1,709
2005-2006	61	20	41	-22	0.4	2006	4,384	0.2	36.4	110.6	1,966	4.7	29.5	0.407	0.132	1,741
2006-2007	60	21	39	-27	0.3	2007	4,396	0.2	36.9	110.2	1,960	4.8	43.5	0.390	0.137	1,757
2007-2008	57	21	36	-22	0.3	2008	4,410	0.2	37.5	110.1	2,025	4.8	45.0	0.377	0.146	1,769
2008-2009	55	21	34	-27	0.2	2009	4,417	0.2	38.1	109.8	1,990	5.0	44.0	0.377	0.156	1,805
2009-2010	52	23	29	-22	0.2	2010	4,424	0.2	38.7	109.7	1,926	5.3	42.8	0.368	0.163	1,836
2010-2011	48	24	24	-22	0.0	2011	4,426	0.2	39.4	109.5	1,814	5.5	29.8	0.357	0.177	1,846
2011-2012	44	25	19	-23	-0.1	2012	4,422	0.2	39.9	109.3	1,779	6.2	41.5	0.362	0.186	1,862
2012-2013	43	30	13	-19	-0.1	2013	4,416	0.2	40.6	109.2	1,711	6.6	42.0	0.358	0.200	1,885
2013-2014	42	28	14	-23	-0.2	2014	4,407	0.2	41.2	109.1	1,699	6.5	29.8	0.354	0.213	1,884
2014-2015	41	29	12	-23	-0.2	2015	4,396	0.2	41.9	108.9	1,689	6.7	19.1	0.346	0.226	1,896
2015-2016	40	30	10	-23	-0.3	2016	4,383	0.2	42.5	108.8	1,772	7.0	19.1	0.341	0.234	1,908
2016-2017	42	31	11	-31	-0.5	2017	4,363	0.2	43.2	108.7	1,826	7.2	22.7	0.335	0.249	1,915
2017-2018	41	32	9	-33	-0.6	2018	4,339	0.2	43.7	108.6	1,928	7.5	20.4	0.337	0.261	1,915
2018-2019	43	33	10	-32	-0.5	2019	4,317	0.2	44.3	108.5	1,897	7.8	18.4	0.329	0.282	1,916
2019-2020	43	34	9	-31	-0.5	2020	4,295	0.2	44.6	108.4	1,907	7.9	17.5	0.327	0.300	1,920
2020-2021	44	34	10	-31	-0.5	2021	4,274	0.2	44.8	108.4	2,015	8.1	20.6	0.320	0.311	1,916
2021-2022	43	35	8	-32	-0.6	2022	4,250	0.2	44.9	108.2	2,086	9.3	23.5	0.328	0.335	1,909
2022-2023	41	44	-3	-29	-0.8	2023	4,218	0.2	45.0	108.0	2,061	10.0	19.3	0.324	0.351	1,911
2023-2024	41	40	1	-29	-0.7	2024	4,190	0.2	45.3	107.9	1,996	9.4	15.6	0.318	0.363	1,911
2024-2025	42	39	3	-32	-0.7	2025	4,161	0.2	45.8	107.8	1,949	10.0	17.3	0.322	0.379	1,903
2025-2026	38	44	-6	-30	-0.9	2026	4,125	0.2	46.3	107.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.312	0.390	1,892

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 45000: Central Coast, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	913	453	815	562	2,188	2,360	403	2,150	1,094	532	172	13	3,273
1987	906	473	834	554	2,257	2,447	407	2,238	1,142	561	190	28	3,353
1988	982	495	863	523	2,244	2,428	366	2,237	1,156	565	184	30	3,410
1989	1,008	513	883	530	2,324	2,511	370	2,301	1,180	614	187	41	3,519
1990	1,097	555	942	548	2,389	2,582	382	2,364	1,232	609	193	42	3,679
1991	1,019	553	954	542	2,412	2,620	360	2,387	1,232	638	208	36	3,639
1992	1,115	565	972	531	2,412	2,606	368	2,387	1,219	662	194	33	3,721
1993	1,108	570	966	528	2,417	2,651	366	2,436	1,213	676	234	59	3,759
1994	1,081	586	987	541	2,514	2,752	371	2,527	1,238	735	238	56	3,833
1995	1,070	604	1,010	565	2,636	2,868	388	2,641	1,290	781	232	39	3,938
1996	1,068	591	1,027	588	2,770	3,019	391	2,777	1,369	813	249	34	4,087
1997	1,143	647	1,110	606	2,905	3,167	407	2,895	1,452	847	262	46	4,310
1998	1,105	642	1,135	605	2,948	3,225	397	2,951	1,453	890	277	38	4,330
1999	1,103	603	1,104	596	2,936	3,216	392	2,953	1,414	926	280	37	4,319
2000	1,081	608	1,106	614	2,965	3,251	393	2,965	1,392	959	286	45	4,332
2001	1,037	605	1,095	635	2,990	3,304	412	3,004	1,367	988	314	49	4,341
2002	996	545	1,042	620	2,963	3,300	399	3,027	1,328	1,015	337	60	4,296
2003	999	511	1,013	621	2,977	3,319	427	3,047	1,295	1,061	342	55	4,318
2004	966	512	1,012	634	3,024	3,373	429	3,091	1,283	1,107	349	57	4,339
2005	941	500	986	645	3,055	3,424	421	3,143	1,267	1,143	369	58	4,365
2006	934	473	959	644	3,074	3,450	418	3,172	1,240	1,190	376	63	4,384
2007	919	491	956	644	3,084	3,477	439	3,186	1,216	1,224	393	62	4,396
2008	892	490	958	640	3,096	3,518	441	3,240	1,186	1,270	422	72	4,410
2009	899	486	926	625	3,068	3,518	438	3,280	1,146	1,297	450	72	4,417
2010	884	485	904	608	3,068	3,540	428	3,294	1,130	1,330	472	80	4,424
2011	866	489	903	590	3,049	3,560	427	3,323	1,113	1,346	511	92	4,426
2012	857	491	893	585	3,034	3,565	407	3,347	1,086	1,363	531	92	4,422
2013	844	488	867	579	3,005	3,572	409	3,346	1,064	1,362	567	97	4,416
2014	831	482	879	547	2,978	3,576	382	3,353	1,061	1,370	598	96	4,407
2015	808	471	862	522	2,957	3,588	363	3,374	1,067	1,368	631	106	4,396
2016	786	456	849	521	2,946	3,597	358	3,384	1,038	1,387	651	113	4,383
2017	752	434	822	511	2,926	3,611	340	3,391	1,023	1,392	685	123	4,363
2018	736	417	818	499	2,894	3,603	321	3,372	1,005	1,390	709	122	4,339
2019	705	392	784	506	2,857	3,612	330	3,384	983	1,368	755	129	4,317
2020	691	378	769	502	2,811	3,604	331	3,375	974	1,335	793	136	4,295
2021	673	362	748	500	2,786	3,601	335	3,380	971	1,315	815	139	4,274
2022	674	353	733	497	2,719	3,576	333	3,357	956	1,266	857	144	4,250
2023	657	340	706	498	2,678	3,561	339	3,348	954	1,226	883	150	4,218
2024	640	331	688	493	2,645	3,550	340	3,344	934	1,218	905	161	4,190
2025	637	330	673	491	2,597	3,524	341	3,324	915	1,191	927	173	4,161
2026	613	326	652	472	2,566	3,512	329	3,320	923	1,171	946	177	4,125

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 45000: Central Coast, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	34	134	151	133	129	147	177	153	143	110	89	71	72	52	36	37	21	13	0	0	1,712
	Female	36	150	137	138	127	159	150	147	117	97	76	63	54	45	30	21	14	0	0	0	1,561
	Total	70	284	288	271	256	306	327	300	260	207	165	134	126	97	66	58	35	13	0	0	3,273
1987	Male	26	135	155	132	121	149	180	157	138	126	93	91	75	57	43	35	21	13	3	2	1,752
	Female	28	146	148	136	142	142	155	156	126	104	85	63	63	34	27	22	14	7	2	1	1,601
	Total	54	281	303	268	263	291	335	313	264	230	178	154	138	91	70	57	35	20	5	3	3,353
1988	Male	36	139	162	150	119	148	169	178	132	132	90	83	78	48	34	32	26	12	4	2	1,774
	Female	38	157	159	141	132	124	166	142	123	114	92	67	44	63	30	19	13	9	2	1	1,636
	Total	74	296	321	291	251	272	335	320	255	246	182	150	122	111	64	51	39	21	6	3	3,410
1989	Male	36	141	167	158	119	155	167	176	146	128	103	95	76	56	28	29	26	14	9	5	1,834
	Female	37	160	167	142	130	126	161	148	137	117	104	78	46	56	37	14	12	10	0	3	1,685
	Total	73	301	334	300	249	281	328	324	283	245	207	173	122	112	65	43	38	24	9	8	3,519
1990	Male	44	160	173	166	130	165	175	179	157	143	103	99	75	47	29	34	21	12	4	3	1,919
	Female	45	172	193	144	136	117	163	158	139	118	102	77	61	45	33	20	14	12	2	9	1,760
	Total	89	332	366	310	266	282	338	337	296	261	205	176	136	92	62	54	35	24	6	12	3,679
1991	Male	30	134	166	166	139	141	174	174	160	149	113	94	75	64	35	32	22	9	8	2	1,895
	Female	34	148	195	146	142	120	157	167	130	113	111	66	62	53	43	25	15	15	0	2	1,744
	Total	64	282	361	312	281	261	331	341	290	262	224	160	137	117	78	57	37	24	8	4	3,639
1992	Male	49	155	170	175	131	135	174	177	160	145	119	93	86	67	36	27	21	9	9	1	1,939
	Female	47	164	197	158	141	124	153	158	149	103	117	69	66	45	38	23	16	6	6	2	1,782
	Total	96	319	367	333	272	259	327	335	309	248	236	162	152	112	74	50	37	15	15	3	3,721
1993	Male	48	167	172	170	160	126	179	172	175	139	137	89	84	63	50	18	14	10	8	0	1,961
	Female	35	162	195	159	130	132	140	157	150	101	115	82	58	48	51	26	16	5	12	24	1,798
	Total	83	329	367	329	290	258	319	329	325	240	252	171	142	111	101	44	30	15	20	24	3,759
1994	Male	24	167	179	166	152	124	171	172	173	155	139	97	90	63	51	27	18	8	12	17	2,013
	Female	31	150	201	163	126	139	136	169	147	115	122	96	64	56	43	29	14	8	9	2	1,820
	Total	55	317	380	329	278	263	307	341	320	270	261	193	162	119	94	56	32	16	21	19	3,833
1995	Male	32	140	194	170	160	146	161	182	170	177	162	92	94	75	59	29	12	7	7	5	2,074
	Female	36	131	194	173	119	140	136	181	162	121	119	107	72	60	47	31	15	10	7	3	1,864
	Total	68	271	388	343	279	286	297	363	332	298	281	199	166	135	106	60	27	17	14	8	3,938
1996	Male	33	147	184	178	175	157	148	195	179	193	169	113	87	74	54	43	17	12	4	0	2,162
	Female	31	123	176	196	118	138	150	189	181	134	113	126	67	64	54	27	20	11	4	3	1,925
	Total	64	270	360	374	293	295	298	384	360	327	282	239	154	138	108	70	37	23	8	3	4,087
1997	Male	36	159	227	187	174	146	153	217	199	193	182	123	75	75	62	33	16	14	7	0	2,278
	Female	27	129	174	204	144	142	155	184	181	170	115	137	74	66	56	28	21	12	8	5	2,032
	Total	63	288	401	391	318	288	308	401	380	363	297	260	149	141	118	61	37	26	15	5	4,310
1998	Male	31	145	248	179	175	144	144	198	204	198	172	147	82	81	67	42	11	11	6	2	2,287
	Female	29	111	176	186	171	115	166	171	193	179	115	138	89	66	62	35	22	12	3	4	2,043
	Total	60	256	424	365	346	259	310	369	397	377	287	285	171	147	129	77	33	23	9	6	4,330
1999	Male	32	147	216	205	165	147	136	192	194	201	183	148	87	79	69	40	21	9	6	2	2,279
	Female	30	118	158	197	163	121	159	164	202	166	122	140	103	64	55	31	27	15	3	2	2,040
	Total	62	265	374	402	328	268	295	356	396	367	305	288	190	143	124	71	48	24	9	4	4,319
2000	Male	32	141	202	219	167	149	146	171	202	185	200	164	83	70	67	41	23	12	7	2	2,283
	Female	30	115	154	188	176	122	151	156	203	178	130	124	111	77	51	36	23	13	8	3	2,049
	Total	62	256	356	407	343	271	297	327	405	363	330	288	194	147	118	77	46	25	15	5	4,332

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 45000: Central Coast, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	31	133	210	208	171	153	136	152	209	188	199	166	101	89	63	48	27	12	7	3	2,286
	Female	30	110	146	169	191	120	139	160	200	183	138	118	129	68	61	44	22	17	5	5	2,055
	Total	61	243	356	377	362	273	275	312	409	371	337	284	230	157	124	92	49	29	12	8	4,341
2002	Male	32	128	194	219	169	144	125	144	210	186	185	175	111	64	67	52	25	16	9	9	2,264
	Female	29	110	134	150	176	131	139	168	183	173	165	110	133	72	69	44	20	16	6	4	2,032
	Total	61	238	328	369	345	275	264	312	393	359	350	285	244	136	136	96	45	32	15	13	4,296
2003	Male	33	128	178	240	164	144	122	135	195	199	192	166	135	68	65	50	30	15	9	5	2,273
	Female	32	117	119	152	160	153	121	176	169	178	170	109	134	87	65	50	27	12	7	7	2,045
	Total	65	245	297	392	324	297	243	311	364	377	362	275	269	155	130	100	57	27	16	12	4,318
2004	Male	32	129	179	212	191	133	125	128	190	189	197	178	140	79	68	51	29	17	9	6	2,282
	Female	30	121	132	131	167	143	123	172	164	192	157	120	135	101	70	50	24	15	7	3	2,057
	Total	62	250	311	343	358	276	248	300	354	381	354	298	275	180	138	101	53	32	16	9	4,339
2005	Male	32	128	174	198	199	135	127	136	168	200	184	195	159	78	65	52	29	18	9	8	2,294
	Female	29	122	132	126	157	154	123	165	156	192	167	128	119	113	79	53	33	13	6	4	2,071
	Total	61	250	306	324	356	289	250	301	324	392	351	323	278	191	144	105	62	31	15	12	4,365
2006	Male	30	129	165	205	190	142	131	132	150	205	189	195	160	94	64	48	34	21	8	10	2,302
	Female	29	122	134	120	145	167	114	151	168	189	176	134	113	129	70	59	38	14	6	4	2,082
	Total	59	251	299	325	335	309	245	283	318	394	365	329	273	223	134	107	72	35	14	14	4,384
2007	Male	30	127	161	193	207	142	126	122	147	210	190	186	168	105	64	56	37	19	10	5	2,305
	Female	27	120	143	118	134	161	120	144	168	179	172	163	108	132	70	64	40	17	8	3	2,091
	Total	57	247	304	311	341	303	246	266	315	389	362	349	276	237	134	120	77	36	18	8	4,396
2008	Male	28	124	162	176	228	136	125	121	139	196	200	192	161	127	68	54	36	22	10	6	2,311
	Female	27	117	150	108	134	142	142	121	175	167	178	170	109	133	86	59	47	22	9	3	2,099
	Total	55	241	312	284	362	278	267	242	314	363	378	362	270	260	154	113	83	44	19	9	4,410
2009	Male	28	121	162	178	200	160	113	124	130	188	192	200	171	135	77	57	38	23	9	6	2,312
	Female	26	113	151	120	115	150	132	124	172	163	191	157	119	132	99	62	45	20	10	4	2,105
	Total	54	234	313	298	315	310	245	248	302	351	383	357	290	267	176	119	83	43	19	10	4,417
2010	Male	26	116	161	174	188	171	114	126	136	167	203	185	190	149	76	55	36	24	10	7	2,314
	Female	24	110	151	122	108	141	140	123	166	158	190	167	128	118	109	71	45	24	10	5	2,110
	Total	50	226	312	296	296	312	254	249	302	325	393	352	318	267	185	126	81	48	20	12	4,424
2011	Male	25	113	160	165	196	161	120	130	131	148	205	188	189	152	93	53	37	26	14	7	2,313
	Female	22	104	153	124	105	128	152	113	151	168	189	176	134	113	122	63	51	26	12	7	2,113
	Total	47	217	313	289	301	289	272	243	282	316	394	364	323	265	215	116	88	52	26	14	4,426
2012	Male	23	109	158	160	186	179	122	122	121	146	210	191	179	161	104	55	39	27	12	5	2,309
	Female	21	102	149	135	105	115	147	119	144	165	179	172	163	108	126	61	54	27	14	7	2,113
	Total	44	211	307	295	291	294	269	241	265	311	389	363	342	269	230	116	93	54	26	12	4,422
2013	Male	22	104	156	160	169	199	119	121	118	138	193	199	187	157	122	58	40	26	10	7	2,305
	Female	20	95	146	141	95	116	128	142	121	177	169	179	169	109	127	71	52	30	17	7	2,111
	Total	42	199	302	301	264	315	247	263	239	315	362	378	356	266	249	129	92	56	27	14	4,416
2014	Male	21	100	152	160	171	173	140	113	121	129	191	192	195	164	128	66	41	24	13	5	2,299
	Female	20	90	140	148	108	95	135	130	123	170	161	191	157	119	120	86	53	30	16	8	2,108
	Total	41	190	292	308	279	268	275	243	244	299	352	383	352	283	256	152	94	54	29	13	4,407
2015	Male	20	94	147	161	163	162	146	112	121	136	167	200	180	180	147	66	43	27	15	5	2,292
	Female	19	83	137	147	107	90	127	139	120	166	159	189	166	127	115	95	59	30	19	10	2,104
	Total	39	177	284	308	270	252	273	251	241	302	326	389	346	307	262	161	102	57	34	15	4,396

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 45000: Central Coast, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	19	85	142	160	154	160	139	119	126	131	151	204	186	185	148	79	39	26	16	7	2,284
	Female	19	80	131	150	112	87	112	151	110	150	165	188	175	133	112	108	52	38	18	11	2,099
	Total	38	165	273	310	266	255	251	270	236	281	316	392	361	318	260	187	91	61	34	18	4,383
2017	Male	19	81	136	159	149	159	154	121	118	119	144	209	185	178	158	88	44	25	18	8	2,272
	Female	19	78	120	140	118	85	105	148	117	141	168	178	170	160	105	112	55	39	19	14	2,091
	Total	38	159	256	299	267	244	259	269	235	260	312	387	355	338	263	200	99	64	37	22	4,363
2018	Male	20	81	130	154	152	141	173	115	115	115	136	193	194	183	151	104	49	26	19	8	2,259
	Female	19	80	118	134	130	76	105	128	138	116	174	166	177	167	105	116	62	35	19	15	2,080
	Total	39	161	248	288	282	217	278	243	253	231	310	359	371	350	256	220	111	61	38	23	4,339
2019	Male	20	80	118	150	149	142	147	138	108	119	128	189	188	190	164	108	52	29	17	10	2,246
	Female	20	79	111	127	129	86	88	138	130	115	169	161	186	157	116	114	72	37	22	14	2,071
	Total	40	159	229	277	278	228	235	276	238	234	297	350	374	347	280	222	124	66	39	24	4,317
2020	Male	21	81	115	146	148	135	136	145	109	117	138	167	196	174	175	123	51	30	16	14	2,234
	Female	20	79	106	123	131	88	84	131	139	113	159	158	183	163	124	102	82	38	23	15	2,061
	Total	41	160	221	269	279	223	220	276	248	230	294	325	379	337	299	225	133	68	39	29	4,295
2021	Male	22	83	109	143	147	130	143	136	116	123	130	147	201	176	173	126	57	32	15	14	2,223
	Female	20	77	101	118	130	93	80	116	152	105	143	165	181	172	130	98	92	38	23	17	2,051
	Total	42	160	210	261	277	223	223	252	268	228	273	312	382	348	303	224	149	70	38	31	4,274
2022	Male	22	87	106	135	146	123	137	151	116	114	118	142	204	172	172	134	65	31	17	17	2,209
	Female	22	84	104	114	128	100	76	106	144	112	133	162	170	165	155	95	92	39	24	16	2,041
	Total	44	171	210	249	274	223	213	257	260	226	251	304	374	337	327	229	157	70	41	33	4,250
2023	Male	21	89	102	129	144	123	122	171	112	114	115	135	189	180	176	126	77	32	19	14	2,190
	Female	20	87	100	109	122	109	66	110	127	132	108	172	160	167	160	96	98	44	24	17	2,028
	Total	41	176	202	238	266	232	188	281	239	246	223	307	349	347	336	222	175	76	43	31	4,218
2024	Male	20	85	102	122	144	123	120	147	134	107	118	127	185	178	180	133	81	35	18	16	2,175
	Female	20	86	102	103	115	111	76	92	135	123	112	165	155	178	151	104	95	50	24	18	2,015
	Total	40	171	204	225	259	234	196	239	269	230	230	292	340	356	331	237	176	85	42	34	4,190
2025	Male	21	87	105	115	139	128	112	134	142	105	117	134	164	185	163	150	89	34	18	17	2,159
	Female	20	87	105	97	112	112	80	83	125	134	110	156	151	174	157	109	86	58	25	21	2,002
	Total	41	174	210	212	251	240	192	217	267	239	227	290	315	359	320	259	175	92	43	38	4,161
2026	Male	19	81	105	106	130	122	103	145	136	114	123	131	148	193	170	150	90	36	19	19	2,140
	Female	18	83	107	94	110	110	85	79	113	148	103	139	159	175	167	112	80	61	23	19	1,985
	Total	37	164	212	200	240	232	188	224	249	262	226	270	307	368	337	262	170	97	42	38	4,125

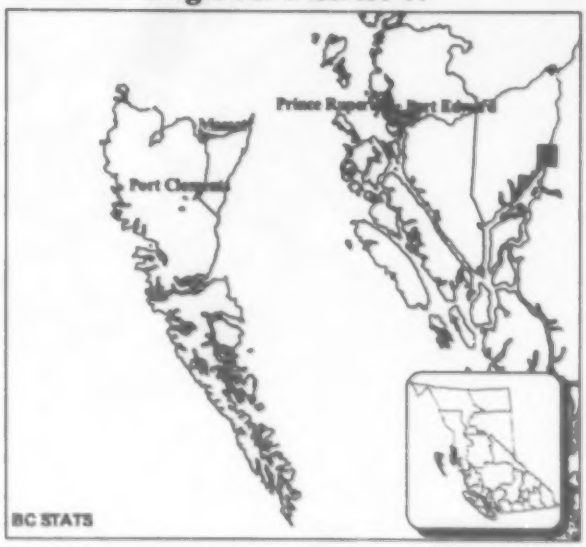
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

Regional District 47



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

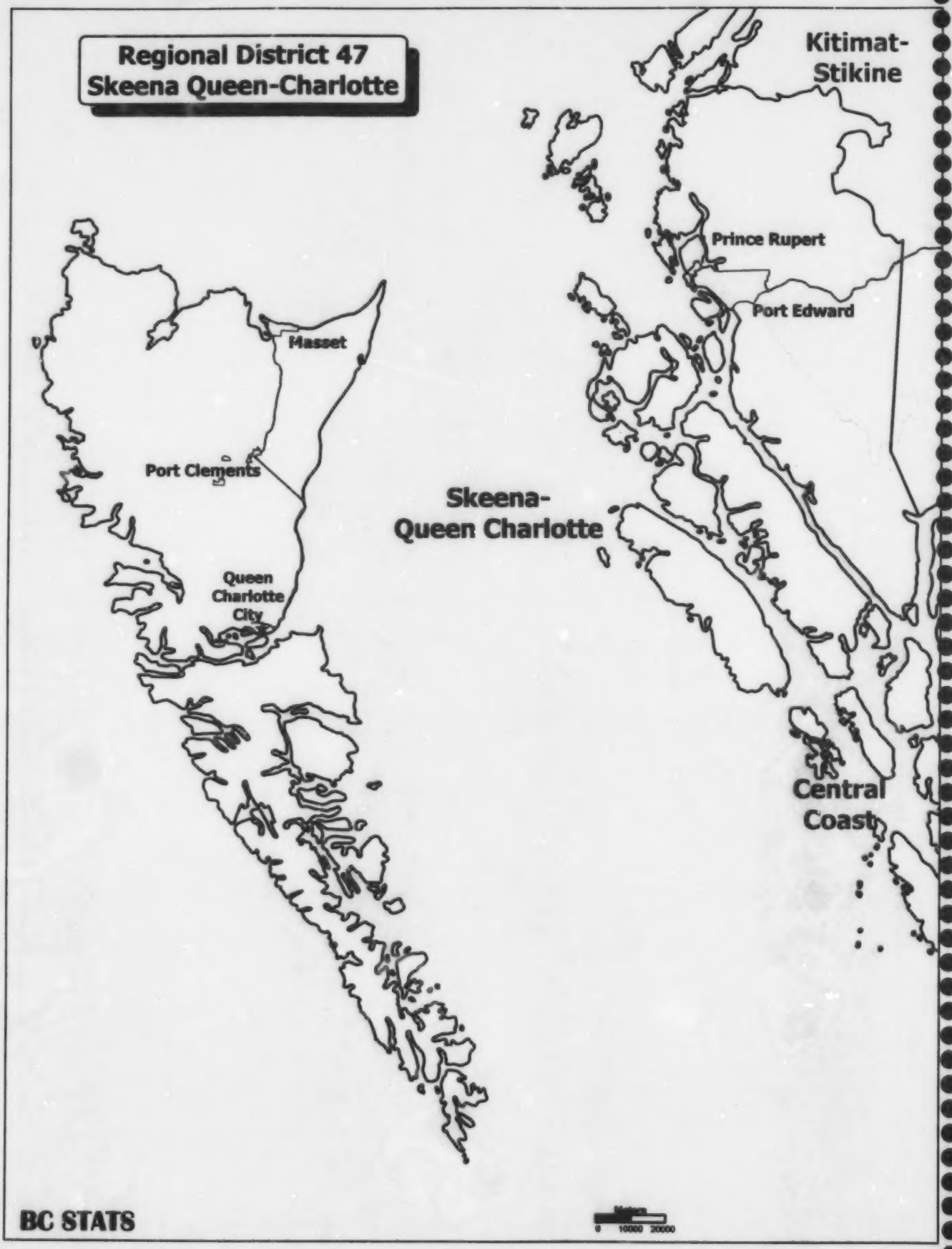
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 47
Skeena Queen-Charlotte
Kitimat-
Stikine
Prince Rupert
Port Edward
Masset
Port Clements
Queen
Charlotte
City
Skeena-
Queen Charlotte
Central
Coast
BC STATS
Metres
0 10000 20000

F4

REGIONAL DISTRICT 47000: SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE

Municipalities in Regional District
Masset, Port Clements, Port Edward, Prince Rupert

GENERAL ECONOMY

Fishing and forestry are the primary economic activities in this region. The Prince Rupert area has the largest concentration of fish processing facilities in the province outside the Vancouver region.

Developments affecting this region include cutbacks in the forest sector and further restrictions, which may be imposed on the fishing industry to avoid depletion of salmon stocks. The Prince Rupert area has seen some significant movement from the area in recent years and this outmigration is likely to continue if there is no improvement in the resource sectors. One of the uncertainties is the continued operation of Skeena Cellulose, which is suffering from falling prices for lumber and pulp.

DEMOGRAPHICS

This region has generally experienced net migration outflows over the last 25 years. The natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) has offset migration outflows, but in some years there has been a population decline.

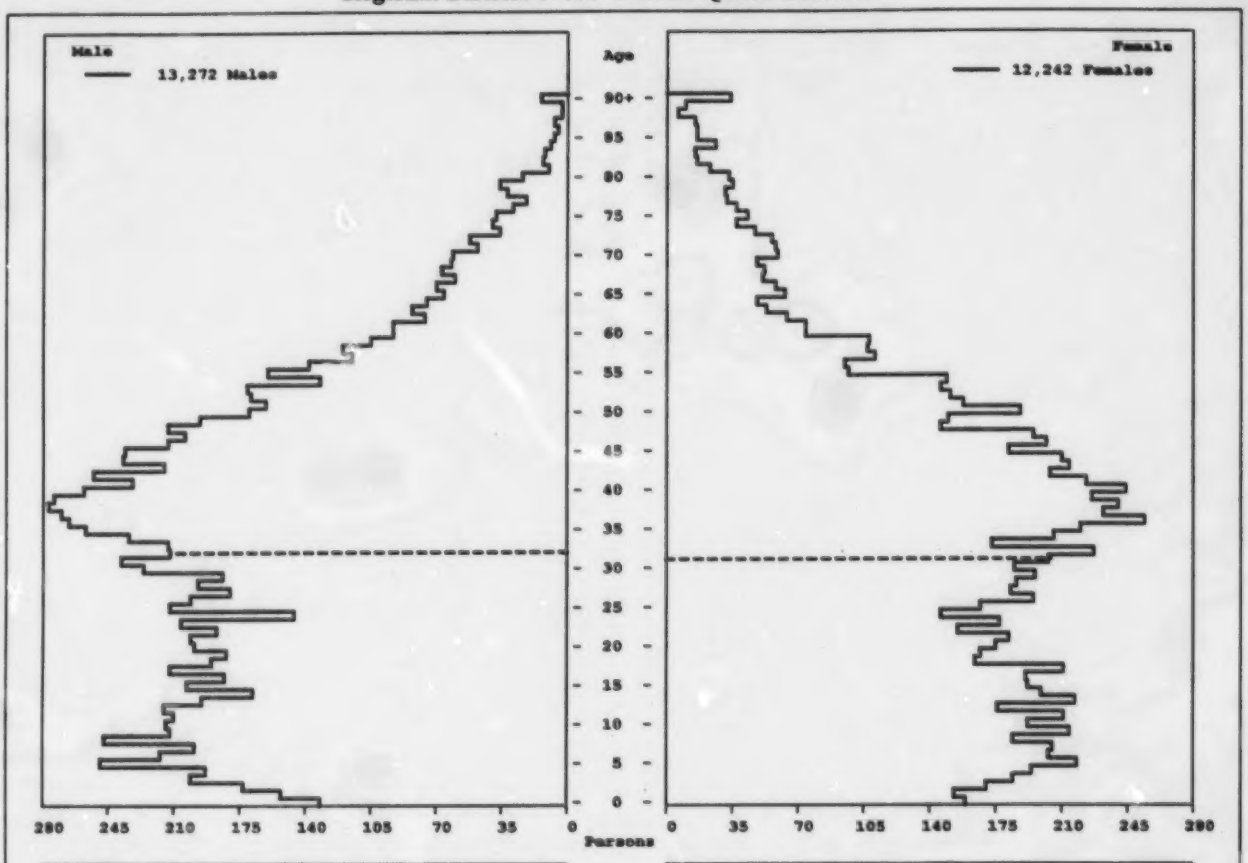
The gender ratio for this area is substantially weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the dependence on male-dominated resource industries. Since men tend to have lower life expectancies than women, the median age at death is substantially lower than the provincial median. The overall median age is also significantly lower than for the province as a whole and this is reflected in the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64), which is much higher than the provincial ratio, and the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population, which is much lower than the provincial ratio. Also, the total fertility rate in this region is substantially higher than the provincial rate.

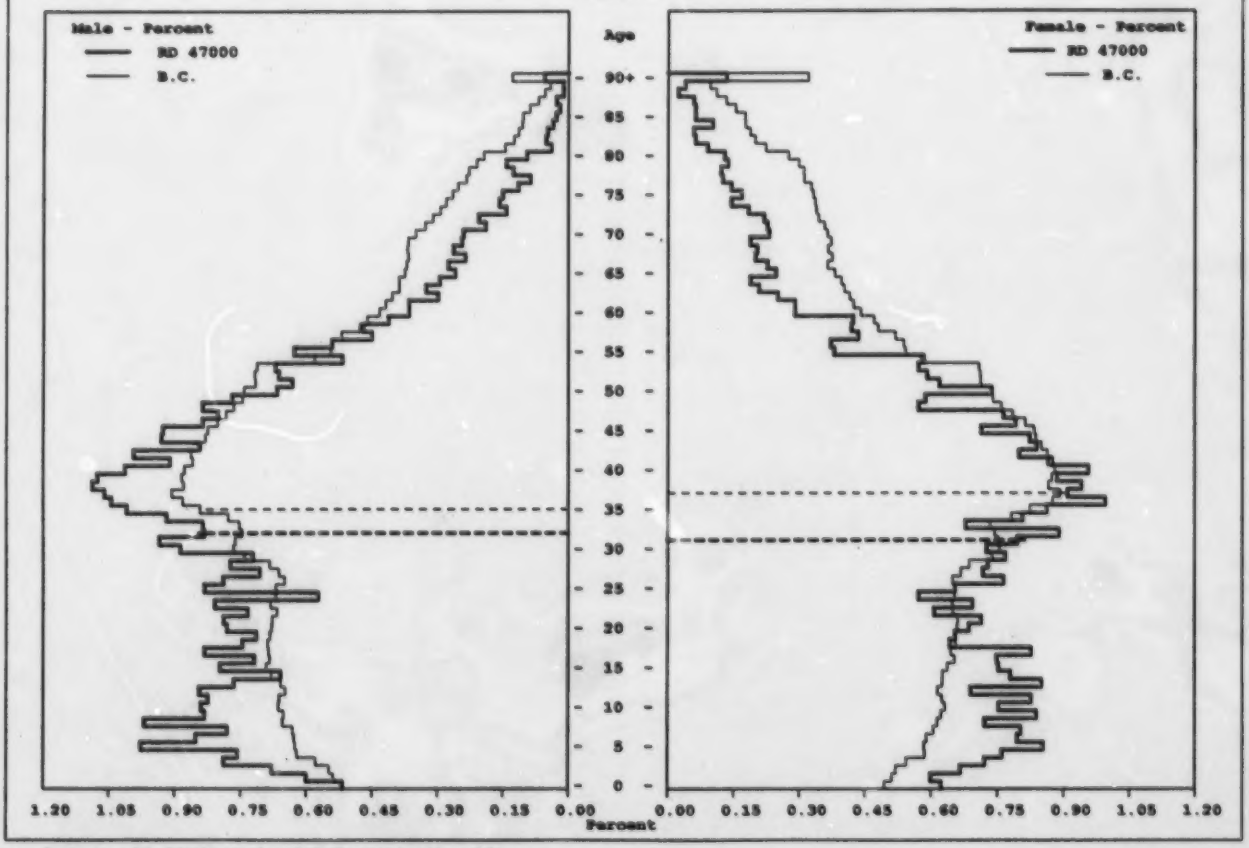
PROJECTIONS

This region has generally experienced net outflows of migrants and it is expected that this trend will continue, particularly if the problems in the resource sectors worsen. However, the natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) should more than offset any losses due to migration, except in the short-term, and the population of this area should continue to grow as a result.

Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

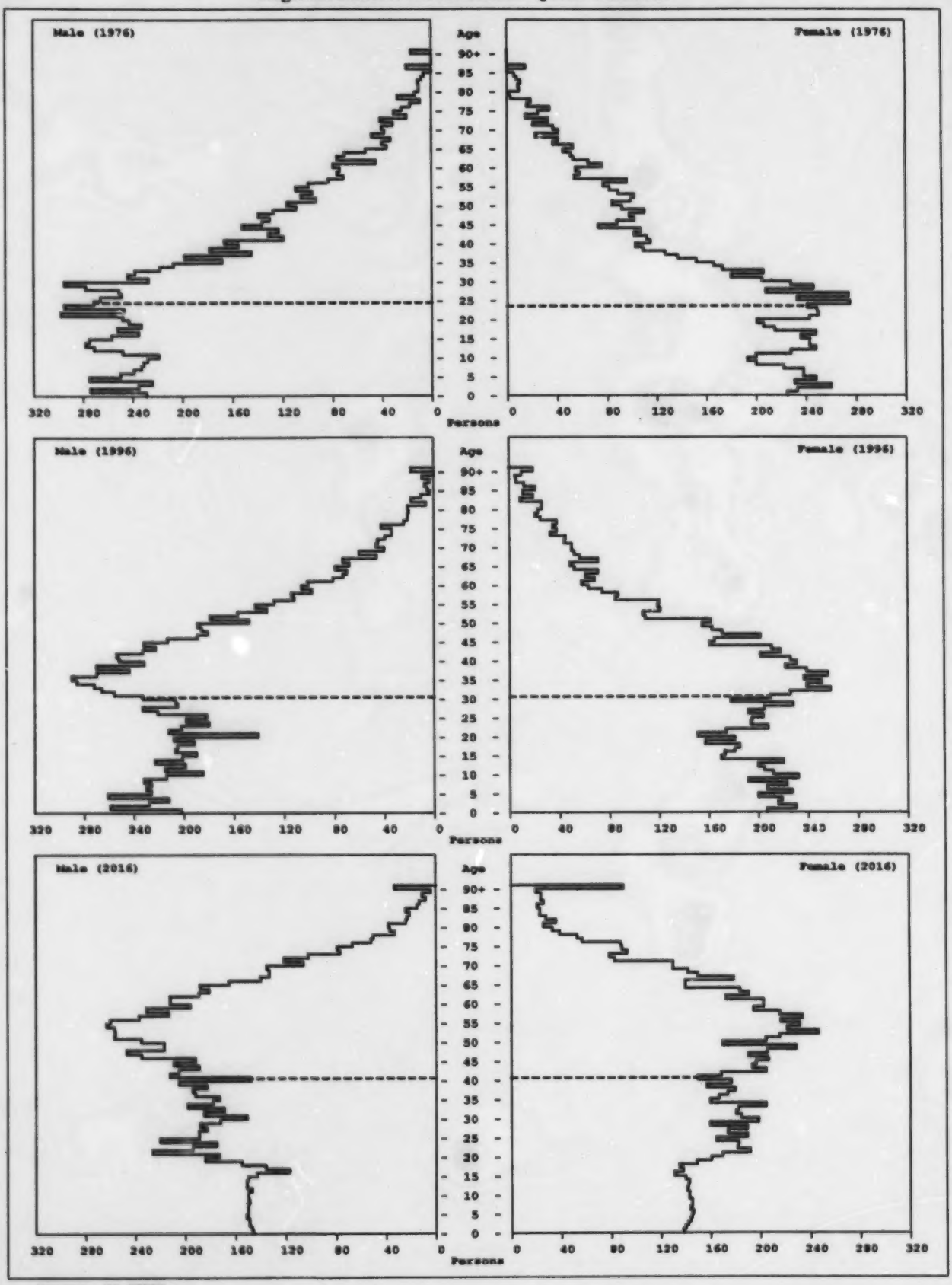
Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte





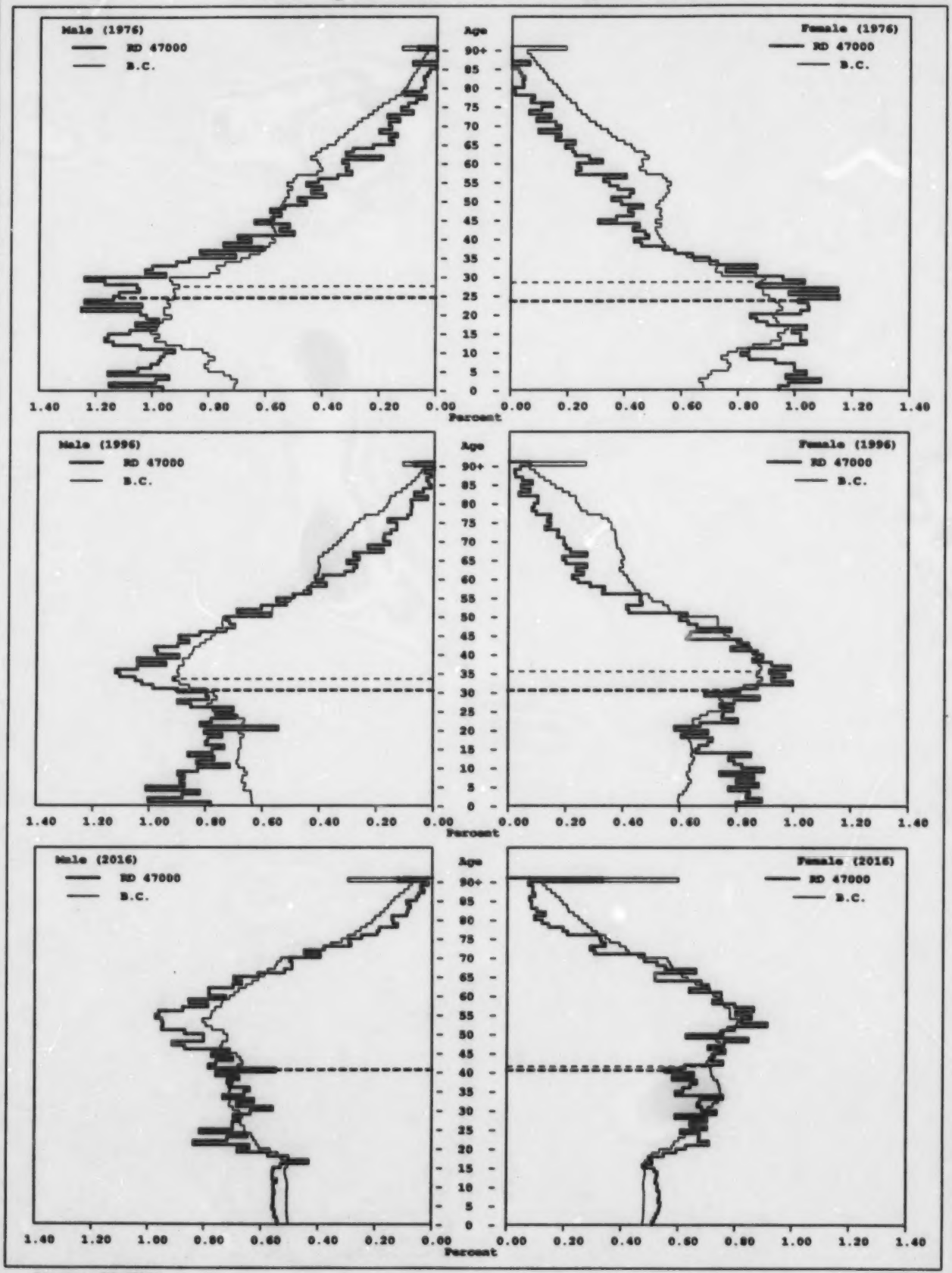
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte



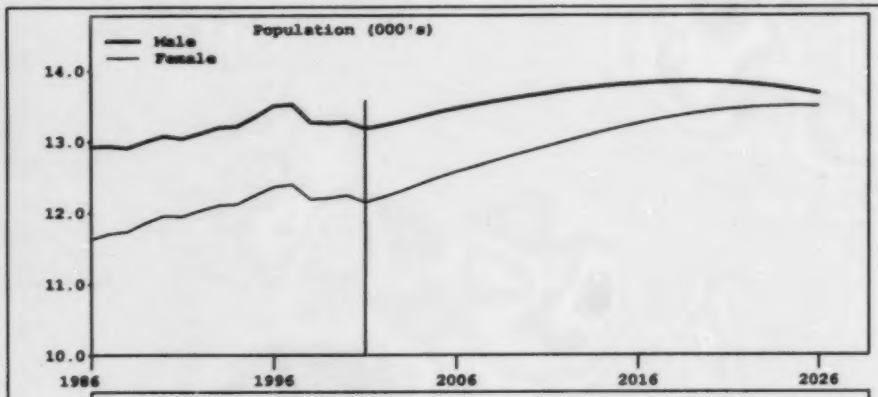
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

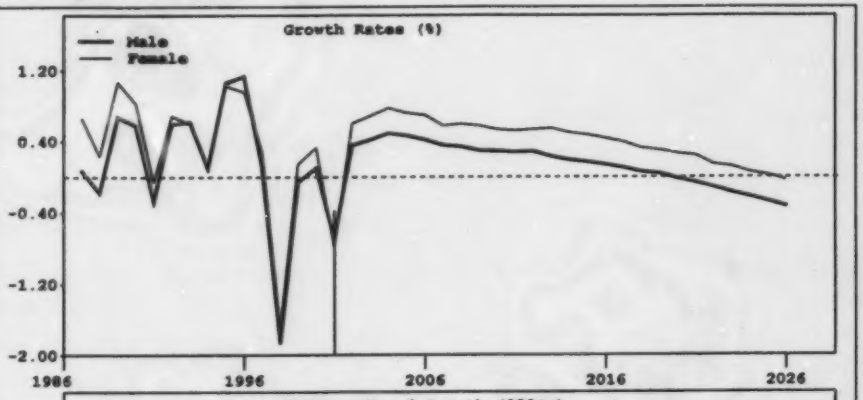
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte

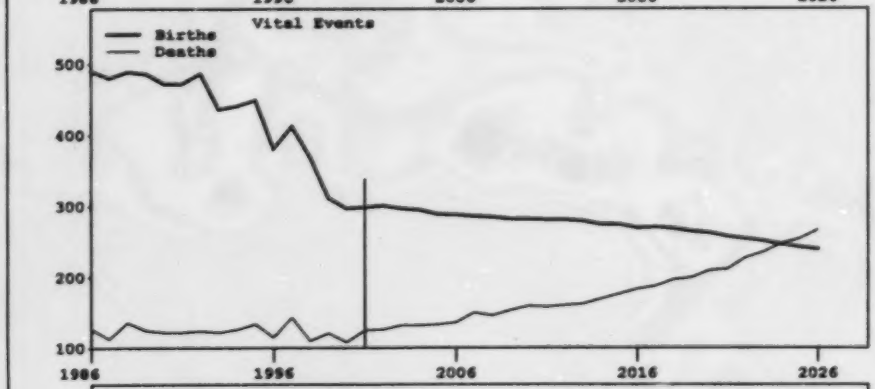


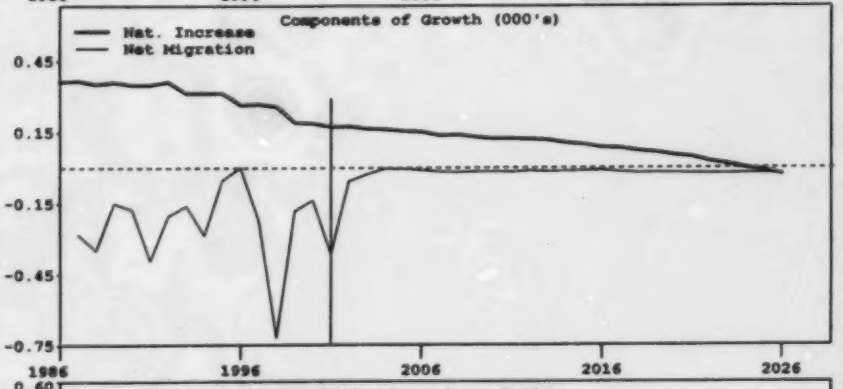
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

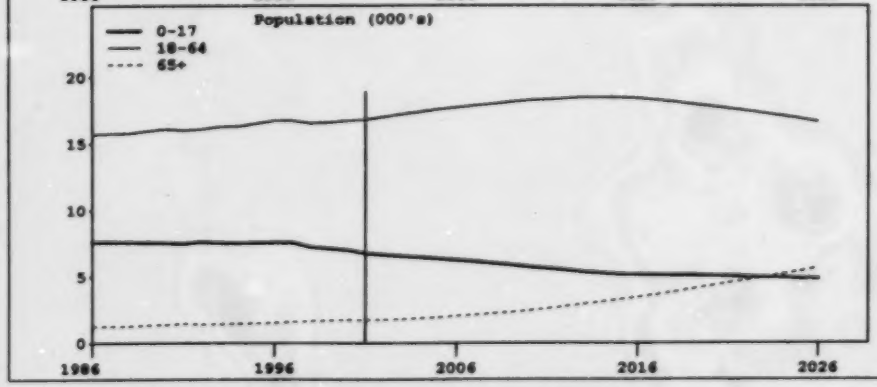
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte

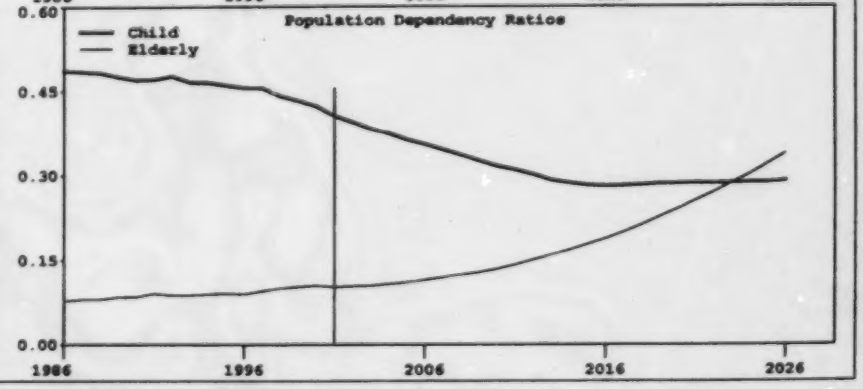












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	490	127	363	N/A	N/A	1986	24,557	1.6	28.0	111.2	2,117	4.9	67.2	0.486	0.078	8,279
1986-1987	480	113	367	-281	0.4	1987	24,643	1.6	28.4	110.5	2,139	5.1	67.8	0.484	0.080	8,389
1987-1988	489	136	353	-349	0.0	1988	24,647	1.6	28.7	110.1	2,203	5.3	65.0	0.482	0.080	8,341
1988-1989	486	125	361	-149	0.9	1989	24,859	1.6	29.1	109.6	2,203	5.0	65.7	0.475	0.084	8,495
1989-1990	472	122	350	-177	0.7	1990	25,032	1.6	29.5	109.4	2,172	4.9	69.0	0.470	0.085	8,602
1990-1991	472	122	350	-393	-0.2	1991	24,989	1.6	29.9	109.1	2,264	4.9	70.6	0.470	0.091	8,679
1991-1992	486	124	362	-202	0.6	1992	25,149	1.6	30.1	109.0	2,212	4.9	72.0	0.476	0.088	8,817
1992-1993	436	122	314	-161	0.6	1993	25,302	1.6	30.4	109.1	2,092	4.9	68.2	0.465	0.088	8,901
1993-1994	441	126	315	-286	0.1	1994	25,331	1.6	30.8	109.0	2,156	5.1	68.2	0.465	0.089	8,924
1994-1995	449	134	315	-51	1.0	1995	25,595	1.6	31.2	109.1	2,028	4.9	69.1	0.459	0.091	9,027
1995-1996	381	115	266	2	1.0	1996	25,863	1.7	31.5	109.2	1,960	5.0	69.7	0.455	0.090	9,153
1996-1997	412	143	269	-219	0.2	1997	25,913	1.7	32.0	109.1	1,992	4.9	69.1	0.454	0.095	9,122
1997-1998	369	110	259	-720	-1.8	1998	25,452	1.6	32.4	108.9	1,808	4.5	68.6	0.440	0.099	8,994
1998-1999	312	121	191	-192	0.0	1999	25,461	1.6	32.6	108.7	1,609	4.5	69.1	0.432	0.102	9,039
1999-2000	297	108	189	-136	0.2	2000	25,514	1.6	33.1	108.4	1,581	4.6	72.1	0.422	0.104	9,120
2000-2001	298	125	173	-363	-0.7	2001	25,324	1.6	33.5	108.5	1,612	5.0	73.8	0.405	0.102	9,114
2001-2002	300	126	174	-54	0.5	2002	25,444	1.6	34.1	108.3	1,614	5.1	73.6	0.394	0.103	9,256
2002-2003	297	132	165	-26	0.5	2003	25,583	1.6	34.7	108.0	1,602	5.2	73.4	0.382	0.105	9,447
2003-2004	295	132	163	-3	0.6	2004	25,743	1.6	35.3	107.7	1,597	5.1	74.8	0.374	0.108	9,595
2004-2005	290	133	157	-6	0.6	2005	25,894	1.7	35.9	107.4	1,588	5.2	74.5	0.363	0.110	9,767
2005-2006	289	136	153	-10	0.6	2006	26,037	1.7	36.4	107.1	1,582	5.5	76.0	0.355	0.115	9,906
2006-2007	286	150	136	-16	0.5	2007	26,157	1.7	36.9	106.9	1,574	5.7	76.9	0.345	0.119	10,076
2007-2008	285	146	139	-18	0.5	2008	26,278	1.7	37.4	106.6	1,573	5.7	76.7	0.336	0.124	10,232
2008-2009	282	153	129	-16	0.4	2009	26,391	1.7	37.9	106.3	1,574	5.9	76.2	0.326	0.128	10,404
2009-2010	282	159	123	-16	0.4	2010	26,498	1.7	38.4	106.0	1,576	6.0	74.3	0.316	0.134	10,560
2010-2011	281	158	123	-18	0.4	2011	26,603	1.7	38.9	105.8	1,564	6.0	74.5	0.309	0.142	10,732
2011-2012	281	160	121	-13	0.4	2012	26,711	1.7	39.4	105.5	1,564	6.0	76.1	0.301	0.151	10,918
2012-2013	279	162	117	-15	0.4	2013	26,813	1.7	39.9	105.2	1,549	6.2	73.2	0.291	0.159	11,073
2013-2014	274	169	105	-14	0.3	2014	26,904	1.7	40.4	104.9	1,546	6.4	73.4	0.287	0.168	11,231
2014-2015	274	176	98	-13	0.3	2015	26,989	1.7	40.8	104.6	1,529	6.7	73.6	0.283	0.178	11,434
2015-2016	269	183	86	-10	0.3	2016	27,065	1.7	41.2	104.2	1,522	6.8	73.9	0.281	0.188	11,558
2016-2017	270	187	83	-17	0.2	2017	27,131	1.7	41.6	103.9	1,533	7.1	76.0	0.282	0.200	11,686
2017-2018	268	196	72	-21	0.2	2018	27,182	1.7	41.9	103.7	1,528	7.3	75.5	0.284	0.213	11,766
2018-2019	264	199	65	-20	0.2	2019	27,227	1.7	42.4	103.4	1,532	7.5	75.4	0.286	0.228	11,817
2019-2020	262	209	53	-21	0.1	2020	27,259	1.7	42.8	103.1	1,528	7.7	76.3	0.286	0.241	11,839
2020-2021	257	211	46	-23	0.1	2021	27,282	1.7	43.1	102.8	1,533	8.0	76.7	0.287	0.257	11,880
2021-2022	254	227	27	-24	0.0	2022	27,285	1.7	43.5	102.5	1,542	8.5	76.5	0.287	0.271	11,923
2022-2023	252	235	17	-25	0.0	2023	27,277	1.7	43.9	102.2	1,544	8.8	76.6	0.288	0.287	11,965
2023-2024	247	246	1	-25	-0.1	2024	27,253	1.7	44.3	101.9	1,548	9.2	76.6	0.289	0.303	11,994
2024-2025	242	253	-11	-24	-0.1	2025	27,218	1.7	44.7	101.6	1,556	9.5	76.7	0.289	0.321	12,016
2025-2026	239	266	-27	-23	-0.2	2026	27,168	1.7	44.9	101.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.291	0.339	12,029

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Modal, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 woman (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	18-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	6,415	3,307	6,090	4,299	16,920	18,142	3,079	16,520	8,890	3,731	1,222	235	24,557
1987	6,400	3,236	6,031	4,167	16,977	18,243	2,942	16,644	8,987	3,823	1,266	230	24,643
1988	6,456	3,281	6,002	3,998	16,926	18,191	2,846	16,636	9,023	3,905	1,265	221	24,647
1989	6,414	3,336	6,023	3,903	17,103	18,445	2,740	16,904	9,178	4,022	1,342	249	24,859
1990	6,417	3,344	5,980	3,854	17,247	18,615	2,707	17,067	9,300	4,093	1,368	263	25,032
1991	6,420	3,297	5,861	3,731	17,112	18,569	2,622	17,109	9,173	4,208	1,457	295	24,989
1992	6,596	3,389	5,926	3,712	17,144	18,553	2,653	17,113	9,116	4,316	1,409	263	25,149
1993	6,556	3,424	5,983	3,675	17,315	18,744	2,654	17,348	9,232	4,408	1,429	253	25,302
1994	6,480	3,454	5,976	3,667	17,399	18,851	2,573	17,455	9,178	4,554	1,452	268	25,331
1995	6,473	3,466	5,981	3,672	17,626	19,122	2,559	17,638	9,211	4,743	1,496	268	25,595
1996	6,473	3,425	6,118	3,734	17,883	19,390	2,593	17,900	9,255	4,894	1,507	264	25,863
1997	6,485	3,473	6,159	3,658	17,839	19,428	2,543	17,926	9,133	5,048	1,589	270	25,913
1998	6,145	3,332	5,990	3,637	17,666	19,307	2,510	17,808	8,931	5,098	1,641	291	25,452
1999	6,017	3,345	5,986	3,654	17,746	19,444	2,504	17,944	8,882	5,210	1,698	289	25,461
2000	5,857	3,366	6,040	3,669	17,914	19,657	2,477	18,111	8,824	5,421	1,743	317	25,514
2001	5,685	3,299	5,968	3,692	17,922	19,639	2,577	18,106	8,644	5,586	1,717	346	25,324
2002	5,550	3,263	5,944	3,670	18,135	19,894	2,531	18,393	8,624	5,841	1,759	366	25,444
2003	5,447	3,164	5,820	3,673	18,335	20,136	2,550	18,635	8,536	6,126	1,801	370	25,583
2004	5,338	3,041	5,732	3,681	18,534	20,405	2,517	18,891	8,463	6,390	1,871	383	25,743
2005	5,233	2,895	5,606	3,684	18,722	20,661	2,534	19,121	8,340	6,698	1,939	402	25,894
2006	5,109	2,796	5,525	3,734	18,890	20,928	2,554	19,381	8,188	6,968	2,038	405	26,037
2007	4,978	2,693	5,414	3,785	19,046	21,179	2,599	19,601	8,023	7,238	2,133	407	26,157
2008	4,869	2,535	5,315	3,738	19,176	21,409	2,562	19,858	7,941	7,497	2,233	433	26,278
2009	4,748	2,456	5,190	3,758	19,316	21,643	2,594	20,084	7,789	7,769	2,327	450	26,391
2010	4,580	2,372	5,078	3,810	19,463	21,918	2,617	20,328	7,671	7,982	2,455	471	26,498
2011	4,498	2,343	4,956	3,806	19,505	22,105	2,634	20,566	7,564	8,135	2,600	484	26,603
2012	4,407	2,341	4,823	3,770	19,531	22,304	2,635	20,785	7,553	8,208	2,773	503	26,711
2013	4,373	2,358	4,723	3,704	19,495	22,440	2,692	21,002	7,458	8,333	2,945	513	26,813
2014	4,365	2,367	4,613	3,586	19,427	22,539	2,652	21,257	7,373	8,468	3,112	528	26,904
2015	4,381	2,396	4,457	3,461	19,313	22,608	2,621	21,421	7,324	8,528	3,295	545	26,989
2016	4,381	2,346	4,379	3,329	19,214	22,684	2,529	21,580	7,309	8,576	3,470	555	27,065
2017	4,357	2,336	4,302	3,210	19,117	22,774	2,398	21,693	7,289	8,618	3,657	569	27,131
2018	4,316	2,331	4,256	3,119	18,999	22,866	2,280	21,777	7,271	8,609	3,867	577	27,182
2019	4,296	2,322	4,256	3,018	18,834	22,931	2,171	21,817	7,219	8,597	4,097	612	27,227
2020	4,266	2,309	4,270	2,868	18,685	22,993	2,025	21,871	7,249	8,568	4,308	638	27,259
2021	4,238	2,297	4,261	2,795	18,504	23,044	1,959	21,928	7,286	8,423	4,540	686	27,282
2022	4,191	2,277	4,230	2,723	18,343	23,094	1,891	21,984	7,240	8,380	4,751	740	27,285
2023	4,156	2,259	4,198	2,690	18,144	23,121	1,860	22,021	7,188	8,266	4,977	790	27,277
2024	4,114	2,239	4,175	2,700	17,953	23,139	1,869	22,034	7,068	8,185	5,186	840	27,253
2025	4,061	2,211	4,140	2,714	17,729	23,157	1,894	22,061	6,946	8,069	5,428	889	27,218
2026	4,027	2,190	4,116	2,723	17,486	23,141	1,899	22,049	6,851	7,912	5,655	962	27,168

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	252	933	1,126	999	1,011	1,204	1,391	1,333	1,119	896	678	572	488	357	216	156	83	79	26	9	12,928
	Female	244	868	999	994	961	1,123	1,257	1,211	974	709	512	408	403	313	243	169	120	66	35	20	11,629
	Total	496	1,801	2,125	1,993	1,972	2,327	2,648	2,544	2,093	1,605	1,190	980	891	670	459	325	203	145	61	29	24,557
1987	Male	231	980	1,088	995	1,036	1,121	1,361	1,346	1,109	945	705	562	506	360	241	161	84	67	27	12	12,937
	Female	228	933	985	960	967	1,043	1,256	1,229	988	753	572	412	398	308	252	176	122	61	39	24	11,706
	Total	459	1,913	2,073	1,955	2,003	2,164	2,617	2,575	2,097	1,698	1,277	974	904	668	493	337	206	128	66	36	24,643
1988	Male	250	962	1,108	1,016	990	1,075	1,338	1,330	1,113	977	727	584	484	379	237	158	88	60	26	12	12,914
	Female	234	936	1,007	943	938	995	1,254	1,190	1,061	760	597	428	375	331	247	190	124	70	30	23	11,733
	Total	484	1,898	2,115	1,959	1,928	2,070	2,592	2,520	2,174	1,737	1,324	1,012	859	710	484	348	212	130	56	35	24,647
1989	Male	233	943	1,122	1,012	981	1,019	1,320	1,374	1,146	989	780	586	489	397	255	152	102	58	33	10	13,001
	Female	234	914	1,031	925	952	951	1,232	1,220	1,085	812	622	435	378	335	253	204	127	83	43	22	11,856
	Total	467	1,857	2,153	1,937	1,933	1,970	2,552	2,594	2,231	1,801	1,402	1,021	867	732	508	356	229	141	76	32	24,859
1990	Male	240	958	1,123	994	976	988	1,322	1,355	1,205	980	840	614	481	376	250	168	98	60	39	9	13,076
	Female	219	943	1,055	885	947	943	1,207	1,253	1,063	915	642	435	366	339	244	208	137	90	35	30	11,956
	Total	459	1,901	2,178	1,879	1,923	1,931	2,529	2,608	2,268	1,895	1,482	1,049	847	715	494	376	235	150	74	39	25,032
1991	Male	247	985	1,088	998	946	945	1,235	1,355	1,222	1,011	834	608	500	396	264	184	106	61	42	13	13,040
	Female	241	940	1,040	881	908	932	1,149	1,206	1,086	909	684	465	369	352	257	193	158	98	43	38	11,948
	Total	488	1,925	2,128	1,879	1,854	1,877	2,384	2,561	2,308	1,920	1,518	1,073	869	748	521	377	264	159	85	51	24,988
1992	Male	247	1,016	1,127	1,013	923	972	1,149	1,371	1,225	1,032	858	630	503	408	247	188	103	53	38	15	13,118
	Female	229	969	1,096	899	868	949	1,076	1,230	1,105	928	699	515	359	344	271	195	142	86	48	23	12,031
	Total	476	1,985	2,223	1,912	1,791	1,921	2,225	2,601	2,330	1,960	1,557	1,145	862	752	518	383	245	139	86	38	25,149
1993	Male	221	982	1,131	1,044	936	958	1,124	1,369	1,264	1,055	885	670	513	386	265	194	103	54	33	12	13,199
	Female	218	934	1,093	935	844	937	1,081	1,266	1,107	966	718	556	362	318	280	200	134	79	50	25	12,103
	Total	439	1,916	2,224	1,979	1,780	1,895	2,205	2,635	2,371	2,021	1,603	1,226	875	704	545	394	237	133	83	37	25,302
1994	Male	231	949	1,120	1,045	943	946	1,091	1,359	1,265	1,084	889	704	521	396	274	189	105	62	28	11	13,212
	Female	216	877	1,100	942	826	952	1,022	1,245	1,127	985	766	574	376	328	275	205	136	87	36	44	12,119
	Total	447	1,826	2,220	1,987	1,769	1,898	2,113	2,604	2,392	2,069	1,655	1,278	897	724	549	394	241	149	64	55	25,331
1995	Male	244	931	1,113	1,031	942	951	1,079	1,355	1,276	1,145	899	756	545	401	270	203	120	51	29	11	13,352
	Female	222	872	1,087	973	835	944	996	1,210	1,181	969	859	587	379	317	292	206	137	92	45	40	12,243
	Total	466	1,803	2,200	2,004	1,777	1,895	2,075	2,565	2,457	2,114	1,758	1,343	924	718	562	409	257	143	74	51	25,595
1996	Male	202	960	1,128	1,023	1,002	933	1,048	1,313	1,306	1,194	958	761	558	404	287	198	128	58	24	18	13,503
	Female	207	865	1,081	1,007	877	922	1,007	1,184	1,185	1,018	856	618	429	310	278	210	142	91	54	19	12,360
	Total	409	1,825	2,209	2,030	1,879	1,855	2,055	2,497	2,491	2,212	1,814	1,379	987	714	565	408	270	149	78	37	25,863
1997	Male	210	899	1,170	1,034	988	923	1,016	1,221	1,348	1,181	988	790	580	414	321	197	137	58	26	18	13,519
	Female	194	869	1,046	1,063	858	889	1,003	1,099	1,194	1,071	850	638	473	315	291	213	160	99	52	17	12,394
	Total	404	1,768	2,216	2,097	1,846	1,812	2,019	2,320	2,542	2,252	1,838	1,428	1,053	729	612	410	297	157	78	35	25,913
1998	Male	175	871	1,101	984	986	932	1,009	1,169	1,334	1,189	977	805	570	389	312	213	142	63	31	15	13,267
	Female	174	814	1,034	992	893	826	933	1,063	1,182	1,052	873	667	509	308	288	229	166	100	59	23	12,185
	Total	349	1,685	2,135	1,976	1,879	1,758	1,942	2,232	2,516	2,241	1,850	1,472	1,079	697	600	442	308	163	90	38	25,452
1999	Male	154	823	1,097	997	967	953	993	1,149	1,347	1,182	1,007	802	585	402	323	224	152	62	26	14	13,259
	Female	155	773	1,012	1,006	907	827	947	1,020	1,200	1,044	886	711	507	310	278	252	180	98	63	26	12,202
	Total	309	1,596	2,109	2,003	1,874	1,780	1,940	2,169	2,547	2,226	1,893	1,513	1,092	712	601	476	332	160	89	40	25,461
2000	Male	132	720	1,124	1,002	970	939	974	1,123	1,344	1,195	1,062	803	638	420	325	237	157	68	25	14	13,272
	Female	159	701	1,024	995	925	835	927	994	1,172	1,095	875	792	518	313	272	257	178	113	63	34	12,242
	Total	291	1,421	2,148	1,997	1,895	1,774	1,901	2,117	2,516	2,290	1,937	1,595	1,156	733	597	494	335	181	88	48	25,514

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	154	648	1,086	1,023	938	962	932	1,081	1,307	1,221	1,087	850	642	429	314	238	141	87	27	13	13,180
	Female	144	652	986	992	943	849	880	996	1,141	1,086	908	771	539	360	259	257	162	108	72	39	12,144
	Total	298	1,300	2,072	2,015	1,881	1,811	1,812	2,077	2,448	2,307	1,995	1,621	1,181	789	573	495	303	195	99	52	25,324
2002	Male	159	600	1,036	1,069	931	931	929	1,074	1,254	1,284	1,083	890	685	459	319	256	131	93	31	13	13,227
	Female	149	612	978	947	983	825	871	1,017	1,083	1,112	971	766	577	410	257	260	170	113	75	41	12,217
	Total	308	1,212	2,014	2,016	1,914	1,756	1,800	2,091	2,337	2,396	2,054	1,656	1,262	869	576	516	301	206	106	54	25,444
2003	Male	158	588	1,004	1,050	923	942	928	1,047	1,208	1,299	1,127	918	731	493	328	258	146	85	31	18	13,282
	Female	148	593	937	969	937	871	840	988	1,088	1,138	980	808	615	454	267	247	185	119	69	48	12,301
	Total	306	1,181	1,941	2,019	1,860	1,813	1,768	2,035	2,296	2,437	2,107	1,726	1,346	947	595	505	331	204	100	66	25,583
2004	Male	156	597	942	1,054	943	917	919	1,007	1,186	1,339	1,144	967	747	532	344	269	148	84	31	21	13,347
	Female	149	595	889	956	948	873	818	979	1,047	1,168	999	851	678	472	286	241	200	123	68	56	12,396
	Total	305	1,192	1,831	2,010	1,891	1,790	1,737	1,986	2,233	2,507	2,143	1,818	1,425	1,004	630	510	348	207	99	77	25,743
2005	Male	154	626	822	1,086	945	913	900	986	1,164	1,341	1,162	1,028	752	590	362	271	160	86	37	24	13,409
	Female	145	590	831	979	943	883	820	959	1,022	1,148	1,060	845	767	494	296	237	211	120	74	61	12,485
	Total	299	1,216	1,653	2,065	1,888	1,796	1,720	1,945	2,186	2,489	2,222	1,873	1,519	1,084	658	508	371	206	111	85	25,894
2006	Male	155	625	787	1,063	985	894	924	943	1,121	1,310	1,202	1,067	808	612	383	277	166	78	43	22	13,465
	Female	145	593	786	955	949	906	834	902	1,021	1,133	1,076	902	766	535	353	235	219	115	72	75	12,572
	Total	300	1,218	1,573	2,018	1,934	1,800	1,758	1,845	2,142	2,443	2,278	1,969	1,574	1,147	736	512	385	193	115	97	26,037
2007	Male	153	621	751	1,015	1,034	892	900	941	1,111	1,254	1,264	1,064	851	652	413	282	178	69	46	22	13,513
	Female	145	588	755	950	909	950	819	885	1,039	1,074	1,101	968	766	572	402	234	217	119	76	75	12,644
	Total	298	1,209	1,506	1,965	1,943	1,842	1,719	1,826	2,150	2,328	2,365	2,032	1,617	1,224	815	516	395	188	122	97	26,157
2008	Male	152	614	739	989	1,011	888	918	939	1,077	1,211	1,279	1,111	887	695	441	286	175	77	41	29	13,559
	Female	145	583	736	911	929	910	868	850	999	1,079	1,129	977	808	611	445	245	208	130	81	75	12,719
	Total	297	1,197	1,475	1,900	1,940	1,798	1,786	1,789	2,076	2,290	2,408	2,088	1,695	1,306	886	531	383	207	122	104	26,278
2009	Male	151	610	744	922	1,013	904	897	931	1,033	1,191	1,323	1,126	933	713	478	296	184	84	41	25	13,599
	Female	144	584	733	860	918	923	874	829	996	1,038	1,160	994	849	671	459	260	200	143	82	75	12,792
	Total	295	1,194	1,477	1,782	1,931	1,827	1,771	1,760	2,029	2,229	2,483	2,120	1,782	1,384	937	556	384	227	123	100	26,391
2010	Male	151	610	762	804	1,048	908	890	911	1,010	1,164	1,322	1,143	993	725	531	315	191	90	42	28	13,638
	Female	144	582	727	800	937	917	879	834	972	1,011	1,141	1,056	843	759	479	268	200	153	82	76	12,860
	Total	295	1,192	1,489	1,604	1,985	1,825	1,769	1,745	1,982	2,175	2,463	2,199	1,836	1,484	1,010	583	391	243	124	104	26,498
2011	Male	150	604	767	770	1,025	947	870	937	966	1,115	1,289	1,182	1,026	778	551	332	201	92	39	35	13,676
	Female	143	580	731	753	910	924	899	853	915	1,009	1,127	1,072	902	759	519	320	193	156	82	80	12,927
	Total	293	1,184	1,498	1,523	1,935	1,871	1,769	1,790	1,881	2,124	2,416	2,254	1,928	1,537	1,070	652	394	248	121	115	26,603
2012	Male	150	602	760	728	978	995	867	915	962	1,105	1,237	1,241	1,024	817	589	361	204	106	36	38	13,715
	Female	142	576	731	718	908	889	943	836	894	1,031	1,066	1,100	966	757	557	365	194	153	87	83	12,996
	Total	292	1,178	1,491	1,446	1,886	1,884	1,810	1,751	1,856	2,136	2,303	2,341	1,990	1,574	1,146	726	398	259	123	121	26,711
2013	Male	149	601	753	715	950	975	864	931	956	1,073	1,191	1,255	1,068	849	633	388	205	112	42	36	13,746
	Female	143	576	728	708	869	910	900	883	856	995	1,073	1,125	973	799	600	404	202	145	96	82	13,067
	Total	292	1,177	1,481	1,423	1,819	1,885	1,764	1,814	1,812	2,068	2,264	2,380	2,041	1,648	1,233	792	407	257	138	118	26,813
2014	Male	149	596	753	724	888	979	878	906	941	1,031	1,180	1,295	1,079	891	648	418	219	116	42	37	13,772
	Female	140	571	726	704	818	901	908	886	829	994	1,031	1,156	994	842	657	420	222	142	106	85	13,132
	Total	289	1,169	1,479	1,428	1,706	1,880	1,786	1,792	1,770	2,025	2,211	2,451	2,073	1,733	1,305	838	441	258	148	122	26,904
2015	Male	146	596	754	745	772	1,014	883	902	924	1,009	1,154	1,304	1,099	949	657	463	224	119	47	34	13,795
	Female	140	574	724	702	760	915	906	894	837	969	1,004	1,135	1,052	831	743	437	226	142	113	90	13,194
	Total	286	1,170	1,478	1,447	1,532	1,929	1,789	1,796	1,761	1,978	2,158	2,439	2,151	1,780	1,400	900	450	261	160	124	26,989

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	146	596	749	749	735	988	921	881	947	963	1,108	1,268	1,137	982	706	485	239	130	51	33	13,814
	Female	138	571	723	709	714	892	913	914	855	915	1,003	1,122	1,065	891	741	474	270	136	115	90	13,251
	Total	284	1,167	1,472	1,458	1,449	1,880	1,834	1,795	1,802	1,878	2,111	2,390	2,202	1,873	1,447	959	509	266	166	123	27,065
2017	Male	145	592	746	746	696	943	966	878	922	958	1,095	1,214	1,194	982	746	523	259	129	65	29	13,828
	Female	137	564	721	706	687	884	879	955	837	894	1,029	1,058	1,093	953	740	511	309	137	113	96	13,303
	Total	282	1,156	1,467	1,452	1,383	1,827	1,845	1,833	1,759	1,852	2,124	2,272	2,287	1,935	1,486	1,034	568	266	178	125	27,131
2018	Male	143	583	744	742	683	916	953	874	938	951	1,067	1,171	1,208	1,023	778	559	280	124	70	29	13,836
	Female	135	553	715	701	671	849	902	913	885	855	994	1,065	1,118	963	778	548	347	144	107	103	13,346
	Total	278	1,136	1,459	1,443	1,354	1,765	1,855	1,787	1,823	1,806	2,061	2,236	2,326	1,986	1,556	1,107	627	268	177	132	27,182
2019	Male	142	578	743	735	690	853	956	889	914	939	1,021	1,158	1,238	1,037	818	577	309	141	71	32	13,841
	Female	134	551	712	701	675	800	889	916	888	828	988	1,024	1,147	984	818	606	357	157	103	108	13,386
	Total	276	1,129	1,455	1,436	1,365	1,653	1,845	1,805	1,802	1,767	2,009	2,182	2,385	2,021	1,636	1,183	666	298	174	140	27,227
2020	Male	139	572	742	734	716	737	985	895	912	917	1,000	1,137	1,245	1,053	865	587	347	145	74	36	13,838
	Female	131	542	707	699	672	743	904	910	895	831	964	999	1,126	1,044	815	686	370	166	103	114	13,421
	Total	270	1,114	1,449	1,433	1,388	1,480	1,889	1,805	1,807	1,748	1,964	2,136	2,371	2,097	1,680	1,273	717	311	177	150	27,259
2021	Male	136	566	738	729	717	701	962	935	891	941	956	1,091	1,214	1,089	898	630	360	154	82	39	13,829
	Female	130	539	700	700	677	700	883	914	913	847	907	998	1,112	1,056	873	685	408	197	101	113	13,453
	Total	266	1,105	1,438	1,429	1,394	1,401	1,845	1,849	1,804	1,788	1,863	2,089	2,326	2,145	1,771	1,315	768	351	183	152	27,282
2022	Male	134	560	731	725	718	663	918	979	885	912	952	1,076	1,167	1,140	899	664	391	172	81	46	13,813
	Female	127	528	688	698	670	672	879	881	956	830	887	1,024	1,049	1,085	930	685	442	229	101	111	13,472
	Total	261	1,088	1,419	1,423	1,388	1,335	1,797	1,860	1,841	1,742	1,839	2,100	2,216	2,225	1,829	1,349	833	401	182	157	27,285
2023	Male	134	554	725	724	709	658	892	957	877	923	945	1,043	1,127	1,150	938	692	424	186	79	52	13,789
	Female	126	520	678	695	667	656	846	903	912	878	850	988	1,053	1,110	939	720	474	258	107	108	13,488
	Total	260	1,074	1,403	1,419	1,376	1,314	1,738	1,860	1,789	1,801	1,795	2,031	2,180	2,260	1,877	1,412	898	444	186	160	27,277
2024	Male	131	546	716	722	705	668	828	959	892	902	932	998	1,113	1,184	951	728	433	204	91	55	13,758
	Female	124	513	671	691	670	657	793	894	918	882	824	984	1,012	1,138	961	755	518	247	114	109	13,495
	Total	255	1,059	1,387	1,413	1,375	1,325	1,621	1,853	1,810	1,784	1,756	1,982	2,125	2,322	1,912	1,483	951	471	205	164	27,253
2025	Male	128	534	710	713	699	690	718	990	896	900	911	982	1,089	1,194	969	774	441	230	95	57	13,720
	Female	121	506	664	685	669	656	735	909	910	888	826	961	988	1,118	1,019	752	584	278	116	113	13,498
	Total	249	1,040	1,374	1,398	1,368	1,346	1,453	1,899	1,806	1,788	1,737	1,943	2,077	2,312	1,988	1,526	1,025	508	211	170	27,218
2026	Male	127	529	703	716	696	695	685	966	931	873	930	939	1,044	1,165	1,000	804	472	241	99	60	13,675
	Female	120	500	656	676	669	663	692	884	914	906	843	903	988	1,100	1,030	804	583	308	144	110	13,493
	Total	247	1,029	1,359	1,392	1,365	1,358	1,377	1,850	1,845	1,779	1,773	1,842	2,032	2,265	2,030	1,608	1,055	549	243	170	27,168

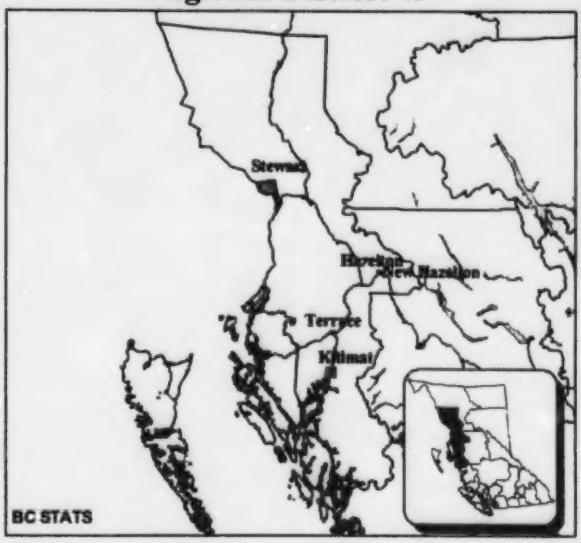
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquirier: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Kitimat-Stikine

Regional District 49



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

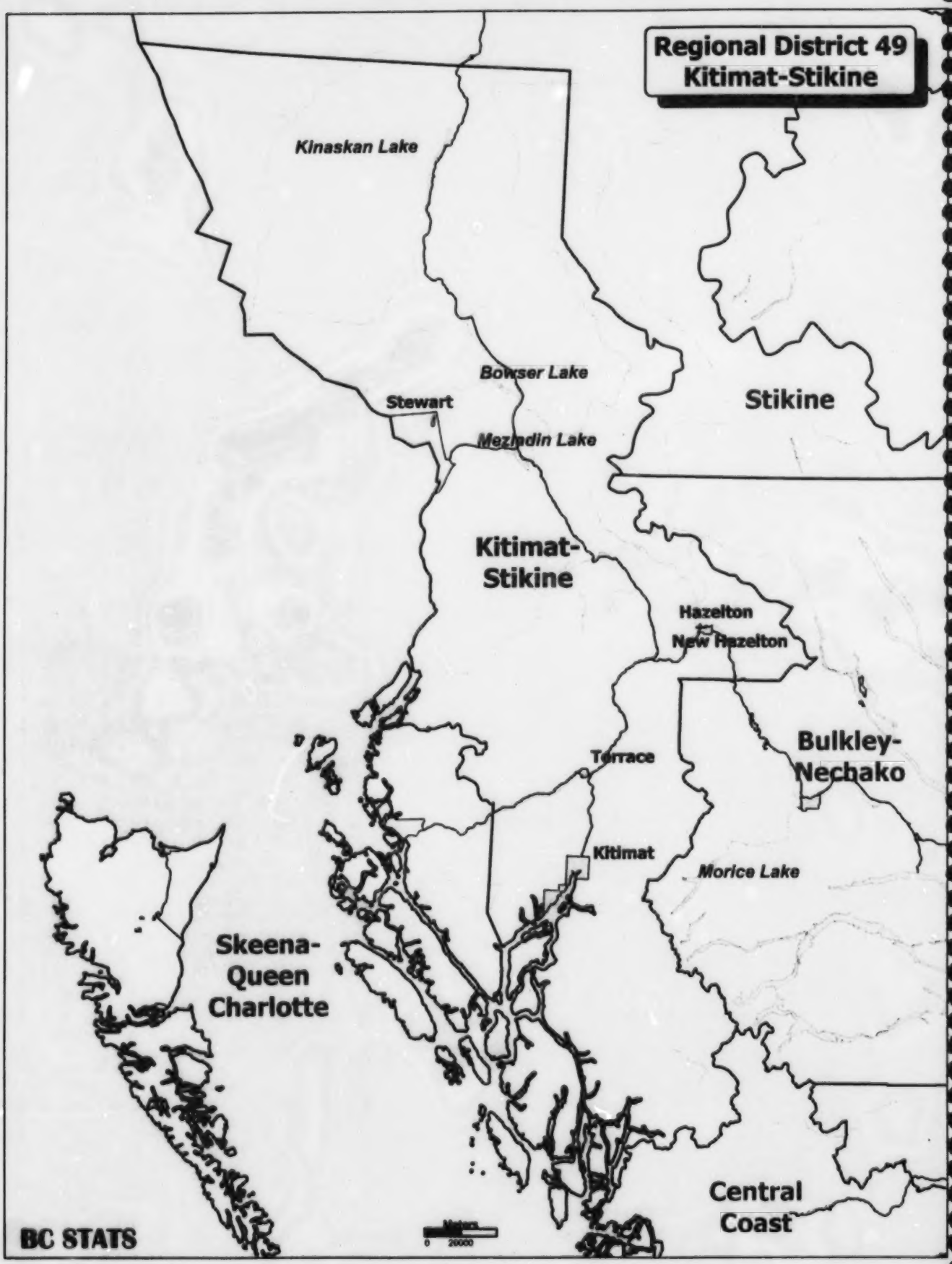
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 49
Kitimat-Stikine
Kinaskan Lake
Bowser Lake
Stewart
Mezzadin Lake
Stikine
Kitimat-
Stikine
Hazelton
New Hazelton
Bulkley-
Nechako
Terrace
Kitimat
Morice Lake
Skeena-
Queen
Charlotte
Central
Coast
BC STATS
0 20000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 49000: KITIMAT-STIKINE

Municipalities in Regional District:
Hazelton, Kitimat, New Hazelton, Stewart, Terrace

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and mining are significant economic drivers for this region. The Eskay Creek Mine near Stewart is one of the largest silver producers in the world. The Snip mine closed in the spring of 1999 due to ore depletion. The Alcan aluminum smelter at Kitimat is the main employer in that area and is the largest aluminum smelter in Canada outside Quebec.

There have been several developments affecting this region recently. The recent Nisga'a land claims settlement could have significant effects for the entire region, and the Nisga'a area in particular. However, the effects of the Nisga'a settlement are still largely unknown. This area is high in mineral potential and several new mines are being considered, which could have significant employment impacts for the region. In addition, Alcan has reached an agreement with the government over compensation for the Kemano Completion Project, which could lead to another smelter or smelter expansion in Kitimat. Also, the Cassiar TSA's Allowable Annual Cut underwent a threefold increase in the last AAC determination, which may create employment in Telegraph Creek and help supply the mills in Terrace, Prince Rupert and Kitimat.

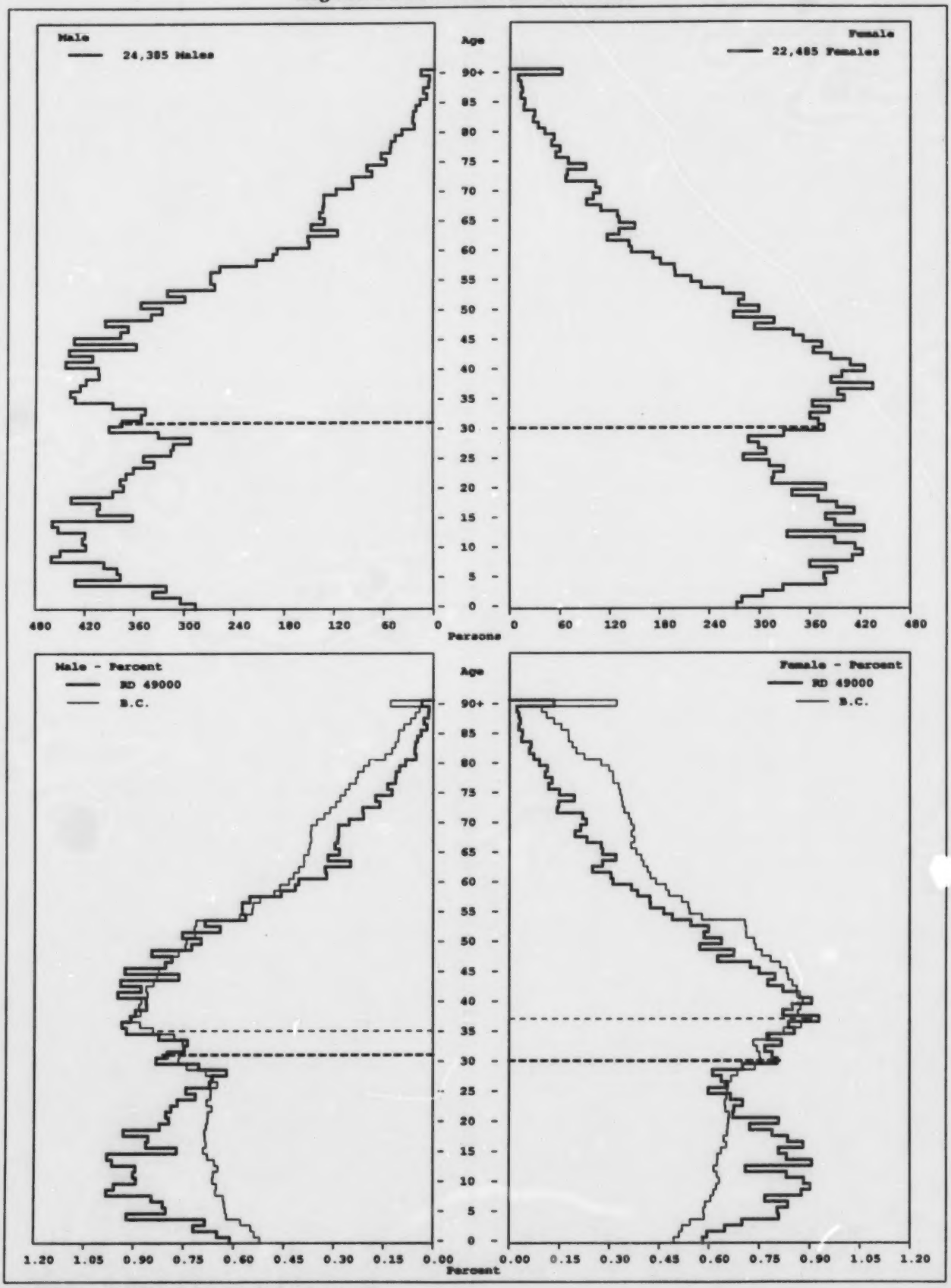
DEMOGRAPHICS

The gender ratio for this region is heavily weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more women than men. This is likely due to the predominance of male-dominated professions in the area. The median age of the population is substantially younger than the provincial median. There are proportionately far more children and far fewer elderly in the population compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

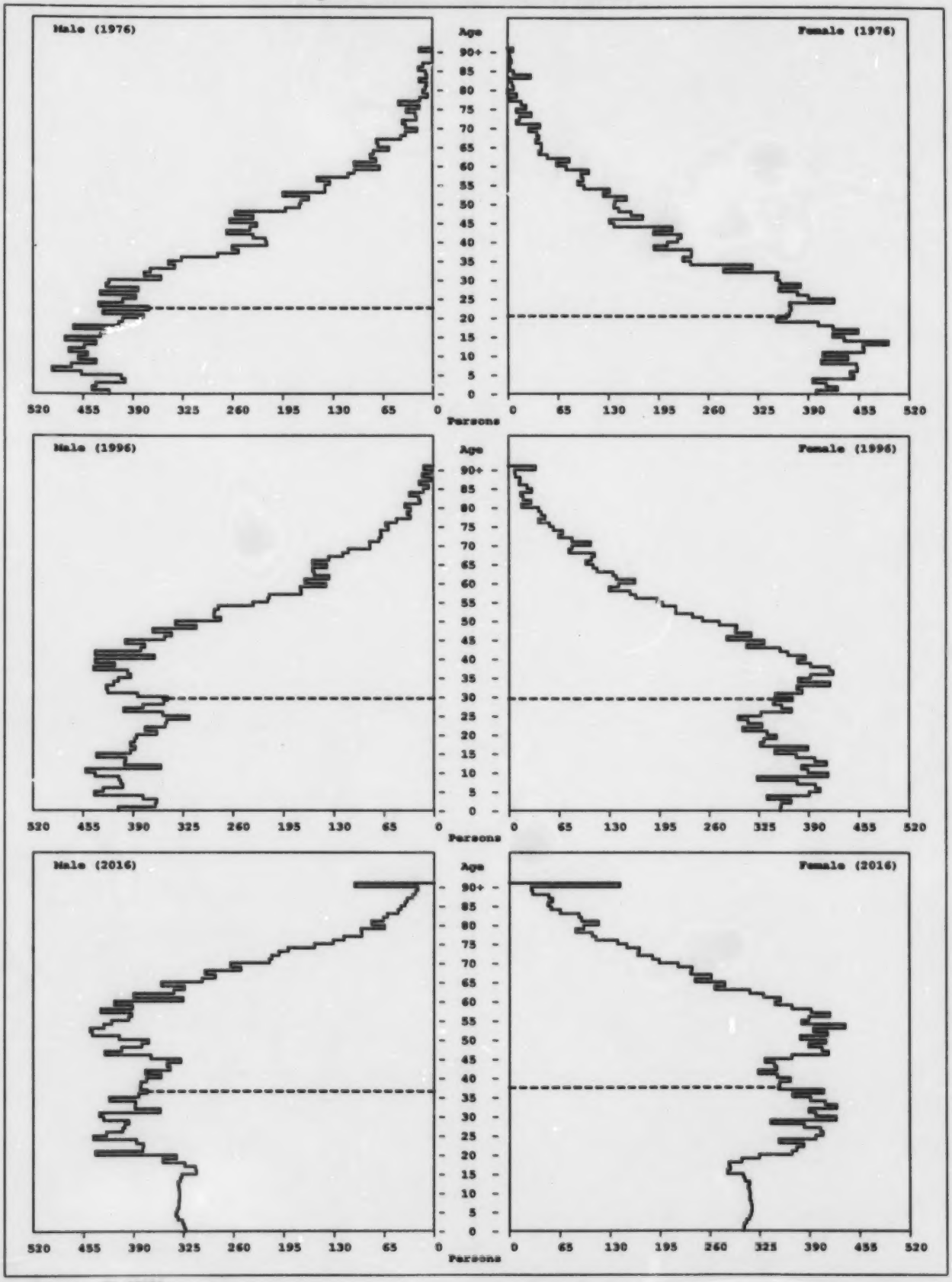
This region is expected to experience moderate growth throughout the projection period from a combination of positive natural increase (excess of births over deaths) and positive net migration and there may be some bursts of growth if proposed projects such as smelter expansion or new mines become reality.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 49000: Kitimat-Stikine



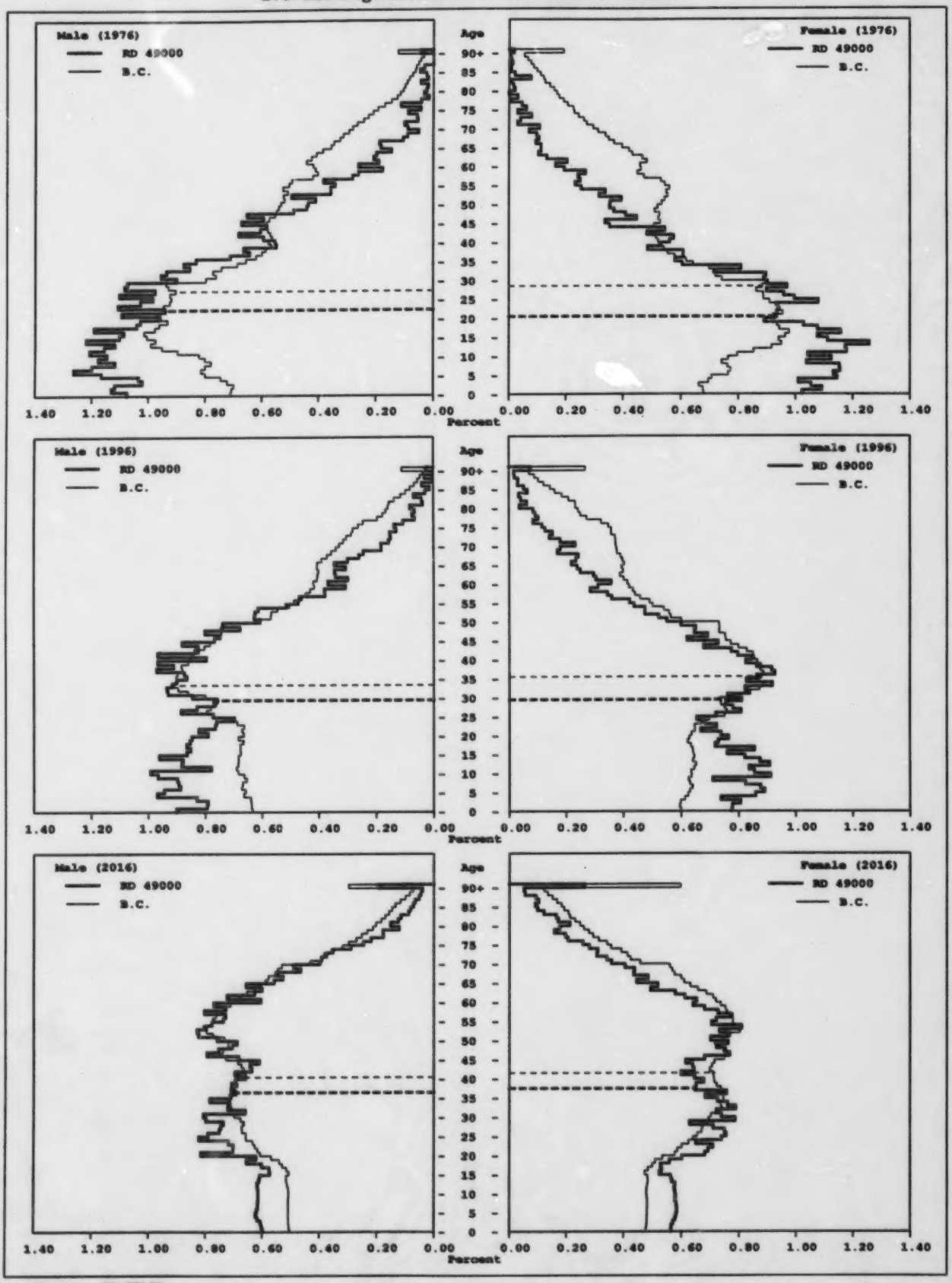
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 49000: Kitimat-Stikine



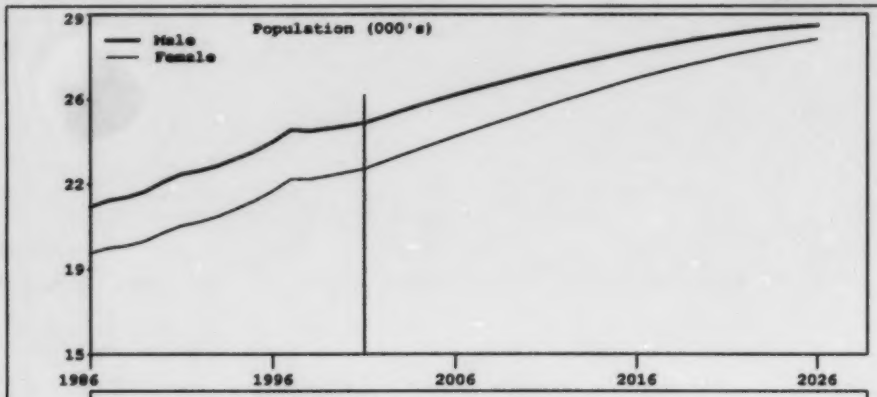
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

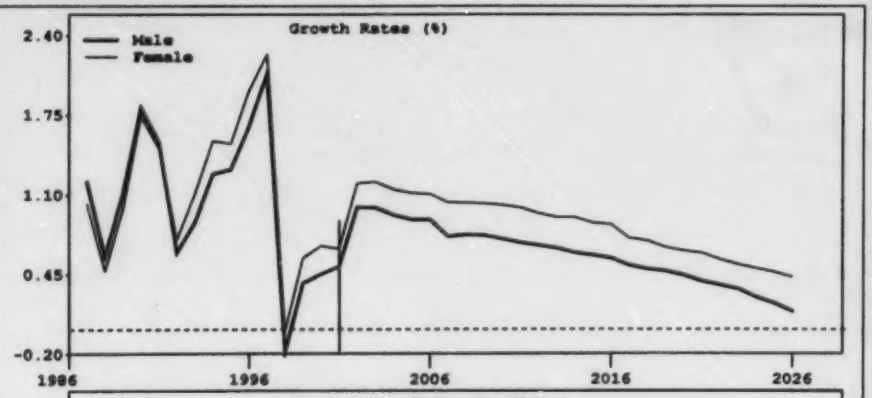
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 49000: Kitimat-Stikine

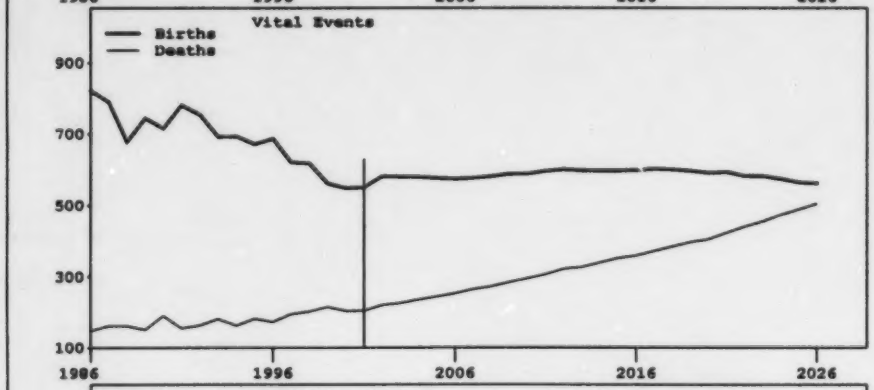


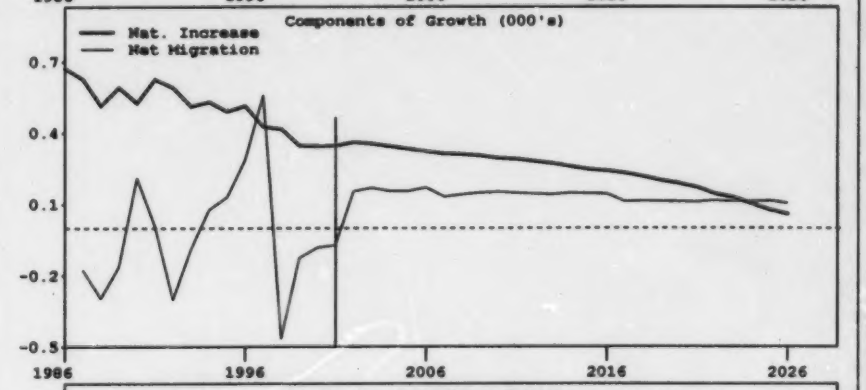
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

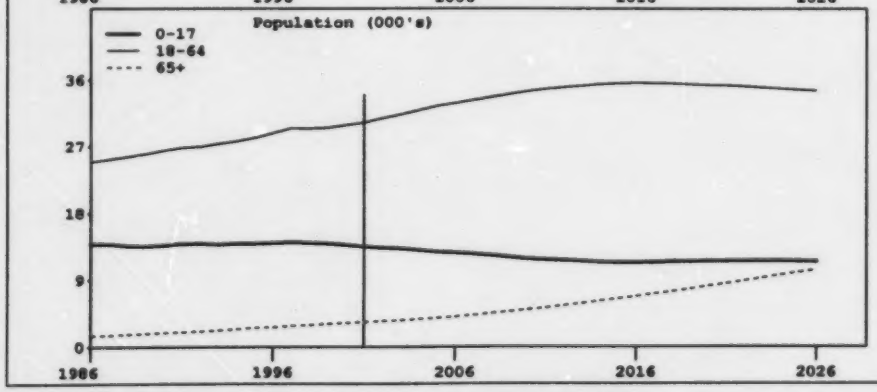
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 49000: Kitimat-Stikine

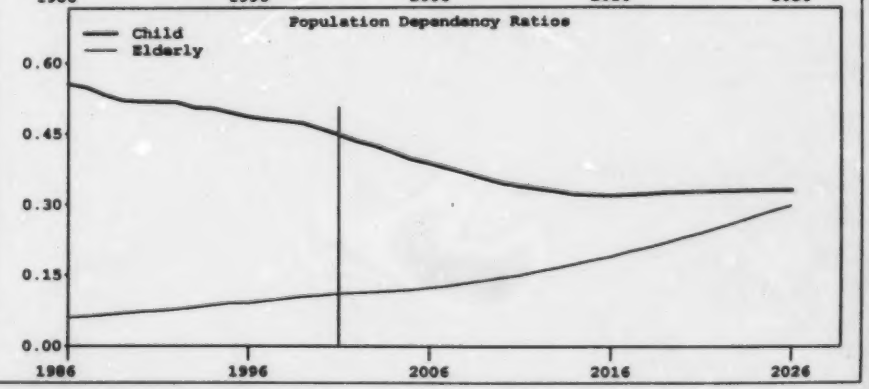












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 49000: Kitimat-Stikine

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	822	148	674	N/A	N/A	1986	40,256	0.4	26.8	109.9	2,234	3.9	62.1	0.555	0.060	12,578
1986-1987	789	162	627	-177	1.1	1987	40,706	0.4	27.1	110.1	2,075	4.0	59.7	0.548	0.062	12,880
1987-1988	677	162	515	-296	0.5	1988	40,925	0.4	27.7	110.2	2,028	3.8	59.1	0.532	0.066	13,019
1988-1989	743	151	592	-163	1.0	1989	41,354	0.4	28.2	110.4	2,078	4.1	58.9	0.521	0.069	13,247
1989-1990	715	190	525	209	1.8	1990	42,088	0.4	28.5	110.4	2,134	4.1	60.9	0.518	0.072	13,559
1990-1991	780	155	625	7	1.5	1991	42,720	0.4	28.7	110.5	2,170	3.7	63.8	0.517	0.074	13,776
1991-1992	754	164	590	-302	0.7	1992	43,008	0.4	29.0	110.4	2,091	4.0	66.2	0.516	0.077	13,985
1992-1993	692	181	511	-88	1.0	1993	43,431	0.5	29.4	110.1	2,008	4.0	66.6	0.505	0.081	14,218
1993-1994	693	163	530	77	1.4	1994	44,038	0.5	29.8	109.8	1,970	3.9	65.8	0.503	0.086	14,511
1994-1995	671	182	489	130	1.4	1995	44,657	0.5	30.3	109.6	1,966	4.0	66.3	0.494	0.091	14,807
1995-1996	686	173	513	287	1.8	1996	45,457	0.5	30.5	109.3	1,867	4.0	68.3	0.485	0.091	15,203
1996-1997	620	195	425	558	2.2	1997	46,440	0.5	30.9	109.1	1,747	4.3	67.6	0.479	0.095	15,669
1997-1998	617	202	415	-466	-0.1	1998	46,389	0.5	31.3	108.9	1,692	4.5	67.9	0.476	0.099	15,705
1998-1999	561	215	346	-126	0.5	1999	46,609	0.5	31.7	108.7	1,609	4.5	69.5	0.471	0.104	15,888
1999-2000	548	204	344	-83	0.6	2000	46,870	0.5	32.1	108.5	1,621	4.4	71.0	0.459	0.106	16,133
2000-2001	550	205	345	-72	0.6	2001	47,143	0.5	32.7	108.3	1,679	4.5	70.2	0.446	0.110	16,409
2001-2002	581	221	360	154	1.1	2002	47,657	0.5	33.2	108.1	1,707	4.7	68.5	0.432	0.112	16,802
2002-2003	581	225	356	166	1.1	2003	48,179	0.5	33.7	107.9	1,701	4.8	70.3	0.423	0.114	17,195
2003-2004	580	236	344	154	1.0	2004	48,677	0.5	34.2	107.6	1,687	4.9	70.2	0.409	0.116	17,594
2004-2005	576	244	332	155	1.0	2005	49,164	0.5	34.6	107.4	1,663	5.1	71.4	0.394	0.119	17,956
2005-2006	572	253	319	171	1.0	2006	49,654	0.5	35.0	107.2	1,640	5.2	71.3	0.386	0.123	18,372
2006-2007	575	265	310	133	0.9	2007	50,097	0.5	35.3	106.9	1,626	5.4	71.8	0.376	0.127	18,799
2007-2008	581	272	309	141	0.9	2008	50,547	0.5	35.6	106.6	1,625	5.5	72.5	0.366	0.133	19,150
2008-2009	587	284	303	148	0.9	2009	50,998	0.5	35.9	106.3	1,611	5.7	72.3	0.355	0.139	19,529
2009-2010	588	295	293	152	0.9	2010	51,443	0.5	36.2	106.0	1,605	5.8	70.9	0.344	0.144	19,929
2010-2011	595	306	289	146	0.8	2011	51,878	0.5	36.5	105.7	1,603	6.0	72.1	0.338	0.150	20,357
2011-2012	601	321	280	142	0.8	2012	52,300	0.5	36.8	105.5	1,591	6.2	72.8	0.333	0.158	20,779
2012-2013	598	326	272	139	0.8	2013	52,711	0.5	37.1	105.2	1,585	6.3	72.3	0.328	0.166	21,115
2013-2014	596	339	257	147	0.8	2014	53,115	0.6	37.5	104.9	1,578	6.5	73.0	0.321	0.174	21,455
2014-2015	596	351	245	144	0.7	2015	53,504	0.6	37.8	104.6	1,576	6.6	72.6	0.320	0.182	21,789
2015-2016	598	358	240	143	0.7	2016	53,887	0.6	38.1	104.3	1,578	6.8	71.6	0.319	0.190	22,163
2016-2017	602	371	231	109	0.6	2017	54,227	0.6	38.4	104.1	1,592	7.0	72.0	0.321	0.201	22,395
2017-2018	600	384	216	112	0.6	2018	54,555	0.6	38.7	103.9	1,600	7.1	71.2	0.323	0.209	22,608
2018-2019	596	396	200	111	0.6	2019	54,866	0.6	39.0	103.7	1,604	7.3	72.5	0.325	0.219	22,780
2019-2020	591	404	187	109	0.5	2020	55,162	0.6	39.3	103.5	1,615	7.5	73.5	0.327	0.231	22,924
2020-2021	592	422	170	109	0.5	2021	55,441	0.6	39.7	103.2	1,623	7.8	74.1	0.328	0.241	23,057
2021-2022	582	439	143	114	0.5	2022	55,698	0.6	40.0	103.0	1,632	8.0	75.6	0.329	0.253	23,209
2022-2023	581	454	127	111	0.4	2023	55,936	0.6	40.4	102.8	1,635	8.3	76.1	0.330	0.264	23,359
2023-2024	573	473	100	111	0.4	2024	56,147	0.6	40.7	102.6	1,637	8.6	76.0	0.331	0.277	23,512
2024-2025	564	489	75	114	0.3	2025	56,336	0.6	41.0	102.3	1,640	8.8	76.0	0.331	0.289	23,661
2025-2026	561	504	57	103	0.3	2026	56,496	0.6	41.3	102.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.331	0.299	23,800

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 49000: Kitimat-Stikine, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	11,363	6,003	11,412	7,428	27,400	28,893	4,955	25,687	13,714	6,258	1,493	254	40,256
1987	11,540	5,962	11,265	7,261	27,587	29,166	4,948	26,077	13,906	6,420	1,579	246	40,706
1988	11,446	6,029	11,226	7,024	27,794	29,479	4,842	26,542	14,100	6,670	1,685	276	40,925
1989	11,412	6,089	11,203	6,962	28,156	29,942	4,828	27,049	14,250	6,944	1,786	280	41,354
1990	11,479	6,156	11,246	6,984	28,697	30,609	4,758	27,721	14,503	7,210	1,912	323	42,088
1991	11,618	6,216	11,249	7,027	29,121	31,102	4,756	28,141	14,667	7,427	1,981	338	42,720
1992	11,773	6,354	11,343	6,888	29,151	31,235	4,727	28,339	14,618	7,645	2,084	327	43,008
1993	11,713	6,328	11,315	6,899	29,499	31,718	4,788	28,901	14,744	7,856	2,219	381	43,431
1994	11,808	6,394	11,419	6,862	29,842	32,230	4,738	29,418	14,848	8,132	2,388	378	44,038
1995	11,737	6,396	11,510	6,828	30,367	32,920	4,652	30,038	15,103	8,436	2,553	392	44,657
1996	11,746	6,391	11,687	7,010	31,085	33,711	4,775	30,756	15,328	8,747	2,626	388	45,457
1997	11,785	6,523	11,947	7,237	31,848	34,655	4,889	31,584	15,473	9,138	2,807	403	46,440
1998	11,668	6,553	11,939	7,213	31,801	34,721	4,867	31,608	15,272	9,316	2,920	406	46,389
1999	11,513	6,512	12,010	7,297	32,007	35,096	4,879	31,952	15,125	9,585	3,089	470	46,609
2000	11,388	6,420	12,026	7,344	32,294	35,482	4,994	32,326	14,943	10,007	3,188	486	46,870
2001	11,129	6,491	12,081	7,419	32,669	36,014	5,032	32,841	14,910	10,340	3,345	538	47,143
2002	10,898	6,360	11,952	7,558	33,300	36,759	5,118	33,513	14,890	10,852	3,459	586	47,657
2003	10,805	6,213	11,834	7,603	33,803	37,374	5,156	34,197	14,866	11,334	3,571	633	48,179
2004	10,629	5,955	11,647	7,726	34,342	38,048	5,306	34,796	14,760	11,858	3,706	663	48,677
2005	10,422	5,676	11,506	7,815	34,879	38.742	5,430	35,497	14,742	12,322	3,863	696	49,164
2006	10,186	5,505	11,275	7,982	35,424	39,468	5,467	36,207	14,716	12,726	4,044	757	49,654
2007	9,951	5,353	11,027	8,048	35,900	40,146	5,473	36,772	14,748	13,104	4,246	793	50,097
2008	9,825	5,217	10,901	8,026	36,227	40,722	5,522	37,392	14,716	13,485	4,495	838	50,547
2009	9,700	5,031	10,734	8,006	36,562	41,298	5,593	38,024	14,720	13,836	4,736	890	50,998
2010	9,586	5,000	10,530	8,031	36,866	41,857	5,723	38,686	14,648	14,187	4,991	967	51,443
2011	9,422	4,969	10,286	7,998	37,217	42,456	5,634	39,339	14,760	14,459	5,239	1,029	51,878
2012	9,422	4,997	10,055	7,796	37,327	42,878	5,546	39,857	14,889	14,642	5,551	1,088	52,300
2013	9,414	5,037	9,927	7,703	37,442	43,297	5,557	40,394	14,924	14,815	5,855	1,142	52,711
2014	9,465	5,095	9,801	7,515	37,470	43,650	5,573	40,897	14,967	14,988	6,180	1,197	53,115
2015	9,522	5,121	9,686	7,278	37,487	43,982	5,409	41,452	15,016	15,193	6,495	1,248	53,504
2016	9,599	5,151	9,525	7,005	37,503	44,288	5,210	41,839	15,198	15,300	6,785	1,323	53,887
2017	9,625	5,178	9,524	6,773	37,454	44,602	4,964	42,187	15,436	15,245	7,148	1,352	54,227
2018	9,654	5,205	9,526	6,651	37,456	44,901	4,809	42,468	15,533	15,272	7,445	1,383	54,555
2019	9,661	5,224	9,571	6,510	37,412	45,205	4,618	42,730	15,650	15,252	7,793	1,431	54,866
2020	9,671	5,240	9,638	6,389	37,316	45,491	4,484	42,965	15,749	15,178	8,175	1,485	55,162
2021	9,673	5,253	9,705	6,217	37,263	45,768	4,303	43,229	15,887	15,159	8,505	1,553	55,441
2022	9,665	5,256	9,742	6,193	37,139	46,033	4,275	43,479	15,832	15,114	8,894	1,644	55,698
2023	9,649	5,259	9,775	6,183	37,023	46,287	4,253	43,724	15,794	15,046	9,264	1,749	55,936
2024	9,615	5,254	9,793	6,239	36,863	46,532	4,295	43,950	15,681	14,943	9,669	1,845	56,147
2025	9,566	5,229	9,800	6,306	36,727	46,770	4,348	44,172	15,510	14,911	10,043	1,947	56,336
2026	9,512	5,210	9,802	6,380	36,617	46,984	4,410	44,370	15,360	14,877	10,367	2,035	56,496

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 49000: Kitimat-Stikine, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	418	1,560	1,925	1,922	2,034	1,789	1,878	1,934	1,809	1,488	1,129	966	873	547	352	210	133	66	36	8	21,077
	Female	379	1,512	1,812	1,835	1,884	1,721	1,863	1,838	1,636	1,268	907	792	600	444	262	164	118	73	31	40	19,179
	Total	797	3,072	3,737	3,757	3,918	3,510	3,741	3,772	3,445	2,756	2,036	1,758	1,473	991	614	374	251	139	67	48	40,256
1987	Male	407	1,674	1,945	1,903	1,939	1,802	1,879	1,959	1,822	1,597	1,192	940	888	560	360	216	137	66	30	14	21,330
	Female	385	1,601	1,826	1,799	1,853	1,667	1,830	1,806	1,669	1,344	950	824	630	436	312	168	140	61	39	36	19,376
	Total	792	3,275	3,771	3,702	3,792	3,469	3,709	3,765	3,491	2,941	2,142	1,764	1,518	996	672	384	277	127	69	50	40,706
1988	Male	364	1,639	1,982	1,912	1,898	1,748	1,877	1,972	1,833	1,620	1,260	963	904	618	380	223	138	69	30	27	21,457
	Female	333	1,561	1,875	1,780	1,779	1,599	1,844	1,870	1,687	1,397	1,042	797	664	422	335	188	145	72	33	45	19,466
	Total	697	3,200	3,857	3,692	3,677	3,347	3,721	3,842	3,520	3,017	2,302	1,760	1,568	1,040	715	411	283	141	63	72	40,925
1989	Male	370	1,598	2,037	1,872	1,887	1,737	1,865	2,016	1,839	1,666	1,338	973	923	667	406	235	147	63	34	22	21,695
	Female	356	1,512	1,912	1,755	1,740	1,598	1,847	1,874	1,722	1,421	1,086	824	663	470	361	203	154	90	41	30	19,659
	Total	726	3,110	3,949	3,627	3,627	3,335	3,712	3,890	3,561	3,087	2,424	1,797	1,586	1,137	767	438	301	153	75	52	41,354
1990	Male	380	1,625	2,039	1,863	1,883	1,763	1,914	2,052	1,885	1,728	1,377	1,006	922	697	411	256	151	81	33	21	22,087
	Female	374	1,491	1,933	1,774	1,754	1,584	1,805	1,923	1,710	1,486	1,142	872	697	497	389	235	147	101	59	28	20,001
	Total	754	3,116	3,972	3,637	3,637	3,347	3,719	3,975	3,595	3,214	2,519	1,878	1,619	1,194	800	491	298	182	92	49	42,088
1991	Male	420	1,626	2,032	1,890	1,872	1,786	1,875	2,111	1,927	1,753	1,425	1,070	906	744	432	265	152	84	32	21	22,423
	Female	419	1,510	1,918	1,803	1,734	1,635	1,792	1,969	1,717	1,523	1,170	887	714	511	394	257	143	112	57	32	20,297
	Total	839	3,136	3,950	3,693	3,606	3,421	3,667	4,080	3,644	3,276	2,595	1,957	1,620	1,255	826	522	295	196	89	53	42,720
1992	Male	412	1,659	2,063	1,936	1,887	1,724	1,866	2,044	1,944	1,767	1,486	1,120	861	764	446	294	167	77	33	13	22,863
	Female	388	1,536	1,954	1,825	1,678	1,599	1,750	1,943	1,776	1,528	1,235	911	742	526	416	298	136	110	51	43	20,445
	Total	800	3,195	4,017	3,761	3,565	3,323	3,616	3,987	3,720	3,295	2,721	2,031	1,603	1,290	862	592	303	187	84	56	43,308
1993	Male	356	1,665	2,070	1,970	1,867	1,755	1,838	2,034	1,993	1,794	1,493	1,179	855	773	472	313	170	94	41	28	22,760
	Female	336	1,569	1,897	1,850	1,661	1,616	1,697	1,955	1,867	1,566	1,288	976	735	557	413	308	162	118	57	43	20,671
	Total	692	3,234	3,967	3,820	3,528	3,371	3,535	3,989	3,860	3,360	2,781	2,155	1,590	1,330	885	621	332	212	98	71	43,431
1994	Male	352	1,639	2,076	2,020	1,858	1,757	1,806	2,003	2,062	1,805	1,583	1,245	843	799	507	340	190	102	37	25	23,049
	Female	350	1,546	1,897	1,928	1,640	1,607	1,718	1,950	1,909	1,595	1,341	996	751	574	462	313	198	121	63	30	20,989
	Total	702	3,185	3,973	3,948	3,498	3,364	3,524	3,953	3,971	3,400	2,924	2,241	1,594	1,373	969	653	388	223	100	55	44,038
1995	Male	352	1,592	2,116	1,983	1,872	1,727	1,820	2,043	2,044	1,904	1,629	1,297	883	789	567	356	205	102	48	21	23,350
	Female	341	1,506	1,920	1,927	1,692	1,537	1,726	1,937	1,993	1,636	1,421	1,054	762	601	496	340	197	111	59	51	21,307
	Total	693	3,098	4,036	3,910	3,564	3,264	3,546	3,980	4,037	3,540	3,050	2,351	1,645	1,390	1,063	696	402	213	107	72	44,657
1996	Male	409	1,537	2,085	2,042	1,946	1,744	1,825	2,056	2,084	1,956	1,696	1,358	913	754	605	350	204	117	43	12	23,736
	Female	353	1,448	1,917	1,958	1,742	1,578	1,764	1,899	2,001	1,743	1,461	1,120	785	660	478	381	220	111	70	35	21,721
	Total	762	2,985	4,002	3,997	3,688	3,322	3,589	3,955	4,085	3,699	3,157	2,478	1,698	1,414	1,083	731	424	228	113	47	45,457
1997	Male	316	1,586	2,132	2,072	2,006	1,806	1,823	2,042	2,104	2,021	1,758	1,467	985	724	656	379	226	115	45	18	24,231
	Female	315	1,447	1,929	2,019	1,790	1,635	1,720	1,930	2,033	1,800	1,522	1,187	830	685	514	379	250	113	76	36	22,209
	Total	631	3,003	4,060	4,091	3,796	3,441	3,543	3,972	4,137	3,821	3,280	2,654	1,815	1,409	1,170	758	476	228	121	54	46,440
1998	Male	331	1,485	2,113	2,082	1,997	1,787	1,744	1,947	2,098	2,046	1,816	1,459	1,069	713	663	413	247	116	44	15	24,185
	Female	296	1,441	1,972	1,948	1,827	1,602	1,659	1,870	2,060	1,848	1,489	1,223	878	669	554	373	264	127	71	33	22,204
	Total	627	2,926	4,085	4,030	3,824	3,389	3,403	3,817	4,158	3,894	3,305	2,682	1,947	1,382	1,217	786	511	243	115	48	46,389
1999	Male	300	1,451	2,085	2,107	2,002	1,808	1,667	1,889	2,084	2,095	1,817	1,520	1,155	712	678	430	271	124	57	24	24,276
	Female	279	1,379	1,992	1,920	1,904	1,583	1,613	1,865	2,025	1,887	1,522	1,275	908	676	555	417	268	138	72	55	22,333
	Total	579	2,830	4,077	4,027	3,906	3,391	3,280	3,754	4,109	3,982	3,339	2,795	2,063	1,388	1,233	847	539	262	129	79	46,609
2000	Male	286	1,393	2,061	2,170	1,987	1,812	1,596	1,847	2,118	2,057	1,815	1,565	1,204	755	670	471	274	136	52	16	24,385
	Female	273	1,290	1,963	1,952	1,893	1,652	1,504	1,853	2,012	1,956	1,572	1,341	968	687	561	438	288	151	69	62	22,485
	Total	559	2,683	4,024	4,122	3,880	3,464	3,100	3,700	4,130	4,013	3,487	2,906	2,172	1,442	1,231	909	562	287	121	78	46,870

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 49000: Kitimat-Stikine, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	287	1,260	2,053	2,162	2,048	1,810	1,577	1,798	2,121	2,112	1,927	1,633	1,260	778	665	504	287	144	63	21	24,510
	Female	271	1,197	1,924	1,975	1,919	1,642	1,480	1,846	1,991	1,985	1,668	1,364	1,012	698	600	438	313	176	71	63	22,633
	Total	558	2,457	3,977	4,137	3,967	3,452	3,057	3,644	4,112	4,097	3,595	2,997	2,272	1,476	1,265	942	600	320	134	84	47,143
2002	Male	304	1,234	1,930	2,185	2,065	1,863	1,627	1,754	2,070	2,105	1,972	1,701	1,359	865	634	542	292	150	75	27	24,754
	Female	289	1,147	1,850	1,959	1,963	1,667	1,529	1,772	2,013	2,020	1,722	1,415	1,081	737	630	457	318	193	78	63	22,903
	Total	593	2,381	3,780	4,144	4,028	3,530	3,156	3,526	4,083	4,125	3,694	3,116	2,440	1,602	1,264	999	610	343	153	90	47,657
2003	Male	306	1,206	1,887	2,171	2,078	1,886	1,674	1,729	2,019	2,133	2,019	1,760	1,394	955	638	558	316	157	79	35	25,000
	Female	292	1,143	1,813	1,987	1,898	1,741	1,545	1,730	1,962	2,074	1,818	1,425	1,151	812	625	492	309	216	81	65	23,179
	Total	598	2,349	3,700	4,158	3,976	3,627	3,219	3,459	3,981	4,207	3,837	3,185	2,545	1,767	1,263	1,050	625	373	160	100	48,179
2004	Male	308	1,207	1,820	2,136	2,102	1,913	1,723	1,677	1,966	2,136	2,093	1,774	1,474	1,059	641	581	331	174	79	39	25,233
	Female	291	1,157	1,708	2,002	1,879	1,830	1,554	1,678	1,964	2,062	1,896	1,488	1,213	861	635	507	348	222	86	63	23,444
	Total	599	2,364	3,528	4,138	3,981	3,743	3,277	3,355	3,930	4,198	3,989	3,262	2,687	1,920	1,276	1,088	679	396	165	102	48,677
2005	Male	306	1,226	1,740	2,103	2,162	1,908	1,734	1,640	1,936	2,177	2,069	1,874	1,524	1,125	687	577	367	173	82	49	25,459
	Female	289	1,171	1,615	1,972	1,914	1,831	1,645	1,591	1,969	2,050	1,977	1,544	1,284	925	642	517	377	237	91	64	23,705
	Total	595	2,397	3,355	4,075	4,076	3,739	3,379	3,231	3,905	4,227	4,046	3,418	2,808	2,050	1,329	1,094	744	410	173	113	49,164
2006	Male	306	1,245	1,603	2,094	2,169	1,981	1,773	1,639	1,893	2,174	2,120	1,885	1,593	1,187	723	580	392	185	87	58	25,687
	Female	289	1,191	1,521	1,937	1,951	1,881	1,674	1,581	1,956	2,026	2,004	1,648	1,314	975	655	560	377	258	109	60	23,967
	Total	595	2,436	3,124	4,031	4,120	3,862	3,447	3,220	3,849	4,200	4,124	3,533	2,907	2,162	1,378	1,140	769	443	196	118	49,654
2007	Male	308	1,251	1,588	1,965	2,180	2,002	1,833	1,696	1,848	2,116	2,107	1,926	1,659	1,278	801	551	427	189	91	66	25,882
	Female	291	1,192	1,492	1,864	1,938	1,928	1,712	1,627	1,873	2,043	2,029	1,703	1,365	1,037	694	588	392	264	122	61	24,215
	Total	599	2,443	3,080	3,829	4,118	3,930	3,545	3,323	3,721	4,159	4,136	3,629	3,024	2,315	1,495	1,139	819	453	213	127	50,097
2008	Male	310	1,256	1,560	1,914	2,166	2,024	1,856	1,741	1,816	2,059	2,129	1,975	1,712	1,308	887	555	441	207	95	71	26,082
	Female	293	1,191	1,485	1,816	1,960	1,876	1,790	1,640	1,825	1,989	2,083	1,794	1,375	1,109	766	586	422	261	141	63	24,465
	Total	603	2,447	3,045	3,730	4,126	3,900	3,646	3,381	3,641	4,048	4,212	3,769	3,087	2,417	1,653	1,141	863	468	236	134	50,547
2009	Male	315	1,262	1,568	1,848	2,132	2,049	1,879	1,782	1,787	2,009	2,135	2,048	1,726	1,382	981	561	457	214	105	72	26,282
	Female	298	1,190	1,505	1,714	1,967	1,858	1,880	1,650	1,770	1,993	2,072	1,871	1,433	1,169	812	597	438	289	146	64	24,716
	Total	613	2,452	3,073	3,562	4,099	3,907	3,759	3,432	3,527	4,002	4,207	3,919	3,159	2,551	1,793	1,158	895	503	251	136	50,998
2010	Male	315	1,271	1,590	1,771	2,091	2,105	1,870	1,789	1,716	1,983	2,181	2,023	1,825	1,430	1,045	600	453	238	102	78	26,476
	Female	299	1,198	1,520	1,622	1,936	1,899	1,874	1,744	1,681	1,991	2,058	1,948	1,488	1,234	873	606	447	319	158	72	24,967
	Total	614	2,469	3,110	3,393	4,027	4,004	3,744	3,533	3,397	3,974	4,239	3,971	3,313	2,664	1,918	1,206	900	557	260	150	51,443
2011	Male	319	1,278	1,614	1,631	2,078	2,102	1,932	1,832	1,712	1,940	2,182	2,079	1,834	1,494	1,100	633	456	258	105	84	26,663
	Female	303	1,210	1,538	1,529	1,896	1,922	1,924	1,777	1,667	1,976	2,036	1,976	1,592	1,266	915	619	487	325	170	87	25,215
	Total	622	2,488	3,152	3,160	3,974	4,024	3,856	3,609	3,379	3,916	4,218	4,055	3,426	2,760	2,015	1,252	943	583	275	171	51,878
2012	Male	323	1,291	1,624	1,620	1,948	2,116	1,953	1,888	1,762	1,894	2,126	2,065	1,877	1,561	1,185	705	431	279	110	88	26,846
	Female	303	1,220	1,544	1,497	1,822	1,910	1,971	1,815	1,708	1,898	2,055	2,000	1,643	1,315	975	659	508	341	173	97	25,454
	Total	626	2,511	3,168	3,117	3,770	4,026	3,924	3,703	3,470	3,792	4,181	4,065	3,520	2,876	2,160	1,364	939	620	283	185	52,300
2013	Male	321	1,304	1,631	1,592	1,899	2,099	1,971	1,909	1,803	1,860	2,067	2,091	1,924	1,613	1,217	783	440	288	120	92	27,024
	Female	304	1,229	1,546	1,487	1,772	1,933	1,920	1,889	1,718	1,854	2,001	2,058	1,737	1,324	1,041	726	506	359	171	112	25,687
	Total	625	2,533	3,177	3,079	3,671	4,032	3,891	3,798	3,521	3,714	4,068	4,149	3,661	2,937	2,258	1,509	946	647	291	204	52,711
2014	Male	320	1,313	1,637	1,601	1,841	2,067	1,992	1,928	1,847	1,799	2,017	2,094	1,995	1,630	1,287	866	446	293	124	96	27,193
	Female	303	1,236	1,549	1,506	1,667	1,940	1,898	1,976	1,727	1,800	2,007	2,046	1,814	1,385	1,102	766	516	373	192	119	25,922
	Total	623	2,549	3,186	3,107	3,508	4,007	3,890	3,904	3,574	3,599	4,024	4,140	3,809	3,015	2,389	1,632	962	666	316	215	53,115
2015	Male	320	1,314	1,644	1,624	1,765	2,026	2,052	1,923	1,852	1,751	1,993	2,138	1,975	1,721	1,334	922	474	296	135	98	27,357
	Female	303	1,238	1,558	1,521	1,574	1,913	1,932	1,973	1,820	1,713	2,004	2,031	1,888	1,443	1,164	824	529	379	212	128	26,147
	Total	623	2,552	3,202	3,145	3,339	3,939	3,984	3,896	3,672	3,464	3,997	4,169	3,863	3,164	2,498	1,746	1,003	675	347	226	53,504

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 49000: Kitimat-Stikine, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	322	1,317	1,655	1,649	1,626	2,022	2,055	1,985	1,869	1,744	1,948	2,143	2,025	1,727	1,392	968	502	298	146	103	27,516
	Female	304	1,239	1,569	1,544	1,482	1,875	1,962	2,018	1,846	1,699	1,992	2,007	1,916	1,544	1,194	865	541	418	215	143	26,371
	Total	626	2,556	3,224	3,193	3,108	3,897	4,017	4,003	3,735	3,443	3,940	4,150	3,939	3,271	2,586	1,833	1,043	716	361	246	53,887
2017	Male	319	1,311	1,669	1,658	1,616	1,900	2,066	2,000	1,947	1,795	1,906	2,084	2,016	1,767	1,459	1,041	558	285	155	108	27,660
	Female	302	1,237	1,580	1,549	1,452	1,805	1,947	2,064	1,879	1,738	1,914	2,026	1,938	1,594	1,241	919	578	429	227	148	26,567
	Total	621	2,548	3,249	3,207	3,068	3,705	4,013	4,064	3,826	3,533	3,820	4,110	3,954	3,361	2,700	1,960	1,136	714	382	256	54,227
2018	Male	320	1,309	1,681	1,664	1,591	1,859	2,053	2,018	1,965	1,834	1,872	2,029	2,039	1,812	1,505	1,075	612	287	162	109	27,796
	Female	304	1,232	1,590	1,554	1,446	1,755	1,965	2,007	1,942	1,749	1,872	1,973	1,992	1,683	1,253	982	635	434	241	150	26,758
	Total	624	2,541	3,271	3,218	3,037	3,614	4,018	4,025	3,907	3,583	3,744	4,002	4,031	3,495	2,758	2,057	1,247	721	403	259	54,555
2019	Male	316	1,307	1,686	1,670	1,589	1,791	2,024	2,039	1,979	1,879	1,814	1,981	2,044	1,885	1,522	1,138	680	292	172	110	27,926
	Female	300	1,231	1,593	1,558	1,465	1,655	1,971	1,978	2,026	1,754	1,814	1,977	1,983	1,754	1,311	1,041	670	443	246	168	26,938
	Total	616	2,538	3,279	3,228	3,054	3,446	3,995	4,017	4,005	3,633	3,628	3,958	4,027	3,639	2,833	2,179	1,350	735	418	278	54,864
2020	Male	312	1,300	1,689	1,680	1,626	1,718	1,983	2,099	1,967	1,883	1,767	1,957	2,088	1,867	1,610	1,173	725	315	170	122	28,051
	Female	297	1,233	1,590	1,570	1,483	1,562	1,945	2,008	2,019	1,845	1,729	1,977	1,968	1,825	1,364	1,099	719	447	253	178	27,111
	Total	609	2,533	3,279	3,250	3,109	3,280	3,928	4,107	3,986	3,728	3,496	3,934	4,056	3,692	2,974	2,272	1,444	762	423	300	55,162
2021	Male	313	1,290	1,687	1,692	1,652	1,588	1,980	2,093	2,025	1,919	1,762	1,916	2,086	1,919	1,619	1,225	766	330	171	128	28,161
	Female	295	1,228	1,589	1,579	1,506	1,471	1,909	2,030	2,061	1,870	1,714	1,964	1,942	1,856	1,458	1,129	755	461	283	180	27,280
	Total	608	2,518	3,276	3,271	3,158	3,059	3,889	4,123	4,086	3,789	3,476	3,880	4,028	3,775	3,077	2,354	1,521	791	454	308	55,441
2022	Male	307	1,284	1,680	1,707	1,663	1,577	1,860	2,104	2,038	1,974	1,814	1,875	2,028	1,914	1,656	1,289	824	373	159	137	28,263
	Female	291	1,221	1,587	1,588	1,517	1,436	1,839	2,017	2,106	1,894	1,754	1,890	1,963	1,876	1,507	1,171	803	498	289	188	27,435
	Total	598	2,505	3,267	3,295	3,180	3,013	3,699	4,121	4,144	3,868	3,568	3,765	3,991	3,790	3,163	2,460	1,627	871	448	325	55,698
2023	Male	306	1,270	1,674	1,719	1,674	1,557	1,818	2,090	2,054	1,988	1,849	1,841	1,981	1,932	1,700	1,335	850	414	161	143	28,356
	Female	290	1,207	1,588	1,595	1,525	1,427	1,795	2,039	2,052	1,958	1,763	1,847	1,909	1,924	1,594	1,182	854	543	292	196	27,580
	Total	596	2,477	3,262	3,314	3,199	2,984	3,613	4,129	4,106	3,946	3,612	3,688	3,890	3,856	3,294	2,517	1,704	957	453	339	55,936
2024	Male	300	1,259	1,669	1,724	1,687	1,570	1,757	2,051	2,071	2,003	1,896	1,786	1,929	1,939	1,771	1,350	904	454	162	148	28,430
	Female	285	1,193	1,587	1,598	1,528	1,454	1,690	2,046	2,024	2,039	1,771	1,791	1,917	1,914	1,660	1,239	900	576	300	205	27,717
	Total	585	2,452	3,256	3,322	3,215	3,024	3,447	4,097	4,095	4,042	3,667	3,577	3,846	3,853	3,431	2,589	1,804	1,030	462	353	56,147
2025	Male	296	1,246	1,658	1,727	1,699	1,594	1,685	2,013	2,124	1,993	1,896	1,741	1,909	1,979	1,754	1,427	938	489	172	150	28,490
	Female	281	1,179	1,583	1,596	1,537	1,476	1,593	2,021	2,055	2,026	1,862	1,704	1,921	1,899	1,727	1,293	957	612	308	216	27,846
	Total	577	2,425	3,241	3,323	3,236	3,070	3,278	4,034	4,179	4,019	3,758	3,445	3,830	3,878	3,481	2,720	1,895	1,101	480	366	56,336
2026	Male	295	1,228	1,651	1,725	1,711	1,625	1,560	2,011	2,113	2,046	1,933	1,733	1,867	1,978	1,800	1,436	978	508	181	153	28,532
	Female	279	1,162	1,575	1,597	1,543	1,501	1,503	1,983	2,079	2,065	1,887	1,691	1,906	1,882	1,752	1,382	984	641	313	239	27,964
	Total	574	2,390	3,226	3,322	3,254	3,126	3,063	3,994	4,192	4,111	3,820	3,424	3,773	3,860	3,552	2,818	1,962	1,149	494	392	56,496

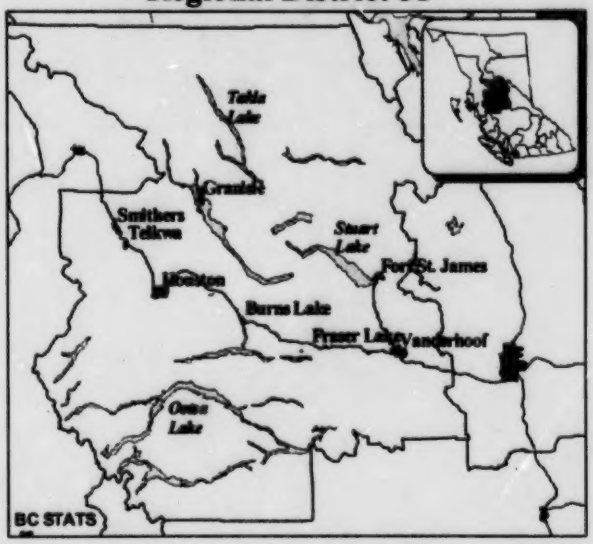
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Bulkley-Nechako

Regional District 51



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

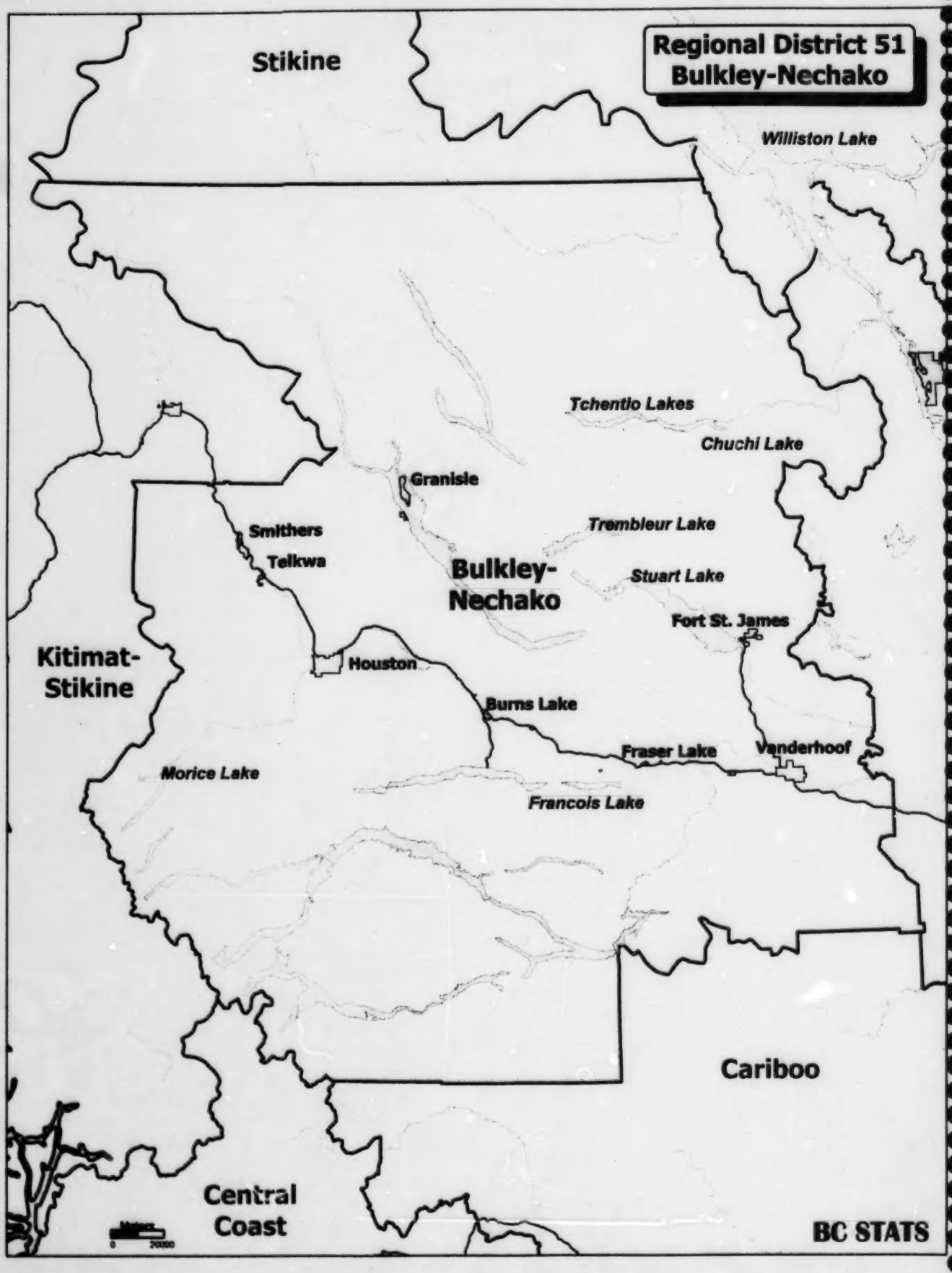
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 51
Bulkley-Nechako
Stikine
Williston Lake
Tchentlo Lakes
Chuchi Lake
Granisle
Trembleur Lake
Smithers
Telkwa
Bulkley-
Nechako
Stuart Lake
Fort St. James
Kitimat-
Stikine
Houston
Burns Lake
Fraser Lake
Vanderhoof
Morice Lake
Francois Lake
Cariboo
Central
Coast
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 51000: BULKLEY-NECHAKO

Municipalities in Regional District:
Burns Lake, Fort St. James, Fraser Lake, Granisle, Houston, Smithers, Telkwa, Vanderhoof

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry, tourism, mining and agriculture are the main economic drivers for this region. The agriculture industry in this region consists mainly of grain production. There are currently two major mines operating in the area (Endako Molybdenum Mine and Huckleberry Copper Mine). Smithers is also one of the major supply and service points for mineral exploration and development in northern British Columbia and miners working in fly-in operations are often based there.

DEMOGRAPHICS

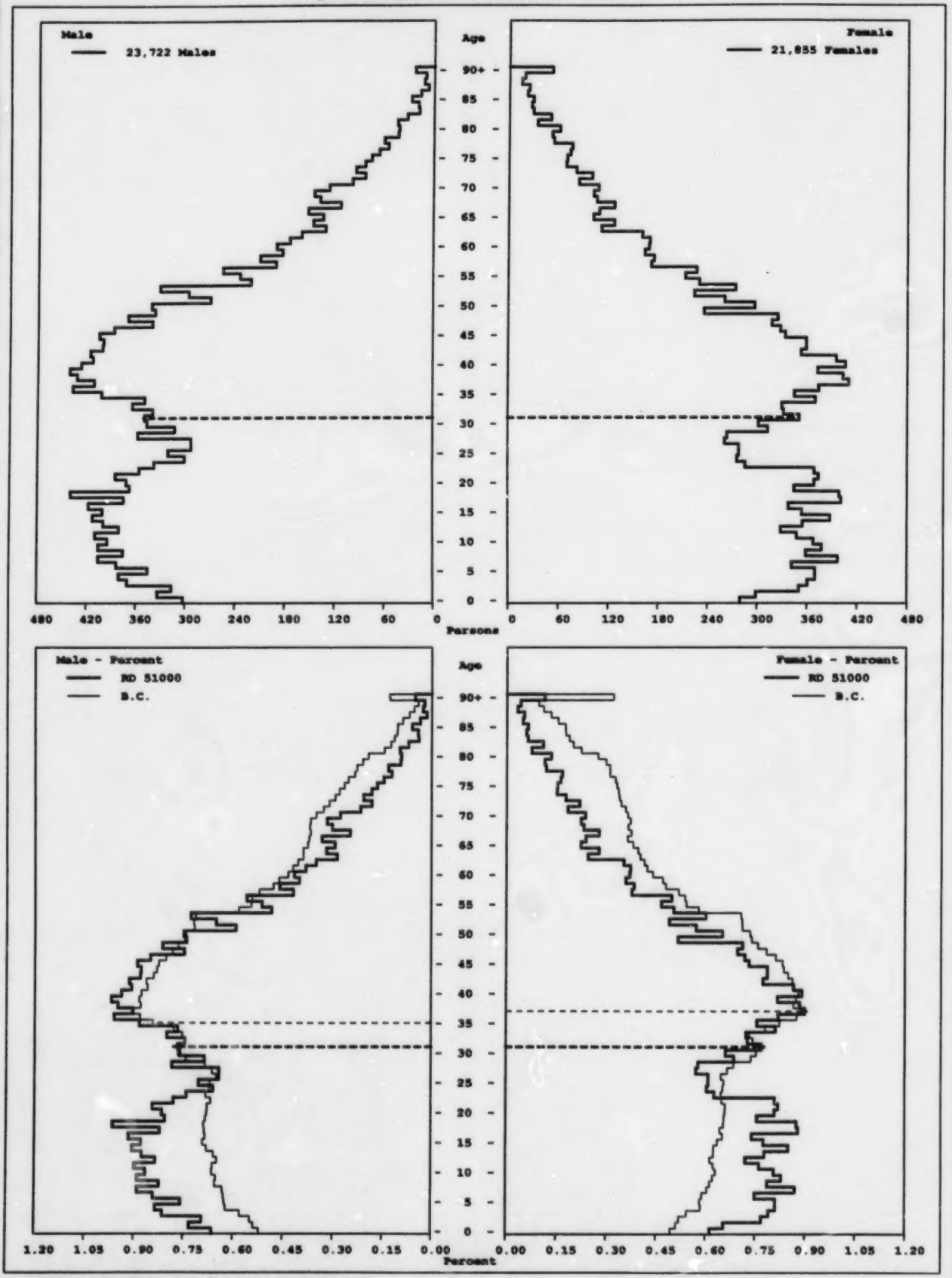
Due to the dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors, the gender ratio of this area is heavily weighted in favour of males. This contrasts with the province as a whole, which has more females than males.

The total fertility rate for this area is significantly higher than the provincial rate. This is likely one of the reasons for the significantly higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is lower than the provincial ratio. As a result, the median age of the population is substantially younger than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

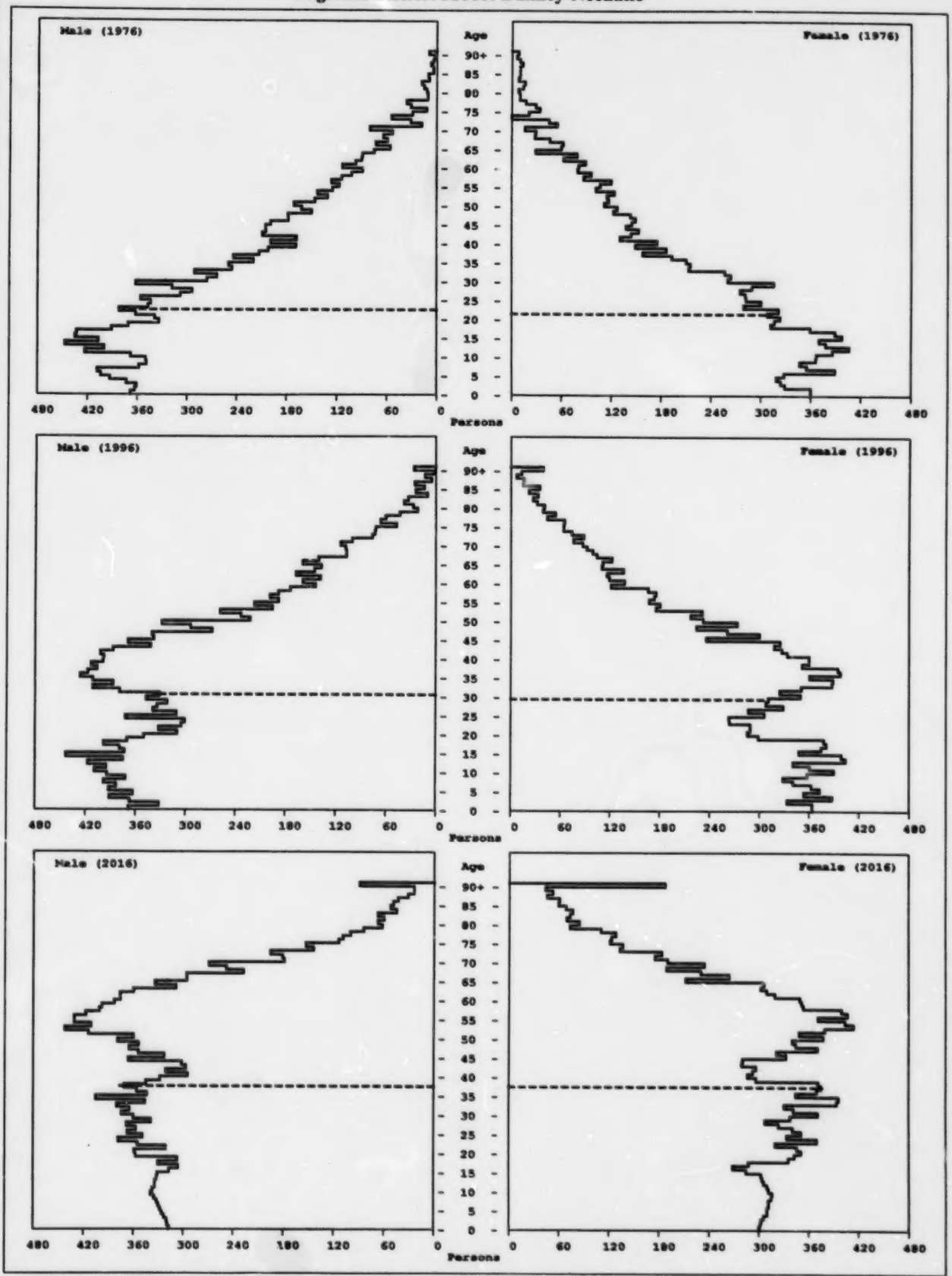
This region is expected to receive net inflows of migrants throughout most of the projection, with the exception of one-time events such as mine closures. The natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) for this area is relatively high and positive, and in combination with positive net migration, this will result in steady population growth for this area.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 51000: Bulkley-Nechako



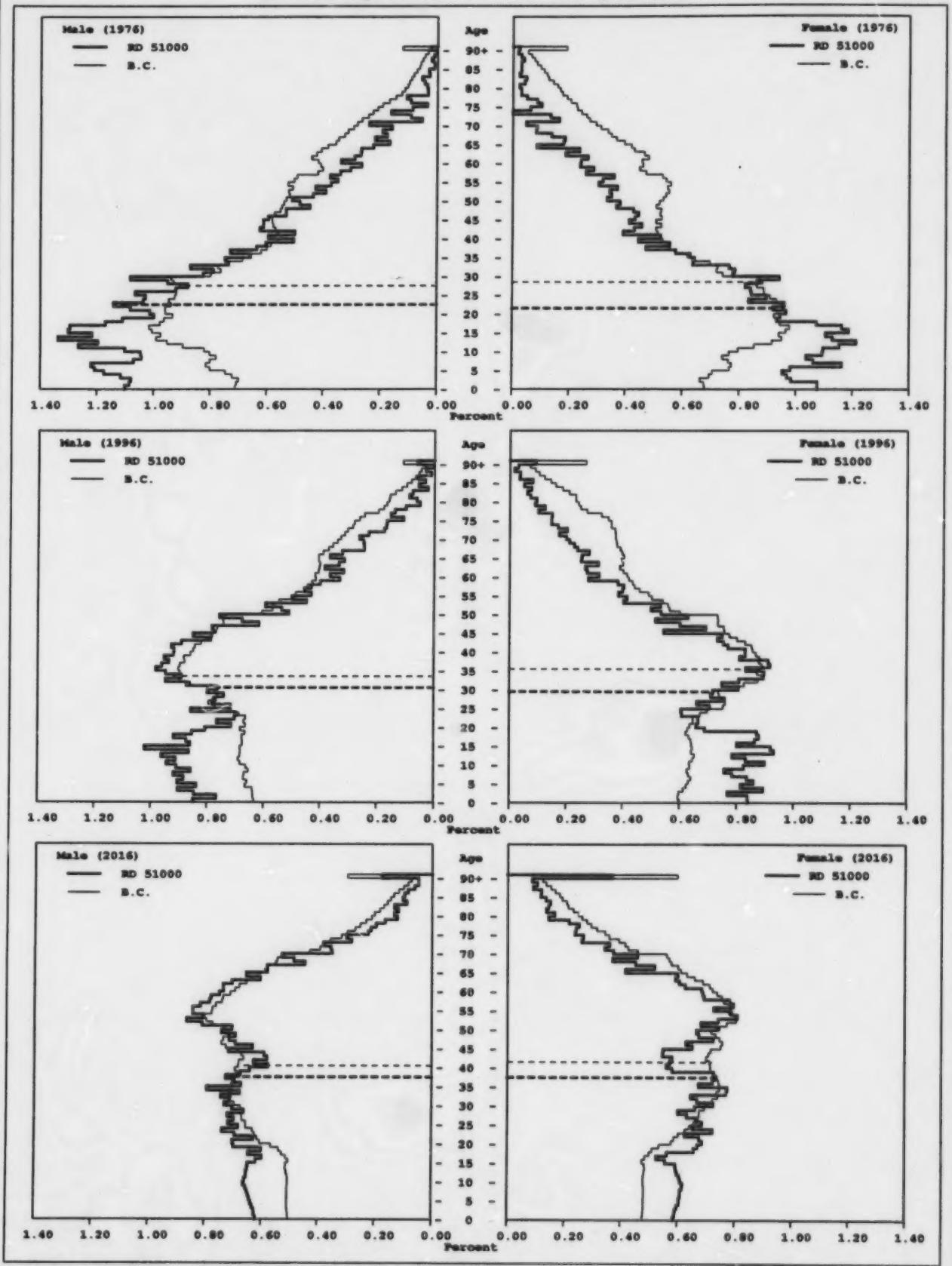
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 51000: Bulkley-Nechako



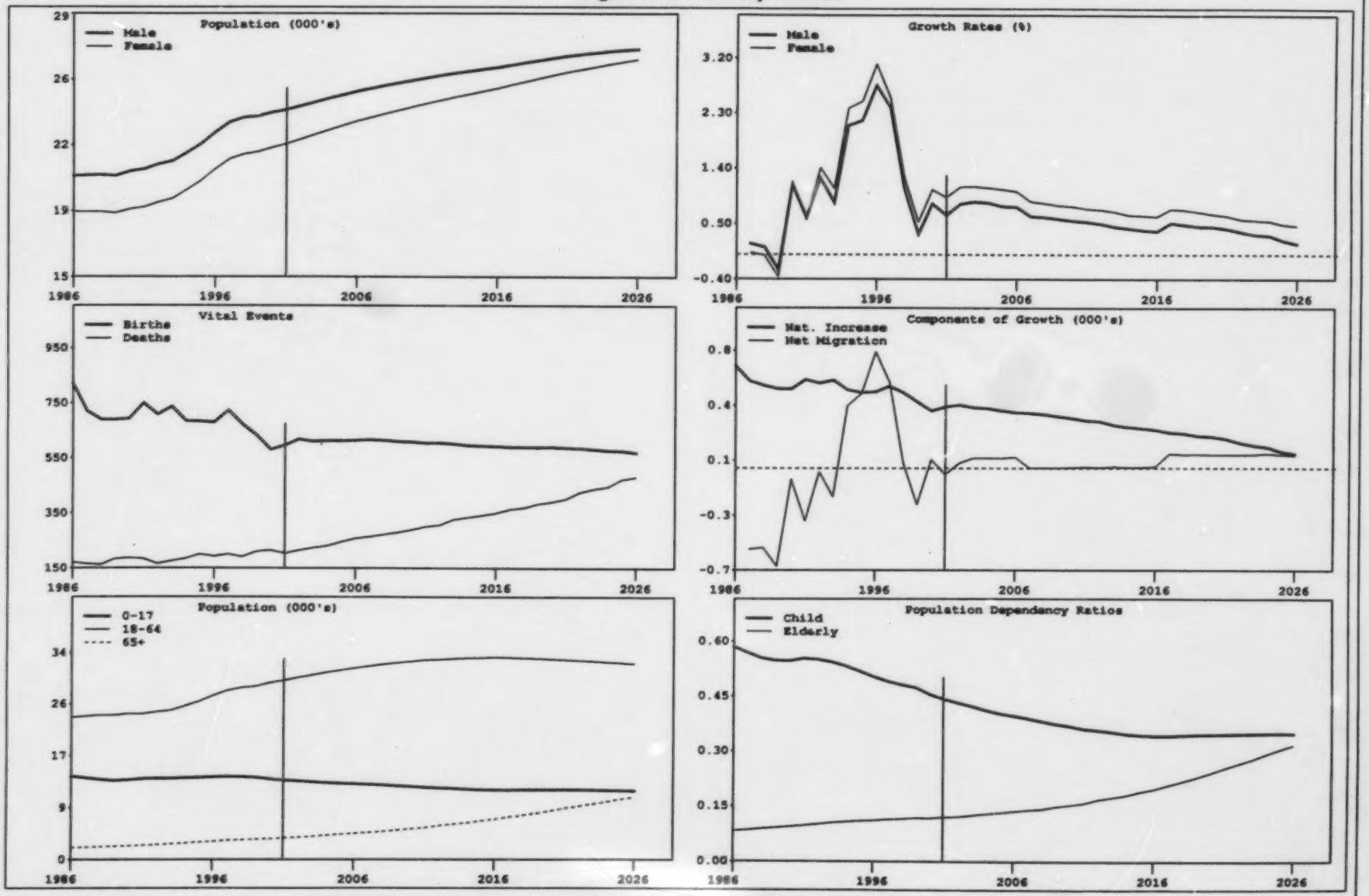
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 51000: Bulkley-Nechako



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	821	171	650	N/A	N/A	1986	38,794	0.5	26.6	110.3	2,290	4.3	66.3	0.585	0.082	12,344
1986-1987	721	165	556	-516	0.1	1987	38,834	0.5	27.2	110.5	2,136	4.2	63.9	0.569	0.085	12,441
1987-1988	690	162	528	-507	0.1	1988	38,855	0.5	27.8	110.6	2,115	4.4	64.4	0.554	0.089	12,534
1988-1989	690	183	507	-624	-0.3	1989	38,738	0.5	28.3	110.8	2,176	4.8	67.1	0.548	0.091	12,581
1989-1990	693	187	506	-72	1.1	1990	39,172	0.5	28.6	110.8	2,316	4.7	66.4	0.547	0.094	12,814
1990-1991	749	184	565	-337	0.6	1991	39,400	0.5	28.9	110.8	2,393	4.4	67.4	0.553	0.097	12,979
1991-1992	708	166	542	-24	1.3	1992	39,918	0.5	29.2	110.6	2,393	4.3	67.9	0.550	0.100	13,247
1992-1993	737	176	561	-183	0.9	1993	40,296	0.5	29.6	110.4	2,378	4.5	67.4	0.543	0.105	13,469
1993-1994	685	185	500	399	2.2	1994	41,195	0.5	30.0	110.1	2,234	4.7	69.5	0.532	0.107	13,871
1994-1995	683	200	483	476	2.3	1995	42,154	0.5	30.5	109.7	2,203	4.7	70.9	0.518	0.110	14,298
1995-1996	680	193	487	742	2.9	1996	43,383	0.6	30.8	109.4	2,208	4.5	70.7	0.503	0.111	14,826
1996-1997	724	201	523	547	2.5	1997	44,453	0.6	31.2	109.2	2,162	4.4	70.0	0.490	0.114	15,216
1997-1998	673	191	482	33	1.2	1998	44,968	0.6	31.7	109.0	2,027	4.5	71.3	0.481	0.115	15,449
1998-1999	633	210	423	-234	0.4	1999	45,157	0.6	32.0	108.8	1,903	4.7	72.8	0.473	0.117	15,593
1999-2000	581	215	366	54	0.9	2000	45,577	0.6	32.5	108.5	1,841	4.6	72.4	0.455	0.117	15,847
2000-2001	597	204	393	-40	0.8	2001	45,930	0.6	33.0	108.2	1,910	4.6	72.5	0.442	0.120	16,059
2001-2002	619	215	404	32	0.9	2002	46,366	0.6	33.5	107.9	1,920	4.7	71.9	0.431	0.121	16,463
2002-2003	611	224	387	63	1.0	2003	46,816	0.6	34.0	107.7	1,887	4.9	72.1	0.421	0.125	16,837
2003-2004	613	231	382	64	1.0	2004	47,262	0.6	34.4	107.4	1,880	5.0	73.1	0.410	0.129	17,198
2004-2005	613	246	367	63	0.9	2005	47,692	0.6	34.8	107.1	1,859	5.3	73.7	0.402	0.133	17,551
2005-2006	615	259	356	69	0.9	2006	48,117	0.6	35.1	106.9	1,845	5.4	73.8	0.395	0.136	17,927
2006-2007	617	265	352	1	0.7	2007	48,470	0.6	35.5	106.6	1,824	5.5	73.1	0.388	0.140	18,243
2007-2008	615	272	343	2	0.7	2008	48,815	0.6	35.8	106.4	1,805	5.7	73.9	0.380	0.142	18,519
2008-2009	611	280	331	1	0.7	2009	49,147	0.6	36.0	106.1	1,796	5.8	73.7	0.373	0.149	18,825
2009-2010	609	290	319	4	0.7	2010	49,470	0.6	36.3	105.9	1,779	6.0	74.0	0.368	0.154	19,126
2010-2011	605	301	304	7	0.6	2011	49,781	0.6	36.6	105.7	1,757	6.1	74.8	0.360	0.159	19,446
2011-2012	606	307	299	3	0.6	2012	50,083	0.6	36.9	105.4	1,749	6.3	74.3	0.356	0.168	19,730
2012-2013	602	328	274	9	0.6	2013	50,366	0.6	37.1	105.2	1,741	6.6	74.7	0.352	0.174	20,058
2013-2014	597	335	262	4	0.5	2014	50,632	0.6	37.4	105.0	1,738	6.7	75.1	0.347	0.180	20,314
2014-2015	595	342	253	4	0.5	2015	50,889	0.7	37.7	104.7	1,735	6.8	74.8	0.343	0.190	20,560
2015-2016	593	350	243	8	0.5	2016	51,140	0.7	38.1	104.5	1,731	7.0	74.4	0.342	0.197	20,832
2016-2017	591	364	227	90	0.6	2017	51,457	0.7	38.5	104.2	1,727	7.1	75.1	0.342	0.208	21,124
2017-2018	591	370	221	86	0.6	2018	51,764	0.7	38.8	104.0	1,724	7.3	75.5	0.344	0.218	21,361
2018-2019	590	384	206	87	0.6	2019	52,057	0.7	39.1	103.7	1,736	7.4	75.6	0.345	0.229	21,560
2019-2020	591	391	200	85	0.5	2020	52,342	0.7	39.5	103.5	1,749	7.6	75.6	0.346	0.241	21,715
2020-2021	588	402	186	85	0.5	2021	52,613	0.7	39.8	103.3	1,759	7.9	75.4	0.347	0.254	21,887
2021-2022	587	427	160	85	0.5	2022	52,858	0.7	40.2	103.1	1,764	8.2	75.5	0.348	0.266	22,055
2022-2023	583	439	144	86	0.4	2023	53,088	0.7	40.5	102.9	1,769	8.3	75.8	0.348	0.278	22,222
2023-2024	579	446	133	91	0.4	2024	53,312	0.7	40.8	102.6	1,773	8.6	76.0	0.349	0.292	22,388
2024-2025	577	473	104	84	0.4	2025	53,500	0.7	41.1	102.4	1,783	8.9	76.4	0.349	0.306	22,541
2025-2026	571	481	90	81	0.3	2026	53,671	0.7	41.4	102.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.349	0.318	22,695

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	11,424	5,997	10,813	6,729	25,453	27,370	4,547	24,565	12,905	5,819	1,917	302	38,794
1987	11,255	6,098	10,846	6,552	25,583	27,579	4,455	24,802	13,106	5,925	1,996	328	38,834
1988	11,110	6,102	10,771	6,301	25,651	27,745	4,300	25,095	13,281	6,069	2,094	355	38,855
1989	10,984	6,104	10,692	6,098	25,598	27,754	4,136	25,169	13,286	6,214	2,156	341	38,738
1990	11,027	6,087	10,752	6,092	25,907	28,145	4,067	25,485	13,433	6,382	2,238	355	39,172
1991	11,164	6,125	10,832	6,014	25,925	28,236	3,972	25,562	13,379	6,532	2,311	381	39,400
1992	11,291	6,121	10,871	6,045	26,201	28,627	4,028	25,975	13,322	6,834	2,426	393	39,918
1993	11,257	6,050	10,857	6,127	26,478	29,039	4,097	26,361	13,321	7,030	2,561	422	40,296
1994	11,220	6,092	10,970	6,311	27,281	29,975	4,156	27,210	13,663	7,307	2,694	460	41,195
1995	11,172	5,998	11,037	6,445	28,140	30,982	4,201	28,095	13,972	7,723	2,842	484	42,154
1996	11,262	6,016	11,288	6,662	29,147	32,121	4,408	29,119	14,405	8,080	2,974	497	43,383
1997	11,279	6,039	11,405	6,846	30,024	33,174	4,535	30,088	14,718	8,460	3,150	492	44,453
1998	11,202	6,100	11,489	7,011	30,525	33,766	4,667	30,671	14,664	8,850	3,241	537	44,968
1999	11,056	6,016	11,412	7,143	30,771	34,101	4,769	31,013	14,448	9,180	3,330	568	45,157
2000	10,903	5,987	11,375	7,255	31,288	34,674	4,971	31,552	14,356	9,677	3,386	612	45,577
2001	10,703	6,025	11,378	7,383	31,705	35,227	5,088	32,164	14,188	10,134	3,522	669	45,930
2002	10,590	6,004	11,258	7,452	32,159	35,776	5,164	32,743	14,079	10,628	3,617	730	46,366
2003	10,526	5,918	11,142	7,393	32,509	36,290	5,159	33,317	14,063	11,053	3,781	797	46,816
2004	10,415	5,778	11,016	7,367	32,896	36,847	5,182	33,880	14,031	11,498	3,951	858	47,262
2005	10,298	5,634	10,843	7,359	33,266	37,394	5,174	34,473	13,960	11,947	4,128	922	47,692
2006	10,164	5,446	10,658	7,418	33,683	37,953	5,161	35,008	13,867	12,398	4,270	960	48,117
2007	10,076	5,361	10,532	7,300	33,957	38,394	5,065	35,428	13,827	12,830	4,437	1,003	48,470
2008	9,918	5,291	10,457	7,311	34,330	38,897	5,034	35,884	13,747	13,272	4,567	1,042	48,815
2009	9,840	5,185	10,339	7,257	34,508	39,307	5,040	36,335	13,652	13,599	4,799	1,076	49,147
2010	9,772	5,098	10,224	7,210	34,697	39,698	5,019	36,795	13,597	13,890	5,001	1,139	49,470
2011	9,659	5,071	10,081	7,148	34,923	40,122	5,015	37,213	13,622	14,153	5,199	1,201	49,781
2012	9,560	5,082	9,993	7,119	35,004	40,523	4,976	37,683	13,619	14,266	5,519	1,248	50,083
2013	9,518	5,138	9,834	7,076	35,094	40,848	4,974	38,062	13,589	14,429	5,754	1,292	50,366
2014	9,507	5,166	9,754	6,960	35,144	41,125	4,967	38,409	13,562	14,622	5,981	1,328	50,632
2015	9,543	5,165	9,684	6,788	35,043	41,346	4,936	38,789	13,600	14,655	6,303	1,349	50,889
2016	9,558	5,162	9,570	6,621	35,030	41,582	4,826	39,144	13,679	14,730	6,552	1,378	51,140
2017	9,552	5,164	9,483	6,529	34,994	41,905	4,735	39,498	13,776	14,689	6,911	1,401	51,457
2018	9,547	5,160	9,453	6,372	34,992	42,217	4,530	39,811	14,003	14,617	7,225	1,465	51,764
2019	9,543	5,151	9,455	6,299	34,942	42,514	4,426	40,056	14,132	14,511	7,572	1,522	52,057
2020	9,530	5,135	9,510	6,246	34,854	42,812	4,362	40,316	14,213	14,395	7,958	1,598	52,342
2021	9,504	5,117	9,534	6,152	34,756	43,109	4,259	40,601	14,375	14,229	8,353	1,655	52,613
2022	9,478	5,104	9,541	6,084	34,660	43,380	4,173	40,851	14,474	14,102	8,720	1,735	52,858
2023	9,445	5,089	9,541	6,077	34,556	43,643	4,154	41,098	14,415	14,064	9,087	1,790	53,088
2024	9,414	5,081	9,543	6,095	34,407	43,898	4,169	41,343	14,300	14,012	9,491	1,908	53,312
2025	9,373	5,061	9,529	6,163	34,245	44,127	4,242	41,569	14,151	13,931	9,882	1,998	53,500
2026	9,331	5,043	9,505	6,208	34,106	44,340	4,295	41,791	14,059	13,839	10,234	2,086	53,671

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	393	1,661	1,973	1,842	1,812	1,731	1,975	1,915	1,681	1,212	961	876	751	592	402	264	170	103	26	8	20,348
	Female	381	1,568	1,912	1,694	1,580	1,606	1,819	1,801	1,416	1,086	811	720	609	499	396	230	153	83	74	8	18,446
	Total	774	3,229	3,885	3,536	3,392	3,337	3,794	3,716	3,097	2,298	1,772	1,596	1,360	1,091	798	494	323	186	100	16	38,794
1987	Male	342	1,601	1,996	1,826	1,826	1,654	1,926	1,926	1,696	1,320	1,016	847	775	605	427	268	165	94	51	22	20,383
	Female	335	1,510	1,935	1,710	1,553	1,519	1,813	1,798	1,430	1,197	843	679	659	501	405	246	157	81	57	23	18,451
	Total	677	3,111	3,931	3,536	3,379	3,173	3,739	3,724	3,126	2,517	1,859	1,526	1,434	1,106	832	514	322	175	108	45	38,834
1988	Male	326	1,542	2,008	1,824	1,788	1,549	1,907	1,971	1,696	1,406	1,037	855	805	634	432	280	162	104	53	28	20,407
	Female	323	1,437	1,926	1,724	1,501	1,463	1,801	1,798	1,481	1,221	864	690	676	508	421	264	180	90	51	29	18,448
	Total	649	2,979	3,934	3,548	3,289	3,012	3,708	3,769	3,177	2,627	1,901	1,545	1,481	1,142	853	544	342	194	104	57	38,855
1989	Male	326	1,470	1,993	1,859	1,721	1,510	1,847	1,955	1,779	1,403	1,079	860	819	649	448	293	174	110	37	25	20,357
	Female	326	1,360	1,896	1,754	1,469	1,398	1,745	1,787	1,534	1,236	897	716	685	539	437	263	200	87	53	29	18,381
	Total	652	2,830	3,889	3,613	3,190	2,908	3,592	3,742	3,313	2,639	1,976	1,576	1,474	1,188	885	556	374	197	90	54	38,738
1990	Male	339	1,482	1,984	1,870	1,737	1,508	1,806	1,942	1,835	1,471	1,116	908	801	658	472	299	181	101	49	29	20,589
	Female	347	1,365	1,866	1,774	1,521	1,326	1,685	1,829	1,566	1,299	955	743	639	562	438	293	200	88	57	31	18,584
	Total	686	2,847	3,850	3,644	3,258	2,834	3,491	3,771	3,401	2,770	2,071	1,651	1,440	1,220	910	592	381	189	106	60	39,172
1991	Male	374	1,488	1,987	1,895	1,716	1,457	1,721	1,975	1,836	1,535	1,145	919	799	690	495	315	184	95	53	32	20,711
	Female	380	1,369	1,900	1,771	1,563	1,278	1,583	1,833	1,635	1,261	1,009	765	646	559	442	306	188	114	51	36	18,689
	Total	754	2,857	3,887	3,666	3,279	2,735	3,304	3,808	3,471	2,796	2,154	1,684	1,445	1,249	937	621	372	209	104	68	39,400
1992	Male	356	1,534	1,942	1,969	1,703	1,508	1,639	1,962	1,886	1,531	1,236	973	793	698	519	349	182	108	44	35	20,967
	Female	350	1,438	1,838	1,864	1,555	1,279	1,536	1,816	1,655	1,297	1,117	814	633	570	447	334	202	119	54	33	18,951
	Total	706	2,972	3,780	3,833	3,258	2,787	3,175	3,778	3,541	2,828	2,353	1,787	1,426	1,268	966	683	384	227	98	68	39,918
1993	Male	369	1,501	1,949	1,965	1,720	1,551	1,564	1,918	1,933	1,581	1,312	989	795	712	543	364	197	106	42	32	21,143
	Female	373	1,446	1,761	1,893	1,569	1,287	1,460	1,809	1,687	1,369	1,148	825	660	589	460	354	221	141	62	39	19,153
	Total	742	2,947	3,710	3,858	3,289	2,838	3,024	3,727	3,620	2,950	2,460	1,814	1,455	1,301	1,003	718	418	247	104	71	40,296
1994	Male	356	1,496	1,941	1,968	1,779	1,578	1,591	1,937	1,941	1,709	1,327	1,050	822	741	566	365	222	123	45	29	21,586
	Female	328	1,467	1,774	1,890	1,618	1,336	1,482	1,788	1,756	1,439	1,188	897	699	583	470	379	232	151	75	37	19,609
	Total	684	2,963	3,715	3,858	3,397	2,914	3,073	3,725	3,697	3,148	2,515	1,947	1,521	1,324	1,036	744	454	274	120	66	41,195
1995	Male	324	1,487	1,939	1,987	1,804	1,606	1,611	1,945	1,988	1,803	1,434	1,089	871	749	590	391	229	125	60	24	22,056
	Female	361	1,447	1,780	1,847	1,680	1,355	1,495	1,770	1,839	1,521	1,278	956	760	586	507	389	252	158	74	43	20,098
	Total	685	2,934	3,719	3,834	3,484	2,961	3,106	3,715	3,827	3,324	2,712	2,045	1,631	1,335	1,097	780	481	283	134	67	42,154
1996	Male	368	1,453	1,939	2,039	1,870	1,620	1,653	1,919	2,061	1,898	1,568	1,125	892	746	621	435	238	132	59	26	22,663
	Female	364	1,440	1,764	1,895	1,781	1,391	1,541	1,803	1,866	1,664	1,294	1,035	802	618	528	389	266	155	86	39	20,721
	Total	732	2,893	3,703	3,934	3,651	3,011	3,194	3,722	3,927	3,562	2,862	2,160	1,694	1,364	1,149	824	504	287	145	65	43,383
1997	Male	371	1,502	1,946	2,004	1,956	1,591	1,722	1,930	2,123	1,949	1,617	1,234	941	718	661	452	277	126	66	18	23,204
	Female	359	1,470	1,776	1,851	1,872	1,427	1,548	1,797	1,941	1,708	1,349	1,130	856	615	561	413	294	159	87	36	21,249
	Total	730	2,972	3,722	3,855	3,828	3,018	3,270	3,727	4,064	3,657	2,966	2,364	1,797	1,333	1,222	865	571	285	153	54	44,453
1998	Male	318	1,478	1,982	2,016	1,971	1,638	1,675	1,873	2,121	2,036	1,673	1,342	959	742	671	460	283	139	52	24	23,453
	Female	349	1,437	1,843	1,779	1,898	1,504	1,478	1,731	1,999	1,751	1,444	1,181	866	643	566	423	301	177	101	44	21,515
	Total	667	2,915	3,825	3,795	3,869	3,142	3,153	3,604	4,120	3,787	3,117	2,523	1,825	1,385	1,237	883	584	316	153	68	44,968
1999	Male	333	1,406	1,953	2,000	1,984	1,712	1,608	1,796	2,134	2,037	1,775	1,348	1,028	738	698	465	281	151	63	19	23,829
	Female	297	1,446	1,841	1,780	1,854	1,593	1,415	1,704	1,955	1,799	1,500	1,199	908	684	570	420	328	182	106	47	21,628
	Total	630	2,852	3,794	3,780	3,838	3,305	3,023	3,500	4,089	3,836	3,275	2,547	1,936	1,422	1,268	885	609	333	169	66	45,157
2000	Male	302	1,399	1,913	1,994	1,997	1,747	1,573	1,747	2,123	2,057	1,839	1,457	1,068	796	677	484	299	155	72	23	23,722
	Female	280	1,381	1,846	1,788	1,837	1,674	1,394	1,688	1,905	1,872	1,541	1,286	951	739	546	442	326	201	109	52	21,855
	Total	582	2,780	3,759	3,782	3,834	3,421	2,967	3,432	4,028	3,929	3,380	2,743	2,019	1,535	1,223	926	625	356	181	75	45,577

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	311	1,323	1,886	1,987	2,030	1,778	1,540	1,713	2,040	2,102	1,903	1,569	1,099	823	666	526	306	168	73	30	23,873
	Female	293	1,291	1,838	1,774	1,863	1,712	1,348	1,642	1,915	1,888	1,665	1,291	1,012	772	558	468	329	218	116	64	22,057
	Total	604	2,614	3,724	3,761	3,893	3,490	2,888	3,355	3,955	3,990	3,568	2,860	2,111	1,595	1,224	994	635	386	189	94	45,930
2002	Male	324	1,272	1,885	1,963	1,983	1,856	1,500	1,711	1,984	2,139	1,940	1,603	1,209	894	646	551	310	191	73	34	24,068
	Female	306	1,223	1,839	1,778	1,810	1,803	1,364	1,591	1,851	1,939	1,704	1,341	1,111	826	552	485	343	234	129	69	22,298
	Total	630	2,495	3,724	3,741	3,793	3,659	2,864	3,302	3,835	4,078	3,644	2,944	2,320	1,720	1,198	1,036	653	425	202	103	46,366
2003	Male	323	1,285	1,800	1,990	1,979	1,859	1,551	1,667	1,925	2,136	2,023	1,644	1,303	917	677	562	312	198	86	36	24,273
	Female	306	1,183	1,795	1,844	1,734	1,821	1,467	1,530	1,786	2,001	1,744	1,435	1,160	827	575	502	356	250	147	80	22,543
	Total	629	2,468	3,595	3,834	3,713	3,680	3,018	3,197	3,711	4,137	3,767	3,079	2,463	1,744	1,252	1,064	668	448	233	116	46,816
2004	Male	324	1,278	1,760	1,967	1,966	1,882	1,629	1,609	1,848	2,167	2,080	1,765	1,310	985	686	596	316	204	100	34	24,476
	Female	306	1,192	1,753	1,835	1,735	1,784	1,556	1,463	1,776	1,983	1,819	1,501	1,194	874	624	518	353	277	154	89	22,786
	Total	630	2,470	3,513	3,802	3,701	3,666	3,185	3,072	3,624	4,150	3,869	3,266	2,504	1,859	1,310	1,114	669	481	254	123	47,262
2005	Male	325	1,302	1,726	1,918	1,953	1,898	1,669	1,581	1,798	2,152	2,074	1,832	1,405	1,020	730	587	330	217	102	47	24,666
	Female	307	1,219	1,664	1,837	1,745	1,763	1,642	1,443	1,749	1,926	1,893	1,538	1,276	909	678	506	375	278	178	100	23,026
	Total	632	2,521	3,390	3,755	3,698	3,661	3,311	3,024	3,547	4,078	3,967	3,370	2,681	1,929	1,408	1,093	705	495	280	147	47,692
2006	Male	326	1,316	1,667	1,894	1,944	1,938	1,720	1,564	1,765	2,069	2,117	1,899	1,510	1,052	756	576	363	221	110	49	24,856
	Female	308	1,234	1,589	1,830	1,734	1,802	1,705	1,404	1,707	1,933	1,908	1,663	1,280	969	704	517	394	279	191	110	23,261
	Total	634	2,550	3,256	3,724	3,678	3,740	3,425	2,968	3,472	4,002	4,025	3,562	2,790	2,021	1,460	1,093	757	500	301	159	48,117
2007	Male	328	1,318	1,628	1,887	1,916	1,897	1,803	1,526	1,754	2,009	2,150	1,934	1,546	1,154	822	558	383	219	130	48	25,010
	Female	310	1,237	1,538	1,830	1,733	1,754	1,806	1,417	1,646	1,866	1,952	1,702	1,330	1,062	750	508	413	288	205	113	23,460
	Total	638	2,555	3,166	3,717	3,649	3,651	3,609	2,943	3,400	3,875	4,102	3,636	2,876	2,216	1,572	1,066	796	507	335	161	48,470
2008	Male	326	1,322	1,641	1,800	1,946	1,894	1,807	1,573	1,703	1,944	2,144	2,017	1,584	1,244	845	587	386	220	127	51	25,161
	Female	310	1,243	1,496	1,780	1,794	1,677	1,829	1,513	1,579	1,799	2,014	1,739	1,424	1,106	754	526	427	297	219	128	23,654
	Total	636	2,565	3,137	3,580	3,740	3,571	3,636	3,086	3,282	3,743	4,158	3,756	3,008	2,350	1,599	1,113	813	517	346	179	48,815
2009	Male	324	1,324	1,633	1,757	1,917	1,877	1,826	1,646	1,638	1,862	2,173	2,045	1,699	1,251	910	597	411	225	131	60	25,306
	Female	307	1,249	1,507	1,739	1,786	1,677	1,791	1,599	1,503	1,787	1,990	1,814	1,487	1,140	796	571	438	295	240	125	23,841
	Total	631	2,573	3,140	3,496	3,703	3,554	3,617	3,245	3,141	3,649	4,163	3,859	3,186	2,391	1,706	1,168	849	520	371	185	49,147
2010	Male	324	1,324	1,656	1,725	1,868	1,867	1,836	1,681	1,604	1,806	2,154	2,065	1,766	1,343	943	633	405	239	141	64	25,444
	Female	307	1,247	1,538	1,651	1,786	1,689	1,761	1,679	1,473	1,757	1,929	1,889	1,525	1,219	833	619	429	313	236	146	24,026
	Total	631	2,571	3,194	3,376	3,654	3,556	3,597	3,360	3,077	3,563	4,083	3,954	3,291	2,562	1,776	1,252	834	552	377	210	49,470
2011	Male	322	1,322	1,669	1,666	1,840	1,855	1,870	1,731	1,579	1,770	2,068	2,105	1,831	1,443	969	657	402	260	146	73	25,578
	Female	305	1,245	1,555	1,575	1,776	1,677	1,794	1,742	1,426	1,710	1,932	1,900	1,649	1,225	887	645	438	331	233	158	24,202
	Total	627	2,567	3,224	3,241	3,616	3,532	3,664	3,473	3,005	3,480	4,000	4,005	3,480	2,668	1,856	1,302	840	591	379	231	49,781
2012	Male	321	1,312	1,674	1,626	1,834	1,832	1,829	1,809	1,543	1,758	2,010	2,137	1,865	1,481	1,063	718	393	274	147	79	25,705
	Female	306	1,239	1,559	1,523	1,777	1,676	1,744	1,844	1,442	1,650	1,866	1,945	1,686	1,276	975	692	430	345	238	165	24,378
	Total	627	2,551	3,233	3,149	3,611	3,508	3,573	3,653	2,985	3,408	3,876	4,082	3,551	2,757	2,038	1,410	823	619	385	244	50,083
2013	Male	320	1,304	1,676	1,638	1,746	1,860	1,825	1,813	1,587	1,707	1,948	2,129	1,943	1,519	1,148	738	410	278	146	85	25,820
	Female	303	1,235	1,564	1,478	1,732	1,738	1,667	1,870	1,536	1,584	1,796	2,004	1,723	1,367	1,018	697	451	358	246	179	24,546
	Total	623	2,539	3,240	3,116	3,478	3,598	3,492	3,683	3,123	3,291	3,744	4,133	3,666	2,886	2,166	1,435	861	636	392	264	50,366
2014	Male	318	1,298	1,675	1,632	1,706	1,835	1,810	1,828	1,659	1,641	1,867	2,158	1,969	1,631	1,154	797	418	297	149	87	25,925
	Female	301	1,231	1,566	1,486	1,689	1,730	1,666	1,828	1,617	1,513	1,785	1,983	1,800	1,429	1,052	738	494	368	243	184	24,703
	Total	619	2,529	3,241	3,118	3,395	3,565	3,476	3,656	3,276	3,154	3,652	4,141	3,769	3,060	2,206	1,535	912	665	392	271	50,632
2015	Male	317	1,291	1,672	1,653	1,675	1,785	1,801	1,839	1,693	1,609	1,809	2,141	1,992	1,692	1,243	829	448	294	158	90	26,031
	Female	301	1,225	1,567	1,517	1,600	1,728	1,674	1,802	1,598	1,484	1,757	1,922	1,874	1,458	1,128	770	536	364	255	188	24,856
	Total	618	2,516	3,239	3,170	3,275	3,513	3,475	3,641	3,291	3,093	3,566	4,063	3,866	3,160	2,371	1,599	984	658	413	278	50,886

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	317	1,288	1,664	1,668	1,617	1,762	1,791	1,870	1,744	1,581	1,775	2,058	2,030	1,755	1,337	852	469	291	171	89	26,125
	Female	300	1,221	1,565	1,535	1,521	1,721	1,662	1,834	1,759	1,638	1,712	1,925	1,885	1,590	1,134	822	560	375	264	188	25,011
	Total	617	2,509	3,229	3,203	3,138	3,483	3,453	3,704	3,503	3,019	3,487	3,983	3,915	3,345	2,471	1,674	1,029	666	435	277	51,140
2017	Male	315	1,287	1,657	1,675	1,578	1,757	1,762	1,835	1,826	1,549	1,768	1,999	2,062	1,789	1,376	937	510	284	182	94	26,265
	Female	299	1,215	1,560	1,544	1,469	1,725	1,670	1,790	1,866	1,458	1,653	1,861	1,930	1,627	1,183	905	599	370	277	194	25,195
	Total	614	2,502	3,217	3,219	3,047	3,482	3,432	3,625	3,692	3,007	3,421	3,860	3,992	3,416	2,559	1,842	1,109	654	459	288	51,487
2018	Male	315	1,285	1,654	1,678	1,592	1,674	1,817	1,839	1,834	1,598	1,720	1,939	2,057	1,866	1,410	1,007	523	302	182	96	26,388
	Female	299	1,211	1,553	1,552	1,424	1,682	1,742	1,721	1,897	1,555	1,590	1,792	1,988	1,665	1,271	947	602	388	292	205	25,376
	Total	614	2,496	3,207	3,230	3,016	3,356	3,558	3,560	3,731	3,153	3,310	3,731	4,045	3,531	2,681	1,954	1,125	690	474	301	51,764
2019	Male	316	1,284	1,651	1,682	1,567	1,638	1,798	1,838	1,848	1,676	1,660	1,865	2,085	1,894	1,516	1,013	570	305	191	90	26,807
	Female	298	1,209	1,547	1,556	1,432	1,642	1,739	1,732	1,860	1,641	1,519	1,781	1,967	1,740	1,333	978	640	426	302	208	25,550
	Total	614	2,493	3,198	3,238	3,019	3,280	3,537	3,570	3,708	3,317	3,179	3,646	4,052	3,634	2,849	1,991	1,210	731	493	298	52,087
2020	Male	313	1,283	1,648	1,685	1,612	1,610	1,749	1,833	1,865	1,715	1,631	1,808	2,071	1,916	1,576	1,099	593	328	192	99	26,626
	Female	296	1,206	1,541	1,556	1,466	1,558	1,738	1,747	1,841	1,725	1,495	1,753	1,909	1,812	1,373	1,048	671	463	296	220	25,716
	Total	609	2,489	3,189	3,243	3,078	3,168	3,487	3,580	3,706	3,440	3,126	3,561	3,980	3,728	2,949	2,147	1,264	791	488	319	52,342
2021	Male	312	1,279	1,643	1,682	1,630	1,554	1,734	1,829	1,902	1,770	1,607	1,775	1,993	1,954	1,635	1,183	612	343	192	108	26,737
	Female	294	1,202	1,536	1,556	1,487	1,481	1,735	1,740	1,878	1,787	1,485	1,709	1,912	1,824	1,490	1,056	722	482	304	226	25,876
	Total	606	2,481	3,179	3,238	3,117	3,035	3,469	3,569	3,780	3,557	3,092	3,484	3,905	3,778	3,125	2,239	1,334	825	496	334	52,613
2022	Male	311	1,276	1,638	1,676	1,641	1,517	1,729	1,815	1,868	1,850	1,574	1,769	1,936	1,984	1,668	1,219	680	378	187	119	26,636
	Female	294	1,197	1,532	1,554	1,500	1,426	1,743	1,745	1,834	1,890	1,477	1,653	1,846	1,863	1,525	1,101	792	516	298	237	26,023
	Total	605	2,473	3,170	3,230	3,141	2,943	3,472	3,560	3,702	3,740	3,051	3,422	3,782	3,847	3,193	2,320	1,472	894	485	356	52,659
2023	Male	308	1,272	1,636	1,670	1,650	1,531	1,649	1,844	1,875	1,854	1,623	1,722	1,878	1,976	1,737	1,254	733	391	196	122	26,921
	Female	292	1,192	1,527	1,548	1,510	1,386	1,701	1,812	1,767	1,813	1,575	1,590	1,778	1,922	1,560	1,185	828	522	311	248	26,167
	Total	600	2,464	3,163	3,218	3,160	2,917	3,350	3,656	3,642	3,767	3,198	3,312	3,656	3,898	3,297	2,439	1,561	913	507	370	53,088
2024	Male	306	1,263	1,636	1,664	1,657	1,527	1,612	1,820	1,873	1,869	1,699	1,659	1,807	1,998	1,763	1,347	748	423	205	128	27,004
	Female	290	1,185	1,525	1,545	1,516	1,395	1,662	1,810	1,777	1,877	1,663	1,521	1,766	1,899	1,629	1,239	857	552	348	252	26,306
	Total	596	2,448	3,161	3,209	3,173	2,922	3,274	3,630	3,650	3,746	3,362	3,180	3,573	3,897	3,392	2,586	1,605	975	553	380	53,312
2025	Male	305	1,256	1,629	1,659	1,662	1,551	1,586	1,778	1,867	1,884	1,740	1,632	1,753	1,981	1,784	1,399	810	441	219	129	27,065
	Female	288	1,179	1,519	1,538	1,522	1,428	1,576	1,814	1,792	1,854	1,746	1,498	1,740	1,841	1,699	1,274	918	583	377	249	26,435
	Total	593	2,435	3,149	3,197	3,184	2,979	3,162	3,592	3,659	3,738	3,486	3,130	3,493	3,822	3,483	2,673	1,728	1,024	596	378	53,500
2026	Male	301	1,250	1,623	1,655	1,660	1,573	1,532	1,762	1,861	1,919	1,795	1,609	1,720	1,906	1,819	1,451	867	456	225	129	27,113
	Female	285	1,173	1,510	1,534	1,523	1,452	1,502	1,809	1,785	1,889	1,813	1,456	1,698	1,842	1,708	1,382	921	626	394	253	26,556
	Total	586	2,423	3,133	3,189	3,183	3,025	3,034	3,571	3,646	3,808	3,608	3,065	3,418	3,748	3,527	2,833	1,788	1,082	619	385	53,671

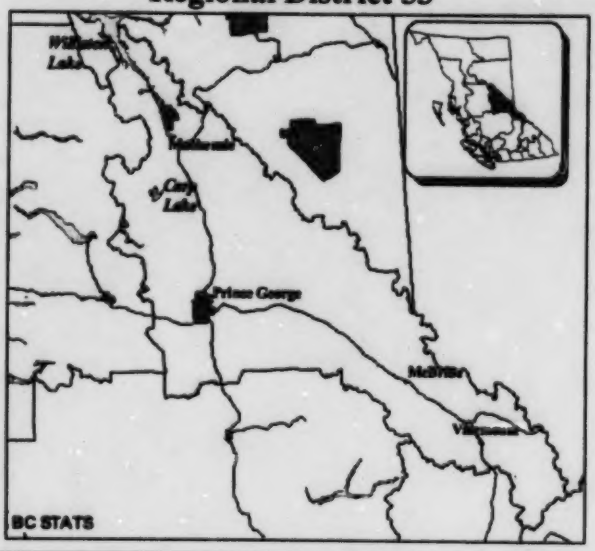
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Fraser-Fort George

Regional District 53



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

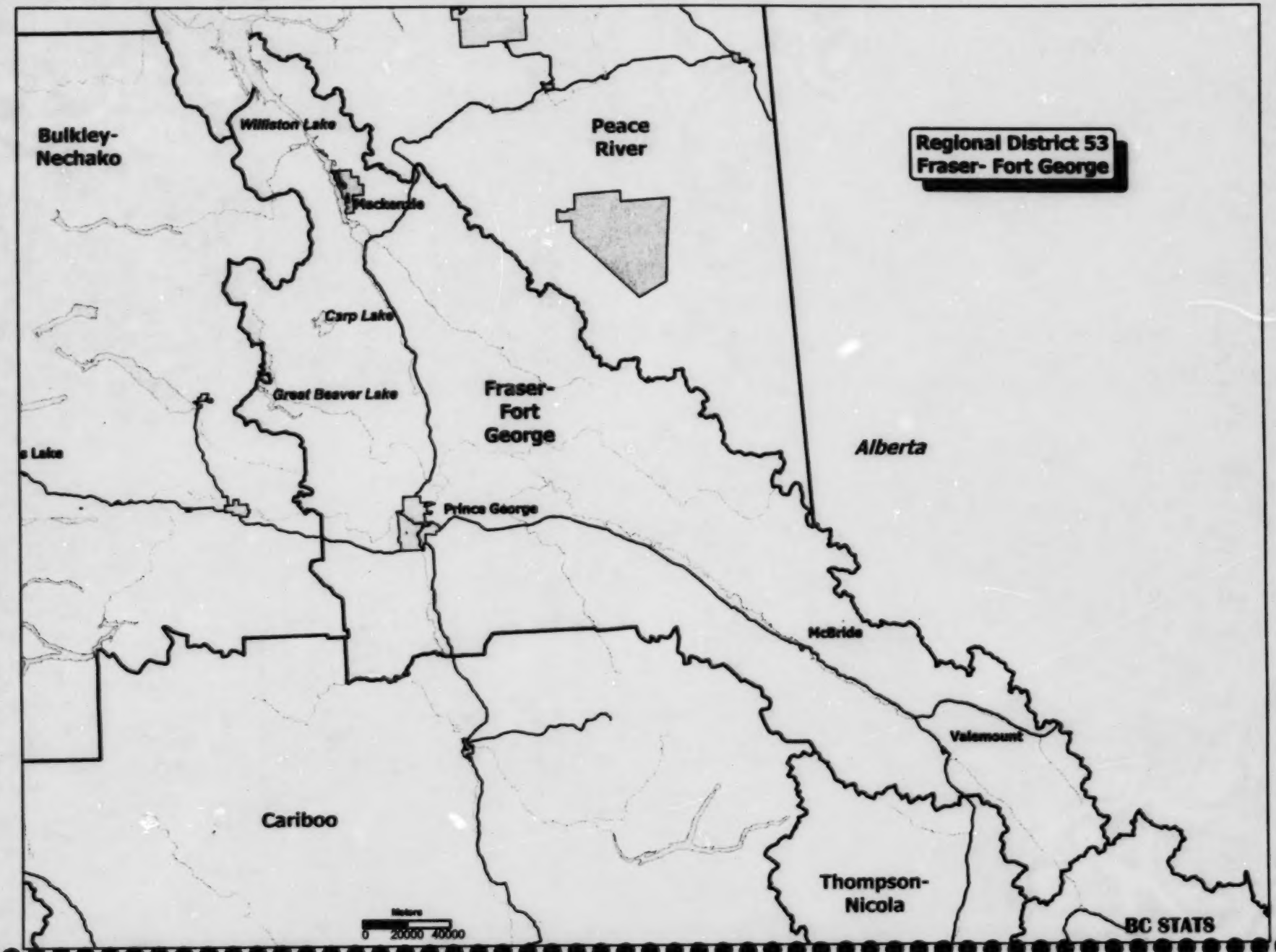
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 53
Fraser- Fort George
Bulkley-
Nechako
Williston Lake
Mackenzie
Peace
River
Carp Lake
Great Beaver Lake
Fraser-
Fort
George
Alberta
Prince George
McBride
Valemount
Cariboo
Thompson-
Nicola
0 20000 40000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 53000: FRASER-FORT GEORGE

Municipalities in Regional District
Mackenzie McBride Prince George Valemount

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the main economic driver for this region, with tourism playing a lesser, though still significant, role. Prince George is the main service centre of the northern interior of the province and the service sector is particularly important to the city's economy. Positioned as it is at the junction to the North to Alaska, the South to Vancouver, the East to Alberta and the West to Prince Rupert, Prince George experiences a great deal of tourist activity.

Developments in the forest sector will likely drive growth in this region in the future. This area is home to many pulp mills and sawmills and it is crucial that the timber supply to this area is sustained if it is to maintain its job base. There have been a couple of mill closures in the last couple of years in this area and there will likely be some population impacts as a result.

DEMOGRAPHICS

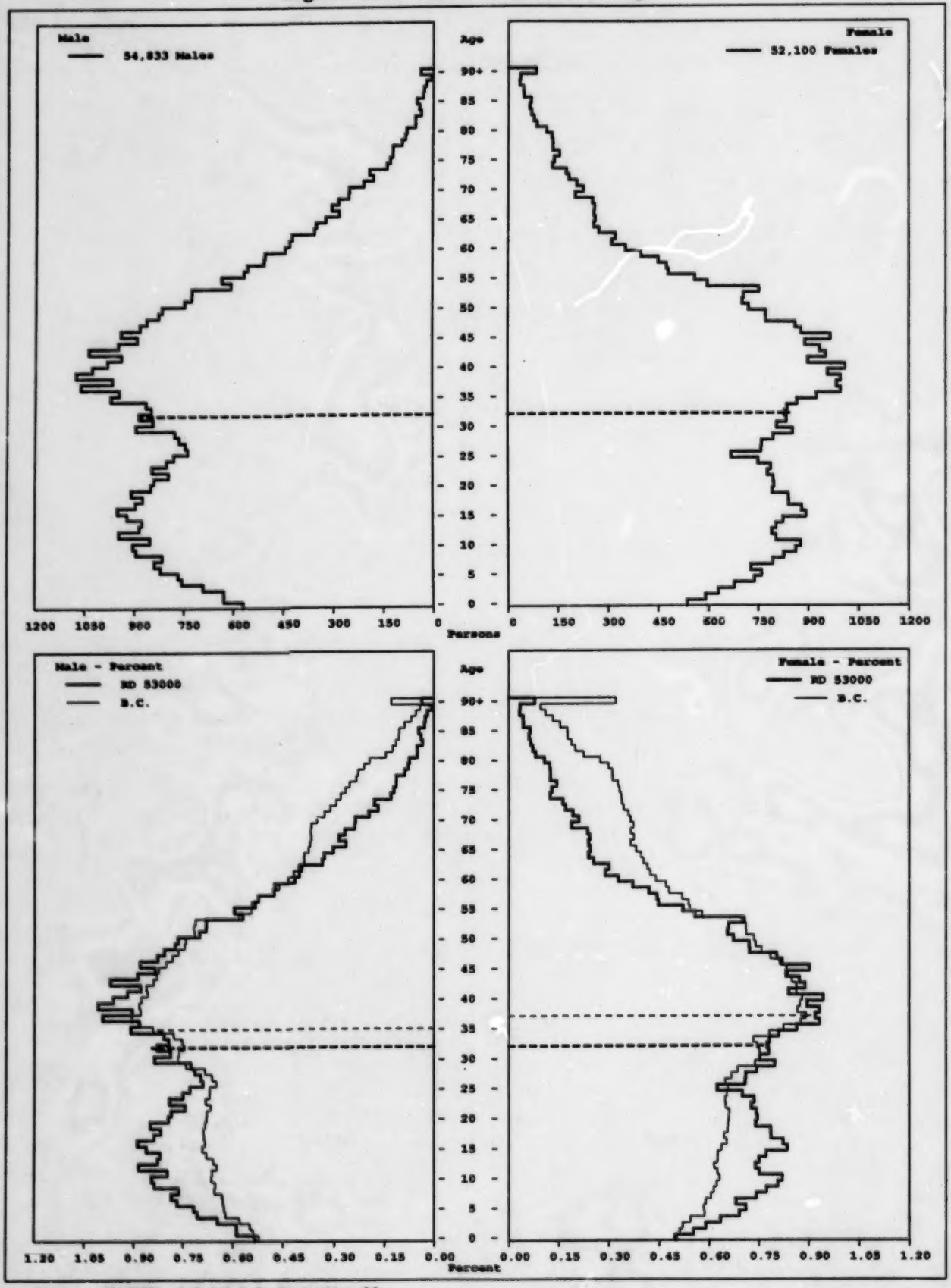
The downturn in the forest sector in the mid-eighties was responsible for much of the net outmigration from the area at that time. In the mid-nineties the area received large net inflows of migrants. Some of this may be due to the construction of the University of Northern British Columbia in Prince George.

The median age of the population in this area is significantly lower than the provincial median, and this is reflected in the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64), which is higher than the provincial ratio. Conversely the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is significantly lower than the provincial ratio. The dependence on the forest sector and the male-dominated employment in the industry is likely the reason for the gender ratio that is weighted in favour of males.

PROJECTIONS

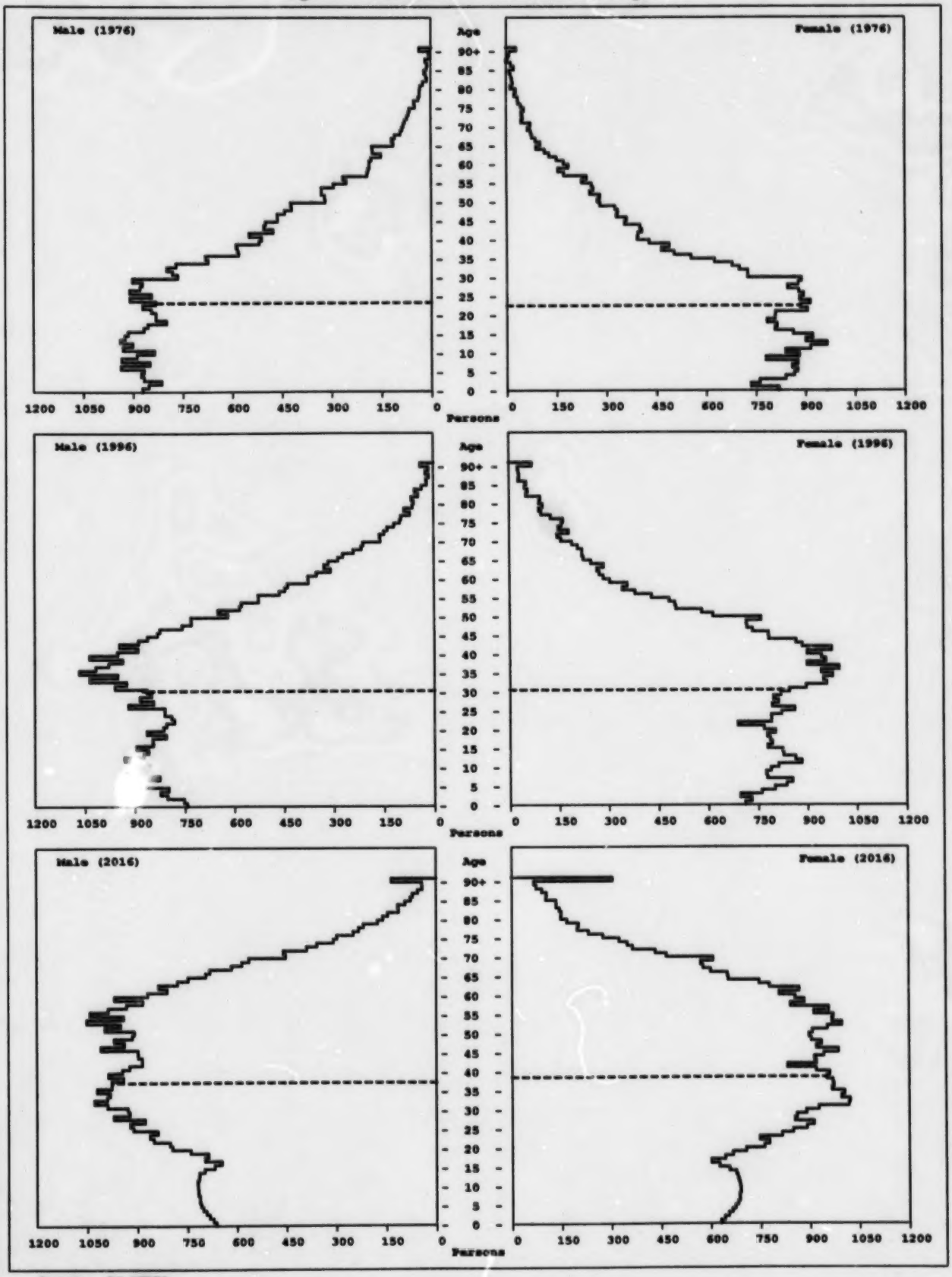
Although forestry is the main economic driver, the economy of this area is sufficiently diversified such that it can expect to continue to receive net migration inflows over most of the projection period with the exception of the next year or so. The natural increase (excess of births over deaths) is expected to be positive as well, which means the area will continue to experience strong, positive growth.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 53000: Fraser-Fort George



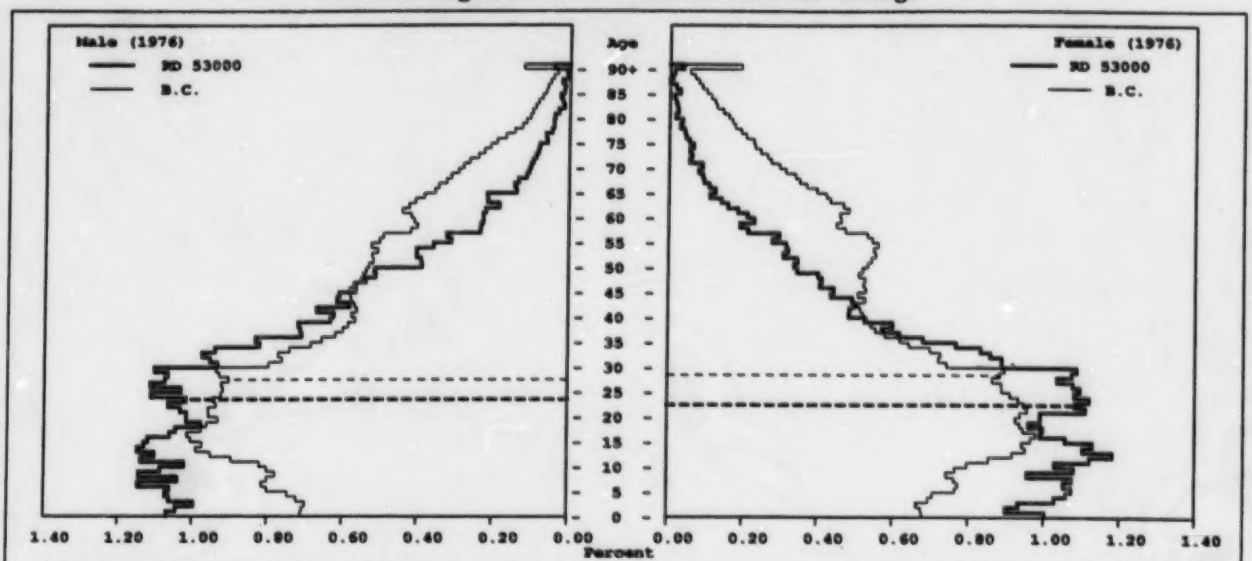
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

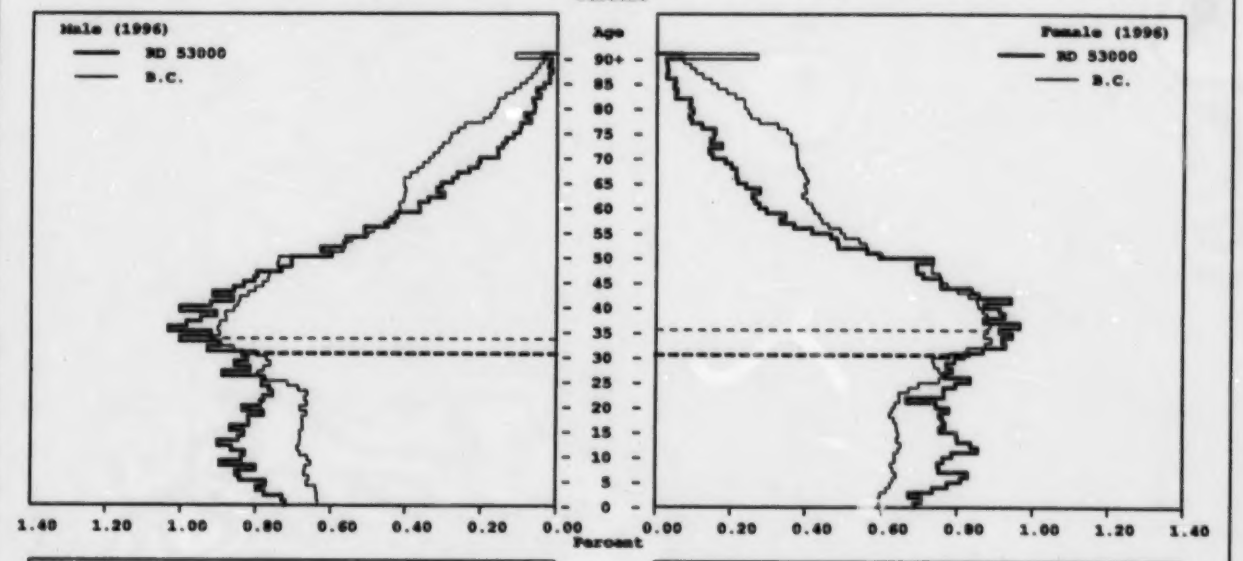
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 53000: Fraser-Fort George

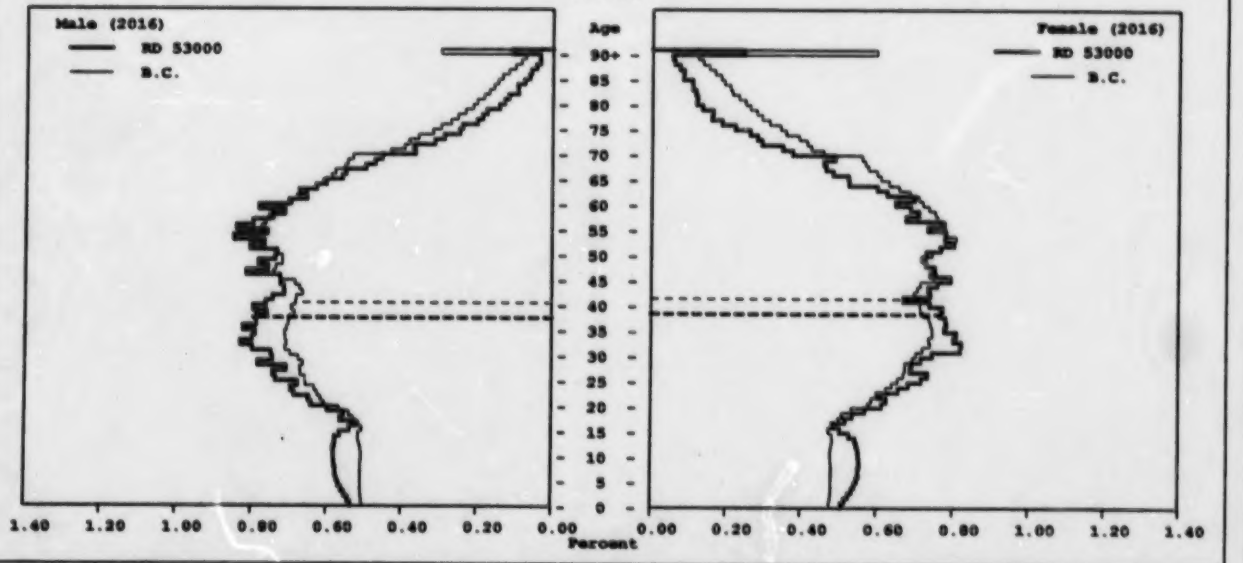


Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 53000: Fraser-Fort George

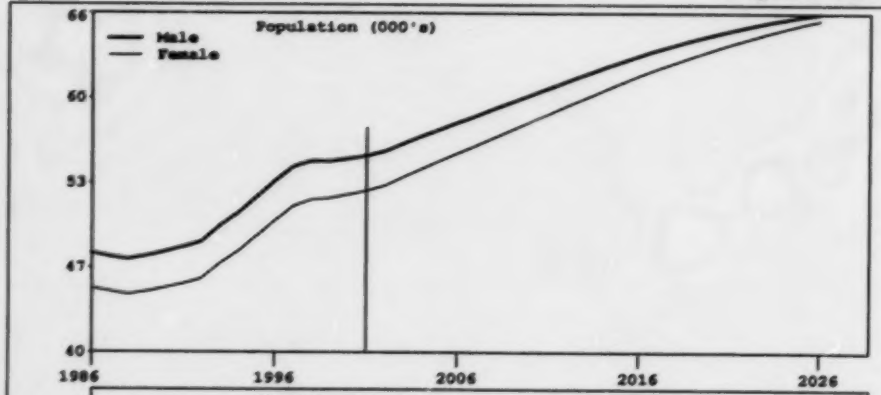


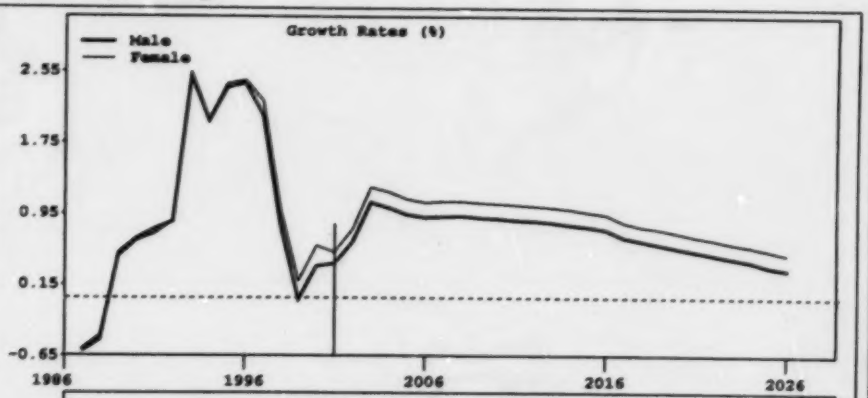


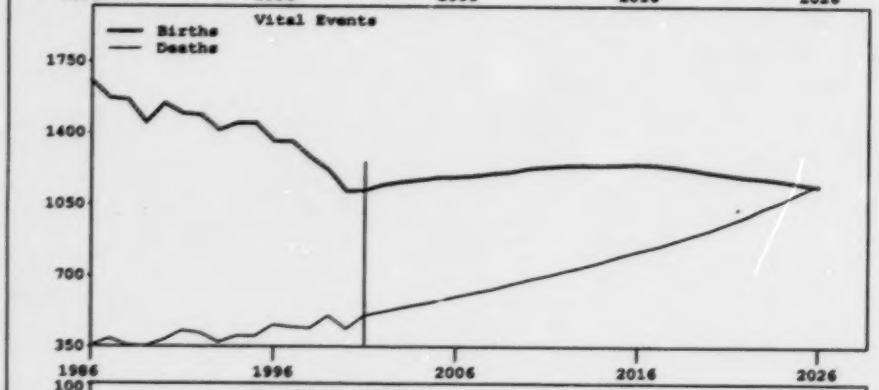


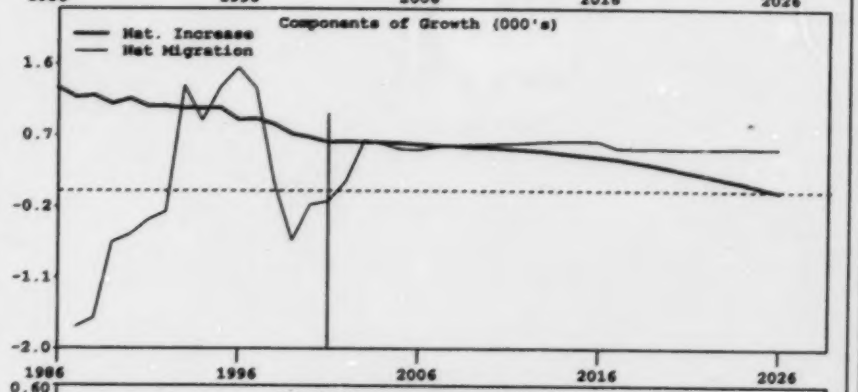
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

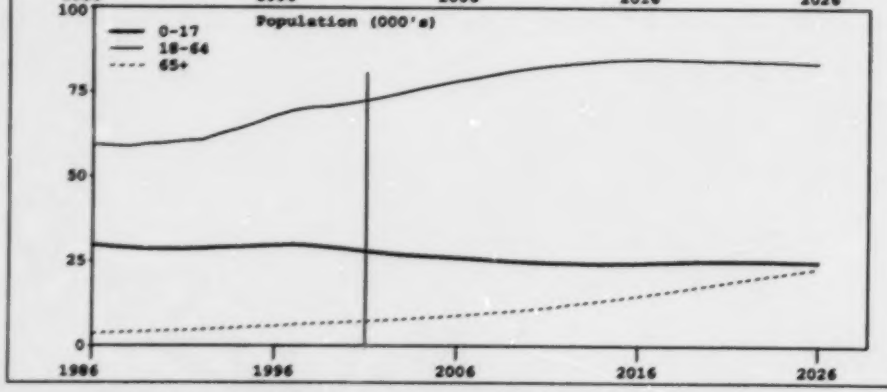
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George

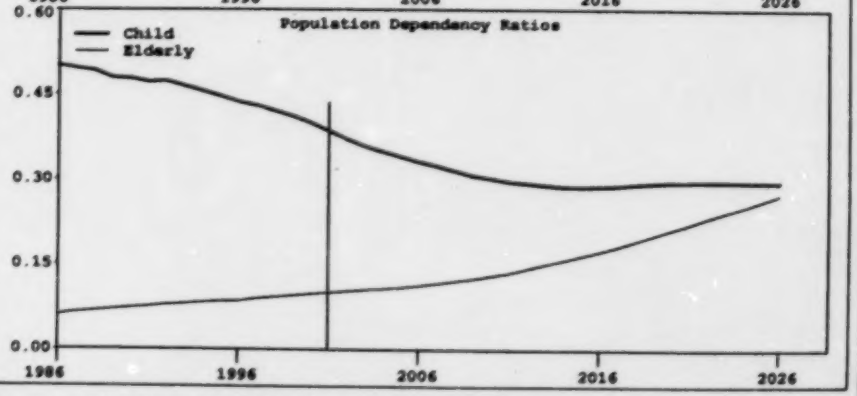












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,655	355	1,300	N/A	N/A	1986	92,511	1.8	27.7	106.0	1,828	4.0	64.7	0.501	0.060	30,975
1986-1987	1,570	390	1,180	-1,725	-0.6	1987	91,966	1.8	28.1	106.0	1,820	4.1	65.8	0.495	0.064	30,949
1987-1988	1,561	359	1,202	-1,613	-0.4	1988	91,555	1.8	28.5	106.1	1,801	3.9	65.2	0.491	0.067	30,999
1988-1989	1,449	351	1,098	-652	0.5	1989	92,001	1.8	29.1	106.1	1,824	4.0	65.5	0.479	0.070	31,241
1989-1990	1,543	382	1,161	-555	0.7	1990	92,607	1.8	29.4	106.1	1,893	4.4	66.3	0.478	0.073	31,631
1990-1991	1,494	429	1,065	-371	0.7	1991	93,301	1.8	29.9	106.2	1,876	4.5	67.1	0.471	0.075	31,992
1991-1992	1,487	418	1,069	-264	0.9	1992	94,106	1.8	30.2	106.2	1,849	4.2	68.1	0.473	0.078	32,483
1992-1993	1,413	371	1,042	1,322	2.5	1993	96,470	1.9	30.5	106.2	1,785	4.0	66.5	0.463	0.080	33,581
1993-1994	1,447	404	1,043	889	2.0	1994	98,402	1.9	30.8	106.1	1,792	4.1	66.7	0.455	0.082	34,463
1994-1995	1,448	402	1,046	1,303	2.4	1995	100,751	1.9	31.2	106.1	1,718	4.3	67.7	0.446	0.084	35,420
1995-1996	1,359	459	900	1,551	2.4	1996	103,202	2.0	31.4	106.0	1,625	4.4	68.7	0.436	0.085	36,286
1996-1997	1,358	447	911	1,289	2.1	1997	105,402	2.0	31.8	105.9	1,549	4.2	70.2	0.429	0.089	37,531
1997-1998	1,281	441	840	104	0.9	1998	106,346	2.0	32.4	105.7	1,494	4.4	70.8	0.420	0.092	38,198
1998-1999	1,220	504	716	-629	0.1	1999	106,433	2.0	32.9	105.5	1,422	4.4	71.4	0.411	0.095	38,549
1999-2000	1,115	439	676	-176	0.5	2000	106,933	2.1	33.5	105.2	1,380	4.4	71.8	0.399	0.097	39,146
2000-2001	1,121	505	616	-135	0.4	2001	107,414	2.1	34.1	105.1	1,418	4.8	72.1	0.385	0.100	39,892
2001-2002	1,148	523	625	125	0.7	2002	108,164	2.1	34.7	105.0	1,448	4.9	72.5	0.371	0.102	40,728
2002-2003	1,161	543	618	636	1.2	2003	109,418	2.1	35.0	104.8	1,447	5.0	72.7	0.359	0.105	41,725
2003-2004	1,172	560	612	594	1.1	2004	110,624	2.1	35.4	104.6	1,445	5.1	73.0	0.349	0.107	42,778
2004-2005	1,184	578	606	528	1.0	2005	111,758	2.1	35.8	104.4	1,432	5.3	73.1	0.340	0.109	43,800
2005-2006	1,186	598	588	519	1.0	2006	112,865	2.2	36.2	104.2	1,428	5.4	73.2	0.331	0.113	44,727
2006-2007	1,192	618	574	556	1.0	2007	113,995	2.2	36.5	104.1	1,426	5.5	73.2	0.324	0.117	45,654
2007-2008	1,203	636	567	577	1.0	2008	115,139	2.2	36.9	103.9	1,425	5.6	73.2	0.315	0.121	46,620
2008-2009	1,211	660	551	585	1.0	2009	116,275	2.2	37.1	103.7	1,427	5.8	73.3	0.307	0.125	47,517
2009-2010	1,228	682	546	590	1.0	2010	117,411	2.3	37.4	103.6	1,419	5.9	73.3	0.302	0.131	48,493
2010-2011	1,236	702	534	594	1.0	2011	118,539	2.3	37.7	103.4	1,415	6.0	73.3	0.297	0.136	49,468
2011-2012	1,242	724	518	610	1.0	2012	119,667	2.3	37.9	103.2	1,414	6.1	73.4	0.294	0.144	50,340
2012-2013	1,245	746	499	619	0.9	2013	120,785	2.3	38.2	103.0	1,411	6.3	73.5	0.291	0.151	51,202
2013-2014	1,244	769	475	627	0.9	2014	121,887	2.3	38.4	102.9	1,414	6.4	73.6	0.289	0.158	51,983
2014-2015	1,246	797	449	627	0.9	2015	122,963	2.4	38.7	102.7	1,415	6.6	73.7	0.288	0.166	52,742
2015-2016	1,250	822	428	622	0.9	2016	124,013	2.4	39.0	102.5	1,413	6.7	73.9	0.289	0.174	53,470
2016-2017	1,246	843	403	541	0.8	2017	124,957	2.4	39.2	102.3	1,414	6.9	74.0	0.290	0.183	54,064
2017-2018	1,238	871	367	534	0.7	2018	125,858	2.4	39.6	102.2	1,412	7.0	74.1	0.293	0.193	54,548
2018-2019	1,225	899	326	537	0.7	2019	126,721	2.4	39.9	102.0	1,412	7.2	74.2	0.295	0.203	55,003
2019-2020	1,211	927	284	533	0.6	2020	127,538	2.5	40.2	101.8	1,417	7.4	74.4	0.297	0.214	55,349
2020-2021	1,199	961	238	531	0.6	2021	128,307	2.5	40.5	101.7	1,419	7.6	74.7	0.297	0.223	55,717
2021-2022	1,189	995	194	532	0.6	2022	129,033	2.5	40.8	101.5	1,424	7.9	74.9	0.298	0.234	56,122
2022-2023	1,181	1,037	144	536	0.5	2023	129,713	2.5	41.1	101.3	1,428	8.1	75.3	0.298	0.244	56,536
2023-2024	1,171	1,071	100	539	0.5	2024	130,352	2.5	41.4	101.2	1,430	8.4	75.5	0.298	0.253	56,928
2024-2025	1,157	1,114	43	534	0.4	2025	130,929	2.5	41.7	101.0	1,434	8.7	75.8	0.297	0.264	57,310
2025-2026	1,145	1,154	-9	537	0.4	2026	131,457	2.5	42.1	100.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.297	0.274	57,686

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	24,690	12,932	24,452	16,676	64,242	67,821	11,694	61,194	33,268	14,298	3,579	503	92,511
1987	24,322	12,970	24,143	16,101	63,850	67,644	11,211	61,175	33,331	14,418	3,794	536	91,966
1988	24,167	12,982	23,801	15,408	63,446	67,388	10,709	61,108	33,326	14,712	3,942	547	91,555
1989	23,873	13,037	23,757	14,976	63,987	68,128	10,407	62,051	33,777	15,234	4,141	584	92,001
1990	24,009	13,040	23,711	14,681	64,266	68,598	10,159	62,568	33,852	15,733	4,332	648	92,607
1991	23,886	12,992	23,683	14,642	64,917	69,415	10,086	63,318	33,913	16,362	4,498	688	93,301
1992	24,108	13,053	23,644	14,713	65,246	69,998	10,147	64,009	33,572	16,961	4,752	692	94,106
1993	24,296	13,262	23,980	15,118	67,179	72,174	10,452	66,056	34,332	17,729	4,995	757	96,470
1994	24,416	13,325	24,259	15,382	68,737	73,986	10,666	67,736	34,903	18,452	5,249	797	98,402
1995	24,577	13,514	24,758	15,585	70,614	76,174	10,813	69,796	35,682	19,347	5,560	888	100,751
1996	24,629	13,629	25,207	16,052	72,809	78,573	11,107	72,044	36,451	20,306	5,764	970	103,202
1997	24,733	13,657	25,499	16,269	74,463	80,669	11,213	73,962	37,059	21,135	6,206	1,034	105,402
1998	24,374	13,554	25,681	16,392	75,497	81,972	11,232	75,148	36,818	22,287	6,475	1,064	106,346
1999	23,776	13,406	25,524	16,517	75,952	82,657	11,256	75,700	36,179	23,256	6,705	1,078	106,433
2000	23,117	13,280	25,463	16,829	76,855	83,816	11,448	76,721	35,632	24,394	6,961	1,162	106,933
2001	22,531	13,031	25,188	16,769	77,649	84,883	11,452	77,844	35,372	25,508	7,234	1,248	107,414
2002	22,060	12,774	24,844	16,722	78,596	86,104	11,562	79,134	35,132	26,742	7,508	1,324	108,164
2003	21,732	12,371	24,494	16,922	79,852	87,686	11,835	80,809	35,237	27,693	7,834	1,416	109,418
2004	21,472	11,947	24,022	16,989	81,031	89,152	11,940	82,425	35,383	28,659	8,121	1,497	110,624
2005	21,071	11,525	23,458	17,153	82,249	90,687	12,002	83,868	35,346	29,750	8,438	1,554	111,758
2006	20,686	11,143	23,052	17,262	83,342	92,179	12,070	85,268	35,324	30,756	8,837	1,607	112,865
2007	20,429	10,890	22,700	17,230	84,308	93,566	12,032	86,726	35,435	31,643	9,258	1,705	113,995
2008	20,198	10,691	22,344	17,172	85,223	94,941	12,095	88,096	35,489	32,562	9,718	1,779	115,139
2009	20,050	10,524	22,075	16,944	86,065	96,225	12,052	89,575	35,739	33,382	10,160	1,866	116,275
2010	19,951	10,487	21,718	16,734	86,752	97,460	11,924	91,001	35,961	34,057	10,708	1,964	117,411
2011	19,865	10,539	21,361	16,610	87,444	98,674	11,903	92,318	36,247	34,587	11,230	2,039	118,539
2012	19,902	10,629	21,133	16,397	87,781	99,765	11,826	93,618	36,539	34,845	11,984	2,149	119,667
2013	20,036	10,826	20,923	16,042	88,086	100,749	11,685	94,828	36,833	35,211	12,663	2,250	120,785
2014	20,187	10,992	20,802	15,761	88,368	101,700	11,613	96,003	37,037	35,570	13,332	2,327	121,887
2015	20,434	11,118	20,709	15,243	88,489	102,529	11,294	97,137	37,343	35,903	14,040	2,411	122,963
2016	20,634	11,211	20,637	14,783	88,613	103,379	10,901	98,144	37,676	36,154	14,766	2,491	124,013
2017	20,742	11,288	20,665	14,469	88,701	104,215	10,579	98,985	37,889	36,343	15,514	2,569	124,957
2018	20,806	11,350	20,786	14,200	88,730	105,052	10,170	99,776	38,125	36,405	16,322	2,692	125,858
2019	20,845	11,399	20,919	14,017	88,706	105,876	9,878	100,449	38,284	36,405	17,170	2,792	126,721
2020	20,852	11,432	21,146	13,879	88,649	106,686	9,673	101,131	38,444	36,326	18,037	2,909	127,538
2021	20,835	11,451	21,322	13,751	88,626	107,472	9,509	101,843	38,502	36,373	18,846	3,073	128,307
2022	20,792	11,457	21,433	13,746	88,494	108,241	9,466	102,563	38,357	36,391	19,747	3,247	129,033
2023	20,731	11,438	21,496	13,846	88,436	108,982	9,530	103,253	38,168	36,422	20,546	3,440	129,713
2024	20,659	11,401	21,545	13,977	88,393	109,693	9,629	103,919	37,876	36,540	21,300	3,617	130,352
2025	20,558	11,344	21,556	14,206	88,227	110,371	9,824	104,551	37,493	36,528	22,144	3,850	130,929
2026	20,430	11,269	21,539	14,395	88,069	111,027	9,983	105,164	37,105	36,569	22,958	4,073	131,457

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	805	3,464	4,211	4,120	4,168	4,260	4,662	4,703	4,175	3,400	2,627	2,210	1,833	1,239	754	491	274	137	50	16	47,599
	Female	790	3,325	4,031	3,944	3,978	4,270	4,630	4,697	3,995	3,006	2,170	1,732	1,440	1,047	770	490	297	185	87	28	44,912
	Total	1,595	6,789	8,242	8,064	8,146	8,530	9,292	9,400	8,170	6,406	4,797	3,942	3,273	2,286	1,524	981	571	322	137	44	92,511
1987	Male	756	3,428	4,163	4,052	4,129	4,022	4,530	4,736	4,195	3,524	2,663	2,148	1,879	1,268	812	495	290	157	63	16	47,326
	Female	766	3,269	3,997	3,891	3,911	4,039	4,496	4,736	3,913	3,201	2,253	1,723	1,431	1,053	839	521	301	174	91	35	44,640
	Total	1,522	6,697	8,160	7,943	8,040	8,061	9,026	9,472	8,108	6,725	4,916	3,871	3,310	2,321	1,651	1,016	591	331	154	51	91,966
1988	Male	771	3,383	4,195	3,977	3,986	3,841	4,458	4,686	4,256	3,556	2,759	2,154	1,877	1,314	850	515	303	157	66	22	47,120
	Female	763	3,238	3,966	3,854	3,803	3,778	4,405	4,696	3,973	3,296	2,325	1,768	1,448	1,067	866	524	337	172	96	34	44,429
	Total	1,534	6,621	8,161	7,831	7,789	7,619	8,863	9,382	8,229	6,852	5,084	3,922	3,325	2,381	1,716	1,039	640	329	162	56	91,555
1989	Male	705	3,244	4,282	3,962	3,912	3,726	4,422	4,645	4,414	3,659	2,904	2,219	1,909	1,351	915	530	313	158	76	19	47,365
	Female	713	3,075	4,030	3,862	3,709	3,629	4,368	4,691	4,119	3,459	2,474	1,782	1,490	1,105	878	566	355	191	96	44	44,636
	Total	1,418	6,319	8,312	7,824	7,621	7,355	8,790	9,336	8,533	7,118	5,378	4,001	3,399	2,456	1,793	1,096	668	349	172	63	92,001
1990	Male	789	3,217	4,278	3,989	3,843	3,657	4,346	4,621	4,442	3,789	3,028	2,216	1,931	1,428	925	555	343	179	80	27	47,683
	Female	769	3,040	4,038	3,889	3,674	3,507	4,293	4,571	4,226	3,564	2,643	1,824	1,492	1,171	878	597	386	210	117	35	44,924
	Total	1,558	6,257	8,316	7,878	7,517	7,164	8,639	9,192	8,668	7,353	5,671	4,040	3,423	2,599	1,803	1,152	729	389	197	62	92,607
1991	Male	764	3,273	4,192	4,007	3,895	3,572	4,138	4,654	4,520	3,895	3,120	2,304	1,980	1,552	941	579	383	173	79	32	48,053
	Female	783	2,950	4,086	3,831	3,672	3,503	4,155	4,516	4,337	3,698	2,712	1,973	1,527	1,194	864	639	404	232	120	52	45,248
	Total	1,547	6,223	8,278	7,838	7,567	7,075	8,293	9,170	8,857	7,593	5,832	4,277	3,507	2,746	1,805	1,218	787	405	199	84	93,301
1992	Male	764	3,355	4,197	4,047	3,847	3,703	3,955	4,565	4,582	3,975	3,249	2,413	1,919	1,602	1,027	605	389	168	76	28	48,466
	Female	760	3,080	4,043	3,862	3,648	3,515	3,962	4,443	4,430	3,660	2,917	2,096	1,539	1,226	919	594	426	246	117	57	45,640
	Total	1,524	6,435	8,240	7,909	7,495	7,218	7,917	9,008	9,012	7,635	6,166	4,509	3,458	2,828	1,946	1,299	815	414	193	85	94,106
1993	Male	737	3,245	4,289	4,152	3,894	3,858	3,968	4,710	4,640	4,127	3,376	2,582	1,982	1,681	1,088	625	405	194	88	33	49,674
	Female	713	3,186	4,045	3,929	3,671	3,695	3,952	4,574	4,552	3,809	3,118	2,173	1,576	1,241	947	721	452	260	130	52	46,796
	Total	1,450	6,431	8,334	8,081	7,565	7,553	7,920	9,284	9,192	7,936	6,494	4,755	3,558	2,922	2,035	1,346	857	454	218	85	96,470
1994	Male	774	3,237	4,253	4,273	3,988	3,896	4,064	4,745	4,655	4,303	3,494	2,706	2,052	1,678	1,110	687	406	219	94	29	50,663
	Female	675	3,174	3,989	4,041	3,715	3,783	3,921	4,639	4,591	3,985	3,344	2,316	1,596	1,266	967	797	485	259	134	62	47,739
	Total	1,449	6,411	8,242	8,314	7,703	7,679	7,985	9,384	9,246	8,288	6,838	5,022	3,648	2,944	2,077	1,484	891	478	228	91	98,402
1995	Male	736	3,196	4,286	4,377	4,082	3,882	4,170	4,785	4,821	4,405	3,685	2,897	2,140	1,701	1,182	715	429	237	102	34	51,862
	Female	720	3,090	4,009	4,163	3,841	3,780	3,949	4,662	4,654	4,236	3,507	2,491	1,650	1,276	1,025	802	519	309	145	61	48,889
	Total	1,456	6,286	8,295	8,540	7,923	7,662	8,119	9,447	9,475	8,641	7,192	5,388	3,790	2,977	2,207	1,517	948	546	247	95	100,751
1996	Male	744	3,177	4,364	4,412	4,256	4,000	4,306	4,734	5,032	4,536	3,875	2,960	2,256	1,686	1,229	730	422	263	95	39	53,116
	Female	710	2,985	4,029	4,208	3,938	3,858	4,082	4,624	4,734	4,403	3,703	2,672	1,806	1,348	1,056	784	573	338	166	69	50,086
	Total	1,454	6,162	8,393	8,620	8,194	7,858	8,388	9,358	9,766	8,939	7,578	5,632	4,062	3,034	2,285	1,514	995	601	261	108	103,202
1997	Male	692	3,159	4,356	4,479	4,310	4,071	4,308	4,706	5,018	4,756	4,032	3,168	2,400	1,738	1,327	837	446	272	91	41	54,207
	Female	679	3,010	4,139	4,219	3,996	3,892	4,226	4,627	4,854	4,564	3,694	2,893	1,888	1,322	1,121	815	626	379	179	72	51,195
	Total	1,371	6,169	8,495	8,698	8,306	7,963	8,534	9,333	9,872	9,320	7,726	6,061	4,288	3,060	2,448	1,652	1,072	651	270	113	105,402
1998	Male	631	3,019	4,277	4,566	4,418	4,073	4,147	4,538	5,139	4,815	4,207	3,328	2,527	1,831	1,397	846	478	272	96	42	54,647
	Female	629	2,901	4,155	4,196	4,069	3,832	4,131	4,477	4,893	4,678	3,861	3,123	2,031	1,379	1,185	842	663	377	200	77	51,699
	Total	1,260	5,920	8,432	8,762	8,487	7,905	8,278	9,015	10,032	9,493	8,068	6,451	4,558	3,210	2,582	1,688	1,141	649	296	119	106,346
1999	Male	630	2,838	4,257	4,461	4,478	4,095	3,979	4,416	5,072	4,820	4,349	3,467	2,615	1,926	1,423	890	521	257	107	36	54,637
	Female	591	2,806	4,084	4,109	4,135	3,809	4,008	4,284	4,944	4,656	4,003	3,312	2,165	1,419	1,221	861	711	397	205	76	51,796
	Total	1,221	5,644	8,341	8,570	8,613	7,904	7,987	8,700	10,016	9,476	8,352	6,779	4,780	3,345	2,644	1,751	1,232	654	312	112	106,433
2000	Male	570	2,701	4,135	4,462	4,549	4,129	3,799	4,333	5,022	4,937	4,408	3,626	2,773	2,002	1,445	967	544	261	132	38	54,833
	Female	537	2,641	3,972	4,099	4,246	3,905	3,834	4,169	4,857	4,681	4,245	3,473	2,357	1,510	1,230	920	693	413	234	84	52,100
	Total	1,107	5,342	8,107	8,561	8,795	8,034	7,633	8,502	9,879	9,618	8,653	7,099	5,130	3,512	2,675	1,887	1,237	674	366	122	106,933

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	576	2,518	3,996	4,484	4,494	4,155	3,767	4,249	4,834	5,074	4,526	3,820	2,858	2,131	1,510	1,032	568	270	145	38	55,045
	Female	545	2,440	3,843	4,129	4,242	3,878	3,707	4,183	4,793	4,755	4,371	3,627	2,538	1,637	1,262	959	655	450	238	107	52,369
	Total	1,121	4,958	7,839	8,613	8,736	8,033	7,474	8,442	9,627	9,829	8,897	7,447	5,396	3,768	2,772	1,991	1,223	720	383	145	107,414
2002	Male	596	2,417	3,883	4,426	4,494	4,144	3,801	4,182	4,751	5,019	4,700	3,942	3,055	2,256	1,553	1,071	625	295	136	45	55,391
	Female	565	2,319	3,704	4,150	4,187	3,897	3,684	4,194	4,673	4,828	4,542	3,630	2,817	1,800	1,259	1,015	661	478	250	120	52,773
	Total	1,161	4,736	7,587	8,576	8,681	8,041	7,485	8,376	9,424	9,847	9,242	7,572	5,872	4,056	2,812	2,086	1,286	773	386	165	108,164
2003	Male	613	2,425	3,716	4,343	4,547	4,257	3,882	4,116	4,646	5,159	4,756	4,076	3,197	2,345	1,621	1,130	640	325	137	56	55,987
	Female	584	2,300	3,584	4,167	4,137	3,981	3,759	4,215	4,586	4,874	4,638	3,760	3,003	1,918	1,290	1,062	675	504	260	134	53,431
	Total	1,197	4,725	7,300	8,510	8,684	8,238	7,641	8,331	9,232	10,033	9,394	7,836	6,200	4,263	2,911	2,192	1,315	829	397	190	109,418
2004	Male	619	2,436	3,567	4,339	4,454	4,384	4,005	4,071	4,612	5,148	4,803	4,249	3,349	2,443	1,713	1,148	672	350	135	58	56,555
	Female	589	2,324	3,490	4,108	4,064	4,087	3,842	4,214	4,496	4,995	4,666	3,922	3,177	2,050	1,311	1,084	696	536	272	146	54,069
	Total	1,208	4,760	7,057	8,447	8,518	8,471	7,847	8,285	9,108	10,143	9,469	8,171	6,526	4,493	3,024	2,232	1,368	886	407	204	110,624
2005	Male	625	2,499	3,411	4,225	4,447	4,461	4,089	3,994	4,598	5,132	4,946	4,308	3,506	2,596	1,783	1,172	724	361	137	73	57,087
	Female	594	2,392	3,313	4,012	4,050	4,195	4,009	4,134	4,450	4,940	4,716	4,157	3,297	2,224	1,367	1,093	745	526	295	162	54,671
	Total	1,219	4,891	6,724	8,237	8,497	8,656	8,098	8,128	9,048	10,072	9,662	8,465	6,803	4,820	3,150	2,265	1,469	887	432	235	111,758
2006	Male	627	2,551	3,275	4,116	4,484	4,446	4,196	4,045	4,568	4,962	5,082	4,422	3,695	2,668	1,887	1,214	768	378	142	80	57,606
	Female	596	2,441	3,170	3,910	4,097	4,235	4,075	4,077	4,510	4,891	4,791	4,275	3,441	2,382	1,471	1,113	777	506	325	176	55,259
	Total	1,223	4,992	6,445	8,026	8,581	8,681	8,271	8,122	9,078	9,853	9,873	8,697	7,136	5,050	3,358	2,327	1,545	884	467	256	112,865
2007	Male	632	2,583	3,224	4,019	4,435	4,464	4,244	4,147	4,541	4,900	5,019	4,593	3,810	2,650	1,987	1,239	791	418	156	82	58,134
	Female	601	2,471	3,108	3,791	4,123	4,208	4,161	4,113	4,547	4,782	4,861	4,437	3,432	2,641	1,610	1,101	825	513	347	189	55,861
	Total	1,233	5,054	6,332	7,810	8,558	8,672	8,405	8,260	9,088	9,682	9,880	9,030	7,242	5,491	3,597	2,340	1,616	931	503	271	113,995
2008	Male	639	2,604	3,245	3,844	4,352	4,521	4,362	4,223	4,452	4,788	5,157	4,646	3,944	2,990	2,072	1,306	838	431	169	88	58,671
	Female	608	2,491	3,103	3,664	4,136	4,163	4,253	4,171	4,552	4,688	4,902	4,534	3,559	2,830	1,727	1,132	864	525	364	202	56,468
	Total	1,247	5,095	6,348	7,508	8,488	8,684	8,615	8,394	9,004	9,476	10,059	9,180	7,503	5,820	3,799	2,438	1,702	956	533	290	115,139
2009	Male	643	2,627	3,264	3,691	4,343	4,433	4,491	4,345	4,399	4,748	5,146	4,693	4,111	3,137	2,165	1,387	853	452	184	89	59,201
	Female	611	2,513	3,133	3,568	4,076	4,092	4,362	4,252	4,545	4,597	5,016	4,558	3,717	3,004	1,853	1,154	882	540	387	214	57,074
	Total	1,254	5,140	6,397	7,259	8,419	8,525	8,853	8,597	8,944	9,345	10,162	9,251	7,828	6,141	4,018	2,541	1,735	992	571	303	116,275
2010	Male	652	2,647	3,345	3,542	4,239	4,432	4,564	4,433	4,324	4,733	5,127	4,830	4,174	3,289	2,307	1,445	876	489	193	90	59,731
	Female	619	2,533	3,213	3,400	3,979	4,084	4,462	4,426	4,467	4,552	4,961	4,608	3,947	3,121	2,020	1,205	891	578	378	236	57,680
	Total	1,271	5,180	6,558	6,942	8,218	8,516	9,026	8,859	8,791	9,285	10,088	9,438	8,121	6,410	4,327	2,650	1,767	1,067	571	326	117,411
2011	Male	657	2,672	3,410	3,408	4,129	4,469	4,550	4,558	4,384	4,707	4,964	4,962	4,283	3,471	2,374	1,533	909	516	203	95	60,254
	Female	624	2,558	3,275	3,261	3,878	4,134	4,502	4,514	4,410	4,622	4,911	4,678	4,061	3,257	2,168	1,299	908	605	364	256	58,285
	Total	1,281	5,230	6,685	6,669	8,007	8,603	9,052	9,072	8,794	9,329	9,875	9,640	8,344	6,728	4,542	2,832	1,817	1,121	567	351	118,539
2012	Male	660	2,698	3,452	3,363	4,035	4,428	4,569	4,612	4,490	4,685	4,904	4,900	4,446	3,582	2,544	1,616	929	535	227	102	60,777
	Female	627	2,582	3,316	3,204	3,763	4,171	4,474	4,607	4,439	4,663	4,802	4,748	4,217	3,246	2,418	1,426	902	642	371	272	58,890
	Total	1,287	5,280	6,768	6,567	7,798	8,599	9,043	9,219	8,929	9,348	9,706	9,648	8,663	6,828	4,962	3,042	1,831	1,177	598	374	119,667
2013	Male	662	2,720	3,481	3,391	3,863	4,353	4,629	4,727	4,568	4,599	4,796	5,036	4,496	3,710	2,675	1,693	982	569	233	111	61,294
	Female	629	2,602	3,346	3,205	3,637	4,189	4,434	4,706	4,494	4,676	4,708	4,786	4,309	3,370	2,600	1,533	930	672	380	285	59,491
	Total	1,291	5,322	6,827	6,596	7,500	8,542	9,063	9,433	9,062	9,275	9,504	9,822	8,805	7,080	5,275	3,226	1,912	1,241	613	396	120,785
2014	Male	661	2,739	3,511	3,413	3,718	4,358	4,545	4,848	4,688	4,546	4,757	5,023	4,541	3,870	2,817	1,776	1,046	578	246	119	61,800
	Female	629	2,621	3,374	3,239	3,547	4,138	4,359	4,817	4,569	4,665	4,619	4,900	4,335	3,525	2,767	1,651	948	690	394	300	60,087
	Total	1,290	5,360	6,885	6,652	7,265	8,496	8,904	9,665	9,257	9,211	9,376	9,923	8,876	7,395	5,584	3,427	1,994	1,268	640	419	121,887
2015	Male	662	2,748	3,541	3,498	3,564	4,255	4,554	4,933	4,775	4,470	4,749	5,003	4,674	3,929	2,961	1,901	1,091	594	266	127	62,295
	Female	629	2,630	3,405	3,321	3,380	4,044	4,354	4,930	4,739	4,588	4,576	4,846	4,380	3,746	2,878	1,804	994	697	422	305	60,668
	Total	1,291	5,378	6,946	6,819	6,944	8,299	8,908	9,863	9,514	9,058	9,325	9,849	9,054	7,675	5,839	3,705	2,085	1,291	688	432	122,963

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	663	2,751	3,570	3,566	3,436	4,149	4,603	4,916	4,898	4,531	4,725	4,843	4,806	4,032	3,130	1,957	1,163	620	283	133	62,775
	Female	630	2,635	3,434	3,385	3,246	3,952	4,409	4,968	4,822	4,529	4,645	4,796	4,451	3,856	3,009	1,941	1,075	710	440	305	61,238
	Total	1,293	5,386	7,004	6,951	6,682	8,101	9,012	9,884	9,720	9,060	9,370	9,639	9,257	7,888	6,139	3,898	2,238	1,330	723	438	124,013
2017	Male	659	2,747	3,592	3,607	3,393	4,050	4,565	4,924	4,942	4,632	4,704	4,788	4,746	4,191	3,237	2,113	1,233	635	295	148	63,201
	Female	626	2,630	3,453	3,428	3,192	3,834	4,434	4,926	4,906	4,560	4,691	4,689	4,520	4,014	3,003	2,176	1,183	706	469	317	61,756
	Total	1,285	5,377	7,045	7,035	6,585	7,884	8,999	9,850	9,848	9,192	9,395	9,477	9,266	8,205	6,240	4,289	2,416	1,341	763	465	124,957
2018	Male	655	2,740	3,607	3,638	3,423	3,876	4,489	4,965	5,043	4,707	4,620	4,684	4,881	4,245	3,361	2,231	1,295	677	315	155	63,607
	Female	622	2,621	3,466	3,457	3,195	3,706	4,450	4,868	4,992	4,611	4,704	4,598	4,561	4,112	3,123	2,346	1,274	729	491	325	62,251
	Total	1,277	5,361	7,073	7,095	6,618	7,582	8,939	9,833	10,035	9,318	9,324	9,282	9,442	8,357	6,484	4,577	2,569	1,406	806	480	125,858
2019	Male	648	2,730	3,618	3,668	3,446	3,725	4,485	4,876	5,155	4,821	4,573	4,649	4,867	4,291	3,513	2,356	1,363	721	320	164	63,989
	Female	615	2,609	3,475	3,482	3,230	3,616	4,392	4,783	5,092	4,680	4,701	4,512	4,675	4,137	3,274	2,500	1,372	745	503	339	62,732
	Total	1,263	5,339	7,093	7,150	6,676	7,341	8,877	9,659	10,247	9,501	9,274	9,161	9,542	8,428	6,787	4,856	2,735	1,466	823	503	126,721
2020	Male	639	2,715	3,620	3,695	3,532	3,577	4,367	4,865	5,228	4,904	4,494	4,646	4,849	4,427	3,571	2,490	1,466	752	332	179	64,340
	Female	608	2,592	3,474	3,509	3,316	3,454	4,289	4,755	5,194	4,842	4,622	4,471	4,629	4,188	3,494	2,607	1,500	783	509	354	63,190
	Total	1,247	5,307	7,094	7,204	6,848	7,031	8,656	9,620	10,422	9,746	9,116	9,117	9,478	8,615	7,065	5,097	2,966	1,535	841	533	127,530
2021	Male	633	2,691	3,617	3,721	3,600	3,449	4,263	4,900	5,198	5,016	4,552	4,624	4,693	4,554	3,673	2,637	1,517	806	349	190	64,683
	Female	602	2,568	3,470	3,533	3,381	3,321	4,196	4,795	5,215	4,919	4,568	4,544	4,580	4,258	3,600	2,727	1,619	846	518	364	63,624
	Total	1,235	5,259	7,087	7,254	6,981	6,770	8,459	9,695	10,413	9,935	9,120	9,168	9,273	8,812	7,273	5,364	3,136	1,652	867	554	128,307
2022	Male	626	2,663	3,608	3,744	3,644	3,412	4,173	4,854	5,200	5,057	4,658	4,604	4,637	4,497	3,825	2,736	1,644	852	361	200	64,995
	Female	596	2,542	3,461	3,552	3,424	3,266	4,086	4,818	5,174	4,995	4,600	4,591	4,477	4,327	3,750	2,725	1,820	931	518	385	64,038
	Total	1,222	5,205	7,069	7,296	7,068	6,678	8,259	9,672	10,374	10,052	9,258	9,195	9,114	8,824	7,575	5,461	3,464	1,783	879	585	129,033
2023	Male	622	2,634	3,595	3,759	3,677	3,445	4,009	4,778	5,238	5,157	4,732	4,523	4,537	4,619	3,874	2,845	1,743	899	386	213	65,285
	Female	592	2,517	3,447	3,565	3,453	3,271	3,965	4,828	5,118	5,075	4,654	4,603	4,388	4,366	3,844	2,837	1,963	1,003	538	401	64,428
	Total	1,214	5,151	7,042	7,324	7,130	6,716	7,974	9,606	10,356	10,232	9,386	9,126	8,925	8,985	7,718	5,682	3,706	1,902	924	614	129,713
2024	Male	618	2,607	3,577	3,772	3,712	3,476	3,860	4,770	5,143	5,264	4,846	4,478	4,503	4,605	3,923	2,979	1,844	948	411	217	65,553
	Female	588	2,493	3,428	3,576	3,480	3,309	3,872	4,770	5,029	5,168	4,724	4,600	4,306	4,478	3,871	2,979	2,087	1,079	548	414	64,799
	Total	1,206	5,100	7,005	7,348	7,192	6,785	7,732	9,540	10,172	10,432	9,570	9,078	8,809	9,083	7,794	5,958	3,931	2,027	959	631	130,352
2025	Male	611	2,586	3,552	3,776	3,742	3,561	3,718	4,667	5,127	5,330	4,927	4,406	4,500	4,589	4,044	3,025	1,950	1,023	427	223	65,784
	Female	581	2,473	3,403	3,576	3,507	3,396	3,713	4,668	5,005	5,265	4,887	4,524	4,265	4,430	3,920	3,179	2,176	1,179	575	423	65,145
	Total	1,192	5,059	6,955	7,352	7,249	6,957	7,431	9,335	10,132	10,595	9,814	8,930	8,765	9,019	7,964	6,204	4,126	2,202	1,002	646	130,929
2026	Male	605	2,562	3,518	3,773	3,772	3,630	3,601	4,565	5,156	5,297	5,038	4,465	4,477	4,438	4,166	3,112	2,068	1,059	457	236	65,995
	Female	575	2,453	3,373	3,571	3,532	3,461	3,587	4,570	5,046	5,283	4,962	4,474	4,335	4,380	3,987	3,278	2,274	1,270	621	430	65,462
	Total	1,180	5,015	6,891	7,344	7,304	7,091	7,188	9,135	10,202	10,580	10,000	8,939	8,812	8,818	8,153	6,390	4,342	2,329	1,078	666	131,457

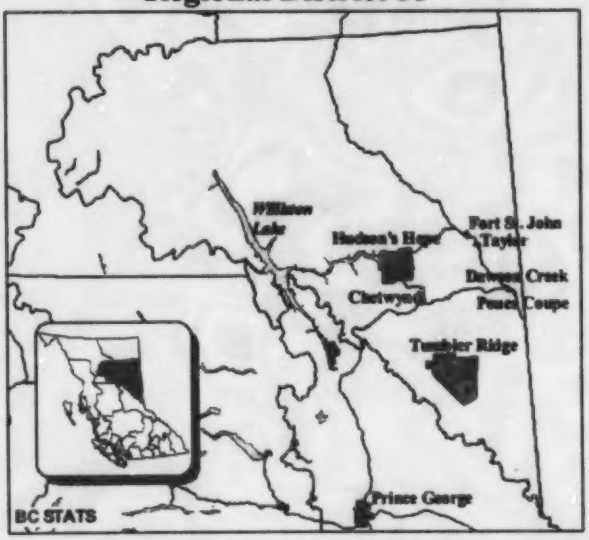
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Peace River

Regional District 55



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

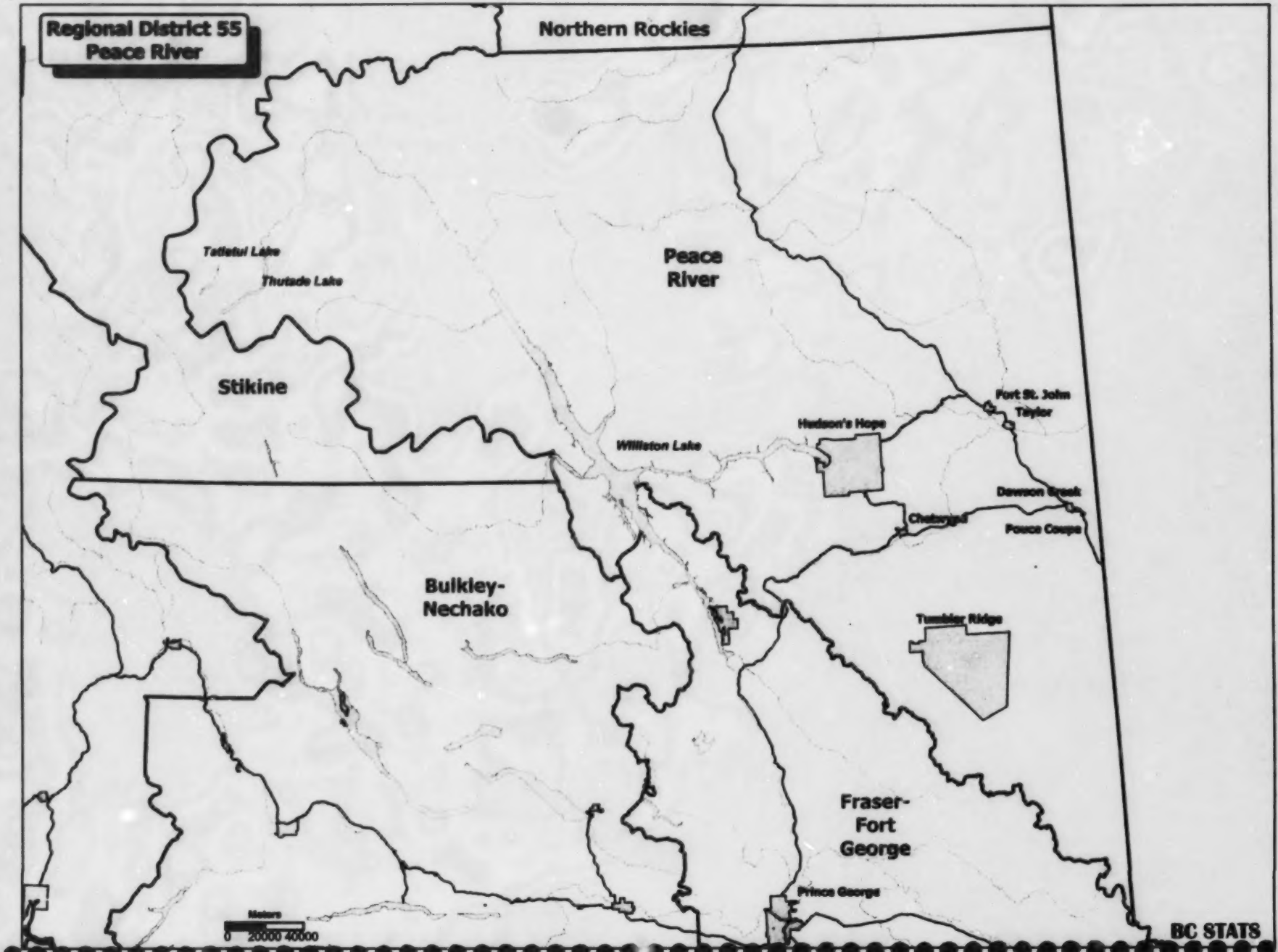
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 55
Peace River
Northern Rockies
Tatlatui Lake
Thutade Lake
Peace
River
Stikine
Fort St. John
Taylor
Hudson's Hope
Williston Lake
Dawson Creek
Chetwynd
Pouce Coupe
Bulkley-
Nechako
Tumbler Ridge
Fraser-
Fort
George
Prince George
Metres
0 20000 40000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 55000: PEACE RIVER

Municipalities in Regional District:
Chetwynd, Dawson Creek, Fort St. John, Hudson's Hope, Pouce Coupe, Taylor, Tumbler Ridge

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is fairly diversified, with coal mining, oil and gas exploration, forestry and agriculture all being significant economic activities. The north-eastern region of the province is a significant producer of oil and gas, and exploration in this sector has and will continue to employ a significant number of people. Recently, there have been significant gas discoveries in the Ladyfern area north of Fort St. John. Rising energy prices coupled with these new discoveries created a lot of activity in the Fort St. John area recently. One of the two major coal mines in the area, Quintette, was shut down in August, 2000. The Bullmoose mine will continue to supply coal to Japanese markets until 2003, when significant outmigration will occur. Exploration for coal has created the potential for other coal projects, one of which is being test-mined west of Chetwynd (the Willow Creek coal project).

A major development that will affect this region is the likely closure of the Bullmoose coal mine in 2003. All these mines have already experienced significant layoffs in the last few years. There have already been some population impacts from the layoffs and more are certain to follow. On the positive side, Louisiana-Pacific is building four processing facilities in the region.

DEMOGRAPHICS

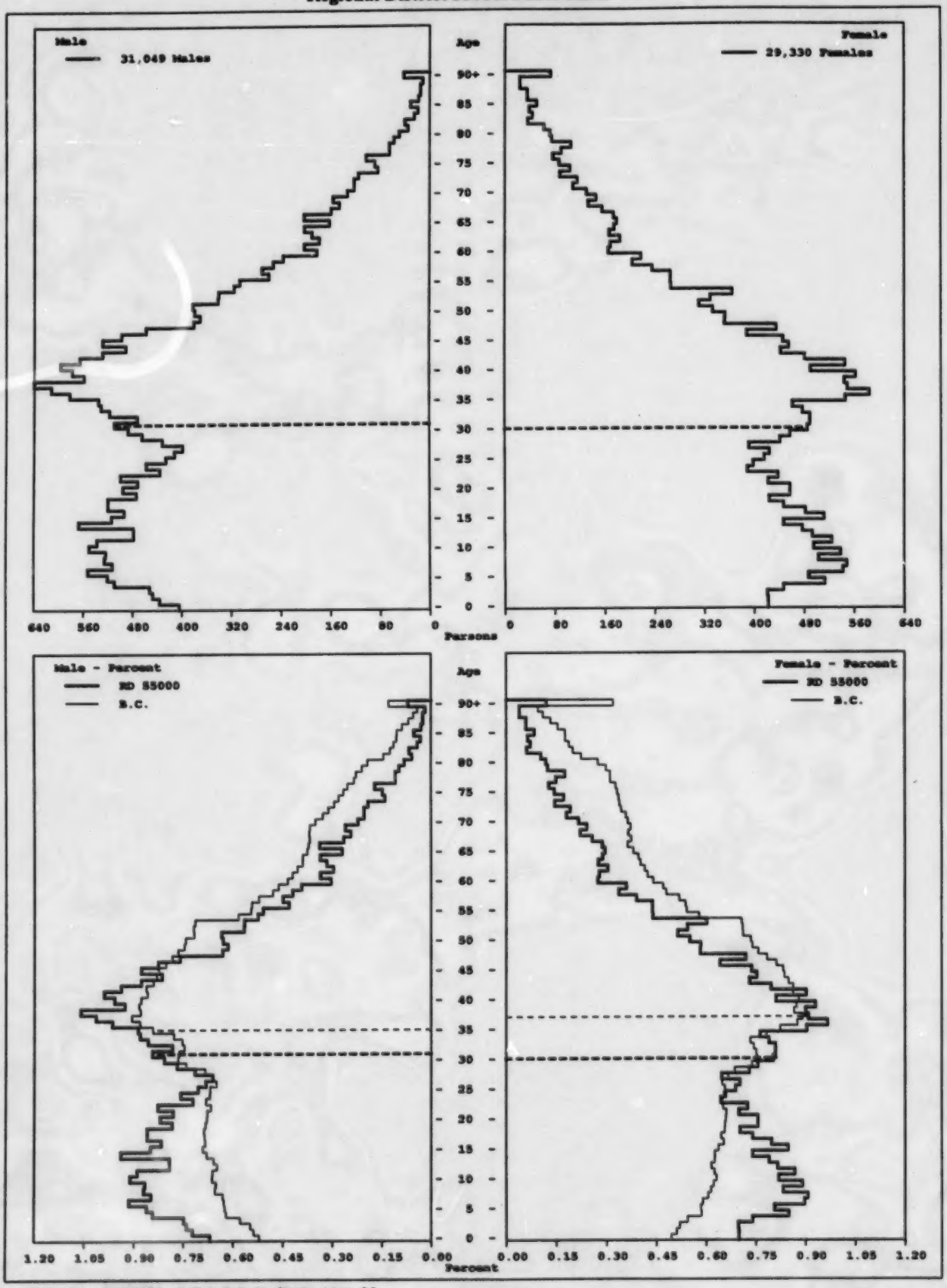
Due to the dependence on the mining and forestry sectors, which tend to have male-dominated employment, the gender ratio for this region is weighted in favour of males. The total fertility rate is significantly higher in this area, and could partially explain the significantly higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. As a result, the median age of the population is significantly lower than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

The increased activity in the oil and gas industry should result in modest growth for this region, although it will be overshadowed in the short-term by the layoffs at the coal mines, which could result in outmigration for a couple of years. The long-term growth combined with a positive natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) will result in steady growth for the area in the long-term.

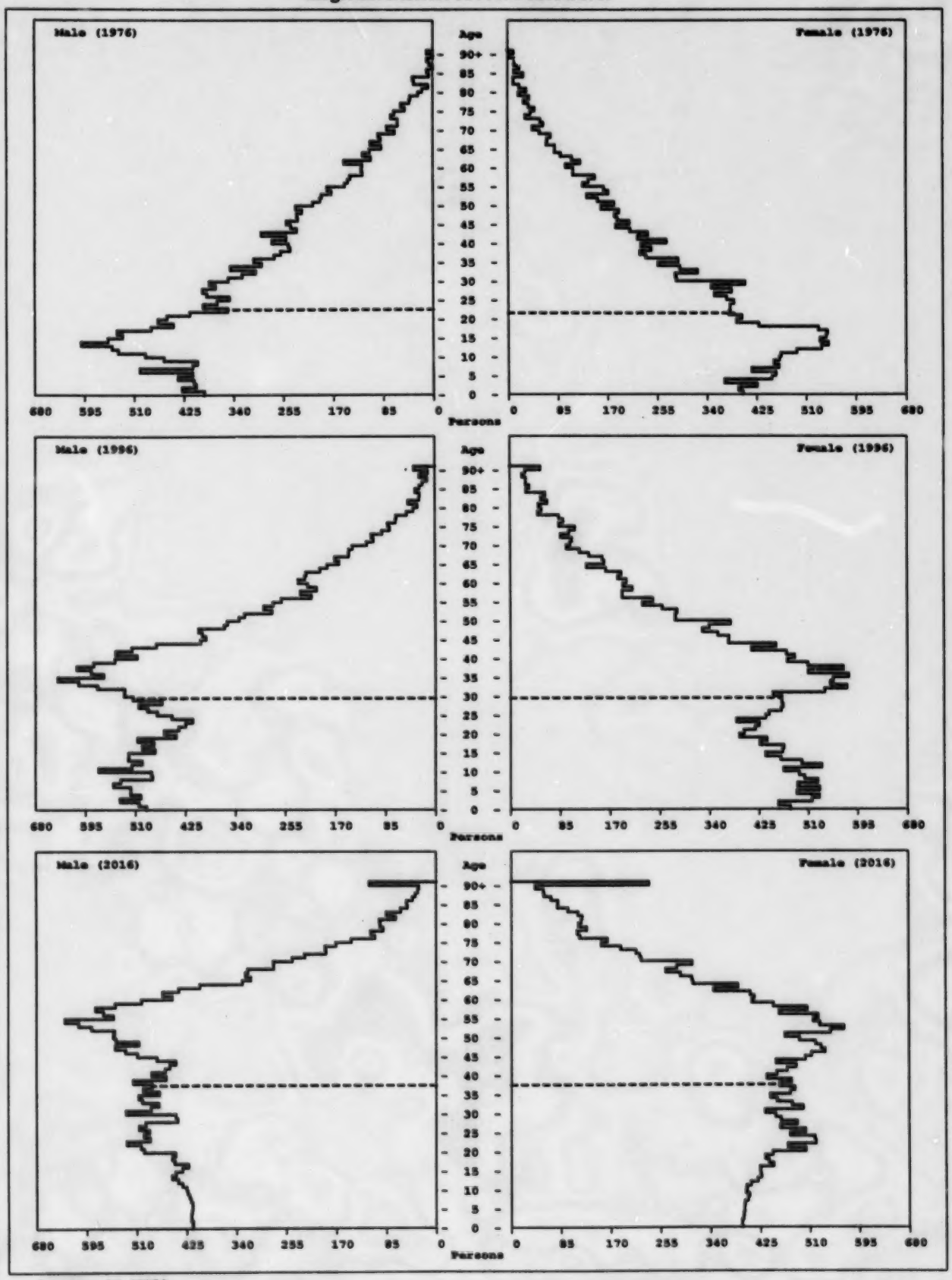
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 55000: Peace River



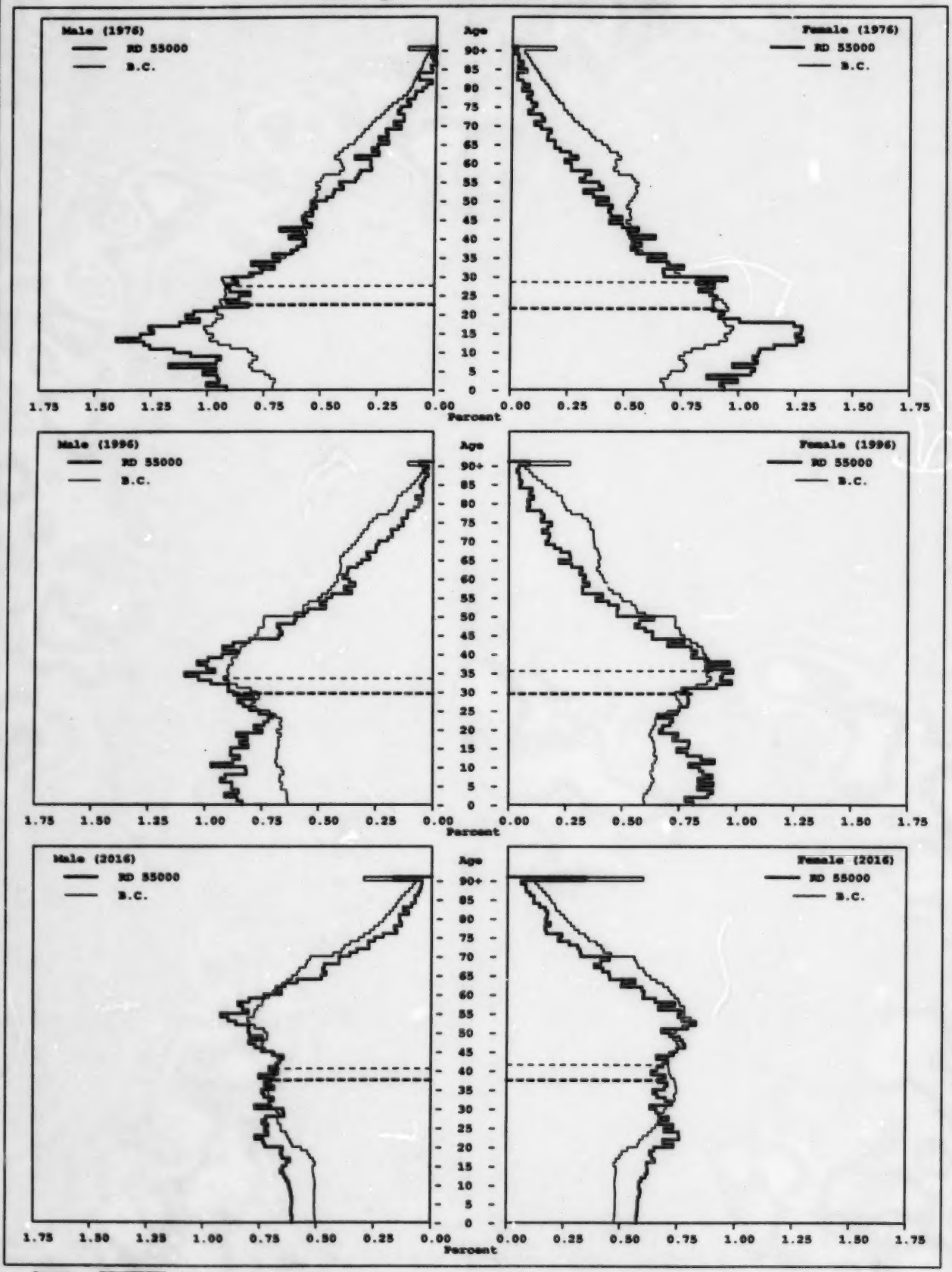
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 55000: Peace River



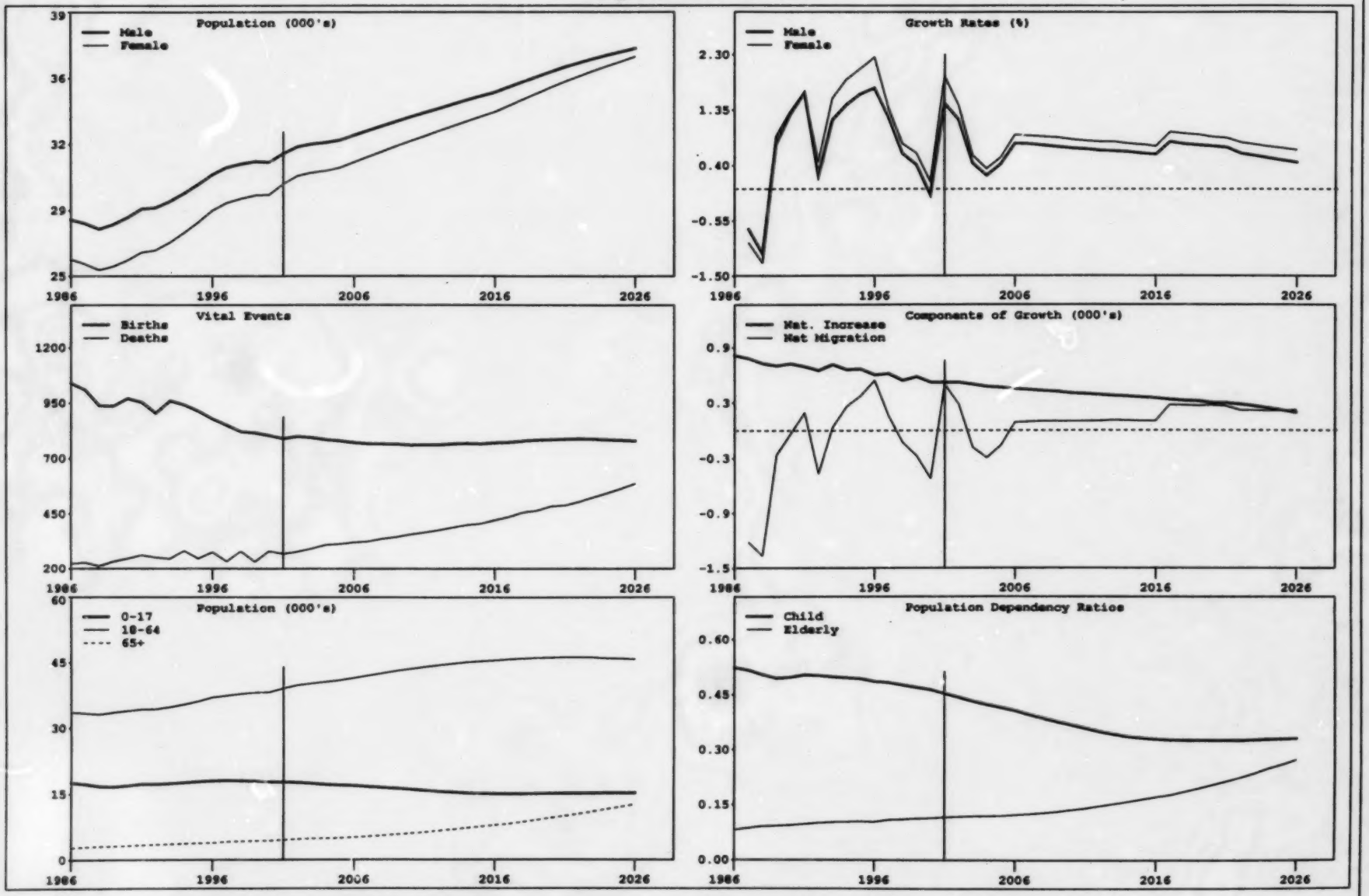
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 55000: Peace River



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,040	223	817	N/A	N/A	1986	53,908	0.4	27.1	108.2	2,003	4.2	67.6	0.524	0.082	18,375
1986-1987	1,009	228	781	-1,217	-0.8	1987	53,472	0.4	27.6	108.4	1,973	4.1	68.4	0.516	0.087	18,264
1987-1988	938	212	726	-1,365	-1.2	1988	52,833	0.4	28.2	108.6	1,962	4.2	67.4	0.504	0.092	18,066
1988-1989	936	233	703	-264	0.8	1989	53,272	0.4	28.7	108.7	2,030	4.5	66.9	0.494	0.093	18,362
1989-1990	970	246	724	-38	1.3	1990	53,958	0.4	29.0	108.8	2,065	4.7	68.6	0.497	0.094	18,671
1990-1991	953	261	69	194	1.6	1991	54,844	0.5	29.2	108.8	2,015	4.7	70.8	0.503	0.098	19,150
1991-1992	904	251	653	-469	0.3	1992	55,028	0.5	29.7	108.5	2,081	4.5	73.1	0.501	0.101	19,164
1992-1993	960	245	715	34	1.4	1993	55,777	0.5	30.0	108.1	2,140	4.7	73.7	0.498	0.102	19,310
1993-1994	941	282	659	262	1.7	1994	56,698	0.5	30.3	107.7	2,071	4.7	73.3	0.496	0.104	19,591
1994-1995	913	246	667	376	1.8	1995	57,741	0.5	30.6	107.2	1,971	4.5	72.1	0.493	0.105	20,000
1995-1996	878	275	603	543	2.0	1996	58,887	0.5	30.7	106.7	1,864	4.3	72.7	0.485	0.103	20,583
1996-1997	849	233	616	156	1.3	1997	59,659	0.5	31.2	106.5	1,828	4.3	72.8	0.483	0.109	20,661
1997-1998	820	279	541	-129	0.7	1998	60,071	0.5	31.5	106.3	1,811	4.3	73.2	0.476	0.110	20,816
1998-1999	815	232	583	-277	0.5	1999	60,377	0.5	31.8	106.1	1,802	4.2	74.2	0.469	0.113	20,959
1999-2000	803	281	522	-520	0.0	2000	60,379	0.5	31.9	105.9	1,771	4.5	73.1	0.463	0.114	21,000
2000-2001	788	268	520	503	1.7	2001	61,402	0.5	32.3	105.4	1,746	4.4	73.3	0.453	0.116	21,411
2001-2002	798	278	520	285	1.3	2002	62,207	0.5	32.7	105.1	1,753	4.6	73.8	0.442	0.118	21,914
2002-2003	793	293	500	-185	0.5	2003	62,522	0.5	33.2	105.0	1,740	4.8	74.6	0.432	0.119	22,247
2003-2004	784	310	474	-295	0.3	2004	62,701	0.5	33.4	104.9	1,719	5.0	75.2	0.423	0.120	22,516
2004-2005	779	314	465	-162	0.5	2005	63,004	0.5	33.8	104.7	1,705	5.0	75.2	0.415	0.120	22,880
2005-2006	771	321	450	88	0.9	2006	63,542	0.5	34.2	104.6	1,692	5.1	75.2	0.407	0.123	23,332
2006-2007	766	324	442	94	0.8	2007	64,078	0.5	34.6	104.4	1,683	5.1	75.0	0.396	0.126	23,749
2007-2008	766	336	430	98	0.8	2008	64,606	0.5	35.0	104.3	1,674	5.3	75.0	0.386	0.129	24,173
2008-2009	765	345	420	99	0.8	2009	65,125	0.5	35.4	104.1	1,661	5.4	75.4	0.376	0.133	24,658
2009-2010	761	357	404	100	0.8	2010	65,629	0.5	35.8	104.0	1,656	5.5	75.6	0.368	0.137	25,120
2010-2011	762	366	396	100	0.8	2011	66,125	0.6	36.2	103.8	1,647	5.6	75.6	0.359	0.141	25,602
2011-2012	762	376	386	102	0.7	2012	66,613	0.6	36.6	103.7	1,643	5.7	75.7	0.350	0.148	26,058
2012-2013	766	388	378	109	0.7	2013	67,100	0.6	36.9	103.5	1,639	5.9	75.6	0.343	0.153	26,537
2013-2014	768	399	369	107	0.7	2014	67,576	0.6	37.3	103.4	1,629	5.9	73.9	0.336	0.160	27,048
2014-2015	766	405	361	103	0.7	2015	68,040	0.6	37.6	103.2	1,631	6.1	73.8	0.333	0.166	27,497
2015-2016	771	421	350	103	0.7	2016	68,493	0.6	38.0	103.1	1,627	6.3	75.3	0.330	0.173	27,959
2016-2017	773	436	337	276	0.9	2017	69,106	0.6	38.2	102.9	1,620	6.5	75.5	0.328	0.178	28,365
2017-2018	779	456	323	273	0.9	2018	69,702	0.6	38.5	102.7	1,620	6.6	75.6	0.327	0.180	28,748
2018-2019	783	464	319	269	0.8	2019	70,290	0.6	38.7	102.5	1,620	6.8	75.7	0.327	0.196	29,125
2019-2020	785	485	300	273	0.8	2020	70,863	0.6	38.9	102.4	1,622	6.9	75.8	0.328	0.206	29,469
2020-2021	787	489	298	264	0.8	2021	71,425	0.6	39.2	102.2	1,624	7.0	75.8	0.327	0.216	29,806
2021-2022	788	505	283	218	0.7	2022	71,926	0.6	39.4	102.0	1,627	7.2	75.8	0.327	0.226	30,137
2022-2023	787	525	262	218	0.7	2023	72,406	0.6	39.7	101.8	1,630	7.4	75.9	0.329	0.237	30,456
2023-2024	784	544	240	214	0.6	2024	72,860	0.6	39.9	101.6	1,636	7.6	76.1	0.330	0.251	30,751
2024-2025	782	565	217	217	0.6	2025	73,294	0.6	40.2	101.4	1,641	7.9	76.3	0.332	0.262	31,024
2025-2026	779	587	192	220	0.6	2026	[illegible]	0.6	40.4	101.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.333	0.275	31,282

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	14,737	7,642	14,030	9,716	36,420	39,171	6,870	35,480	18,448	8,256	2,751	512	53,908
1987	14,493	7,619	13,790	9,289	36,082	38,979	6,570	35,351	18,482	8,311	2,897	539	53,472
1988	14,145	7,475	13,450	8,694	35,649	38,688	6,156	35,292	18,506	8,449	3,039	596	52,833
1989	14,116	7,523	13,432	8,484	36,043	39,156	6,010	35,820	18,856	8,703	3,113	622	53,272
1990	14,323	7,691	13,626	8,419	36,433	39,635	5,892	36,273	19,139	8,875	3,202	640	53,958
1991	14,668	7,883	13,847	8,409	36,828	40,176	5,840	36,784	19,319	9,100	3,348	665	54,844
1992	14,691	7,909	13,780	8,245	36,880	40,337	5,714	37,006	19,253	9,382	3,457	692	55,028
1993	14,836	7,939	13,923	8,302	37,378	40,941	5,775	37,580	19,395	9,681	3,563	719	55,777
1994	14,989	8,066	14,171	8,385	38,034	41,709	5,797	38,305	19,681	9,968	3,675	724	56,698
1995	15,076	8,153	14,428	8,545	38,880	42,665	5,793	39,104	20,074	10,261	3,785	756	57,741
1996	15,167	8,199	14,735	8,845	39,887	43,720	6,030	39,960	20,467	10,575	3,833	734	58,887
1997	15,216	8,285	14,994	8,846	40,358	44,443	5,973	40,668	20,576	10,936	4,085	749	59,659
1998	15,122	8,294	15,101	9,035	40,767	44,949	6,146	41,098	20,430	11,302	4,182	765	60,071
1999	14,983	8,334	15,229	9,155	41,095	45,394	6,232	41,536	20,313	11,627	4,299	772	60,377
2000	14,769	8,327	15,135	9,300	41,257	45,610	6,334	41,701	20,062	11,895	4,353	799	60,379
2001	14,698	8,447	15,324	9,489	42,164	46,704	6,463	42,707	20,303	12,372	4,540	861	61,402
2002	14,633	8,325	15,328	9,600	42,872	47,574	6,595	43,588	20,357	12,915	4,702	948	62,207
2003	14,489	8,148	15,147	9,525	43,217	48,033	6,616	44,107	20,262	13,430	4,816	1,015	62,522
2004	14,265	7,949	14,922	9,587	43,557	48,436	6,678	44,538	20,034	13,936	4,879	1,085	62,701
2005	14,046	7,784	14,695	9,568	44,015	48,958	6,558	45,073	19,931	14,516	4,943	1,126	63,004
2006	13,825	7,597	14,559	9,651	44,598	49,717	6,587	45,724	19,791	15,156	5,119	1,151	63,542
2007	13,628	7,376	14,489	9,694	45,157	50,450	6,655	46,395	19,597	15,866	5,293	1,192	64,078
2008	13,397	7,234	14,403	9,758	45,704	51,209	6,693	47,145	19,444	16,502	5,505	1,241	64,606
2009	13,128	7,059	14,213	9,854	46,268	51,997	6,743	47,869	19,275	17,139	5,729	1,285	65,125
2010	12,937	6,979	14,034	9,850	46,709	52,692	6,743	48,590	19,190	17,669	5,983	1,339	65,629
2011	12,728	6,900	13,814	9,874	47,164	53,397	6,786	49,284	19,182	18,108	6,233	1,403	66,125
2012	12,643	6,823	13,622	9,855	47,392	53,970	6,940	49,989	19,093	18,444	6,578	1,438	66,613
2013	12,575	6,767	13,403	9,810	47,643	54,525	7,001	50,728	19,033	18,800	6,882	1,492	67,100
2014	12,508	6,729	13,149	9,692	47,858	55,068	7,008	51,374	18,990	19,176	7,210	1,582	67,576
2015	12,459	6,679	12,965	9,562	48,030	55,581	6,911	52,034	18,956	19,512	7,551	1,650	68,040
2016	12,430	6,627	12,758	9,389	48,189	56,063	6,777	52,568	18,985	19,815	7,874	1,721	68,493
2017	12,450	6,619	12,717	9,298	48,468	56,656	6,703	53,176	19,137	20,033	8,188	1,771	69,106
2018	12,466	6,633	12,689	9,172	48,605	57,236	6,576	53,770	19,405	20,028	8,631	1,822	69,702
2019	12,499	6,666	12,673	8,993	48,734	57,791	6,392	54,334	19,662	20,079	9,057	1,865	70,290
2020	12,553	6,702	12,681	8,875	48,775	58,310	6,296	54,862	19,848	20,052	9,535	1,883	70,863
2021	12,611	6,737	12,700	8,714	48,833	58,814	6,174	55,398	20,064	20,055	9,981	1,959	71,425
2022	12,647	6,768	12,703	8,647	48,823	59,279	6,133	55,904	20,178	19,998	10,456	2,033	71,926
2023	12,679	6,806	12,707	8,603	48,750	59,727	6,092	56,372	20,180	19,967	10,977	2,134	72,406
2024	12,703	6,840	12,728	8,567	48,591	60,157	6,046	56,800	20,217	19,807	11,566	2,237	72,860
2025	12,724	6,866	12,761	8,539	48,503	60,570	6,014	57,208	20,203	19,761	12,067	2,352	73,294
2026	12,733	6,883	12,797	8,528	48,373	60,973	5,999	57,603	20,209	19,636	12,600	2,469	73,706

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	523	2,211	2,564	2,289	2,327	2,663	3,008	2,655	2,232	1,699	1,387	1,248	1,071	793	485	373	227	170	66	19	28,010
	Female	500	2,065	2,355	2,230	2,265	2,461	2,863	2,512	1,963	1,516	1,204	1,044	827	682	525	379	250	138	95	24	25,090
	Total	1,023	4,276	4,919	4,519	4,592	5,124	5,871	5,167	4,195	3,215	2,591	2,292	1,898	1,475	1,010	752	477	308	161	43	53,900
1987	Male	495	2,155	2,559	2,261	2,280	2,564	2,974	2,724	2,172	1,733	1,387	1,237	1,054	818	520	378	257	151	66	30	27,815
	Female	482	2,019	2,344	2,178	2,168	2,277	2,809	2,556	1,930	1,584	1,220	1,080	862	653	561	396	246	164	90	38	25,657
	Total	977	4,174	4,903	4,439	4,448	4,841	5,783	5,280	4,102	3,317	2,607	2,317	1,916	1,471	1,081	774	503	315	156	68	53,472
1988	Male	454	2,078	2,527	2,224	2,192	2,274	2,863	2,775	2,219	1,810	1,417	1,265	1,084	860	537	381	260	161	86	37	27,504
	Female	453	1,971	2,312	2,126	2,069	2,159	2,762	2,517	1,952	1,608	1,220	1,074	878	651	599	396	270	189	79	44	25,329
	Total	907	4,049	4,839	4,350	4,261	4,433	5,625	5,292	4,171	3,418	2,637	2,339	1,962	1,511	1,136	777	530	350	165	81	52,833
1989	Male	481	2,009	2,539	2,259	2,134	2,219	2,824	2,830	2,322	1,904	1,462	1,235	1,137	886	583	377	258	165	91	35	27,750
	Female	455	1,924	2,345	2,104	2,051	2,080	2,658	2,617	2,040	1,661	1,303	1,074	919	687	561	419	293	190	93	48	25,522
	Total	936	3,933	4,884	4,363	4,185	4,299	5,482	5,447	4,362	3,565	2,765	2,309	2,056	1,573	1,144	796	551	355	184	83	53,272
1990	Male	500	2,031	2,565	2,303	2,156	2,162	2,774	2,862	2,393	1,977	1,529	1,243	1,133	924	596	391	279	181	82	33	28,114
	Female	476	1,904	2,405	2,139	2,058	2,043	2,615	2,640	2,130	1,748	1,349	1,076	915	706	560	418	318	197	99	48	25,844
	Total	976	3,935	4,970	4,442	4,214	4,205	5,389	5,502	4,523	3,725	2,878	2,319	2,048	1,630	1,156	809	597	378	181	81	53,958
1991	Male	515	2,059	2,670	2,350	2,150	2,134	2,737	2,892	2,454	2,018	1,588	1,263	1,164	936	632	420	278	182	101	35	28,578
	Female	512	1,953	2,452	2,157	2,068	2,057	2,484	2,665	2,255	1,814	1,373	1,103	945	728	577	449	327	214	87	46	26,266
	Total	1,027	4,012	5,122	4,507	4,218	4,191	5,221	5,557	4,709	3,832	2,961	2,366	2,109	1,664	1,209	869	605	396	188	81	54,844
1992	Male	483	2,095	2,635	2,397	2,124	2,158	2,570	2,912	2,576	2,016	1,635	1,283	1,171	915	687	424	260	181	92	37	28,641
	Female	466	1,998	2,442	2,185	1,997	1,966	2,367	2,678	2,330	1,804	1,489	1,149	985	755	560	484	350	204	118	60	26,387
	Total	949	4,083	5,077	4,582	4,121	4,124	4,937	5,590	4,906	3,820	3,124	2,432	2,156	1,670	1,247	908	610	385	210	97	55,028
1993	Male	476	2,100	2,593	2,453	2,163	2,181	2,435	2,928	2,668	2,102	1,691	1,335	1,165	933	711	450	259	169	101	47	28,980
	Female	508	1,986	2,476	2,244	1,994	1,964	2,291	2,693	2,366	1,892	1,576	1,167	1,020	794	569	528	327	218	122	62	26,797
	Total	984	4,086	5,069	4,697	4,157	4,145	4,746	5,621	5,034	3,994	3,267	2,502	2,185	1,727	1,280	978	586	387	223	109	55,777
1994	Male	496	2,056	2,621	2,499	2,245	2,140	2,430	2,921	2,759	2,188	1,800	1,355	1,131	967	745	468	275	160	95	47	29,396
	Female	487	2,014	2,504	2,312	1,990	2,010	2,241	2,693	2,491	1,958	1,634	1,243	1,014	824	613	506	344	222	133	67	27,300
	Total	983	4,070	5,125	4,811	4,235	4,150	4,671	5,614	5,250	4,146	3,434	2,598	2,145	1,791	1,358	974	619	382	228	114	56,696
1995	Male	503	2,052	2,632	2,529	2,325	2,137	2,428	2,896	2,824	2,318	1,856	1,440	1,103	987	761	488	279	181	94	44	29,877
	Female	441	2,043	2,482	2,394	2,066	2,017	2,230	2,748	2,546	2,084	1,696	1,315	1,017	847	645	506	350	249	126	62	27,864
	Total	944	4,095	5,114	4,923	4,391	4,154	4,658	5,644	5,370	4,402	3,552	2,755	2,120	1,834	1,406	994	629	430	220	106	57,741
1996	Male	491	2,059	2,564	2,630	2,401	2,183	2,445	2,878	2,884	2,439	1,899	1,500	1,116	1,050	766	496	298	161	98	35	30,393
	Female	479	1,996	2,548	2,400	2,192	2,069	2,304	2,669	2,647	2,201	1,775	1,336	1,030	869	670	508	361	254	134	52	28,494
	Total	970	4,055	5,112	5,030	4,593	4,252	4,749	5,547	5,531	4,640	3,674	2,836	2,146	1,919	1,436	1,004	659	415	232	87	58,887
1997	Male	439	2,059	2,626	2,614	2,482	2,128	2,344	2,755	2,895	2,595	1,939	1,577	1,159	1,066	787	571	323	169	101	39	30,768
	Female	419	2,021	2,574	2,466	2,234	2,002	2,278	2,593	2,726	2,290	1,760	1,478	1,046	911	737	499	419	259	119	62	28,891
	Total	858	4,080	5,200	5,078	4,716	4,130	4,622	5,348	5,721	4,885	3,699	3,055	2,205	1,977	1,524	1,070	742	428	220	101	59,659
1998	Male	438	2,008	2,654	2,569	2,510	2,235	2,289	2,621	3,018	2,685	2,037	1,622	1,218	1,033	796	583	327	177	88	47	30,955
	Female	400	1,933	2,625	2,495	2,248	2,042	2,197	2,529	2,774	2,317	1,855	1,543	1,067	927	741	521	449	242	148	63	29,116
	Total	838	3,941	5,279	5,064	4,758	4,277	4,486	5,150	5,792	5,002	3,892	3,165	2,285	1,960	1,537	1,104	776	419	236	110	60,071
1999	Male	429	1,907	2,671	2,605	2,514	2,271	2,178	2,551	2,988	2,760	2,129	1,727	1,247	1,018	848	578	365	173	79	44	31,082
	Female	408	1,830	2,631	2,502	2,306	2,064	2,165	2,446	2,782	2,443	1,908	1,565	1,132	901	761	537	438	248	153	75	29,295
	Total	837	3,737	5,302	5,107	4,820	4,335	4,343	4,997	5,770	5,203	4,037	3,292	2,379	1,919	1,609	1,115	803	421	232	119	60,377
2000	Male	404	1,844	2,632	2,610	2,517	2,357	2,129	2,516	2,928	2,761	2,235	1,757	1,323	954	826	576	380	168	90	42	31,049
	Female	422	1,803	2,618	2,436	2,322	2,104	2,129	2,401	2,785	2,413	1,974	1,603	1,188	861	789	548	435	255	171	73	29,330
	Total	826	3,647	5,250	5,046	4,839	4,461	4,258	4,917	5,713	5,174	4,209	3,360	2,511	1,815	1,615	1,124	815	423	261	115	60,379

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	413	1,759	2,634	2,581	2,618	2,377	2,151	2,499	2,938	2,848	2,356	1,807	1,391	967	853	621	370	189	90	43	31,505
	Female	396	1,747	2,622	2,546	2,323	2,171	2,119	2,477	2,735	2,536	2,069	1,673	1,220	889	808	575	452	277	176	86	29,897
	Total	809	3,506	5,256	5,127	4,941	4,548	4,270	4,976	5,673	5,384	4,425	3,480	2,611	1,856	1,661	1,196	822	466	266	129	61,402
2002	Male	420	1,730	2,574	2,637	2,579	2,447	2,160	2,445	2,853	2,973	2,508	1,842	1,469	1,005	881	628	382	211	89	47	31,880
	Female	399	1,710	2,584	2,579	2,375	2,199	2,079	2,489	2,706	2,652	2,160	1,651	1,366	914	832	608	423	323	183	95	30,327
	Total	819	3,440	5,158	5,216	4,954	4,646	4,239	4,934	5,559	5,625	4,668	3,493	2,835	1,919	1,713	1,236	805	534	272	142	62,207
2003	Male	422	1,711	2,513	2,661	2,511	2,444	2,244	2,378	2,727	3,012	2,604	1,941	1,521	1,061	875	639	393	214	102	48	32,021
	Female	401	1,701	2,468	2,612	2,382	2,189	2,130	2,414	2,659	2,698	2,196	1,736	1,430	941	837	631	426	363	170	118	30,501
	Total	823	3,412	4,981	5,273	4,893	4,632	4,374	4,792	5,386	5,710	4,800	3,677	2,951	2,002	1,712	1,270	819	577	272	166	62,522
2004	Male	421	1,714	2,404	2,669	2,527	2,454	2,307	2,291	2,663	2,980	2,685	2,023	1,616	1,065	839	678	376	242	105	55	32,094
	Female	403	1,704	2,372	2,598	2,372	2,234	2,150	2,375	2,569	2,699	2,323	1,785	1,439	1,000	795	668	438	361	184	138	30,607
	Total	824	3,418	4,776	5,267	4,899	4,688	4,457	4,666	5,232	5,679	5,008	3,808	3,055	2,065	1,634	1,346	814	603	289	193	62,701
2005	Male	415	1,728	2,301	2,615	2,537	2,445	2,359	2,228	2,625	2,941	2,733	2,154	1,675	1,158	833	679	387	246	107	65	32,231
	Female	394	1,676	2,332	2,585	2,325	2,261	2,184	2,317	2,527	2,750	2,352	1,882	1,488	1,074	759	699	460	357	194	157	30,773
	Total	809	3,404	4,633	5,200	4,862	4,706	4,543	4,545	5,152	5,691	5,085	4,036	3,163	2,232	1,592	1,378	847	603	301	222	63,004
2006	Male	409	1,719	2,224	2,611	2,493	2,518	2,347	2,217	2,576	2,935	2,812	2,271	1,727	1,224	848	708	423	238	120	63	32,483
	Female	387	1,655	2,238	2,582	2,411	2,229	2,214	2,261	2,565	2,676	2,459	1,982	1,566	1,115	787	717	485	367	209	154	31,059
	Total	796	3,374	4,462	5,193	4,904	4,747	4,561	4,478	5,141	5,611	5,271	4,253	3,293	2,339	1,635	1,425	908	605	329	217	63,542
2007	Male	408	1,697	2,210	2,547	2,540	2,460	2,405	2,213	2,503	2,842	2,934	2,419	1,761	1,305	886	731	428	250	134	62	32,739
	Female	385	1,628	2,207	2,546	2,439	2,255	2,228	2,203	2,566	2,637	2,558	2,072	1,553	1,264	813	734	509	343	240	163	31,343
	Total	793	3,325	4,417	5,093	4,979	4,715	4,633	4,416	5,069	5,479	5,492	4,491	3,314	2,569	1,699	1,465	937	593	374	225	64,076
2008	Male	408	1,672	2,193	2,496	2,577	2,407	2,407	2,294	2,442	2,731	2,984	2,532	1,873	1,368	955	732	442	261	135	72	32,981
	Female	387	1,601	2,191	2,469	2,497	2,277	2,214	2,242	2,499	2,615	2,627	2,123	1,649	1,346	854	747	534	349	264	160	31,625
	Total	795	3,273	4,384	4,965	5,074	4,684	4,621	4,536	4,941	5,346	5,611	4,655	3,522	2,714	1,809	1,479	976	610	399	232	64,606
2009	Male	408	1,656	2,174	2,398	2,596	2,433	2,407	2,360	2,353	2,683	2,984	2,639	1,980	1,484	987	724	484	258	156	76	33,220
	Female	388	1,583	2,162	2,359	2,524	2,301	2,246	2,227	2,455	2,564	2,674	2,276	1,719	1,383	941	727	581	364	262	169	31,905
	Total	796	3,239	4,336	4,757	5,120	4,734	4,653	4,587	4,808	5,247	5,658	4,915	3,699	2,867	1,928	1,451	1,065	622	418	245	65,125
2010	Male	407	1,648	2,177	2,306	2,580	2,459	2,397	2,388	2,292	2,656	2,956	2,702	2,118	1,554	1,086	727	488	270	159	81	33,453
	Female	386	1,577	2,115	2,321	2,535	2,276	2,266	2,252	2,395	2,544	2,747	2,318	1,826	1,446	1,030	704	609	387	260	182	32,176
	Total	793	3,225	4,292	4,627	5,115	4,735	4,663	4,640	4,687	5,200	5,705	5,020	3,944	3,000	2,116	1,431	1,097	657	419	263	65,629
2011	Male	408	1,646	2,162	2,230	2,573	2,417	2,462	2,384	2,292	2,608	2,953	2,780	2,233	1,604	1,151	744	510	293	153	90	33,681
	Female	387	1,575	2,088	2,232	2,529	2,355	2,233	2,289	2,338	2,586	2,670	2,423	1,922	1,523	1,069	731	625	407	269	191	32,442
	Total	795	3,221	4,250	4,462	5,102	4,772	4,695	4,673	4,630	5,194	5,623	5,203	4,155	3,127	2,220	1,475	1,135	700	422	281	66,123
2012	Male	410	1,646	2,141	2,218	2,508	2,466	2,408	2,440	2,276	2,537	2,860	2,897	2,381	1,635	1,229	778	528	297	159	93	33,907
	Female	389	1,577	2,057	2,205	2,493	2,388	2,256	2,304	2,277	2,595	2,631	2,521	2,009	1,510	1,213	754	638	430	251	208	32,706
	Total	799	3,223	4,198	4,423	5,001	4,854	4,664	4,744	4,553	5,132	5,491	5,418	4,390	3,145	2,442	1,532	1,166	727	410	301	66,613
2013	Male	412	1,648	2,116	2,207	2,456	2,502	2,360	2,437	2,355	2,477	2,790	2,954	2,493	1,744	1,288	838	528	304	166	93	34,128
	Female	391	1,578	2,032	2,191	2,401	2,451	2,280	2,288	2,307	2,529	2,612	2,590	2,057	1,600	1,288	797	651	448	258	223	32,972
	Total	803	3,226	4,148	4,398	4,857	4,953	4,640	4,725	4,662	5,006	5,362	5,544	4,550	3,344	2,576	1,635	1,179	752	424	316	67,100
2014	Male	414	1,652	2,102	2,195	2,363	2,528	2,384	2,434	2,393	2,389	2,703	2,952	2,600	1,845	1,395	868	527	334	166	102	34,346
	Female	392	1,578	2,015	2,160	2,314	2,487	2,300	2,317	2,288	2,485	2,565	2,635	2,207	1,669	1,327	876	635	486	269	225	33,230
	Total	806	3,230	4,117	4,355	4,677	5,015	4,684	4,751	4,681	4,874	5,268	5,587	4,807	3,514	2,722	1,744	1,162	820	435	327	67,576
2015	Male	413	1,659	2,093	2,199	2,270	2,512	2,407	2,428	2,435	2,331	2,677	2,926	2,663	1,974	1,463	954	531	341	170	111	34,887
	Female	392	1,582	2,007	2,114	2,282	2,498	2,292	2,342	2,306	2,425	2,551	2,703	2,247	1,771	1,381	960	612	511	287	230	33,483
	Total	805	3,241	4,100	4,313	4,552	5,010	4,689	4,770	4,741	4,756	5,228	5,629	4,910	3,745	2,844	1,914	1,143	852	457	341	68,040

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	415	1,664	2,091	2,188	2,192	2,509	2,370	2,490	2,427	2,316	2,633	2,921	2,741	2,083	1,511	1,012	544	358	185	113	34,76
	Female	394	1,585	2,008	2,085	2,194	2,494	2,365	2,311	2,337	2,369	2,595	2,628	2,348	1,866	1,453	995	638	530	300	235	33,73
	Total	809	3,249	4,099	4,273	4,386	5,003	4,735	4,801	4,764	4,685	5,228	5,549	5,089	3,949	2,964	2,007	1,182	888	485	348	68,49
2017	Male	418	1,677	2,097	2,174	2,191	2,463	2,450	2,454	2,488	2,307	2,563	2,826	2,852	2,221	1,538	1,079	573	376	187	111	35,04
	Female	399	1,601	2,020	2,064	2,171	2,473	2,421	2,350	2,355	2,312	2,602	2,538	2,436	1,943	1,442	1,126	659	543	318	236	34,06
	Total	817	3,278	4,117	4,238	4,362	4,936	4,871	4,804	4,843	4,619	5,165	5,414	5,290	4,164	2,980	2,205	1,232	919	505	347	69,10
2018	Male	420	1,689	2,106	2,154	2,189	2,428	2,518	2,418	2,493	2,386	2,503	2,715	2,902	2,321	1,639	1,132	618	375	192	118	35,31
	Female	400	1,618	2,030	2,049	2,161	2,394	2,502	2,391	2,351	2,346	2,535	2,566	2,500	1,986	1,528	1,198	694	557	332	248	34,38
	Total	820	3,307	4,136	4,203	4,350	4,822	5,020	4,809	4,844	4,732	5,038	5,281	5,402	4,307	3,167	2,330	1,312	932	524	366	69,70
2019	Male	421	1,698	2,118	2,144	2,183	2,350	2,564	2,466	2,502	2,423	2,414	2,668	2,896	2,423	1,735	1,228	640	377	212	121	35,58
	Female	402	1,631	2,042	2,043	2,143	2,317	2,553	2,435	2,394	2,325	2,495	2,517	2,540	2,126	1,594	1,231	764	539	359	257	34,70
	Total	823	3,329	4,160	4,187	4,326	4,667	5,117	4,901	4,896	4,748	4,909	5,185	5,436	4,549	3,329	2,459	1,404	916	571	378	70,29
2020	Male	423	1,709	2,131	2,142	2,199	2,274	2,573	2,510	2,510	2,468	2,359	2,642	2,868	2,479	1,856	1,286	705	379	215	117	35,84
	Female	402	1,644	2,056	2,046	2,107	2,295	2,580	2,428	2,430	2,349	2,436	2,502	2,601	2,165	1,687	1,278	840	519	382	271	35,01
	Total	825	3,353	4,187	4,188	4,306	4,569	5,153	4,938	4,940	4,817	4,795	5,144	5,469	4,644	3,543	2,564	1,545	898	597	388	70,86
2021	Male	423	1,716	2,145	2,145	2,197	2,209	2,593	2,494	2,591	2,467	2,344	2,597	2,857	2,548	1,954	1,328	749	390	228	125	36,10
	Female	401	1,656	2,074	2,051	2,088	2,220	2,595	2,525	2,415	2,384	2,383	2,539	2,527	2,260	1,774	1,346	871	542	394	280	35,32
	Total	824	3,372	4,219	4,196	4,285	4,429	5,188	5,019	5,006	4,851	4,727	5,136	5,384	4,808	3,728	2,674	1,620	932	622	405	71,42
2022	Male	422	1,717	2,155	2,149	2,184	2,204	2,542	2,565	2,546	2,525	2,335	2,532	2,765	2,655	2,082	1,355	806	413	238	130	36,32
	Female	401	1,654	2,090	2,059	2,066	2,193	2,572	2,572	2,455	2,401	2,326	2,549	2,490	2,346	1,851	1,340	989	557	407	288	35,60
	Total	823	3,371	4,245	4,208	4,250	4,397	5,114	5,137	5,001	4,926	4,661	5,081	5,255	5,001	3,933	2,695	1,795	970	645	418	71,92
2023	Male	421	1,715	2,164	2,157	2,167	2,203	2,504	2,623	2,585	2,526	2,415	2,474	2,654	2,702	2,178	1,447	849	447	241	136	36,52
	Female	400	1,652	2,105	2,065	2,049	2,184	2,490	2,649	2,491	2,392	2,360	2,487	2,472	2,403	1,893	1,422	1,056	590	418	302	35,87
	Total	821	3,367	4,269	4,222	4,216	4,387	4,994	5,272	4,996	4,918	4,775	4,961	5,126	5,105	4,071	2,869	1,903	1,037	659	438	72,40
2024	Male	418	1,713	2,172	2,166	2,162	2,199	2,417	2,662	2,546	2,532	2,449	2,390	2,607	2,699	2,275	1,532	923	465	243	151	36,72
	Female	397	1,649	2,112	2,076	2,040	2,166	2,408	2,696	2,529	2,427	2,342	2,453	2,422	2,445	2,029	1,484	1,086	654	403	321	36,13
	Total	815	3,362	4,284	4,242	4,202	4,365	4,825	5,358	5,075	4,959	4,791	4,843	5,029	5,144	4,304	3,016	2,009	1,119	646	472	72,86
2025	Male	416	1,706	2,179	2,174	2,159	2,212	2,336	2,668	2,582	2,535	2,493	2,337	2,583	2,671	2,329	1,646	965	510	246	154	36,90
	Female	396	1,644	2,122	2,087	2,040	2,128	2,379	2,723	2,522	2,458	2,365	2,395	2,413	2,504	2,069	1,574	1,132	714	387	341	36,39
	Total	812	3,350	4,301	4,261	4,199	4,340	4,715	5,391	5,104	4,993	4,858	4,732	4,996	5,175	4,398	3,220	2,097	1,224	633	495	73,29
2026	Male	413	1,699	2,182	2,183	2,162	2,210	2,271	2,683	2,561	2,610	2,489	2,323	2,537	2,659	2,394	1,734	996	542	256	165	37,06
	Female	393	1,639	2,123	2,101	2,046	2,110	2,299	2,733	2,617	2,435	2,401	2,341	2,455	2,431	2,159	1,657	1,191	742	407	357	36,63
	Total	806	3,338	4,305	4,284	4,208	4,320	4,570	5,416	5,178	5,045	4,890	4,664	4,992	5,090	4,553	3,391	2,187	1,284	663	522	73,70

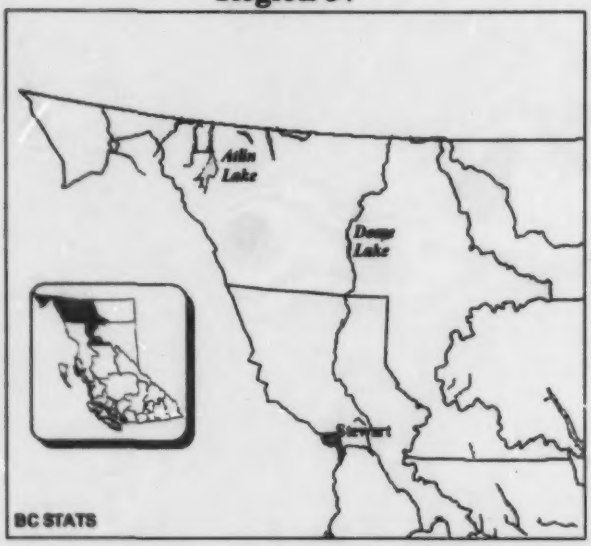
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Stikine

Region 57



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

For further information contact:

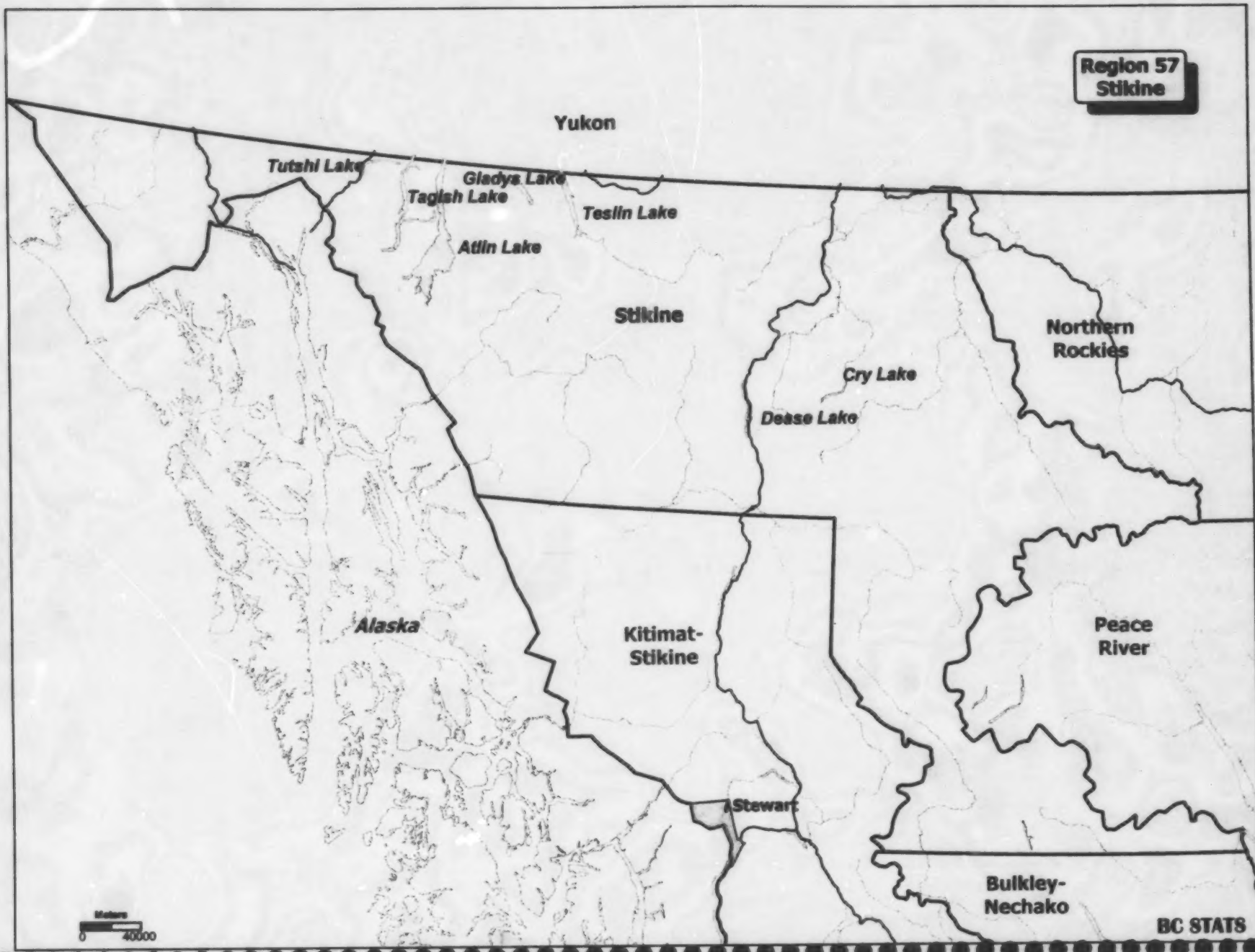
Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Region 57
Stikine
Yukon
Tutshi Lake
Gladys Lake
Tagish Lake
Teslin Lake
Atlin Lake
Stikine
Northern
Rockies
Cry Lake
Dease Lake
Alaska
Kitimat-
Stikine
Peace
River
Stewart
Bulkley-
Nechako
BC STATS
Miles
0
40000

REGION 57000: STIKINE

GENERAL ECONOMY

Mining, tourism and forestry are all important contributors to the economy in this region. In the forest sector, the threefold increase to the Allowable Annual Cut (AAC) of the Cassiar Timber Supply Area could have significantly positive repercussions for this area, and could result in relatively large inflows of population, particularly if a large processing facility is built. Even in the absence of the processing facility, the road construction that would have to coincide with the harvesting would open up the area and increase the potential for new mines and new communities.

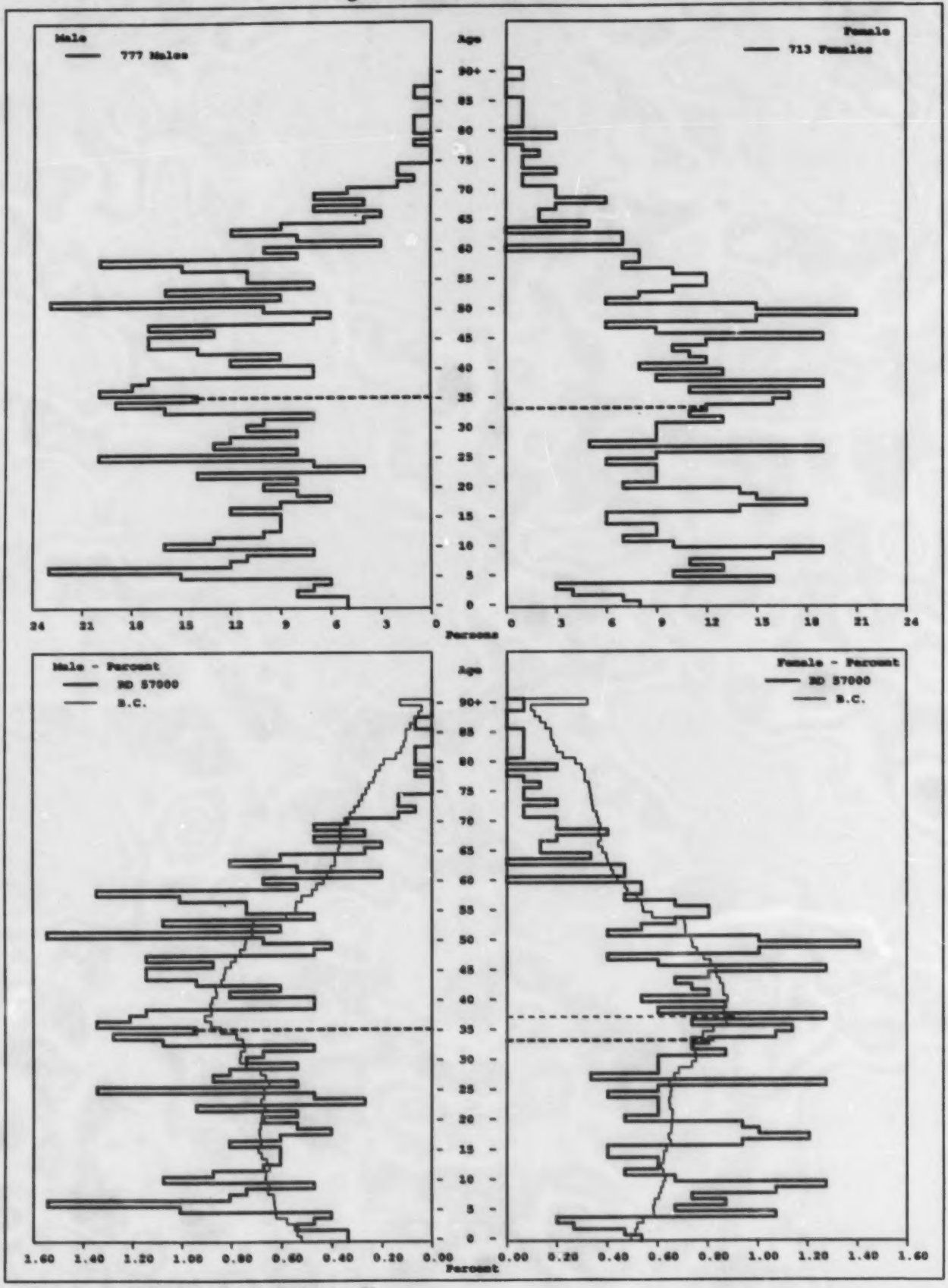
DEMOGRAPHICS

This area is sparsely populated and this results in rather erratic demographic statistics. However, the remoteness of the area means that the age structure of the population is consistently younger than that of the province as a whole. The median age is significantly lower than the provincial median, and the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is significantly lower than the ratio for the province as a whole. Another consistent statistic is that the gender ratio is heavily weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males.

PROJECTIONS

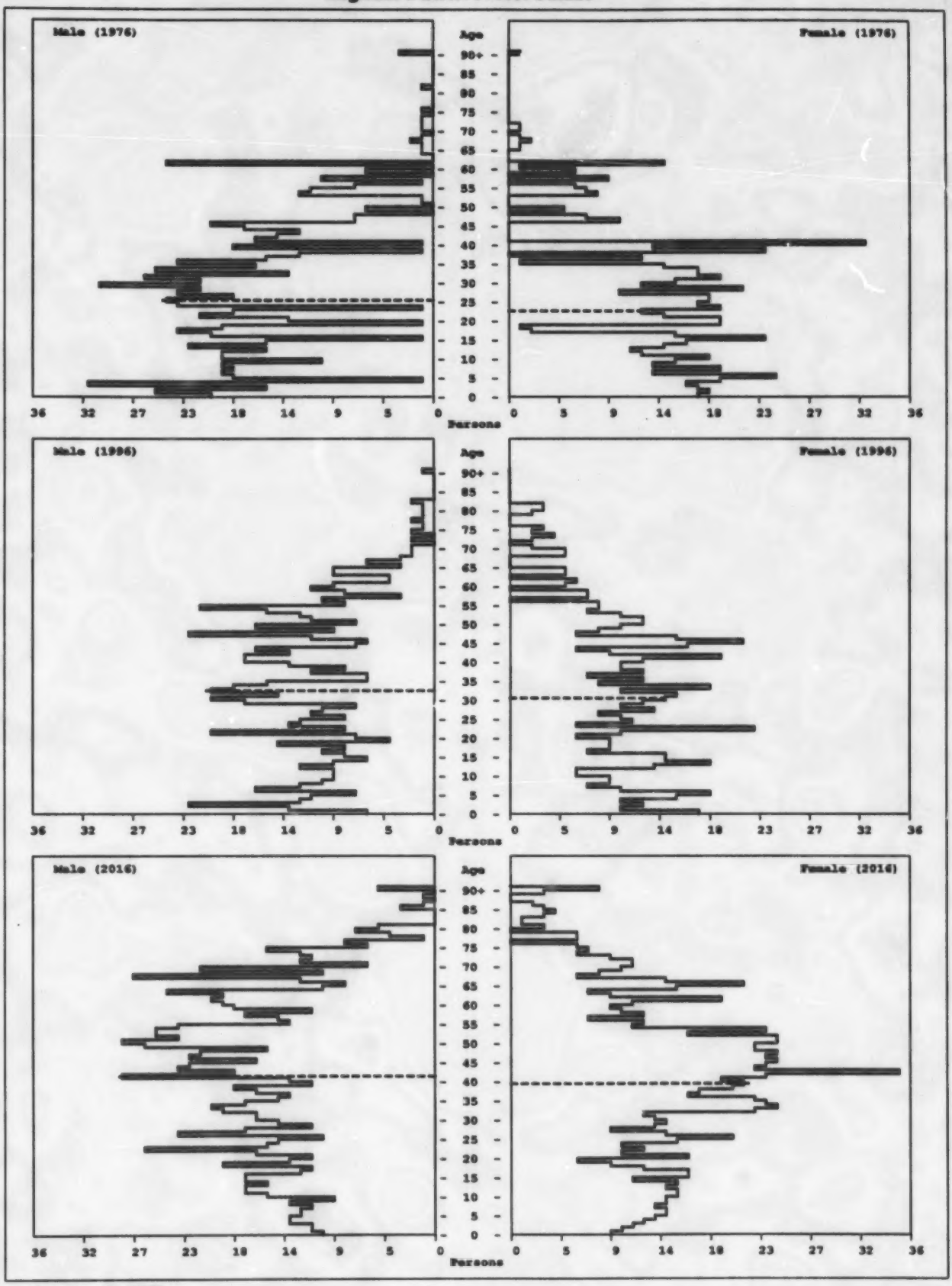
The developments in the forest sector should lead to substantial population growth for this area. Most of this increase will be driven by net inflows of migrants, drawn to the area by the increase in employment opportunities resulting from the increased AAC.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 57000: Stikine



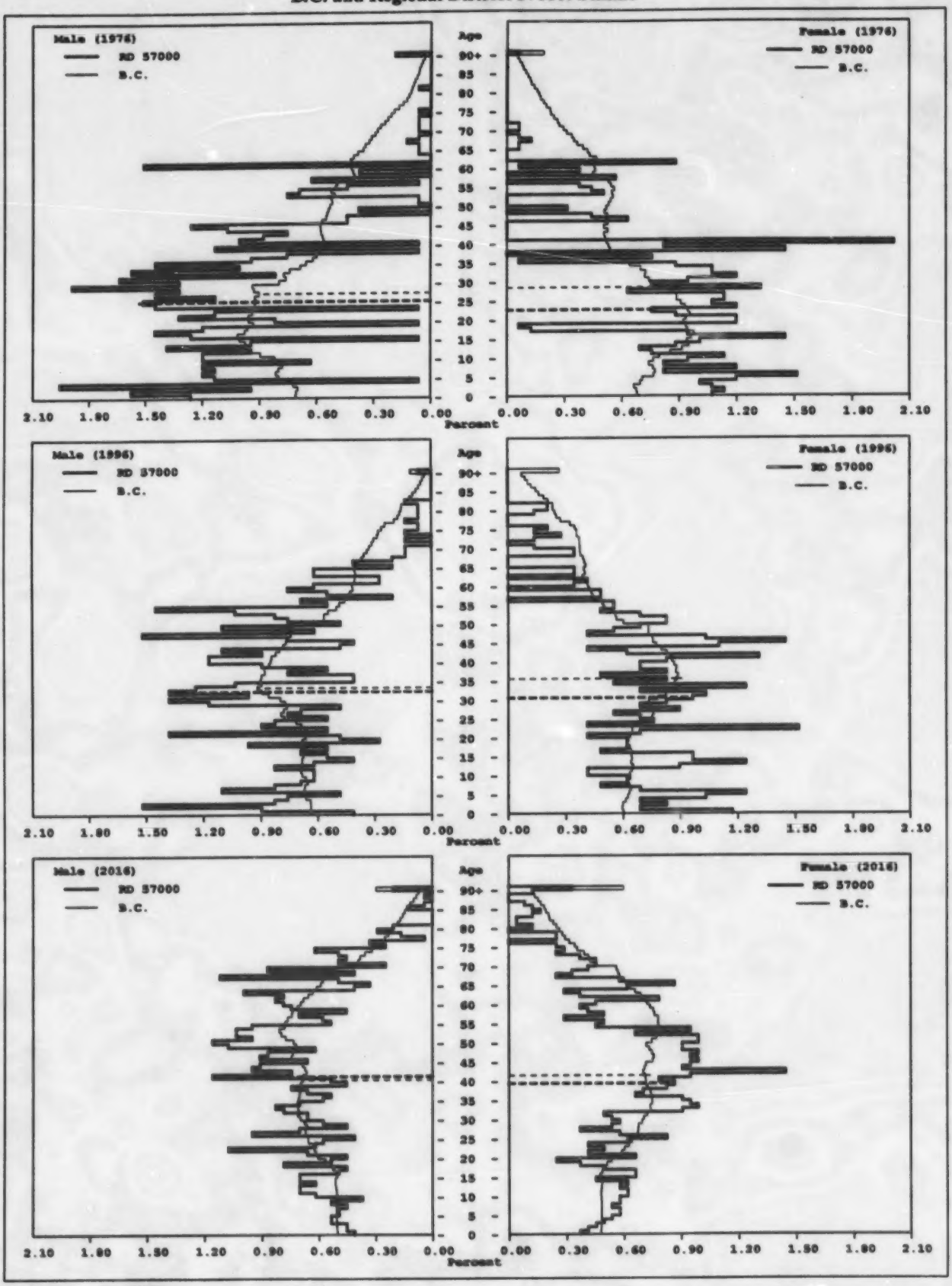
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 57000: Stikine



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

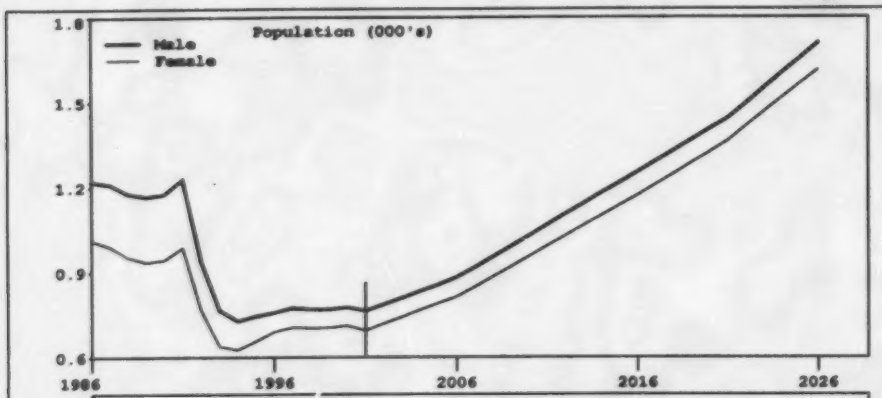
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 57000: Stikine

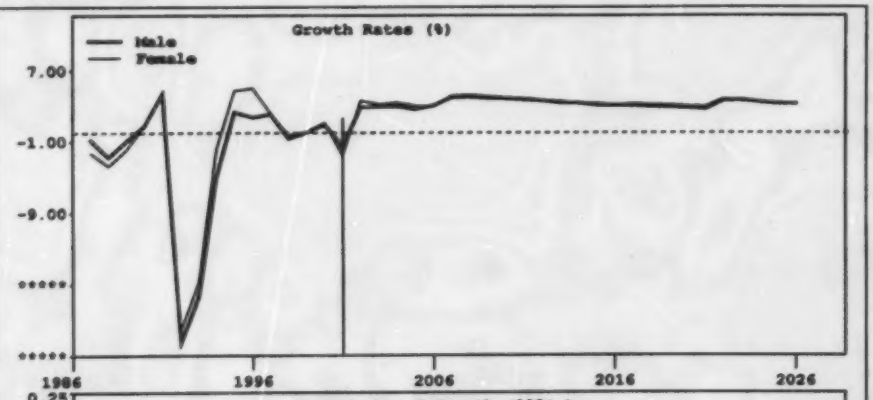


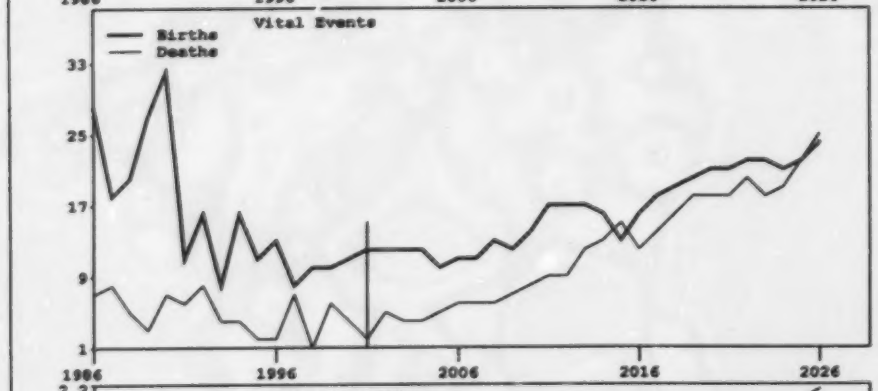
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

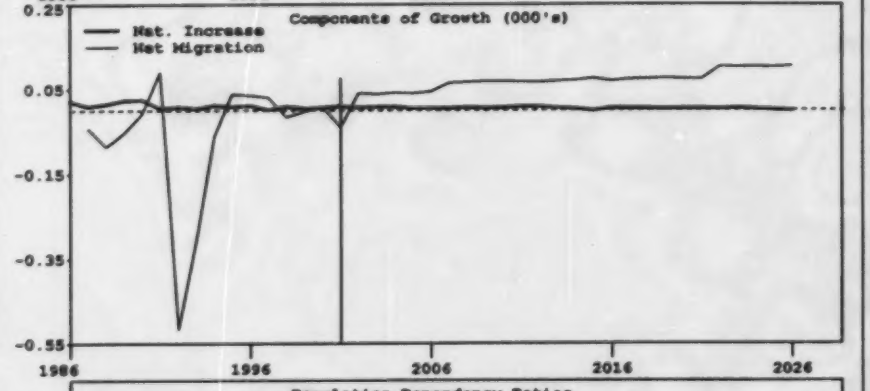
Note: Line indicates median age.

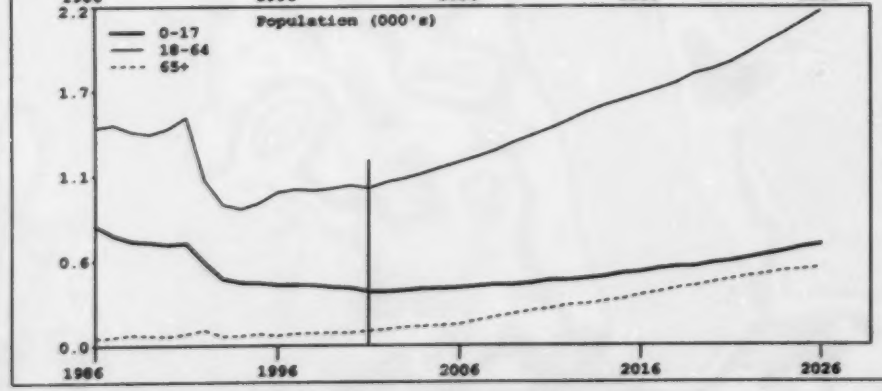
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine

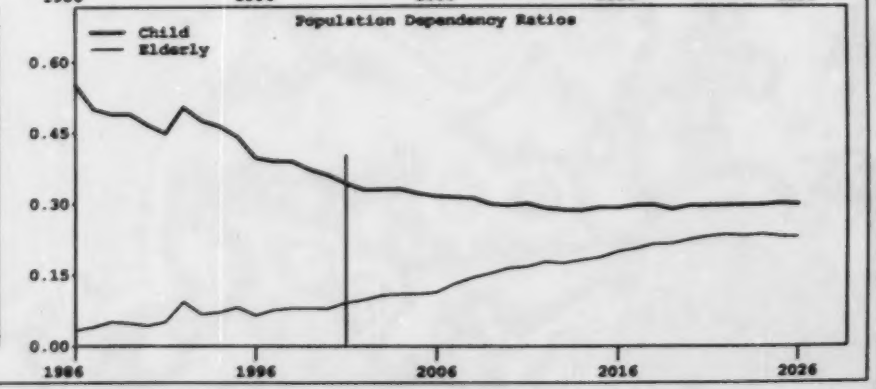












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	28	7	21	N/A	N/A	1986	2,235	0.0	28.8	120.4	1,157	3.4	38.5	0.551	0.033	770
1986-1987	18	8	10	-43	-1.5	1987	2,202	0.0	29.8	122.2	1,102	3.0	46.5	0.500	0.040	764
1987-1988	20	5	15	-85	-3.2	1988	2,132	0.0	30.1	123.5	1,639	1.9	47.0	0.489	0.051	777
1988-1989	27	3	24	-53	-1.4	1989	2,103	0.0	30.7	124.7	2,000	2.4	43.0	0.489	0.047	757
1989-1990	32	7	25	-8	0.8	1990	2,120	0.0	31.0	124.6	1,410	3.1	48.5	0.466	0.043	782
1990-1991	11	6	5	90	4.5	1991	2,215	0.0	30.8	124.4	810	3.2	46.0	0.448	0.051	833
1991-1992	16	8	8	-516	-22.9	1992	1,707	0.0	30.8	122.3	1,034	3.5	39.0	0.503	0.093	648
1992-1993	8	4	4	-304	-17.6	1993	1,407	0.0	30.5	119.8	1,229	2.8	62.0	0.474	0.067	537
1993-1994	16	4	12	-62	-3.6	1994	1,357	0.0	31.0	116.1	1,369	2.2	72.0	0.462	0.071	524
1994-1995	11	2	9	38	3.5	1995	1,404	0.0	31.7	113.4	1,140	1.4	46.0	0.440	0.091	549
1995-1996	13	2	11	35	3.3	1996	1,450	0.0	32.4	109.8	955	3.1	47.5	0.396	0.064	574
1996-1997	8	7	1	30	2.1	1997	1,481	0.0	33.3	109.8	814	2.7	48.0	0.389	0.076	598
1997-1998	10	1	9	-16	-0.5	1998	1,474	0.0	33.9	109.4	923	2.4	35.5	0.388	0.080	605
1998-1999	10	6	4	-3	0.1	1999	1,475	0.0	34.7	109.2	929	3.4	41.0	0.371	0.080	613
1999-2000	11	4	7	8	1.0	2000	1,490	0.0	35.4	109.0	934	2.0	80.0	0.359	0.079	626
2000-2001	12	2	10	-40	-2.0	2001	1,460	0.0	36.2	110.1	970	2.4	90.4	0.342	0.091	626
2001-2002	12	5	7	40	3.2	2002	1,507	0.0	36.7	109.3	998	3.0	90.3	0.328	0.097	650
2002-2003	12	4	8	38	3.1	2003	1,553	0.0	37.1	109.0	1,090	2.6	14.0	0.329	0.107	681
2003-2004	12	4	8	41	3.2	2004	1,602	0.0	37.6	108.6	1,168	2.8	24.5	0.330	0.110	707
2004-2005	10	5	5	40	2.8	2005	1,647	0.0	38.2	108.2	980	3.0	63.0	0.321	0.110	725
2005-2006	11	5	6	43	3.0	2006	1,696	0.0	38.4	108.4	909	2.9	80.0	0.315	0.114	745
2006-2007	11	5	6	63	4.1	2007	1,765	0.0	38.8	108.1	958	2.8	76.0	0.314	0.132	772
2007-2008	13	5	8	65	4.1	2008	1,838	0.0	39.0	107.9	878	3.0	63.5	0.311	0.145	797
2008-2009	12	6	6	67	4.0	2009	1,911	0.0	39.2	107.7	791	3.4	59.5	0.299	0.154	829
2009-2010	14	7	7	67	3.9	2010	1,985	0.0	39.4	107.6	982	3.8	14.3	0.297	0.165	859
2010-2011	17	8	9	66	3.8	2011	2,060	0.0	39.4	107.5	1,058	3.9	13.5	0.300	0.168	882
2011-2012	17	8	9	65	3.6	2012	2,134	0.0	39.8	107.4	1,016	4.5	14.3	0.290	0.178	907
2012-2013	17	11	6	67	3.4	2013	2,207	0.0	40.2	107.2	958	5.4	70.5	0.287	0.176	928
2013-2014	16	13	3	70	3.3	2014	2,280	0.0	40.7	107.3	884	6.1	63.0	0.286	0.182	955
2014-2015	13	15	-2	74	3.2	2015	2,352	0.0	40.9	107.0	938	5.7	28.5	0.293	0.188	968
2015-2016	16	12	4	68	3.1	2016	2,424	0.0	41.4	107.0	969	5.4	75.5	0.292	0.199	984
2016-2017	18	14	4	72	3.1	2017	2,500	0.0	41.6	106.8	999	6.0	87.0	0.297	0.206	985
2017-2018	19	16	3	73	3.0	2018	2,576	0.0	41.7	106.6	1,090	6.6	88.0	0.298	0.216	992
2018-2019	20	18	2	75	3.0	2019	2,653	0.0	41.9	106.3	1,145	6.8	75.5	0.289	0.217	990
2019-2020	21	18	3	73	2.9	2020	2,729	0.0	41.9	106.1	1,135	6.8	75.3	0.297	0.225	986
2020-2021	21	19	2	74	2.8	2021	2,805	0.0	42.1	105.8	1,100	7.0	75.3	0.296	0.232	982
2021-2022	22	20	2	102	3.7	2022	2,909	0.0	41.9	105.6	1,173	6.5	80.5	0.298	0.236	971
2022-2023	22	18	4	101	3.6	2023	3,014	0.0	41.8	105.7	1,161	6.3	79.0	0.298	0.234	954
2023-2024	21	20	1	103	3.5	2024	3,118	0.0	41.8	105.7	1,117	6.9	74.5	0.299	0.237	929
2024-2025	22	23	-1	102	3.2	2025	3,219	0.0	42.0	105.7	1,129	7.6	73.5	0.302	0.233	888
2025-2026	24	26	-2	104	3.2	2026	3,321	0.0	42.1	105.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.300	0.232	826

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 woman (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	662	342	585	307	1,526	1,573	192	1,436	926	293	47	0	2,235
1987	614	324	565	301	1,531	1,588	200	1,450	911	319	57	13	2,202
1988	573	319	558	304	1,489	1,559	200	1,426	861	324	70	26	2,132
1989	563	314	529	288	1,475	1,540	182	1,408	850	337	65	16	2,103
1990	555	298	507	284	1,505	1,565	184	1,432	851	370	60	15	2,120
1991	566	319	543	296	1,574	1,649	200	1,520	887	391	75	18	2,215
1992	476	248	417	215	1,132	1,231	153	1,142	615	302	99	29	1,707
1993	386	207	352	188	960	1,021	141	950	506	266	61	8	1,407
1994	354	184	322	186	940	1,003	131	935	462	292	63	6	1,357
1995	347	181	312	194	982	1,057	135	984	476	312	75	13	1,404
1996	337	162	301	207	1,049	1,113	151	1,034	485	357	64	11	1,450
1997	334	166	316	203	1,070	1,147	144	1,071	504	363	77	16	1,481
1998	322	174	316	208	1,072	1,152	140	1,067	492	372	80	15	1,474
1999	306	195	335	205	1,088	1,169	134	1,076	494	389	81	13	1,475
2000	304	202	346	194	1,104	1,186	126	1,097	493	417	82	12	1,490
2001	298	198	328	174	1,069	1,162	124	1,087	475	420	93	18	1,460
2002	304	191	321	180	1,100	1,203	137	1,136	488	432	103	16	1,507
2003	306	183	314	180	1,131	1,247	130	1,185	519	432	116	15	1,553
2004	312	179	311	187	1,168	1,290	132	1,220	530	451	122	18	1,602
2005	304	175	323	204	1,216	1,343	139	1,261	548	464	127	15	1,647
2006	303	177	335	213	1,258	1,393	142	1,303	569	476	135	14	1,696
2007	304	166	344	222	1,300	1,461	143	1,362	590	488	161	19	1,765
2008	317	172	357	217	1,338	1,521	141	1,418	614	507	183	19	1,838
2009	306	173	366	234	1,402	1,605	147	1,492	645	523	203	20	1,911
2010	317	190	371	244	1,444	1,668	158	1,555	654	546	224	24	1,985
2011	332	199	381	256	1,492	1,728	167	1,615	658	578	236	30	2,060
2012	351	205	384	257	1,524	1,783	186	1,676	660	607	259	38	2,134
2013	361	209	394	267	1,581	1,846	195	1,748	674	640	265	40	2,207
2014	374	207	391	274	1,623	1,906	204	1,809	678	671	283	36	2,280
2015	386	215	401	271	1,668	1,966	192	1,868	702	695	298	32	2,352
2016	390	219	408	276	1,710	2,034	192	1,922	721	713	324	43	2,424
2017	404	226	429	280	1,753	2,096	190	1,983	731	742	343	46	2,500
2018	413	232	441	288	1,796	2,163	194	2,041	739	769	367	54	2,576
2019	416	237	457	287	1,855	2,237	194	2,110	755	813	382	53	2,653
2020	433	250	471	297	1,892	2,296	198	2,168	755	840	404	53	2,729
2021	442	251	474	303	1,937	2,363	201	2,230	776	858	426	57	2,805
2022	469	265	498	321	1,993	2,440	225	2,308	800	872	447	70	2,909
2023	485	273	518	337	2,069	2,529	235	2,392	827	905	460	80	3,014
2024	503	282	538	354	2,134	2,615	250	2,474	853	927	481	91	3,118
2025	517	289	560	370	2,214	2,702	253	2,555	896	958	488	101	3,219
2026	530	294	578	381	2,289	2,791	260	2,628	918	990	502	109	3,321

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	23	97	122	119	82	73	92	156	141	108	69	54	38	26	1	20	0	0	0	0	1,221
	Female	15	97	100	89	73	79	114	127	108	80	45	37	24	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	1,014
	Total	38	194	222	208	155	152	206	283	249	188	114	91	62	26	27	20	0	0	0	0	2,235
1987	Male	18	91	108	109	81	81	94	134	147	120	72	49	45	37	8	11	2	3	1	0	1,211
	Female	16	84	103	85	79	60	100	133	108	75	33	58	23	2	11	9	3	4	2	3	991
	Total	34	175	211	194	160	141	194	267	255	195	105	107	68	39	19	20	5	7	3	3	2,202
1988	Male	18	80	108	94	78	89	95	128	136	111	81	46	53	37	6	10	3	1	1	3	1,178
	Female	14	71	111	77	90	47	92	116	101	82	26	54	23	4	10	10	5	6	2	13	954
	Total	32	151	219	171	168	136	187	244	237	193	107	100	76	41	16	20	8	7	3	16	2,132
1989	Male	23	79	110	78	79	80	99	121	133	116	83	53	56	32	3	15	8	4	2	3	1,167
	Female	19	70	105	79	78	51	84	123	96	88	39	44	23	7	7	13	3	4	0	3	936
	Total	42	149	215	157	157	131	173	244	229	204	122	97	79	39	10	28	11	8	2	6	2,103
1990	Male	19	89	89	80	86	78	100	117	128	117	89	63	50	41	1	13	8	2	2	4	1,176
	Female	21	76	106	75	71	49	87	106	104	92	53	35	25	14	5	11	7	6	0	1	944
	Total	40	165	195	155	157	127	187	223	232	209	142	98	75	55	6	24	15	8	2	5	2,120
1991	Male	14	89	86	94	86	74	114	126	130	124	91	63	58	39	10	11	11	0	2	6	1,228
	Female	17	72	102	92	83	53	92	98	116	87	62	38	23	17	10	10	5	10	0	0	987
	Total	31	161	188	186	169	127	206	224	246	211	153	101	81	56	20	21	16	10	2	6	2,215
1992	Male	14	69	69	72	63	50	85	81	96	83	78	50	42	26	14	12	11	8	5	11	939
	Female	21	67	80	84	49	53	56	61	85	68	50	25	19	12	15	9	9	4	1	0	768
	Total	35	136	149	156	112	103	141	142	181	151	128	75	61	38	29	21	20	12	6	11	1,707
1993	Male	8	58	66	60	51	47	71	64	75	69	62	46	34	23	14	7	7	2	1	2	767
	Female	4	59	59	72	44	46	44	55	67	61	46	25	17	13	10	9	6	2	1	0	640
	Total	12	117	125	132	95	93	115	119	142	130	108	71	51	36	24	16	13	4	2	2	1,407
1994	Male	14	48	61	52	48	48	62	65	63	54	65	54	32	29	13	9	7	2	2	1	729
	Female	8	54	51	66	44	46	51	50	57	60	51	30	21	10	9	10	9	1	0	0	628
	Total	22	102	112	118	92	94	113	115	120	114	116	84	53	39	22	19	16	3	2	1	1,357
1995	Male	11	50	64	46	43	57	60	71	57	60	62	60	36	27	18	8	9	4	1	2	746
	Female	8	51	49	68	42	52	51	61	52	64	50	43	19	15	11	10	6	4	1	1	658
	Total	19	101	113	114	85	109	111	132	109	124	112	103	55	42	29	18	15	8	2	3	1,404
1996	Male	6	58	54	45	44	60	53	87	44	70	64	66	40	35	16	6	6	4	0	1	759
	Female	17	47	53	57	48	55	53	65	51	62	60	49	22	21	10	10	5	6	0	0	691
	Total	23	105	107	102	92	115	106	152	95	132	124	115	62	56	26	16	11	10	0	1	1,450
1997	Male	7	55	57	48	46	52	49	84	52	80	55	61	49	37	22	6	6	5	2	2	775
	Female	3	52	61	51	53	52	55	74	55	55	64	51	30	16	13	8	6	5	1	1	706
	Total	10	107	118	99	99	104	104	158	107	135	119	112	79	53	35	14	12	10	3	3	1,481
1998	Male	9	51	59	49	41	53	54	74	59	71	62	54	56	37	23	7	4	4	2	1	770
	Female	4	44	63	43	61	53	46	66	62	60	62	53	30	18	16	9	6	5	1	2	704
	Total	13	95	122	92	102	106	100	140	121	131	124	107	86	55	39	16	10	9	3	3	1,474
1999	Male	5	36	69	50	45	53	52	65	67	69	53	65	64	36	27	7	2	3	2	0	770
	Female	7	33	69	37	65	42	51	67	60	63	65	48	33	25	17	8	7	5	1	2	705
	Total	12	69	138	87	110	95	103	132	127	132	118	113	97	61	44	15	9	8	3	2	1,475
2000	Male	5	26	68	57	44	43	61	63	76	59	60	65	65	42	25	12	1	3	2	0	777
	Female	8	30	69	41	67	40	51	[illegible]	69	53	70	51	45	19	16	9	7	4	2	1	713
	Total	13	56	137	98	111	83	112	124	145	112	130	116	110	61	41	21	8	7	4	1	1,490

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	7	26	66	54	43	40	57	52	86	49	69	61	63	41	26	15	2	3	0	5	765
	Female	7	24	63	51	51	40	51	57	74	49	58	60	46	22	18	10	4	6	2	2	695
	Total	14	50	129	105	94	80	108	109	160	98	127	121	109	63	44	25	6	9	2	7	1,460
2002	Male	7	30	63	56	46	43	50	53	90	51	78	51	60	48	34	17	4	3	0	3	787
	Female	6	32	52	58	46	45	51	61	82	50	52	65	48	30	12	13	7	5	3	2	720
	Total	13	62	115	114	92	88	101	114	172	101	130	116	108	78	46	30	11	8	3	5	1,507
2003	Male	7	30	63	58	47	41	51	64	84	64	67	60	53	54	36	22	5	2	1	1	810
	Female	6	35	48	59	39	53	55	61	78	62	56	63	50	29	16	16	6	5	4	2	743
	Total	13	65	111	117	86	94	106	125	162	126	123	123	103	83	52	38	11	7	5	3	1,553
2004	Male	6	35	47	71	50	46	50	62	77	74	67	53	66	64	36	21	4	1	2	2	834
	Female	6	36	46	65	32	59	43	72	88	64	59	65	46	31	21	17	5	6	5	2	768
	Total	12	71	93	136	82	105	93	134	165	138	126	118	112	95	57	38	9	7	7	4	1,602
2005	Male	6	34	41	71	59	49	39	71	76	84	60	63	65	67	44	20	5	1	0	1	856
	Female	6	32	49	65	38	58	40	74	85	79	48	68	51	42	19	16	8	6	4	3	791
	Total	12	66	90	136	97	107	79	145	161	163	108	131	116	109	63	36	13	7	4	4	1,647
2006	Male	7	31	46	75	56	55	43	68	68	98	54	78	66	66	43	20	8	0	0	0	882
	Female	6	31	44	63	51	51	46	73	85	88	49	58	60	45	22	18	10	4	6	4	814
	Total	13	62	90	138	107	106	89	141	153	186	103	136	126	111	65	38	18	4	6	4	1,696
2007	Male	6	32	49	72	60	58	50	61	67	98	62	88	58	65	51	30	8	1	1	0	917
	Female	6	34	52	53	58	46	53	74	88	99	50	52	65	48	29	12	12	7	5	5	848
	Total	12	66	101	125	118	104	103	135	155	197	112	140	123	113	80	42	20	8	6	5	1,765
2008	Male	8	34	49	74	64	55	54	62	79	92	72	78	69	58	58	32	14	1	1	0	954
	Female	7	34	60	51	59	39	63	79	86	99	62	55	63	50	29	16	15	6	5	6	884
	Total	15	68	109	125	123	94	117	141	165	191	134	133	132	108	87	48	29	7	6	6	1,838
2009	Male	7	37	55	61	74	56	60	67	81	90	79	74	62	70	67	34	15	1	0	1	991
	Female	6	31	58	51	67	37	71	67	97	112	67	59	65	47	30	21	16	5	6	7	920
	Total	13	68	113	112	141	93	131	134	178	202	146	133	127	117	97	55	31	6	6	8	1,911
2010	Male	8	37	60	58	73	62	64	58	93	93	88	68	71	68	68	41	16	2	0	1	1,029
	Female	8	32	57	57	66	43	73	64	101	108	84	48	68	51	41	19	15	8	6	7	956
	Total	16	69	117	115	139	105	137	122	194	201	172	116	139	119	109	60	31	10	6	8	1,985
2011	Male	10	37	62	66	77	60	69	64	92	86	105	59	84	67	67	39	17	6	0	0	1,067
	Female	9	35	57	56	63	56	68	71	100	108	96	49	58	60	45	22	16	10	4	10	993
	Total	19	72	119	122	140	116	137	135	192	194	201	108	142	127	112	61	33	16	4	10	2,060
2012	Male	10	40	60	71	78	64	69	71	82	84	112	69	94	58	66	45	23	6	2	1	1,105
	Female	9	39	60	62	53	62	64	78	101	111	107	50	52	65	47	29	11	12	7	10	1,029
	Total	19	79	120	133	131	126	133	149	183	195	219	119	146	123	113	74	34	18	9	11	2,134
2013	Male	10	40	61	69	83	71	63	75	80	96	107	87	82	75	61	50	23	7	1	1	1,142
	Female	9	42	61	69	51	62	58	88	104	110	107	63	56	63	49	28	14	15	6	10	1,065
	Total	19	82	122	138	134	133	121	163	184	206	214	150	138	138	110	78	37	22	7	11	2,207
2014	Male	9	43	60	74	70	82	66	79	79	95	106	98	81	73	76	56	24	7	1	1	1,180
	Female	9	45	62	72	53	69	50	96	90	123	117	69	61	66	46	29	16	13	4	10	1,100
	Total	18	88	122	146	123	151	116	175	169	218	223	167	142	139	122	85	40	20	5	11	2,280
2015	Male	10	45	59	81	66	79	78	83	68	104	110	107	77	80	75	59	28	6	1	0	1,216
	Female	9	46	65	71	59	67	58	98	88	125	115	86	49	71	49	40	15	12	6	7	1,136
	Total	19	91	124	152	125	146	136	181	156	229	225	193	126	151	124	99	43	18	7	7	2,352

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	10	48	57	81	72	82	75	88	72	104	100	124	73	92	78	56	26	5	5	5	1,253
	Female	9	46	69	70	59	63	70	94	96	122	115	98	50	61	59	44	18	12	8	8	1,171
	Total	19	94	126	151	131	145	145	182	168	226	215	222	123	153	137	100	44	17	13	13	2,424
2017	Male	11	49	65	76	77	84	78	87	79	94	99	130	78	103	69	61	33	10	5	3	1,291
	Female	10	46	73	74	64	55	76	90	103	124	116	109	52	55	64	46	24	8	9	11	1,209
	Total	21	95	138	150	141	139	154	177	182	218	215	239	130	158	133	107	57	18	14	14	2,500
2018	Male	12	48	67	78	75	89	85	82	83	91	112	124	92	92	85	55	39	11	5	4	1,329
	Female	10	47	76	75	70	54	77	84	111	126	118	108	65	58	63	48	23	11	12	11	1,247
	Total	22	95	143	153	145	143	162	166	194	217	230	232	157	150	148	103	62	22	17	15	2,576
2019	Male	12	49	72	73	84	77	95	83	88	92	112	125	104	92	79	69	47	8	3	3	1,367
	Female	10	44	78	78	72	54	83	76	123	115	132	118	69	61	66	44	24	17	13	9	1,286
	Total	22	93	150	151	156	131	178	159	211	207	244	243	173	153	145	113	71	25	16	12	2,653
2020	Male	13	49	76	71	90	74	92	92	95	80	121	127	118	86	89	68	46	14	1	3	1,405
	Female	12	50	78	84	72	61	81	82	121	112	137	116	87	48	72	45	31	15	12	8	1,324
	Total	25	99	154	155	162	135	173	174	216	192	258	243	205	134	161	113	77	29	13	11	2,729
2021	Male	12	54	75	72	90	82	93	90	99	83	119	119	137	82	104	70	44	13	0	4	1,442
	Female	11	53	79	86	72	59	80	95	117	119	134	118	99	50	62	54	35	17	12	11	1,363
	Total	23	107	154	158	162	141	173	185	216	202	253	237	236	132	166	124	79	30	12	15	2,805
2022	Male	13	56	76	84	88	90	95	98	100	94	111	114	142	85	114	63	47	22	2	0	1,494
	Female	12	54	80	94	76	67	71	101	114	127	139	120	109	52	55	62	36	22	9	15	1,415
	Total	25	110	156	178	164	157	166	199	214	221	250	234	251	137	169	125	83	44	11	15	2,909
2023	Male	13	60	76	89	94	87	106	105	99	101	110	123	131	100	99	81	44	27	4	0	1,548
	Female	12	56	81	98	80	76	71	102	108	135	146	121	109	65	58	62	36	22	11	16	1,465
	Total	25	116	157	187	174	163	177	207	207	236	256	244	240	165	157	143	80	49	15	16	3,014
2024	Male	12	61	80	96	92	98	97	118	103	107	113	122	128	108	97	77	56	33	4	0	1,602
	Female	12	57	83	102	85	79	74	108	101	145	134	135	118	69	61	66	33	23	16	15	1,516
	Total	24	118	163	198	177	177	171	226	204	252	247	257	246	177	158	143	89	56	20	15	3,118
2025	Male	13	60	85	100	94	106	97	115	115	116	103	131	128	119	89	86	56	33	8	0	1,654
	Female	12	57	87	103	91	79	83	106	108	146	134	141	116	86	49	70	37	31	15	14	1,565
	Total	25	117	172	203	185	185	180	221	223	262	237	272	244	205	138	156	93	64	23	14	3,219
2026	Male	14	61	91	100	97	108	107	120	116	122	108	131	118	135	82	97	59	31	10	0	1,707
	Female	13	58	89	104	97	79	83	107	120	143	142	140	118	98	50	61	44	35	16	17	1,614
	Total	27	119	180	204	194	187	190	227	236	265	250	271	236	233	132	158	103	66	26	17	3,321

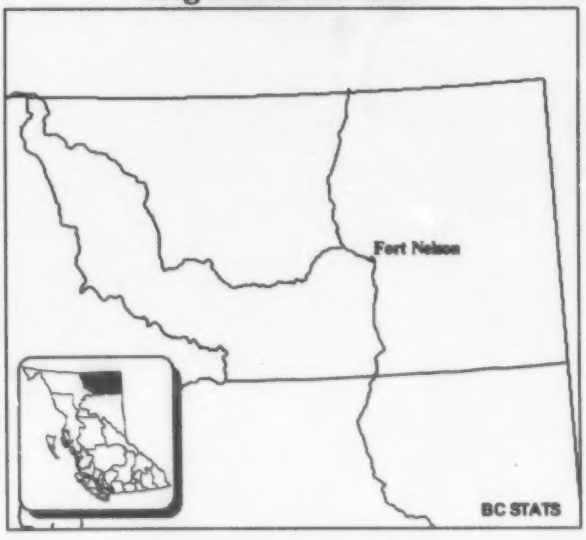
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Northern Rockies

Regional District 59



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

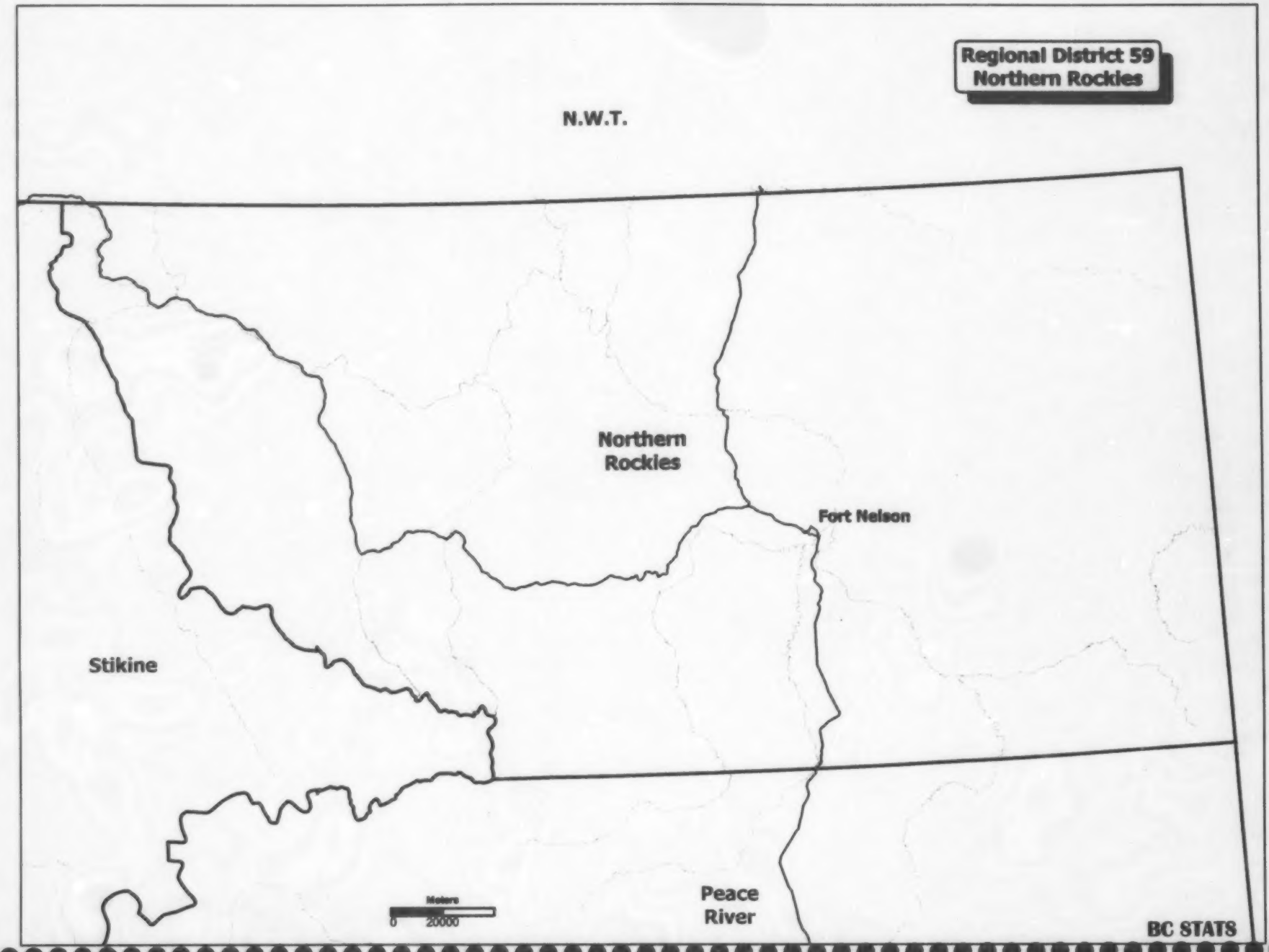
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 59
Northern Rockies
N.W.T.
Northern
Rockies
Fort Nelson
Stikine
Peace
River
Meters
0 20000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 59000: NORTHERN ROCKIES

Municipalities in Regional District
Fort Nelson

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry, tourism and oil and gas exploration are the major economic drivers for this region. There are two large processing facilities located in Fort Nelson that employ close to 600 people between them. The north-eastern region of the province is a significant producer of oil and gas and exploration in this sector has and will continue to employ a significant number of people.

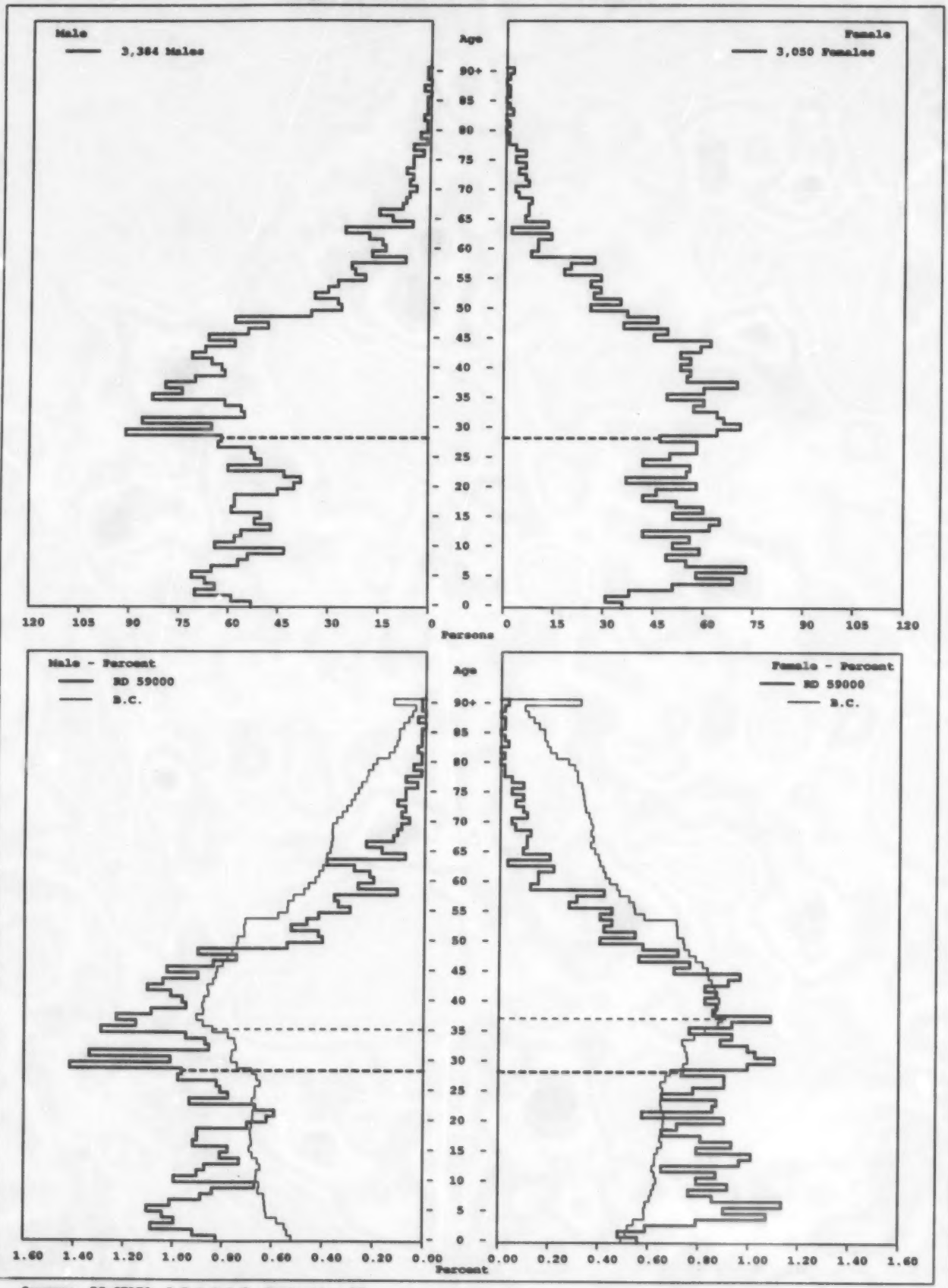
DEMOGRAPHICS

The economic dependence on the resource sectors and the male-dominant employment in these sectors is the main reason for the heavy weighting of males in the population in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more women than men. The remoteness of the area is likely the reason why the median age of the population is far lower than the provincial median. The total fertility rate is substantially higher than the provincial rate, and is likely partially the reason for a significantly higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. There is a very small proportion of elderly in the population compared to British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

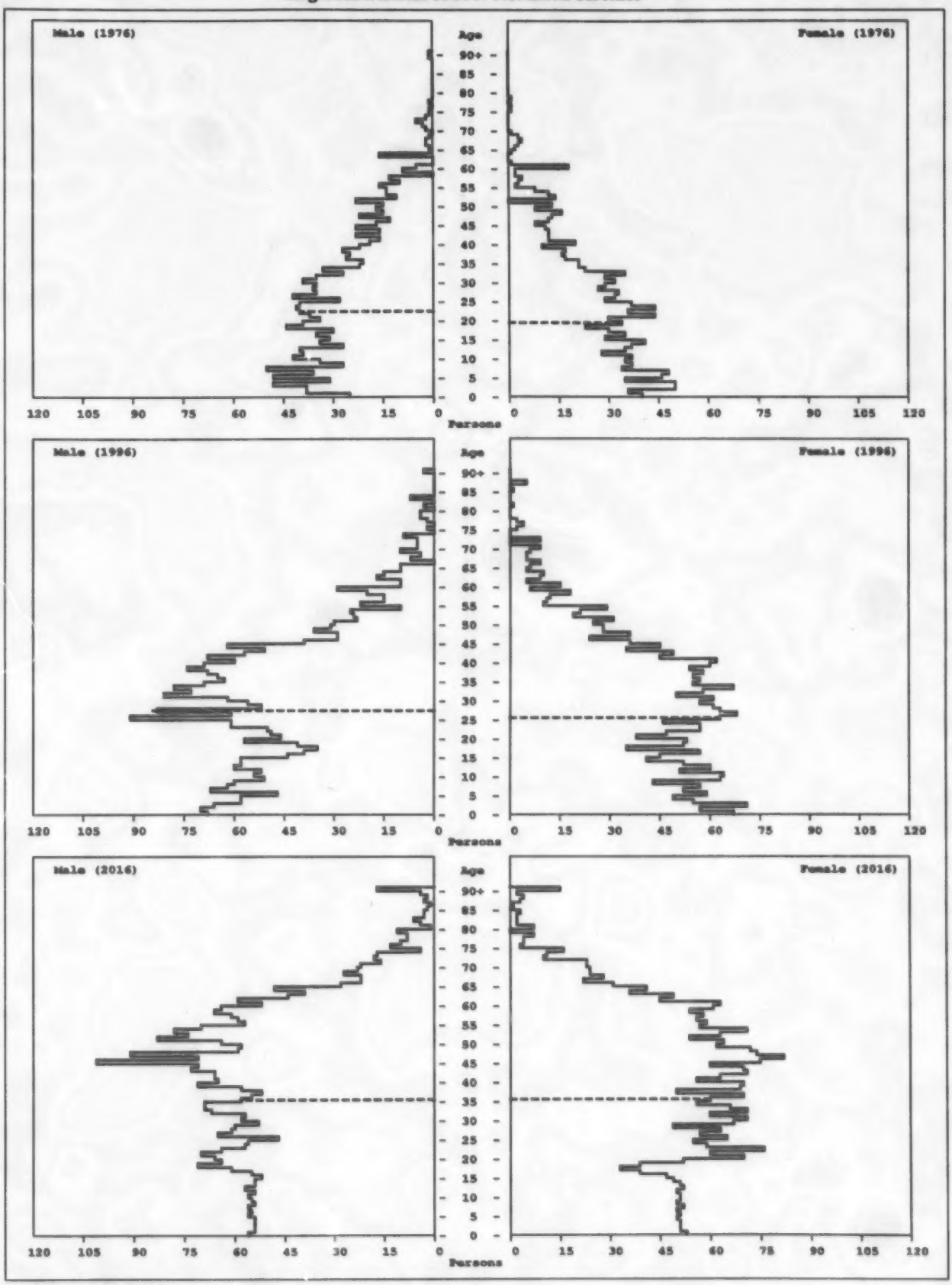
The natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) will contribute between 40 and 90 people per year to the population base of this area. At the same time, it is expected that the area will experience small, positive net migration over most of the projection period. As a result, this area should experience steady population growth.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 59000: Northern Rockies



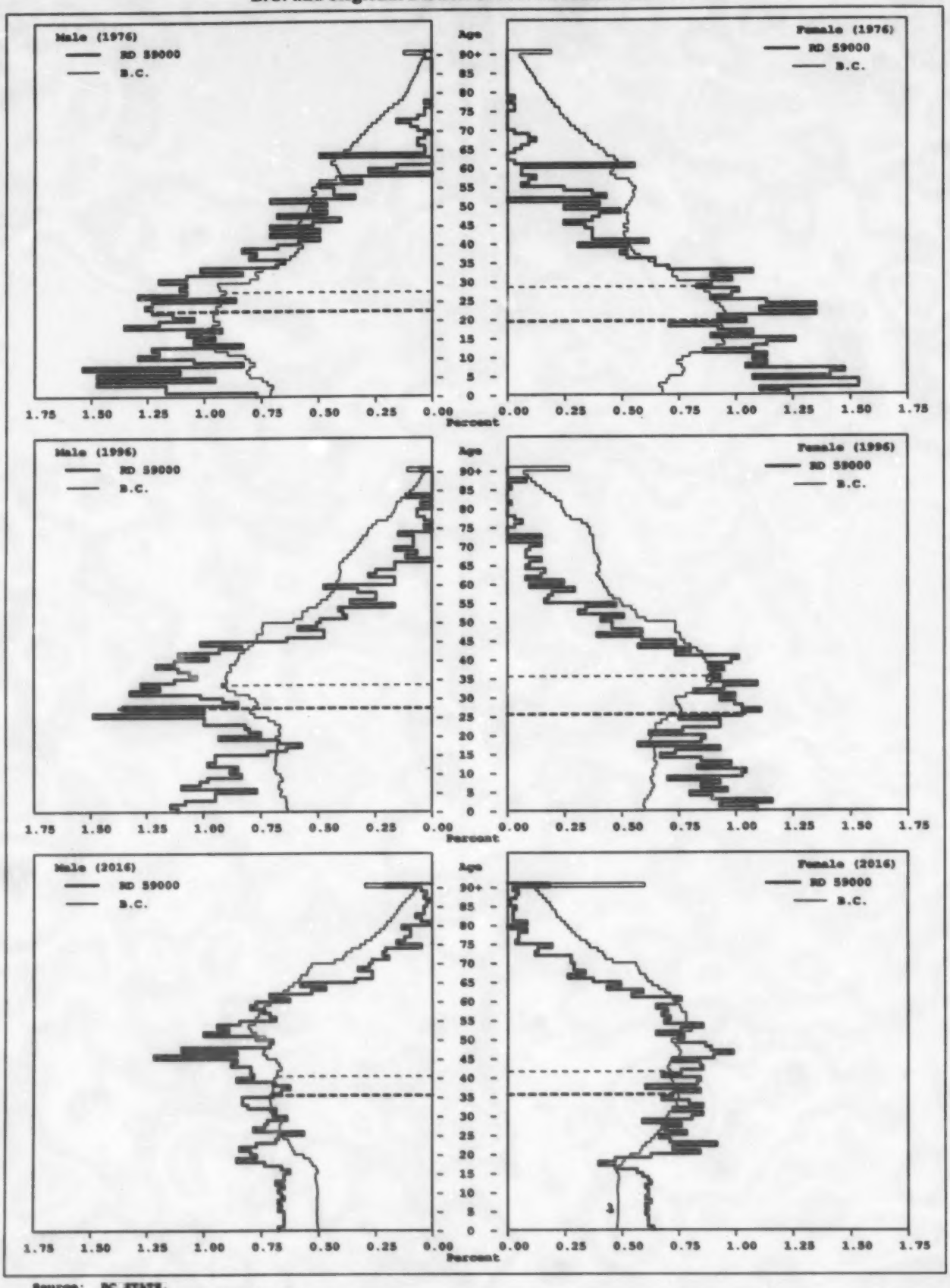
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 59000: Northern Rockies



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

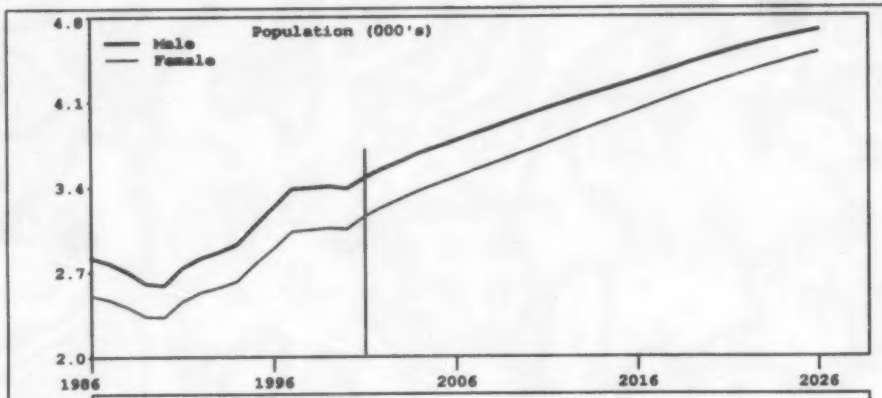
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 59000: Northern Rockies

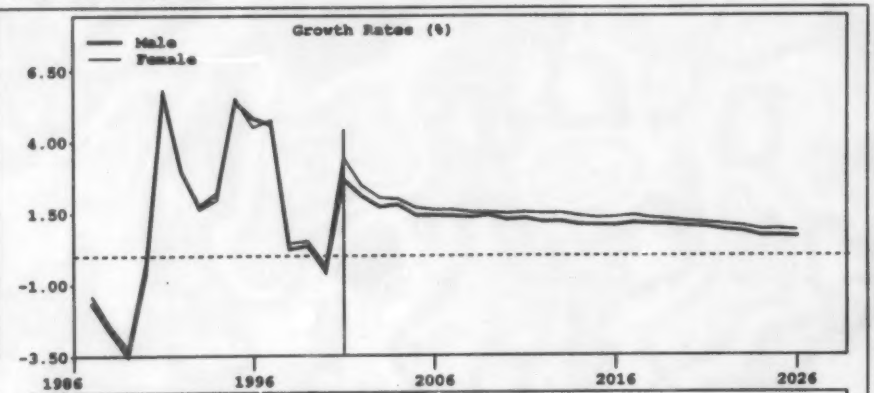


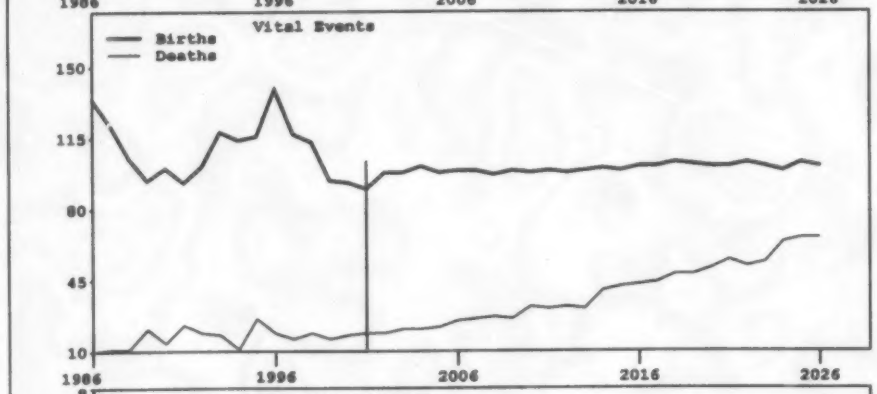
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

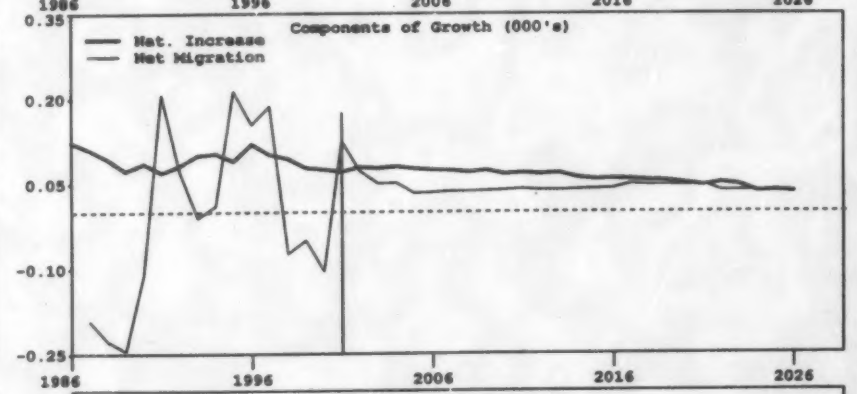
Note: Line indicates median age.

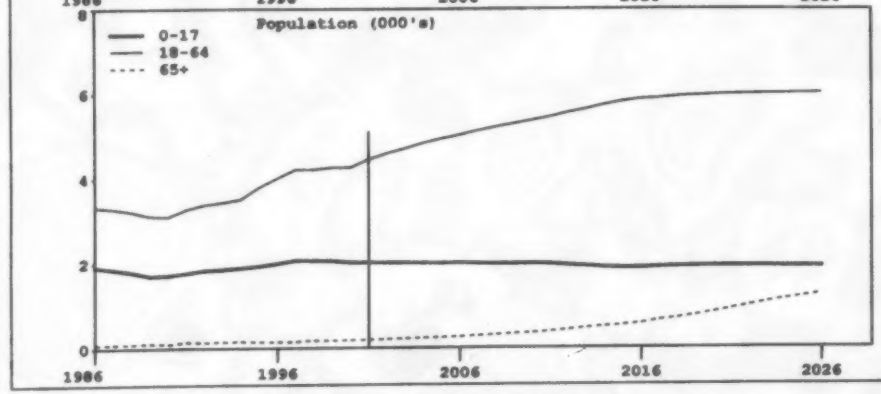
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 59000: Northern Rockies

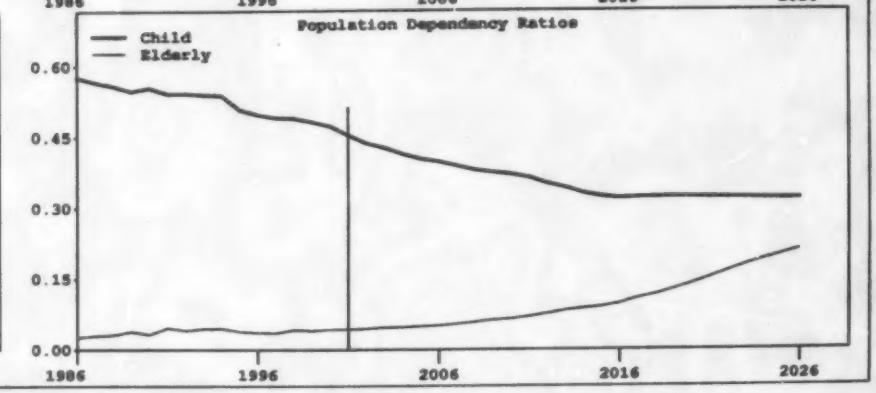












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 59000: Northern Rockies

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	134	10	124	N/A	N/A	1986	5,325	0.1	25.5	112.4	2,347	2.0	56.3	0.577	0.026	1,736
1986-1987	121	11	110	-192	-1.5	1987	5,243	0.1	25.7	112.1	2,163	2.1	59.0	0.566	0.029	1,690
1987-1988	105	11	94	-227	-2.5	1988	5,110	0.1	26.0	111.9	1,895	3.1	58.7	0.558	0.031	1,659
1988-1989	94	21	73	-245	-3.4	1989	4,938	0.1	26.2	111.6	1,918	3.5	58.6	0.547	0.039	1,594
1989-1990	100	14	86	-109	-0.5	1990	4,915	0.1	26.0	111.1	2,031	3.0	43.5	0.554	0.033	1,595
1990-1991	93	23	70	207	5.6	1991	5,192	0.1	26.7	111.2	2,005	4.0	42.0	0.542	0.046	1,696
1991-1992	101	19	82	72	3.0	1992	5,346	0.1	26.7	111.2	2,207	3.5	59.8	0.542	0.041	1,743
1992-1993	118	18	100	-10	1.7	1993	5,436	0.1	27.0	111.4	2,294	2.7	59.8	0.539	0.045	1,770
1993-1994	114	11	103	11	2.1	1994	5,550	0.1	27.2	111.6	2,262	3.3	56.5	0.538	0.045	1,806
1994-1995	116	26	90	213	5.5	1995	5,853	0.1	27.4	111.5	2,382	3.8	52.8	0.508	0.039	1,901
1995-1996	139	19	120	154	4.7	1996	6,127	0.1	27.6	111.8	2,347	2.9	63.5	0.496	0.036	1,988
1996-1997	117	16	101	186	4.7	1997	6,414	0.1	28.0	111.6	1,973	2.7	59.5	0.490	0.036	2,102
1997-1998	113	19	94	-73	0.3	1998	6,435	0.1	28.5	111.4	1,810	2.7	58.5	0.489	0.042	2,115
1998-1999	94	16	78	-50	0.4	1999	6,463	0.1	29.1	111.2	1,686	2.6	66.5	0.481	0.040	2,127
1999-2000	93	18	75	-104	-0.4	2000	6,434	0.1	29.6	111.0	1,699	2.9	62.5	0.472	0.043	2,131
2000-2001	90	19	71	125	3.0	2001	6,630	0.1	30.3	110.1	1,749	2.9	55.5	0.453	0.043	2,218
2001-2002	98	19	79	72	2.3	2002	6,781	0.1	30.9	109.7	1,780	2.9	56.0	0.436	0.045	2,293
2002-2003	98	21	77	50	1.9	2003	6,908	0.1	31.3	109.4	1,805	3.0	55.7	0.426	0.047	2,366
2003-2004	101	21	80	51	1.9	2004	7,039	0.1	31.7	109.2	1,781	3.1	54.5	0.413	0.048	2,442
2004-2005	98	22	76	33	1.5	2005	7,148	0.1	32.3	108.9	1,769	3.4	56.0	0.403	0.049	2,501
2005-2006	99	26	73	35	1.5	2006	7,256	0.1	32.7	108.7	1,761	3.7	60.9	0.397	0.051	2,567
2006-2007	99	27	72	37	1.5	2007	7,365	0.1	33.2	108.5	1,729	3.7	62.2	0.388	0.054	2,629
2007-2008	97	28	69	37	1.4	2008	7,471	0.1	33.7	108.3	1,745	3.7	56.5	0.379	0.058	2,684
2008-2009	99	27	72	38	1.5	2009	7,581	0.1	34.1	108.2	1,729	4.0	62.3	0.374	0.062	2,750
2009-2010	98	33	65	39	1.4	2010	7,685	0.1	34.4	107.9	1,729	4.2	62.6	0.369	0.065	2,810
2010-2011	99	32	67	41	1.4	2011	7,793	0.1	34.8	107.7	1,692	4.2	62.2	0.363	0.070	2,868
2011-2012	98	33	65	39	1.3	2012	7,897	0.1	35.3	107.4	1,691	4.1	60.9	0.350	0.076	2,926
2012-2013	99	32	67	39	1.3	2013	8,003	0.1	35.7	107.1	1,717	4.5	62.3	0.341	0.082	2,990
2013-2014	100	40	60	39	1.2	2014	8,102	0.1	36.0	106.7	1,694	5.1	64.3	0.329	0.087	3,069
2014-2015	99	42	57	40	1.2	2015	8,199	0.1	36.3	106.5	1,709	5.2	64.8	0.323	0.090	3,142
2015-2016	101	43	58	41	1.2	2016	8,298	0.1	36.5	106.2	1,712	5.2	64.6	0.320	0.097	3,218
2016-2017	101	44	57	40	1.3	2017	8,404	0.1	36.9	105.9	1,720	5.5	65.0	0.321	0.109	3,283
2017-2018	103	48	55	47	1.2	2018	8,506	0.1	37.1	105.7	1,726	5.6	70.0	0.322	0.116	3,343
2018-2019	102	48	54	47	1.2	2019	8,607	0.1	37.4	105.5	1,725	5.8	64.4	0.322	0.127	3,389
2019-2020	101	51	50	46	1.1	2020	8,703	0.1	37.7	105.3	1,721	6.0	64.7	0.322	0.139	3,434
2020-2021	101	54	47	47	1.1	2021	8,797	0.1	38.1	105.2	1,737	6.0	69.0	0.322	0.152	3,483
2021-2022	103	52	51	37	1.0	2022	8,885	0.1	38.5	105.0	1,737	6.0	72.2	0.321	0.165	3,531
2022-2023	101	54	47	37	0.9	2023	8,969	0.1	38.9	104.8	1,705	6.5	64.9	0.320	0.178	3,579
2023-2024	99	63	36	36	0.8	2024	9,041	0.1	39.2	104.5	1,753	7.1	63.0	0.319	0.190	3,626
2024-2025	103	65	38	35	0.8	2025	9,114	0.1	39.5	104.3	1,788	7.1	64.5	0.319	0.200	3,668
2025-2026	101	65	36	34	0.8	2026	9,184	0.1	39.8	104.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.318	0.211	3,707

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 59000: Northern Rockies, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,629	786	1,382	968	3,610	3,696	681	3,338	1,989	653	86	4	5,325
1987	1,616	774	1,361	909	3,531	3,627	665	3,283	1,994	628	96	12	5,243
1988	1,542	777	1,360	895	3,468	3,568	642	3,234	1,950	623	100	11	5,110
1989	1,472	765	1,307	881	3,346	3,466	649	3,140	1,866	599	120	25	4,938
1990	1,484	758	1,323	862	3,330	3,431	629	3,122	1,860	608	101	17	4,915
1991	1,548	835	1,404	869	3,492	3,644	646	3,329	1,954	669	152	24	5,192
1992	1,583	861	1,450	910	3,624	3,763	662	3,433	2,032	682	139	15	5,346
1993	1,600	863	1,448	919	3,683	3,836	668	3,508	2,059	705	153	22	5,436
1994	1,627	885	1,480	914	3,765	3,923	655	3,590	2,123	728	158	28	5,550
1995	1,669	900	1,525	965	4,038	4,184	712	3,828	2,306	767	146	27	5,853
1996	1,730	902	1,569	970	4,253	4,397	715	4,049	2,466	817	144	20	6,127
1997	1,772	895	1,586	1,012	4,492	4,642	723	4,279	2,589	891	150	18	6,414
1998	1,753	894	1,590	995	4,504	4,682	694	4,283	2,583	926	178	34	6,435
1999	1,713	909	1,648	1,002	4,578	4,750	672	4,329	2,571	1,005	172	20	6,463
2000	1,675	911	1,658	1,000	4,577	4,759	670	4,329	2,502	1,075	182	20	6,434
2001	1,669	957	1,717	1,038	4,772	4,961	699	4,511	2,548	1,186	189	24	6,630
2002	1,666	958	1,734	1,042	4,910	5,115	712	4,666	2,586	1,282	205	25	6,781
2003	1,673	951	1,728	1,045	5,015	5,235	719	4,807	2,602	1,368	220	28	6,908
2004	1,667	942	1,703	1,085	5,142	5,372	762	4,931	2,595	1,462	230	35	7,039
2005	1,654	932	1,695	1,095	5,251	5,494	766	5,056	2,602	1,554	243	39	7,148
2006	1,656	917	1,675	1,102	5,344	5,600	769	5,168	2,598	1,644	256	46	7,256
2007	1,658	883	1,670	1,099	5,431	5,707	777	5,270	2,599	1,733	276	52	7,365
2008	1,649	860	1,677	1,097	5,519	5,822	777	5,387	2,585	1,837	303	58	7,471
2009	1,618	830	1,669	1,115	5,634	5,963	760	5,505	2,588	1,931	329	62	7,581
2010	1,599	819	1,660	1,144	5,738	6,086	764	5,601	2,578	2,016	348	59	7,685
2011	1,568	815	1,664	1,168	5,844	6,225	763	5,707	2,590	2,086	381	61	7,793
2012	1,557	827	1,664	1,175	5,920	6,340	793	5,820	2,602	2,143	420	68	7,897
2013	1,554	837	1,655	1,188	5,986	6,449	825	5,957	2,593	2,205	463	73	8,003
2014	1,565	846	1,625	1,170	6,041	6,537	850	6,080	2,568	2,303	496	79	8,102
2015	1,576	848	1,601	1,151	6,100	6,623	853	6,209	2,553	2,396	523	82	8,199
2016	1,586	850	1,571	1,146	6,145	6,712	859	6,315	2,505	2,494	567	88	8,298
2017	1,592	845	1,560	1,144	6,174	6,812	848	6,422	2,509	2,521	638	96	8,404
2018	1,597	846	1,555	1,139	6,222	6,909	832	6,508	2,509	2,574	687	106	8,506
2019	1,597	844	1,566	1,112	6,256	7,010	795	6,594	2,537	2,607	754	111	8,607
2020	1,600	844	1,578	1,090	6,276	7,103	772	6,682	2,563	2,623	827	115	8,703
2021	1,600	851	1,589	1,062	6,291	7,197	742	6,772	2,605	2,624	906	121	8,797
2022	1,600	850	1,593	1,048	6,297	7,285	731	6,859	2,604	2,645	988	131	8,885
2023	1,600	854	1,597	1,041	6,303	7,369	724	6,948	2,609	2,653	1,066	146	8,969
2024	1,594	853	1,594	1,056	6,311	7,447	738	7,022	2,625	2,630	1,136	153	9,041
2025	1,595	855	1,596	1,065	6,319	7,519	748	7,096	2,620	2,634	1,200	168	9,114
2026	1,592	856	1,595	1,071	6,327	7,592	751	7,168	2,626	2,630	1,265	187	9,184

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 59000: Northern Rockies, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	67	295	268	193	232	273	374	322	205	153	126	103	82	58	36	20	7	0	2	2	2,018
	Female	73	250	268	215	206	257	353	257	191	134	87	87	72	38	10	0	9	0	0	0	2,507
	Total	140	545	536	408	438	530	727	579	396	287	213	190	154	96	46	20	16	0	2	2	5,325
1987	Male	64	284	266	201	222	256	361	327	208	165	112	96	90	55	38	16	2	3	4	1	2,771
	Female	66	257	260	218	194	237	342	275	176	140	87	98	57	33	13	7	8	1	3	0	2,472
	Total	130	541	526	419	416	493	703	602	384	305	199	194	147	88	51	23	10	4	7	1	5,243
1988	Male	59	259	266	193	216	242	324	351	207	164	105	99	84	58	38	16	7	4	5	1	2,696
	Female	60	238	259	208	218	219	316	286	164	138	93	85	56	43	15	5	8	0	1	0	2,412
	Total	119	497	525	401	434	461	640	637	371	302	198	184	140	101	53	21	15	4	6	1	5,110
1989	Male	58	233	265	190	189	250	306	339	222	145	104	86	78	58	35	16	8	5	10	7	2,604
	Female	57	222	246	201	216	226	294	275	156	129	96	73	62	42	20	7	9	0	1	2	2,334
	Total	115	455	511	391	405	476	600	614	378	274	200	159	140	100	55	23	17	5	11	9	4,938
1990	Male	59	228	277	193	195	237	289	334	247	141	115	86	82	46	26	16	6	2	7	1	2,587
	Female	55	222	238	212	208	222	268	287	163	131	97	70	63	49	26	8	2	4	1	2	2,328
	Total	114	450	515	405	403	459	557	621	410	272	212	156	145	95	52	24	8	6	8	3	4,915
1991	Male	59	215	294	218	192	239	293	327	281	161	124	97	85	57	41	24	14	2	11	0	2,734
	Female	55	215	268	224	208	230	268	276	205	143	108	77	65	56	27	13	9	7	2	2	2,458
	Total	114	430	562	442	400	469	561	603	486	304	232	174	150	113	68	37	23	9	13	2	5,192
1992	Male	60	227	295	226	207	248	285	339	295	185	139	91	89	49	41	24	10	2	2	1	2,815
	Female	54	216	272	233	217	238	269	280	231	148	119	78	63	54	33	6	10	6	1	3	2,531
	Total	114	443	567	459	424	486	554	619	526	333	258	169	152	103	74	30	20	8	3	4	5,346
1993	Male	50	233	288	243	207	252	272	317	323	201	144	94	92	62	42	22	13	6	1	2	2,864
	Female	65	217	269	235	206	254	259	284	252	151	123	84	56	50	39	9	6	8	3	2	2,572
	Total	115	450	557	478	413	506	531	601	575	352	267	178	148	112	81	31	19	14	4	4	5,436
1994	Male	59	222	282	270	209	246	277	318	328	234	146	100	86	62	41	22	13	6	3	3	2,927
	Female	59	220	274	241	204	255	266	274	262	164	135	88	57	54	34	16	4	4	4	8	2,623
	Total	118	442	556	511	413	501	543	592	590	398	281	188	143	116	75	38	17	10	7	11	5,550
1995	Male	68	227	292	276	210	276	291	345	336	273	152	108	88	67	29	24	10	10	0	3	3,085
	Female	54	230	276	246	225	254	298	281	282	200	137	107	63	45	37	14	5	3	4	7	2,768
	Total	122	457	568	522	435	530	589	626	618	473	289	215	151	112	66	38	15	13	4	10	5,853
1996	Male	68	252	287	282	216	267	343	363	339	298	164	112	101	62	31	24	12	10	0	3	3,234
	Female	67	232	274	268	242	245	312	291	284	236	152	125	57	44	31	18	8	1	6	0	2,893
	Total	135	484	561	550	458	512	655	654	623	534	316	237	158	106	62	42	20	11	6	3	6,127
1997	Male	66	271	297	275	223	280	376	374	352	308	193	133	80	76	31	25	13	8	0	2	3,383
	Female	51	259	262	291	238	271	326	309	287	257	176	126	74	33	35	25	3	4	4	0	3,031
	Total	117	530	559	566	461	551	702	683	639	565	369	259	154	109	66	50	16	12	4	2	6,414
1998	Male	71	274	288	271	239	258	378	341	350	326	202	136	81	76	35	23	14	10	7	9	3,391
	Female	38	254	275	282	235	263	314	299	300	275	183	131	75	40	36	30	6	3	5	0	3,044
	Total	109	528	563	553	474	521	692	640	650	601	385	269	156	116	71	53	20	13	12	9	6,435
1999	Male	60	275	290	268	261	243	341	351	356	336	228	141	87	74	41	27	12	7	4	1	3,403
	Female	31	218	292	279	258	240	303	302	301	281	197	149	85	44	32	29	11	3	4	1	3,060
	Total	91	493	582	547	519	483	644	653	657	617	425	290	172	118	73	56	23	10	8	2	6,463
2000	Male	53	260	290	277	270	231	321	323	367	323	261	144	88	75	47	27	16	6	4	1	3,384
	Female	36	189	294	276	251	248	277	318	290	283	213	143	102	49	32	26	14	4	3	2	3,050
	Total	89	449	584	553	521	479	598	641	657	606	474	287	190	124	79	53	30	10	7	3	6,434

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 59000: Northern Rockies, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	49	249	314	268	279	235	297	368	375	328	284	152	96	84	41	26	16	8	4	2	3,475
	Female	45	160	309	275	272	252	261	334	303	282	243	156	125	46	41	22	19	4	3	3	3,155
	Total	94	409	623	543	551	487	558	702	678	610	527	308	221	130	82	48	35	12	7	5	6,630
2002	Male	52	237	324	275	268	235	302	385	365	330	293	182	117	64	60	24	21	8	4	2	3,548
	Female	49	156	311	262	294	245	277	333	310	284	261	174	125	66	30	23	22	3	5	3	3,233
	Total	101	393	635	537	562	480	579	718	675	614	554	356	242	130	90	47	43	11	9	5	6,781
2003	Male	52	222	338	275	264	252	288	402	345	340	316	196	125	67	69	26	18	10	3	1	3,609
	Female	50	168	293	275	283	246	280	334	309	304	282	181	133	68	32	22	25	6	4	4	3,299
	Total	102	390	631	550	547	498	568	736	654	644	598	377	258	135	101	48	43	16	7	5	6,908
2004	Male	54	215	334	282	263	271	279	377	362	351	326	223	128	74	68	33	19	10	4	1	3,674
	Female	51	187	253	291	280	271	265	332	319	310	294	196	148	73	31	20	24	11	4	5	3,365
	Total	105	402	587	573	543	542	544	709	681	661	620	419	276	147	99	53	43	21	8	6	7,039
2005	Male	52	215	319	289	276	275	268	369	349	374	322	262	134	78	70	39	18	11	5	1	3,726
	Female	49	199	233	298	280	264	274	316	346	306	302	217	145	94	33	21	23	13	4	5	3,422
	Total	101	414	552	587	556	539	542	685	695	680	624	479	279	172	103	60	41	24	9	6	7,148
2006	Male	53	218	303	313	267	279	261	332	384	378	324	285	142	84	81	38	17	11	7	2	3,779
	Female	50	201	210	308	274	282	279	299	356	309	296	245	154	114	28	27	19	16	4	6	3,477
	Total	103	419	513	621	541	561	540	631	740	687	620	530	296	198	109	65	36	27	11	8	7,256
2007	Male	53	220	293	323	274	264	259	333	398	365	326	294	171	102	62	55	16	14	7	3	3,832
	Female	50	201	208	310	262	299	267	311	354	312	291	260	170	119	51	20	20	17	3	8	3,533
	Total	103	421	501	633	536	563	526	644	752	677	617	554	341	221	113	75	36	31	10	11	7,365
2008	Male	52	221	277	337	275	260	271	316	413	343	335	316	184	111	64	65	18	12	10	4	3,884
	Female	49	200	220	293	275	287	266	309	355	312	308	277	177	129	57	23	18	20	4	8	3,587
	Total	101	421	497	630	550	547	537	625	768	655	643	593	361	240	121	88	36	32	14	12	7,471
2009	Male	54	219	272	333	282	259	288	301	387	360	346	326	210	114	70	65	24	14	10	5	3,939
	Female	51	198	238	253	291	283	289	289	353	321	312	286	193	144	66	26	16	19	7	7	3,642
	Total	105	417	510	586	573	542	577	590	740	681	658	612	403	258	136	91	40	33	17	12	7,581
2010	Male	53	220	272	318	289	273	293	290	380	348	367	322	248	118	74	66	28	13	11	6	3,989
	Female	50	204	249	233	299	283	284	298	335	350	312	298	212	139	79	26	16	18	8	3	3,696
	Total	103	424	521	551	588	556	577	588	715	698	679	620	460	257	153	92	44	31	19	9	7,685
2011	Male	54	219	275	303	313	265	297	283	342	386	371	324	270	126	81	75	25	12	11	9	4,041
	Female	51	203	253	210	310	280	301	303	318	360	315	292	239	149	97	21	21	14	11	4	3,752
	Total	105	422	528	513	623	545	598	586	660	746	686	616	509	275	178	96	46	26	22	13	7,793
2012	Male	53	220	276	293	323	271	284	283	342	398	358	326	278	154	99	57	39	11	14	10	4,089
	Female	50	203	255	207	310	271	317	291	329	358	318	289	254	166	100	41	16	16	12	5	3,808
	Total	103	423	531	500	633	542	601	574	671	756	676	615	532	320	199	98	55	27	26	15	7,897
2013	Male	54	221	276	276	337	273	280	295	326	411	339	334	299	166	106	60	48	12	12	13	4,136
	Female	51	203	254	219	293	285	305	291	328	357	315	306	272	174	109	48	19	15	15	6	3,865
	Total	105	424	530	495	630	558	585	586	654	768	654	640	571	340	215	108	67	27	27	19	8,003
2014	Male	54	219	275	272	333	282	279	312	312	385	355	345	308	188	110	66	46	15	14	13	4,181
	Female	51	202	254	238	253	302	302	315	308	355	325	310	281	191	123	52	20	13	14	10	3,915
	Total	105	421	529	510	586	584	581	627	620	740	680	655	589	379	233	118	66	28	28	23	8,102
2015	Male	54	218	276	271	318	291	292	317	301	379	343	366	305	222	115	71	44	18	13	14	4,226
	Female	51	203	254	249	233	309	303	308	315	338	353	305	294	208	122	67	22	12	14	11	3,971
	Total	105	421	530	520	551	600	595	625	616	717	696	671	599	430	237	138	66	30	27	25	8,196

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 59000: Northern Rockies, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	56	216	276	275	303	313	286	320	294	341	380	369	307	242	122	77	50	17	12	17	4,273
	Female	53	203	254	253	210	320	301	324	319	320	365	309	288	234	129	83	18	16	11	15	4,025
	Total	109	419	530	528	513	633	587	644	613	661	745	678	595	476	251	160	68	33	23	32	8,298
2017	Male	55	220	275	276	293	322	294	308	294	340	393	358	310	250	147	93	39	25	11	19	4,322
	Female	52	206	253	255	208	321	295	339	307	332	366	312	286	246	143	86	34	12	12	17	4,082
	Total	107	426	528	531	501	643	589	647	601	672	759	670	596	496	290	179	73	37	23	36	8,404
2018	Male	56	222	275	276	276	337	296	304	307	324	407	338	319	269	159	101	43	30	12	19	4,370
	Female	53	207	254	254	220	306	313	327	306	332	368	310	303	260	147	93	38	15	10	20	4,136
	Total	109	429	529	530	496	643	609	631	613	656	775	648	622	529	306	194	81	45	22	39	8,506
2019	Male	55	226	273	275	272	334	304	303	324	310	381	355	329	278	181	105	48	30	15	20	4,418
	Female	52	209	253	254	239	267	330	326	329	311	370	320	305	269	160	105	44	16	8	22	4,189
	Total	107	435	526	529	511	601	634	629	653	621	751	675	634	547	341	210	92	46	23	42	8,607
2020	Male	55	226	273	276	271	320	313	316	328	300	375	343	349	275	214	111	51	32	13	18	4,464
	Female	52	210	254	254	250	249	335	329	324	318	355	349	301	276	175	103	58	18	8	21	4,239
	Total	107	436	527	530	521	569	648	645	652	618	730	692	650	551	389	214	109	50	26	39	8,703
2021	Male	55	223	275	276	275	305	336	310	332	294	338	380	353	277	234	116	56	38	17	19	4,509
	Female	52	209	256	254	253	229	344	328	338	323	339	362	304	271	196	111	72	14	11	22	4,288
	Total	107	432	531	530	528	534	680	638	670	617	677	742	657	548	430	227	128	52	28	41	8,797
2022	Male	55	222	276	275	276	293	345	317	320	293	337	394	362	280	242	140	68	29	25	21	4,550
	Female	52	209	258	253	255	224	346	322	353	308	350	362	307	273	208	124	75	28	8	20	4,335
	Total	107	431	534	528	531	517	691	639	673	601	687	756	669	553	450	264	143	57	33	41	8,885
2023	Male	54	220	278	275	276	275	359	318	316	305	321	410	323	289	261	152	75	30	30	22	4,589
	Female	51	208	260	254	254	236	328	337	340	306	348	363	306	293	222	127	83	33	10	21	4,380
	Total	105	428	538	529	530	511	687	655	656	611	669	773	629	582	483	279	158	63	40	43	8,969
2024	Male	53	219	278	273	275	273	355	325	313	323	307	382	340	300	270	173	78	32	29	23	4,621
	Female	50	207	261	253	254	254	289	354	337	329	323	365	316	297	231	136	95	37	11	21	4,420
	Total	103	426	539	526	529	527	644	679	650	652	630	747	656	597	501	309	173	69	40	44	9,041
2025	Male	55	217	277	273	276	271	340	335	324	328	297	375	328	319	267	203	80	34	30	24	4,653
	Female	52	205	262	254	254	264	269	361	340	323	326	352	344	293	238	151	93	47	12	21	4,461
	Total	107	422	539	527	530	535	609	696	664	651	623	727	672	612	505	354	173	81	42	45	9,114
2026	Male	54	217	274	274	276	274	325	356	318	332	291	338	363	322	269	221	83	38	36	23	4,684
	Female	51	205	261	256	254	267	250	368	339	338	330	336	356	294	237	169	99	58	9	23	4,500
	Total	105	422	535	530	530	541	575	724	657	670	621	674	719	616	506	390	182	96	45	46	9,184

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected